T-715-1

2812

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSION
PORT OF NEW YORK

Volume 2812 from May 28th, 1909, to May 29th, 1909.

LIST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	May 28th	Ancona	Genoa-Naples	34
2	" 29th	La Lorraine	Havre	25
3	" "	Campania	Liverpool-Queenstown	42
4				
5				
6				

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

28/2

May 28-29-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of FEB 4 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 4 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Giuseppe Vassallo, Surgeon of the Ancona, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed" on same thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician or Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 281 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vassallo

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1909.

at Halifax

P Sleight

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Ancona** sailing from **Genoa to NEW YORK**, 13 Mai, 1909

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bianchi	Cesare	17		M.	S	Student	yes	yes	Italian	South	Piano di Coreglia	Lucca	(Father) Bianchi Antonio Mother (Ferrara)	Mt. Holly	Atlantic City
2	Vanni	Mario	18		M.	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Piano di Coreglia	Lucca	(Father) Vanni Domenico Piano di Coreglia (Lucca)	Mass.	Boston
3	Bernardini	Innocenzo	25		M.	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Piano di Coreglia	Lucca	(Wife) Bernardini Maria Piano di Coreglia (Lucca)	Mass.	Boston
4	Vanni	Giuseppe	37		M.	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Piano di Coreglia	Lucca	(Wife) Vanni Clotilde Piano di Coreglia (Lucca)	Mass.	Boston
5	Arrighi	Augusto	24		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Castelvecchio	Lucca	(Wife) Arrighi Armida Castelvecchio (Lucca)	N. York	New York
6	Arrighi	Antonio Bro	26		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Castelvecchio	Lucca	(Mother) Arrighi Chiara Castelvecchio (Lucca)	N. York	New York
7	Arrighi	Maria Wife	23		F.	M	—	yes	yes	Italian	South	Barga	Lucca	(Father) Gonnella Barga (Lucca)	N. York	New York
8	Gonnella	Angelo	16		M.	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Piano di Coreglia	Lucca	(Mother) Lucchesi Rosa Piano di Coreglia (Lucca)	Mass.	Boston
9	Lucchesi	Italia	17		F.	S	—	yes	yes	Italian	South	Castelnuovo Garfagnana	Massa Carrara	(Mother) Biagioni Maria Castelnuovo Garfagnana	Indiana	Mishawaka
10	Biagioni	Antonio Bro	24		M.	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Castelnuovo Garfagnana	Massa Carrara	(Father) Bimbi Girolamo Castelnuovo Garfagnana	Indiana	Mishawaka
11	Biagioni	Asa Wife	20		F.	M	—	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lavagna	Genoa	(Father) Lava Alessandro Masone delle Vele (Lavagna)	N. York	New York
12	Lava	Luigi	21		M.	S	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	South	Né	Genoa	(Daughter) Bacigalupo Caterina Lavagna	N. York	New York
13	Bacigalupo	Gianbattista	62		M.	W.	Mason	no	no	Italian	South	Né	Genoa	(Father) Bocesta Giovanni Né (Genoa)	N. York	New York
14	Cosetta	Carlotta	17		F.	S	—	yes	yes	Italian	South					
15	Ghigli	Abramo	43		M.	M										
16	Ghigli	Adelfina	28		F.	M										
17	Ghigli	Giuseppe	6		M.	—										
18	Ghigli	Giovanni	4		M.	—										
19	Ghigli	Natalina	2		F.	—										
20	Prosperi	Alfredo	43		M.	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian	South	Firenze	Firenze	my own house 9, Via Lambertesca	Firenze	N. York New York
21	Moretti	Giovanni	61		M.	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Cortona	Arezzo	(Wife) Gaudenzi Geovanna Bellocchi di Fano		Mass. Lawrence
22	Gaudenzi	Egidio	33		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Fano	Pesaro	(Wife) Diamantini Irene Bellocchi di Fano	Canada	Copper Cliff.
23	Diamantini	Lino	34		M.	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Fano	Pesaro	(Husband) Pellegrini Domenico Piano di Coreglia (Lucca)	Canada	Copper Cliff.
24	Pellegrini	Elena	59		F.	M	—	yes	yes	Italian	South	Piano di Coreglia	Lucca	(Mother) Baldarelli Maria Bellocchi di Fano	N. York	New York
25	Baldarelli	Ersilia	25		F.	M	Housework	no	no	Italian	South	Fano	Pesaro	(Wife) Agostini Veneziana Piano di Coreglia (Lucca)	Canada	Copper Cliff.
26	Agostini	Sherubino	53		M.	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Piano di Coreglia	Lucca	(Father) Lucignani Matteo Barga (Lucca)	N. York	New York
27	Lucignani	Dionisio	27		M.	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Eiglio	Lucca	(Father) Andrea Barbagelata Lavagna (Genova)	Mass.	Lawrell
28	Barbagelata	Fortunato	40		M.	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lavagna	Genova	(Mother) Caterina Barbagelata Lavagna (Genova)	N. York	N. York
29	Barbagelata	Gianbattista	13		M.	S	Student	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lavagna	Genova	(Father) Antonio Gazzale Lavagna (Genova)	N. York	N. York
30	Gazzale	Pietro	48		M.	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lavagna	Genova			

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Every person must be described as laborer, clerk, merchant, or other specific occupation, or as having no occupation. † Indicate in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *27* May, *1907*

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~no~~	~~by Father~~	~~$20.00~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	(Brother in Law) Salari Lamberto 111 Atlantic Ave	~~no~~	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	Pale Brown	Brown	None	Lerto	Ferrara
2	no	by himself	yes	$35.00	no	no	no	No. Home 8 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Pale Brown	Brown	None	Piano di Coreglia	Lucca
3	no	by himself	yes	yes	1900/8	Providence		No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Healthy Blonde	Brown	None	Piano di Coreglia	Lucca
4	no	by himself	yes	$30.00	yes	1898/908	Memfis	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Pale Black	Black	None	Piano di Coreglia	Lucca
5	no	by himself	yes	yes	1902/07	96. York		No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale Black	Black	None	Castelvecchio	Lucca
6	yes	by himself	yes	yes	1904/08	Pawtucket		No	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Pale Black	Black	None	Castelvecchio	Lucca
7	yes	by husband	yes	no	–	–		No	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Pale Brown	Brown	None	Castelvecchio	Lucca
8	yes	by himself	yes	$30.00	no	–	–	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Pale Black	Black	None	Barga	Lucca
9	no	by himself	yes	–	–	–	(Father) Raffaello Zucchieri 1898 Middletown Ohio	Lowell (Barkerville)	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	Pale Brown	Brown	None	Piano Coreglia	Lucca
10	~~no~~	~~by himself~~	~~$ 60.00~~	yes	1905/08	Chicago	(Brother) Biagioni Paolo 108, W. 2nd St. Wishawaka. Ind.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Healthy Brown	Brown	None	Castelnuovo Garfagnana	M. Carrara
11	no	by husband	$ ~~50~~	no	no	–	(Brother in law) Biagioni Paolo 108, W. 2nd St. Wishawaka. Ind.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Healthy Brown	Brown	None	Castelnuovo Garfagnana	M. Carrara
12	yes	by himself	$ 15	no	–	–	(Brother) Lava Pietro 14, 18 Hancock St. N. York city		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Healthy Black	Brown	None	Lavagna	Genova
13	yes	by himself	yes	yes	1903/08	96. York	(Son) Bacigalupo Giovanni 14, 18 Hancock St. N. York City		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Healthy Brown	Brown	None	Né	Genova
14	yes	by herself	$ 15	no	–	–	(Brother) Podestà Antonio 70, University Place, New York city		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Healthy Brown	Brown	None	Né	Genova
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20	yes	by himself	yes	$100.00	no	–	–	No (Son) Borelli Raffaello 206-1- 3rd St. Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Healthy Grey	Blue	None	Firenze	Firenze
21	no	by himself	yes	$60.00	no	–	–	(Friend) Vegnuccioni Domenico Box, 151 Copper Cliff, (Canada)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Healthy Brown	Brown	None	Firenze	Firenze
22	no	by himself	$60.00	yes	1901/08	Copper Cliff (Canada)	(Friend) Vegnuccioni Domenico Box, 151 Copper Cliff, (Canada)		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Healthy Brown	Brown	None	Pesaro	Pesaro
23	no	by himself	yes	no	–	–	(Son) Pellegrini Omero 40, New Dovey N. York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Healthy Brown	Brown	None	S. Costanzo	Pesaro
24	yes	by herself	yes	yes	1876/908	N. York	(Husband) Polverari Celeste Box, 151 Copper Cliff (Canada)		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	Healthy White	Brown	None	Piano di Coreglia	Lucca
25	~~yes~~	by herself	~~$60.00~~	no	–	–	(Sister) Agostini Marinecia 327, W. Adams St. Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Healthy Brown	Brown	None	Pesaro	Pesaro
26	yes	by himself	$60.00	yes	1905/07	Providence	(Wife) Costa Luciguam 1498 Middlesex St. Boston Mass. In my own house		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Healthy Black	Black	None	Piano di Coreglia	Lucca
27	no	by himself	yes	yes	1904/8	Boston			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Healthy Black	Black	None	Ciglio	Lucca
28	yes	by himself	yes	yes	1895/1906	N. York	51, South St: New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Healthy Blonde	Brown	None	Ruta	Genova
29	yes	by Uncle	–	no	–	–	(Cousin) Barbaglata Fortunato 51, South St: New York		no	no	no	no	good	no			Healthy Brown	Brown	None	Ruta	Genova
30	yes	by himself	yes	yes	1904/7	N. York	(Cousin) Gazzale Nazzareno 184, West St: New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Healthy Grey	Black	None	Ruta	Genova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Comaro Marfinde Master, of the Ancona, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cay J Mossante
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1909,
at N. York

P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows;

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Aliens intending~~ to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; ~~those coming only for a~~ temporary sojourn in the United States, ~~but not intending~~ to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Vaifallo, Surgeon of the Ancona, (Strike whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe Vaifallo

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1909

at New York

P. S. Brown

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Morávian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
~~Finnish.~~	~~Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).~~
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ancona sailing from Genoa to NEW YORK, 13 Mai, 1909

11—3115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 5 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pellerano	Giacomo	18		M.	S	Shop assistant	yes	yes	Italian	South	S. Lorenzo	Genova	(Mother) Pellerano Terera S. Lorenzo (Genova)	N. York	New York
2	Marchi	Agostino	30		M.	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Pieve di Controne	Lucca	(Father) Pellegrino Marchi Pieve di Controne (Lucca)	N. York	New York
3	Giuliani	Gio: Luigi	22		M.	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Pieve di Controne	Lucca	(Father) Matteo Giuliani Pieve di Controne (Lucca)	N. York	New York
4	Barsanti	Pietro	16		M.	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Pieve di Controne	Lucca	(Mother) Giuseppina Barsanti Pieve di Controne (Lucca)	N. York	New York
5	Garzale	Ignazio	34		M.	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Rutta	Genova	(Wife) Garzale Luigia Rutta (Genova)	N. York	New York
6	Crocco	Mary	32							American (North)						
7	Bernava	Antonino	23		M.	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Genova	Genova	—	N. York	New York
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N. York, 27 May, 1907

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	by himself	yes	no	—	—	(Cousin) Giuseppe Modfino 190 South St.: New York
2	yes	by himself	yes	yes	1903/7	Ohio	(Friend) Giovanni Simi 3,5 Barclay St.: New York
3	yes	by himself	$30	yes	1905/7	Ohio	(Friend) Giovanni Simi 3,5 Barclay St.: New York
4	yes	by himself	$80	no	—	—	(Friend) Giovanni Simi 3,5, Barclay St.: New York
5	yes	by himself	yes	yes	1905/08	26, York	Home 198 West 3rd St. New City
6							(Uncle) Antonio Lucca
7	yes	by himself	$20	yes	1905/9	N. York	33, Roosvelt New York
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
5	2	Healthy	Brown	Brown	None	S. Lorenzo	Genoa
5	7	Healthy	Brown	Brown	None	Pieve di Controne	Lucca
5	3	Healthy	Brown	Brown	None	Pieve di Controne	Lucca
5	6	Healthy	Brown	Brown	None	Pieve di Controne	Lucca
5	4	Healthy	Brown	Brown	None	Lucca	Genova
5	3	Healthy	Black	Black	None	Mezzana	Mezzana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ferrucio Misuraca Master, of the Ancona, from Ponza, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens referred to in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1907,

at N. York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to children under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Searching inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and writes, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the ANCONA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of such aliens:-

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from [illegible] 5-1909, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Aulbo	Eugenio	34		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerreto	Father	N.Y.	New York
2	Cannaglia	Gaetano	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Campobasso Italian	"	"	Father	"	"
3	Iolchi	Pasquale	13		M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Duca	Crescenzo	31		M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	Italy	Guagnano	Father	"	"
5	Mauri	Maria	22		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	Brooklyn
6	Merlo	Pasquale	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cerreto	Wife	"	"
7	Pinna	Leon	19		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Dalmatia	Father	Ohio	Youngstown
8	Cinco	Luigi Luciano	23		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	"	Italy	Napoli	Wife	"	"
9	Bastone	Domenico	23		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Bari	Mother	Penn	Penn Grove
10	Pellicone	Alberto	39		M	M	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	Calabria	Wife	"	Brooklyn
11	Di Meo	Cardone	47		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Castellammare	Father	"	Elmore
12	Cirillo	Maria	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli	Father	"	"
13	Cocozza	Michelle	23		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	Italy	Cosenza	Wife	Penn	Penn
14	Ferrara	Vincenzo	19		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Calabria	Mother	Penn	Ft. Hooper
15	Bambara	Mariamina	7		F	S				U.S.	Italian	Italy	Calabria	Wife	Penn	Pittsburg
16	daughter	Concetta	3		F	S				"	"	"	"		"	"
17	son	Guido	11	5	M	S				"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Grimaldi	Vincenzo	44		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	"	"	"		"	"
19	Wife	Mariana	39		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Cozzo	Luciano	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calabria	Father	Penn	Carnegie
21	Grimaldi	Luciano	40		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Sister	Maria	26		F	S	Spinner	"	"	Italy	"	"	"		"	"
23	Arnesano	Costantino	21		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lecce	Wife	"	"
24	Arnesano	Luigi	46		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife	"	"
25	Forte	Michelangelo	20		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	"	"	"	Father	"	"
26	Scaletta	Salvatore	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
27	Pelusi	Pasquale	24		M	S	Doctor	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Caccato	MARIAMINA	15		F	S		"	"	Italy	"	Italy	Bovino	no one	"	New York
29	Caccato	Paula	39		F	M										
30	Grasso	Maria	28		F	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Napoli	Husband	"	Yonkers

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of visit / Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the ARCONA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Vellotti, Surgeon of the Umbria do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1901

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pólish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from Naples ... , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italy (C.L. 205 - 2-9-42)	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , , *May* , 190

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$12	No			male Pavlo Lemeko [illegible]					Good	No						None	Austria	Kapelen
2	"	"	"	"			male [illegible]														
3	"	"	$20	"			[illegible] Guvrama Czechia 231-5 Ave Brooklyn														"
4	"	"	"	"										5	4						Austria
5														4	10						
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ermino Marfardi Master, of the Ancona, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1904

at N. York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Vaifallo, Surgeon of the Ancona, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe Vaifallo

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1909

at N. York

P. S. Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9

15
6

14

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ANCONA** sailing from Genoa, 15th May, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Meattenci	Cornelio	23		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Lucca	Borgo Mozzano	father Francesco Borgo Mozzano	Canada	Sault St. Marie
2	Pasquini	Giuseppe	17		m s	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Ernesto S. Lorenzo	"	"
3	Romei	Florindo	28		m s	laborer	no		"	"	"	Borgo Mozzano	father Olinto Borgo Mozzano	"	"
4	Pasquini	Giuseppe	21		m s	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Mother Pasquini Cenita Borgo Mozzano	"	"
5	Onsto	Gino	21		m s	laborer	yes		"	"	Genova	Rapallo	father Onsto Emanuele Rapallo	N.Y.	New York
6	Giovanelli	Eugenio	36		m m	laborer	no		"	"	Pesaro	Monteolfo	Brother Luigi Giovanelli Monteolfo	Mass	South Framingham
7	Barucca L 377/439	Elvira	26		f m	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Gigli	Serafino	28		m m	laborer	yes		"	"	Lucca	Borgo Mozzano	father Gigli Amabile Borgo Mozzano	Mass	Boston
9	Conegnzzi	Fortunato	25		m s	laborer	yes		"	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Zoppola	Canada	Cranbrook
10	Guagni	Domenico	29		m m	laborer	yes		"	South	Pesaro	Mercatello	father Francesco Guagni Mercatello	Mass	Hudson
11	Dini	Augusta	28		f m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Giorgini	Ubaldo	23		m s	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	father Domenico Mercatello	"	"
13	Olivieri	Giuseppe	29		m s	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	father Lorenzo Mercatello	"	Milford
14	Giorgolini	Larraro	38		m m	laborer	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Domenica Mercatello	"	"
15	Neri	Giuseppe	38		m m	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Adele Mercatello	"	Hudson
16	Miglierina	Maria	22		f m	[illegible]	yes		"	North	Como	Vespra	Home Mother & father Cadenate	Mass	South Framingham
17	Fantoni	Luigi	2		m s	[illegible]	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Bertolucci	Agostino	25		m m	laborer	yes		"	South	Lucca	Borgecchia	Mother Bertolucci Amabile Borgecchia	Wyoming	Scranton
19	Bartolini	Daniele	27		m m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Limano	father Domenico Bagni di Lucca	New Jersey	Rocky Hill
20	Scagliarini	Cleto	39		m s	laborer	yes		"	"	Bologna	Decima	Mother S. Matteo Decima	Mass	Springfield
21	Russoni	Bartolomeo	24		m s	laborer	yes		"	North	Como	Nocino	father Lorenzo Nocino	California	Sacramento
22	Russoni	Lorenzo	20		m s	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Giorgio Nocino	Mass	Taunton
23	Russoni	Benedetto	24		m s	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Lorenzo Nocino	California	Sacramento
24	Valeri	Gino	17		m s	laborer	yes		"	South	Pesaro	Fano	father Fortunato Villa Fornace	Canada	Copper Cliff
25	Merretti	Giuseppe	37		m s	[illegible]	yes		"	"	Lucca	Valdottavo	Sister Adelaide Valdottavo	Mass	Boston
26	Schiavetti	Edoardo	30		m m	[illegible]	yes		"	North	Como	Ventrogno	father Battista Ventrogno	N.Y.	New York
27	Desanti	Giovanni	45		m m	laborer	yes		"	South	Pesaro	Fano	Wife Lucia Fano	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Bargnesi	Pietro	41		m m	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Massarini Lucia Fano	"	"
29	Busca	Tullio	21		m s	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	father Ernesto Fano	"	"
	Busca	Enrico	19		m s	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Ernesto Fano	"	"

F. English
Insp

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 10

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** MAY 28 1909 *May* , 1909

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	himself	$ 20	no			Brother in law Calisto Francesco Box 152 Sault St Marie Ont. Canada
2	yes	himself	$ 20	no			
3	yes	himself	$ 20	yes	1904/1909	Sault St. Marie	
4	yes	himself	$ 20	yes	1902/1908	5	
5	yes	himself	$ 10	no			Cousin Louis Solimano 26-28 Carmine st. room 20 New York
6	no	himself	$ 15	no			friend Roncelli Domenico Cambridge 14 1/2 Bank Framingham Mass
7	no	Retired					
8	yes	himself	$ 50	yes	1903/1907	Boston	Brother Cigli Francesco 177 Washington st Boston Mass
9	no	himself	$ 20	no			Brother in law Enrico Rovey Box 877 Cranbrook Canada
10	no	himself	$ 30	yes	1906/1908	Boston	Uncle Deangeli Luigi Hudson Boston Cri st 20
11	no	himself					
12	no	himself	$ 20	no			
13	no	himself	$ 50	no			Nephew Leonardo Lunardini N 24 Cedar st Milford Mass
14	no	himself	$ 20	yes	1907/1908	Milford	
15	no	himself	$ 20	no			Cousin Luigi Deangeli Hudson Mass Cri st 20
16	no	Retired	$ 50	no			Husband Fantoni Paolo 20 Framingham Mass
17	no	"	"				
18	no	himself	$ 12				Brother Bertolucci Giacomo Box 94 W. Cornwall Ct
19	no	himself	$ 30	no			Brother in law Alfonso Dominici Rockyhill New Jersey 156
20	no	himself	$ 60	yes	1905/1908	Springfield	Cousin Pizzarelli Vincenzo Dennis Place st 34 Springfield Mass
21	Sp	himself	$ 50	yes	1901/1908	Sacramento	Cousin Maglio Paolo Sacramento Cal.
22	no	himself	$ 50	no			Cousin Ruscoe Giorgio Bank st 22 Taunton Mass
23	Sp	himself	$ 50	no			Cousin Maglio Paolo Sacramento Calif.
24	no	himself	$ 25	no			Brother Babei Giuseppe Box 151 Copper Cliff Ont
25	yes	himself	$ 50	no			Brother Mezzetti Umberto Boston Mass 175 Grand
26	yes	himself	$ 40	yes	1901/1908	N J	Cousin Schiavetti Pasquale Plain st New York
27	no	himself	$ 25	yes	1903/1908	N J	Nephew Agnoccioni Domenico Box 151 Copper Cliff
28	no	himself	$ 20	no			
29	no	himself	$ 125	yes	1906/1908	Canada	
30	no	himself	$ 25	no			

19 Whether a prince or chieftain, or head man of a tribe or people, or a ruler, subject, or supporter by charter of any kind, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	Dark	Chestnut	Gr	no	Lucca	Lucca
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blk	Gr	no	"	S. Lorenzo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Florid	Auburn	grey	no	"	Borgo Mozzano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Chestnut		no	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	Gr	no	Genova	Rapallo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Gr	no	Pesaro	Monteolfo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Gr	no	Ancona	Sinigallia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Gr	no	Lucca	Borgo Mozzano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Gr	no	Udine	Tolmezzo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Br	no	Pesaro	Mercatello
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Red	Gr	no	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Br	no	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	Br	no	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Chestnut	Br	no	"	Limano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Gr	no	Bologna	S. Giov. Persic.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Auburn	Br	Scar R Cheek	Como	Nocera
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Br	no	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	—	Brown	Br	no	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Red	Br	no	Pesaro	Fano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Br	no	Lucca	Valdottavo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Black	Gr	no	Como	Vendrogno
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Sandy	Gr	no	Pesaro	Fano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Br	no	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Br	no	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Br	no	"	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 10

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** MAY 28 1909 *May*, 1909

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$ 20	no			Brother in law Calisto Francesco Box 152 South St Mariboro Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—			no	Lucca	Lucca
2	yes	himself	$ 20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8			no	5	S. Lorenzo
3	yes	himself	$ 20	yes	1904	South St. Mariboro		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			no	5	Borgo Mozzano
4	yes	himself	$ 20	yes	1902	5		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7			no	5	5
5	yes	himself	$ 20	no			Cousin Louis Salimano 25-28 Canning st room 20 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			no	Genova	Rapallo
6	no	himself	$ 20	no			Friend Tonelli Domenico Camden St 14 1.t South Framingham Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			no	Pesaro	Monteffo
7	no	Rebuilt						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			no	Ancona	Sinigallia
8	yes	himself	$ 20	yes	1901	Boston	Brother Gigli Francesco 1177 Washington st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8			no	Lucca	Borgo Mozzano
9	yes	himself	$ 20	no			Brother in law Enrico Rovai Box 877 Cranbrook Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8			no	Udine	Zoppola
10	no	himself	$ 20	yes	1906	Boston	Uncle Peangeli Luigi Hudson Boston Cri st 20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			no	Pesaro	Mercatello
11	no	Rebuilt						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			no	5	5
12	no	himself	$ 20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			no	5	5
13	no	himself	$ 50	no			Father Giuseppe Lunardini N24 Cider st Milford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			no	5	5
14	no	himself	$ 20	yes	1907	Milford		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			no	5	5
15	no	himself	$ 20	no			Cousin Luigi Frangoli Hudson Mass Cri st 20 Husband Mantovani Paola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			no	5	5
16	no	Rebuilt	$ 20	no			Framingham Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			no	Como	Carugate
17	no	/	/				Brother Bertolucci Giacomo	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/			no	5	5
18	no	himself	$ 12				Brother in Law Alfonso Bonanini					good		5	6			no	Lucca	Borgentino
19	no	himself	$ 20	no			Rockyhill New Jersey 156 Cousin Pierantoni Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7			no	5	Limano
20	no	himself	$ 20	yes	1905	Springfield	Benuis Place st 34 Springfield Mass Cousin Meglio Paolo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8			no	Bologna	S. Gio. Pinet
21	yes	himself	$ 50	yes	1907	Sacramento	Sacramento Cal Cousin Ruscoui Giorgio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Gray N Chestnut	Como	Nocera
22	no	himself	$ 20	no			Park st 22 Taunton Mass Cousin Meglio Paolo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			no	5	5
23	yes	himself	$ 50	no			Sacramento Calif. Brother Valeri Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			no	5	5
24	no	himself	$ 22	no			Box 151 Copper Cliff Ont Brother Mezzetti Umberto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			no	Pesaro	Fano
25	yes	himself	$ 50	no			Boston Mass Cousin Schiavetti Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			no	Lucca	Valdottavo
26	yes	himself	$ 40	yes	1901	NJ	Brother st New York Nocciosi Domenico	no	no	Contract Herring	Labor wanted	good	no	5	11			no	Como	Vendrogno
27	no	himself	$ 25	yes	1901	NJ	Box 151 Copper Cliff	Epileptic Convalescent	no	no	no	good	affects mind	5	3			no	Pesaro	Fano
28	no	himself	$ 20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			no	5	5
29	no	himself	$ 25	yes	1906	Canada		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			no	5	5
30	no	himself	$ 25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			no	5	5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tomaso Marfardo Master, of the Ancona, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1904

at NY PS Brickin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Varsallo, Surgeon of the Anona, (State whether Surgeon regularly employed by owners thereof or not as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

G Varsallo

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19
7 7
12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

60

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ANCONA** sailing from Genoa, 13th May, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Boni	Pietro	41		m	s	laborer		yes	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pesaro	Mother Nori Albina Pesaro	Canada	Copper Cliff
2	Bevilacqua	Cristoforo	46		m	m	laborer		no	5	5	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	5	Wife Brenna Pesaro	5	5
3	Consani	Gilda	20		m	s	laborer		yes	5	5	Lucca	Monsagrati	Father Francesco Consani Monsagrati	Washington	Tacoma
4	Petrini	Italo	21		m	s	laborer		yes	5	5	5	Massa	Father Angelo Massa Marmaio	California	Truckee
5	Benvenuto	Eugenio	32		m	m	laborer		no	5	5	Pesaro	S. Pietro	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother Vannucci S. Pietro	Canada	Montreal
6	Giovannini	Vincenzo	33		m	m	laborer		yes	5	5	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pesaro		Mother Luigia Pesaro	5	5
7	Colombani	Luigi	16		m	s	laborer		yes	5	North	Piacenza	Gravago	Father Giuseppe Gravago	Ny	New York
8	Sabini	Antonio	29		m	s	laborer		yes	5	5	Parma	Montegroppo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brother Giuseppe Montegroppo	5	5
9	Bertonelli	Angela	24		f	s	laborer		yes	5	5	Piacenza	Gravico	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother Maria Gravico	Ny	New York
10	Bertonelli	Giuseppe	40		m		laborer		yes	5	5	5	5	Wife Casati Maria Gravico	5	5
11	Bertonelli	Teresa	11		f					5	5	5	5		5	5
12	Roussia	Adamo	20		m	s	laborer		yes	5	5	Novara	Gaglianico	Father Russia Giuseppe Gaglianico	Mass.	Worcester
13	Bartolini	Benedetto	33		m	m	laborer		yes	5	South	Lucca	Limano	Father Mariana Limano	New Jersey	Peckyhill
14	Bartolini	Annabile	29		f	m			yes	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
15	Bartolini	Clemente	19		m	s	laborer		yes	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
16	Rossi	Giuseppe	18		m	s	mason		no	5	5	Ancona	Senigallia	Father Rossi Domenico Senigallia	Ny	Loch Marlopee
17	Marinelli	Basilio	17		m	s	laborer		no	5	5	[illegible]		Father Marinelli Pattenniano Pesaro	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Frigo	Luigi	22		m	s	laborer		yes	5	North	Vicenza	Chiampo	Frigo Matteo Vicenza	Conn	Winsted
19	Frigo	Vittoria	45		f	s	[illegible]		no	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
20	Grospino	Giuseppe	30		m	m	laborer		yes	5	5	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Giuseppe Grospino Brother Chiampo	5	5
21	Bravo	Giuseppina	29		f	m			yes	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
22	Grospino	Pino	26		m	s	laborer		yes	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
23	Costa	Giovannis	22		m		laborer		yes	5	5	Parma	Noicedoli	Father Giuseppe Noicedoli	Ny	New York
24	Costa	Clelia	21		f				yes	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
25	Del Grande	Alfredo	16		m	s	laborer		yes	5	5	Lucca	Massa M	Mother Isabella Massa M.	Calif.	Truckee
26	Santucci	Paolo	17		m	s	laborer		yes	5	5	5	S. Giusto	Father Girolamo S. Giusto	5	5
27	Lucchesi	Anselmo	24		m	m	laborer		yes	5	5	5	5	Wife Gemma S. Giusto	5	5
28	Giovanetti	Alessandro	36		m	m	laborer		yes	5	5	5	5	Wife Emilia S. Giusto	5	5
29	Lucchesi	Nazzareno	22		m		laborer		yes	5	5	Lucca	Barga	Father Antonio Barga	Wyo	Evanston
30	Bassetti	Angelo	26		m	m	laborer		yes	5	5	5	5	Wife Annarma Barga	5	5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *May 25*, 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	$25	no			Friend Baleri Giuseppe Box 151 Copper Cliff Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	chestnut		no	Pesaro	Fano
2	no	himself	$	yes	1906	Copper Cliff	5" 5"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	x	5'	5"	no	5"	5"
3	yes	himself	$10	no			Friend Pagni Pietro Tacoma 1708-10 Pacific ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	x	5"	blue	no	Lucca	Mansagrati
4	yes	himself	$20	no			Friend Francesschini Luigi Bunker Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	x	chestnut		no	5"	Massa M.
5	yes	himself	$13	no			Friend Giovannini Domenico Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	x	5	5	no	Pesaro	S. Pietro
6	yes	himself	$14	no			5" 5"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	x	5	5	no	5"	Pesaro
7	yes	himself	$50	no			Brother Roberto 837 second Ave 15 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	x	chestnut		no	Piacenza	Gravago
8	yes	himself	$20	yes	1905	NY	Brother Antonio New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	x	5"	5	no	Parma	Montegroppo
9	yes	himself	$50	yes	1901/1903	5	Brother Lazzaro 318-47 st East New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	x	blak		no	Piacenza	Borri
10	yes	himself	$30	yes	1904/1907	New York	Cousin Casali Francesco 836 second ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	x	5	5	no	5"	Gravago
11	yes						5" 5"	no	no	no	no	good	no			x	x		no	5"	5"
12	no	himself	$50	no			Cousin Lanini Antonio Virginia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	x	chestnut		no	Novara	Gaglianico
13	no	himself	$20	no			Brother Ballolini Abramo 1506 Rockyhill New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	x	5"	5"	no	Lucca	Limano
14	no	himself	$20	no			5" 5"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	x	5"	5"	no	5"	5"
15	no	himself	$20	no			5" 5"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	x	5	5	no	5	5
16	no	himself	$10	no			Brother Alfredo Lack Hackensack N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	x	5	5	no	Ancona	Senigallia
17	no	himself	$25	no			Friend Ugnesconi Domenico Copper Cliff	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	x	chestnut		no	Pesaro	Fano
18	no	himself	$10	no			Cousin Fracasso Luigi Conn Junction	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	x	5"	5	no	Vienna	Chiaiano
19	no	himself	$	no			5 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	x	blak	5	no	5	5
20	no	himself	$	yes	1906	Conn	5" 5"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	x	chestnut		no	5	5"
21	no	himself	$20	yes			5 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	x	5	5	no	5	5
22	no	himself	$20	no			5" 5"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	x	5"	5"	no	5"	5"
23	yes	himself	$20	no			Friend Raffaele Raffaele New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	x	5"	5	no	Parma	Tizzoli
24	yes	himself					5" 5"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	x	5"	5	no	5	5
25	yes	himself	$				Cousin Agostino Belgrano Brooklyn Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	x	chestnut		no	Lucca	Massa M
26	yes	himself	$10	no			5" 5"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	x	5	5	no	5	S. Giusto
27	yes	himself	$20	yes	1901/1905	Brooklyn	Brother in law Giuseppe Bertucci Brooklyn Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	x	5	5	no	5"	5"
28	yes	himself	$15	no			5 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	x	5"	5	no	Lucca	Varno
29	yes	father	$12	no			Cousin Camillo Lunardi Box 601 Brampton Wyoming	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	x	chestnut		no	5"	Barga di
30	yes	himself	$12	no			5 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	x	5"	5	no	5"	Lucca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Romano Mariano Master, of the Arcona, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Mariano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1904
at N. York

P. S. Wright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

13

I, Giuseppe Vasalle, Surgeon of the Aneona, ____, ____ (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven (years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

17
6

20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ANCONA** sailing from Genoa, 13th May, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mangano	Gennaro	12		m s		yes		Italy	South Italian	Sorrento	Father Angelo Sorrento		Minn	Eby Minn
2	Notti	Rosa	22		f s		yes		Italy	South Italian	Sorrento	Father Angelo Sorrento		Minn	Eby Minn
3	Verdigi	Domenico	19		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	South Italian	Pisa	Father Verdigi Vecchiano	Domenico	NY	New York
4	Maine	Jacob	20		m m	laborer	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Bessarabia	Brother-in-law Johann Hochlik	Bessarabia	Washington	Spokane
5	Maine	Michel	19		m s	laborer	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Bessarabia				
6	Maine	Wilhelm	17		m s	laborer	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Bessarabia				
7	Maine	Daniel	13		m s	laborer	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Bessarabia				
8	Radovanovic	Frano	21		m s	laborer	yes		Dalmatian	Dalmatian Croat	Austria	Father Frano Radovanovic	Smokovica	NY	New York
9	Bilusic	Nicola	23		m m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian Croat	Austria	Wife Manda Bilusic	Sjutolic		
10	Sgarbino	Giovanni	27		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Garbino Emanuele	Sorte Gradano	Calif	Gibroa
11	Sgarbino	Rosalinda	19		f m	Wife	no								
12	Fracasso	Ottavia	29		f m	[illegible]	yes		5th	North Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Bottaro Luigi	Chiampo	Conn	Winchester
13	Fracasso	Catterina	3		f s		yes		U.S.Born	5th	5th	5th			
14	Fracasso	Giuseppe	6		m s			1	m U.S.Born	5th	5th	5th			
15	Fracasso	Isidoro	4		m s			1	m U.S.Born	5th	5th	5th			
16	Fracasso	Leone	3		m s			1	m U.S.Born	5th	5th	5th			
17	Fracasso	Enrico	10		m s				m Italy	North Italian	Italy	Chiampo			
18	Bua	Gerolamo	22		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	South Italian	Sardinia	Oschini	Father Bua Salvatore Oschini	NY	New York
19	Langin	Gavino	24		m s	laborer	yes		4f	5th	5th	5th	Father Langin Salvatore Oschini		
20	Sini	Giovanni	33		m m	laborer	yes		5	5	5	5	Wife Garula Maria Oschini		
21	Vargin	Giuseppe	23		m s	laborer	yes		5th	5th	5th	5	Father Vargi Leonardo Oschini		
22	Orgolesu	Giovanni	43		m m	laborer	yes		5	5	5	5	Wife Leonarda Oschini		
23	Pinna	Gio Maria	28		m m	laborer	yes		5th	5	5	5	Wife Antonia Oschini		
24	Bua	Giovanni	20		m s	laborer	yes		5th	5th	5th	5th	Father Bua Giovanni Oschini		
25	Pes	Salvatore	22		m s	laborer	no		5	5	5th	5th	Father Pes Ettore Oschini	NY	New York
26	Baffetti	Dario	24		m s	miner	yes		5	5	Grosseto	Castagara	Mother Ottavia Castagara	Pa	Old Forge Pa
27	Germano	Gagliardo	25		m s	laborer	yes		5	5	5	5	Father Giuseppe Castagara	5	5
28	Cavallo	Maria	27		f m	Wife	yes		5th	North Italian	Alessandria	S. Marzano	Mother Assera Angela S. Marzano	NY	New York
29	Zuljevic	Luka	44		m m	laborer	no		Austrian	Croat	Volpaglie	Volpaglie	Wife Ivica Volpaglie	Colorado	Denver
30	Zivalje	Nikola	24		m s	laborer	yes		5th	"	Caporice		Father Ilija Zivalje Caporice	5	5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *May 28th*, 1907

14

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what institution and the circumstances of the case?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	$60	yes	1904/1907	Ely Minn	Cousin Mondari Cesare Ely Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		no	Ancona	Sena di Conti
2		himself						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				no	Ancona	5"
3	yes	himself	$45	no			Mrs Domenic Pellitacci 325-106 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	½	chestnut		no	Pisa	Vecchiano
4	yes	himself	$20	no			Father Daniele Mauro Spokane Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	½	Flaxen	5"	no	Petersburg	
5	yes	himself					5" 5"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	½	chestnut		no	5"	
6	yes	himself					5" 5"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	½	5	5	no	5"	
7	yes	himself					5" 5"	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	½	5	5	no	5	
8	yes	himself	$20	no			Brother Pietr Radonanovic Hoboken New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	½	Flaxen	blue	no	Smokvica	
9	yes	himself	$45	yes	1904/1907	N Y	Cousin Marco Beluscio Hoboken N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	½	5"	5	no	Zubotin	
10	yes	himself	$50	yes	1904/1907	Ely Minn	Mother Garbin Angela School California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	½	chestnut		no	Genova	Isola Gorgona
11	yes	Herself					5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		½	black		no	5	5"
12	no	herself	$60	yes	1900/1908	Winchester	Husband Fracasso Luigi Winchester Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	½	chestnut		no	Vienna	Chiampo
13	no	½	½				5" 5"	no	no	no	no	good	no	½	½	½	black		no	Winchester	Conn
14	no	½	½				5 5"	no	no	no	no	good	no	½	½	½	chestnut		no	American	
15	no	½	½				5 5"	no	no	no	no	good	no	½	½	½	½		no	5" 5	
16	no	½	½				5" 5"	no	no	no	no	good	no	½	½	½	½		no	5 5	
17	no	½	½				5 5"	no	no	no	no	good	no	½	½	½	½		no	Vienna	Chiampo
18	yes	himself	$50	no			Mrs Rosa Graniotto 174 Hester N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	½	black		no	Sassari	Osilo
19	yes	himself	$50	no			2 5" 5"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	½	5"	5	no	5"	5
20	yes	himself	$50	no			2 5" 5"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	½	5"	5"	no	5"	5"
21	yes	himself	$30	no			5 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	½	black		no	5"	5"
22	yes	himself	$50	no			Friend Vasyo Ottomano 59 Lafayette st N Y 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	½	5	5	no	5"	5"
23	yes	himself	$50	no			Brother-in-law Luy. Antonio 59 Lafayette st N Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	½	5"	5	no	5"	5"
24	yes	himself	$50	no			Brother Rosa Graniotto 174 Hester st N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	½	black		no	5"	5"
25	yes	himself	$50	no			5 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	½	5"	5	no	5	5
26	yes	Brother	$50	no			Brother Raffaele Nicola Box 135 Elbo Forge Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	½	5	5	no	Grosseto	Castiglione
27	no	himself	$40	no			5 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	½	chestnut		no	5"	5
28	yes	Husband	$10	no			Husband Pozzi Alessandro 444-89 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	½	black		no	Alessandria	S. Marzano
29	yes	himself	$20	no			Cousin Pietro Filigno 4485 Lexington Ave Bronx Citizen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	½	black	blue	no	Volpaglia	
30	yes	himself	$20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	½	5"	5	no	Caporciano	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cornare Massardo Master, of the Ancona, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

two

C. Massardo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1904,

at ____

W P Bisbee
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Vassallo, Surgeon of the Ancona, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vassallo

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1904

at NY Pier Eighty

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ANCONA** sailing from Genoa, 13th May, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Quaregna	Mario	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Novara	Gaglianico	Father Giovanni Gaglianico		
2	Pasi	Giovanni	37		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Ca	Quest	Cossino	Wife Lemma Storo		
3	Sai	Domenico	43		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	do	"	"	Wife Domenica Storo	Wyoming	Newcastle
4	Gelpi	Giampio	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	do	"	"	Wife Maria Storo	"	"
5	Bilonic	Josip	25		m	s	laborer	no	yes	"	do	"	"	Father Jure Storo	"	"
6	Petric	Antonio	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Croatian	Dalta	Vospalie	Wife Maria Vospalie	Colorado	Denver
Examined S. I.	Montanaro	Carolina	39		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Gorgiorelosi	Gorgiorelosi Dalta	N.Y.	New York
Examined S. I.	Montanaro Bartori	Giuseppe	15		m	s	shmit	yes	yes	"	"	Piacenza		Cousin Cantinieli Martino Via Giona Cantinieli N° a Piacenza	"	New York
Examined S. I.	Montanaro	Luigi	11		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Examined S. I.	Montanaro	Maria	9		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Examined S. I.	Montanaro	Carmelo	6		f	s	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Examined S. I.	Montanaro	Giovanni	4		m	s	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Curioli	Paolo	33		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	North	Como	Barni	Wife Maria Via Nazionale N° 16 Barni	California	Fresno
14	Bensi	Dante	28		m	m	miner	yes	yes	"	South	Grosseto	Castarraro	Wife Maria Castarraro	Pa.	Old Forge
15	Verdigi	Domenico	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Pisa	Vecchiano	Father Giuseppe Vecchiano	N.Y.	New York
16	Chiavarini	Stefano	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Piacenza		Father Carlo Piacenza	N.Y.	
17	Massoni VL 587/506	Giovanni	32		m	s	cook 2-5-93 113-505-11/3/32	no	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Massoni Giuseppe Piacenza	"	"
18	Giannini	Domenico	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	South	Pisa	Fauglia	Wife Annunziata Fauglia	Canada	Copper Cliff
19	Petrana	Luigi	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	North	Novara	Sizzano	Father Giuseppe Sizzano	N.Y.	New York
20	Ugrin	Pava Nanna	21		m	s	19-7573-505-6.13.40 laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Dalmatia	Sibini	Father Ivan Ugrin Sibini	Wyoming	Rock Springs
21	Petri	Perfetto	24		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Pisa	Cascine Buti	Wife Maria Cascine Buti	Washing	Tacoma
22	Guidi	Leopoldo	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Filomena Cascine Buti	"	"
23	Baccari	Michele	24		m	s	laborer	no	yes	"	"	Lucca	Coreglia	Father Mariano Coreglia	Pa.	New Haven
24	Quadri 27/9838 9/11/32	Guido	26		m	m	15-812-46 laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Pisa	Bientina	Wife Bertilda Bientina	Pa.	Scranton
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** *25 May, 1909*

16

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$60	no			friend Sanza Antonia 82 Tompkins Place New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	blak	chestnut	no	Novara	Gaglianico
2	yes	himself	$25	yes	1891	1904 Newcastle		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	chestnut	grey	[illegible]	Stora	Candelo
3	yes	himself	$52	yes	1891	1906 5	friend Corbelli Bernardo Camden Weston Wyoming	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	5	no	5	5
4	yes	himself	$20	yes	1904	1906 Newcastle		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Br	Br	no	5	5
5	yes	himself	$60	no			Cousin Pietro Zavattaro 4491 Logan Ave Denver Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Black		no	Vopalia	
6	yes	himself	$45	yes	1906	1908 N.Y.	Cousin Nardoni 196-11 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Chestnut		no	Solta	Gorgonzola
7	yes	herself	$40	no			Sister Montanari Antonia West Austen st 176 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	blak		no	Piacenza	San Giorgio
8	yes	"	"	"			Mother 5°	5°	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	chestnut		no	5	Piacenza
9	yes	"	"	"			" 5°	5°	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	5		no	5	5
10	yes	"	"	"			" 5°	5°	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	5		no	5	5
11	yes	"	"	"			" 5°	5°	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	5		no	5	5
12	yes	"	"	"			" 5°	5°	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	5		no	5	5
13	no	himself	$10	no			father Carioni Pietro Jacka typeboy Co California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Chestnut Bk		no	Como	Bonni
14	no	himself	$10	yes	1904	1908 Old Forge Pa	Cousin Boffetti Nicola box 155 Old Forge Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Br Bk		no	Grotteta	Castanaro
15	yes	himself	$	no			Uncle Pellicanni Domenico 206 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut		no	Pisa	Vecchiano
16	yes	himself	$10	no			friend Alberti Paolo 144 West 23 st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Bl	5	no	Piacenza	Verano
17	yes	himself	$13	no			" 5° 5°	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Bl	Bk	no	5	5
18	no	himself	$25	no			Brother Angelo Box 151 Cape Cliff Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Br	Bk	no	Pisaro	Fano
19	yes	himself	$50	no			Cousin Carlotta Pietro 228 Thompson st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bk	Bro	no	Nocera	Sarrano
20	yes	himself	$ 10	no			Cousin Pietro Ugazio Pct 2 Box 310 Rock Springs Wyoming	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Chestnut blue		no	Palmaria	Fitrin
21	yes	himself	$30	yes	1907	1908 Tacoma	friend Magagnini Ernesto Tacoma Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut		no	Pisa	Vico Pisano
22	no	himself	$10	no			" 5° 5°	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Br	Br	no	5°	5°
23	no	himself	$10	no			Sister Carlotta New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Black		no	Lucca	Coriglia
24	yes	himself	$103	no			Brother Flaminio Pa 1809 Walnut st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut		no	Pisa	Bientina
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Angelo Lomacomo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tomaso Mazzardo Master, of the Ancona, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sedare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt G Mazzardo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1909,
at N. York

P S Wrightington
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

200

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Varfallo, Surgeon of the, ANCONA, (State whether Surgeon sent by herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sulare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Varfallo

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1907

at NEW-YORK

R S Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naple May 15. 1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
12 1	Vaiano	Vincenzo	31		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Posegnale	brother Francesco	NY	Brooklyn
1 2	wife Colaneno	Francesca	28		F	M	Home Keep	"	"	"	"	"	"	Posegnale	"	"
1 3	daughter	Lucia Maria	3		F	Child		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13 4	Vaiano	Alfonso	26		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Francesco	"	"
" 5	wife Matrone	Violetta	20		F	M	Home Keep	"	"	"	"	"	"	Posegnale	"	"
14 6	Langella	Francesco	23		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	yes	3-1-07	1/25/40	"	"	mother Luisa Posegnale	NY	Richland
15 7	Falcione	Vincenza	40		F	M	Home Keep	"	"	"	"	Casola	Arce		NJ	Providence
" 8	daughter	Luisa	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
" 9	"	Matilde	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no one	"	"
" 10	"	Angelina	9		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16 11	Jamele	Nicola	60		M	W	Farm Laborer	no	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
17 12	Costa	Nicola	41		M	M	"	"	yes	"	"	Foggia	Cerdinara	no one		
18 13	Rosfi	Carlo	17		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Cardinale	Cardinale	wife Linda Cirolamo Campanile	NY	Troja
19 14	Costa	Domenico										Foggia	Rodi Garganico	mother Mo Langella Rodi Garganico	NY	Long Island City
												Foggia	Rodi Garganico	mother Maddalena Costa	NY	Same
20 15	Jamele	Guiseppe	35		M	M	Farm Laborer	no	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
21 16	Di Leonardo	Gaetano	20		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Foggia	Celenza	wife Raffaela Celenza	Same	Same
28 17	Narciso	Guiseppe	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	2-36 W 38	5-11-26	Foggia	Torremaggiore	father Bernardo Torremaggiore	NY	Wanaksink
29 18	Marrancone VL 347/275	Carlo	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	6 6 5 16	4-5 05-1/24/40	Chieti	Orsogna	father Quintiliano Orsogna	NY	Middletown
												Foggia	Torremaggiore	father Eusebio Torremaggiore	Same	Same
3 19	di Nunno	Giovanni	24		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4 20	di Lella	Eusebio	41		M	S	"	"	yes	"	"	Chieti	Castelfrentano	wife Maria Castelfrentano	Ohio	Columbus
32 21	Panella	Ferdinando	26		M	M	"	"	yes	"	"	Foggia	Rodi Garganico	father Vincenzo Rodi Garganico	NY	Rochester
33 22	Di Lella	Nicola	26		M	S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Rosina "	NY	Long Island
34 23	Cantalisi	Giacinto	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	yes	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo "	NY	Rochester
38 24	Cantalisi	Rocco	29		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Chieti	Orecchio	father Bernardino Orecchio	NY	Middletown
												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
36 25	Michelis	Pietro	24		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
37 26	Eramo	Marco	26		M	M	Home Keep	no	yes	"	"	Chieti	Orecchio	mother Mangiarda Ortona	NY	Providence
" 27	daughter del Boca	Concetta	6		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	Abruzzi	Atessa	father in law Del Boca Raffaela	Ohio	Columbus
" 28	" "	Maddalena	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
														grandfather "	"	"
47 29	Di Nunzio	Giovacchino	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
48 30	Pascarella	Francesco	22		M	S	"	"	yes	"	"	Foggia	Cerignola	mother Maria Eramo	NY	Jamaica
														father Vincenzo Cerignola	"	"

R. A. Stokes

79

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *27 May*, 1909 18

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or crippled; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	yes	self	25	yes	06 Brooklyn	cousin [illegible]							5	5	gray brown brown	none	Napoli	Barcellona
2	husband	self	40	no	no	cousin Vaiano Alfonso 376 Elton St Brooklyn NY							5					
3		father				uncle												
4		self	25	yes	08 Brooklyn	cousin Vaiano Alfonso 376 Elton St Brooklyn NY							—	—				
5		husband	40	no	no	cousin							4	11	black brown			
6		self	12	10		brother in law Marchisio Pasquale Highland Falls NY							5	10				
7			40			husband							5	6	" "			
8						father Saverio di Falco 328 Atwells Ave							5	4	brown		Caserta	Arce
9			39			father							5	3	" "			
10						father Providence RI							5		" "			
11						son Pasquale 168 Longwood Ave Bronx Boro							—	—	" "			
12	X		20	yes	08 New York	friend Sacchetti Pasquantonio 267 Jay St NY City							5	3	gray brown		Foggia	Cerignola
13			20	yes	08 NY	father Palmieri							5	6	brown "		Catanzaro	Scandale
14			10	no	no	brother Vincenzo 377 Bway Long Island City NY	Deaf			Joined friend in blind business			5	5	" "	scar R hand	Foggia	Rodi Garganico
15	X		12			[illegible]							[illegible]	4		none	Cerignola	Isola
16			20	yes	07 New York	friend Sampino Giannantonio 68 Bell St New Brighton Boro							5	3			Foggia	Cerignola
17			20	no	no	uncle Lavorgna Pietro 82 Bay Wayakers NJ							5	6	black brown		Cerignola	Cerignola
18			40			cousin Vincenzo Scalzone 86 Gatham St Middletown NY							5	7	brown		Ceccano	Ceccano
19			20			brother Francesco [illegible] 318 N James St Mishawaka Ind							5	5	brown		Ceccano	Ceccano
20	V	brother in law	20	yes	08 Columbus O.	brother in law Lepo Pasquale Scioto St Columbus Ohio							5	1	" "		Ceccano	Ceccano Sacco Vecchio
21		self	40		04 08 Rochester	cousin Mecca Pasquale 223 Clarkson St Rochester NY							5	65	" "		Foggia	Rodi Garganico
22			40	yes	02 Chicago Ill	brother in law Fragnoso Rocco 173 Vanon St Long Island NY							5	6	black brown			
23			10	no	no	cousin Mecca Pasquale 223 Clarkson St Rochester NY							5	6	brown			
24			10			sister Concetta Cerulli 86 Gatham St Middletown NY							5	4	" "		Ceccano	Ceccano
25	V	brother in law	20	yes	05 08 Providence RI	brother in law Mecca Pasquale 179 Bethune St Providence RI							5	4	" "			
26		husband	40	no	no	husband Del Rosso Antonio 9258 Spruce Street							5	4	" "		Arce	Isola
27	V	father	42			father							5	1	brown		Casoli	Atessa
28						father Colarusso Vito							—	—				
29		self	18	yes	04 Jamaica NY	brother Pace 117 Fulton St Jamaica NY							—	—				
30			12	no	no	uncle Virginia Cocorino 117 Fulton St Jamaica NY							5	6	brown		Cerignola	
													5	4	brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marsano Tomaso Master ..., of the ANCONA ..., from Naples ..., do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Monnade
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2ny day of May, 1904,
at NEW-YORK

P. S. Bright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

201

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Varsalle Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, _____, do
(State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Never years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

to

E Varsalle

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1909

at NEW-YORK

R S Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

24
12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples May15-1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
49 1	Vigliotti	Ludovico	24		m	M farm lab	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Cerreto	Cerreto	wife Immacolata		
50 2	Natale	Cesare	26		m	do laborer	yes		"	"	Cerreto	Cerreto	father Saverio	Ohio	Lorain
51 3	Pepe	Alfonso	17		m	S cooper	yes		"	"	"	"	father Emanuele		Jersey
52 4	Rosati	Vito	39		m	M farm lab	no		"	"	"	"	wife Emanuela		
53 5	De Fina	Stefano	16		m	S	no		"	"	Messina	Sicily	father Giuseppe		
54 6	Ristuccia	Francesco	18		m	S	yes		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	NJ	Brooklyn
55 7	Rando	Stefano	16		m	S	"		"	"	"	"	mother Rosa	"	"
56 8	Bernardo	Fiore	16		m	S	"		"	"	Cerreto	Cerreto	wife Maria	NJ	Gerkenton
57 9	Sansone	Roccantonio	30		m	M	yes		"	"	Cerreto	Cerreto	wife Caterina		Wash Spokane
58 10	Pepe	Antonio	36		m	M	"		"	"	Avellino	Sicily	wife Annuta	NJ	Newark
59 11	Romanino	Guiseppe	17		m	S	"		"	"	Messina	Sicily	mother Concetta		
60 12	Zanca	Filippo	20		m	M	no		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	NJ	Brooklyn
61 13	Caraulo	Antonino	28		m	M	"		"	"	"	"	wife Marianna	"	"
62 14	Fabrizzaro	Guiseppa	40		f	W house keep	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Marianna	"	"
63 15	Russo	Giovanni	17		m	S farm lab	no		"	"	"	"	father Gaetano	"	"
64 16	di Fino	Antonino	17		m	S	"		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	"	"
65 17	Caraulo	Felice	33		m	M	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
66 18	Caraulo	Stefano	31		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Gaetana	"	"
67 19	Zanca	Gaetano	34		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Marianna	"	"
68 20	Bonica	Giovanni	27		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Mariarosa	"	"
69 21	Mollica	Domenico	35		m	M	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Caterina	"	"
70 22	Bonaminio	Amedeo	18		m	S	no		"	"	Camporeale	Marsala	father Gaetano	Marsala	Chicago
71 23	Pallotta	Luigi	46		m	M	"		"	"	"	"	father Domenici	"	"
72 24	Pallotta	Eusebio	18		m	S	"		"	"	"	"	wife Petronilla	"	"
73 25	Mammarella	Giovanna	20		f	S at home	no		"	"	"	"	father Giovafatta	"	"
74 26	Cirillo	Vincenzo	27		m	M farm lab	yes		"	"	Reggio	Sicily	wife Teresa	Sicily	Cotroy
75 27	Laccona	Francesco	26		m	S farm cutter	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	"
76 28	Luciani	Luigi	36		m	M laborer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
77 29	Luciani	Felice	39		m	M	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	NJ	Brooklyn
78 30	Furgiele	Raffaele	40		m	M	no		Calabria	Bovalino	"	"	wife Carlotta	Calabria	Ansonia

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 201

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *27 May*, 1909 20

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother in law	16	yes	08	Pittsburg	brother in law	Pietro Ramano												
							husband	316 Appl St Lorain Ohio	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	reg brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Lazzio	Terrino
2	husband	to	no	no				Pepe Eulogio												
3		brother	12				brother	48 Wester Pl Jersey City NJ						5	3			none	Polenza	Terenza
4								Nunzio												
							cousin	218 Wayne St Jersey NJ						5	3					Manfredonia
5		self	14	yes	07	Jersey NJ														
							uncle	Zanca Antonio						5	2					Terenza
6		14	no	yes	no			91 Union St Brooklyn NJ										scar to the forehead	Mezzano	Lepanto
							brother	Nicola						5	4					
7		10					uncle	197 Degraw St Brooklyn NJ										none		
								Lopez Giovanni						5	2					
8		12					nephew	1st Ave Carlstadt NJ												
								Jacinto Benjamin						5	2					
9		30	yes	08	Canada	Pa	brother in law	1860 Ave Ironbound Newark											Calabrian	Cittanova
								Calabrese Francesco						5	3					
10		20	yes	08	Newark		brother in law	110 8th St Newark NJ										scar to the face	Aiello	Nicosia
								Calabrese Angelo						5	3			none		
11		12	yes	08	Middletown		brother	110 8th St Newark NJ												
								Luciano						5	5				Mezzano	Lepanto
12		10	no	no	no		cousin	221 York St Brooklyn NJ												
								Lopez Antonio						5	3					
13		10	yes	08	Brooklyn NJ		brother	91 Union St Brooklyn NJ												
								Felice						5	2					
14		20		03			son	91 Union St Brooklyn NJ												
								Giovanni Sanmarco						5	5					
15		10	yes	no	no		uncle	169 2nd St Brooklyn NJ												
								Pietrunio Antonio						5	3					
16		10					uncle	91 Union St Brooklyn NJ												
								Angelo						5	3					
17		10	yes	08	Brooklyn NJ		brother	91 Union St Brooklyn NJ												
								Felice						5	2					
18		10	yes	08	Brooklyn		brother	91 Union St Brooklyn NJ												
								Antonio						5	4					
19		12		07			cousin	91 Union St Brooklyn NJ												
								Felice Lopez						5	2					
20		10	yes	08	Brooklyn NJ		brother	91 Union St Brooklyn NJ												
								Francesco						5	7					
21	yes	20	yes	08	Chicago		cousin	91 Union St Brooklyn NJ												
								Felice Lopez						5	2					
22		20	no	no	no		brother	1051 Ave Bethlehem Bethlehem						5	4				Campobasso	Montemitro
23		20					brother	Chicago Ill						5	2					
24		20	yes	08	Chicago Ill		husband	Carmine Procario						5	6					
25		20	no	08	no			193 1st St Chicago Ill						5	1					
							friend													
26	yes	20	yes	08	Hillsdale NJ		friend	Carfo Giovanni						5	3				Reggio	Calabria
								130 Bergen St												
27	yes	20		08	Newark		friend	Colwell NJ						5	2					
28	yes	20	yes				friend	De Maria Giuseppe						5	4					
29		20	yes	08	NJ			60 St 16 Av Brooklyn NJ						5	4					
30		brother in law	10	no	08	Jersey City	brother in law	Francesco Alessio						5	5				Cosenza	
								810 Prospect Avenue												

P. E. Linde Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Manfredo Tomaso Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cap. Manfredo
(Commanding) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1904,
at NEW-YORK
P. F. Bruglin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

202

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vasfallo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, (State whether "Surgeon" will be "Surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1909

at NEW-YORK

P S Brigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples May 15 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	De Masi	Fortunato	64		m M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Gerace			
	mfe Agostino	Elisabetta	50		f	housekeep	"		"	"	"	"			
	De Marco	Vincenzo	25		m S	laborer	"		"	"	"	Roccella			
4	Mozzanno	Salvatore	24		" "	"	"		"	"	Bruzzano	Arfarso			
5	Papa	Carmine	16		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"			
6	Bosco	Nicola	26		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"			
7	Rosfi	Luigi	17		" "	"	no		"	"	Reggio C	Roccella			
8	Macri	Saverio	18		" S	marinier	yes		"	"	Catanzaro	Cavadi			
9	Casalnuovo	Vito	42		" M	farm lab	no		"	"	Benevento	Arfarso			
10	Porcaro	Francesco	26		" "	"	yes		"	"	Messina	Liparri			
11	Morabito	Giuseppe	16		" S	"	no		"	"	Messina	"			
12	Ferlazzo	Angelo	19		" "	"	"		"	"	Reggio C	Roccella			
13	Cutrona	Giuseppe Maria	33		M	shoemaker	no		"	"	Catanzaro	Cavadi			
14	Gallo	Giovanni	17		" S	farm lab	"		"	"	"	"			
15	Delapa	Vito Antonio	22		M	"	"		"	"	"	S. Vito			
16	Casone	Vincenzo	20		" "	"	yes		"	"	"	"			
17	Polera	Francesco	32		" "	"	no		"	"	Avellino	Petrastornina			
18	Juliano	Antonio	43		" "	"	"		"	"	Catanzaro	S. Vito Sonis			
19	Casalinuovo	Nicola	31		M	"	"		"	"	Reggio C	Catanzaro			
20	Nicolo	Demetrio	23		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"			
21	Nicolo	Sebastiano	30		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"			
22	Di Benedetto	Domenica	26		M	house keep	no		"	"	"	"			
23	daughter Serraino	Domenica	2		/	/	/		"	"	"	"			
24	son	Domenico	1		m /	/	/		"	"	"	"			
25	Nucara	Domenico	18		S	laborer	no		"	"	Reggio C	Roccella			
26	Zumbo	Antonio Carlo	20		S	"	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Cavadi			
27	Bova	Demetrio	33		M	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
	OMITTED														
28	Megalizzi	Giovanni	23		"	"	"		"	"	Reggio C	S. Vito			
29	Reggio	Francesco	19		" S	"	no		"	"	"	"			
30	Rotella	Paolo	38		M	"	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Catanzaro			

1-390801 - 3/27/42 (SDS)

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

													wife	Antonia Perrone	Vincenza Roccella
													wife	Antonia Carvanna	Arfarso
													father	Benedetto	Ny Orange
													father	Michele	"
													father	Domenico	Roccella Mott Haven
													wife	Calla Caterina	Cavadi Ny Brooklyn
													wife	Saverio	Arfarso Ny Brooklyn
													mother	Felicia	Arfarso Ny Brooklyn
													father	Antonino	Ny Owego
													wife	Vitella Antonia	Roccella Ny Brooklyn
													mother	Angela	Cavadi Wo Blakeley
													wife	Filomena	Cavadi Ny New York
													wife	Caterina	" Ny Owego
													wife	Filomena	" Ny Bayonne
													wife	Maria	Pietrastornina Ny Boston
													wife	Ma Teresa	S. Vito Ny Bayonne
													wife	Fortunata	Catanzaro Ny New York
													wife	Caterina	" "
															Cen Bridgeport
													no one		
													father	Pasquale	Catanzaro Ny New York
													father	Sebastiano	" Cen Bridgeport
													wife	Angela	" Ny New York
													wife	Antonia Anna	Pellaro Cen Bridgeport
													father	Giuseppe	" Minn Duluth
													no one		Ny New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 202

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *May 18. 09*, *27 May*, 1909. 22

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	no	no	no	Son							5	6	ng	gray	blue	moles	Calabria	Fabrizia
2	No	husband	$100				Michele 604 E 16th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				"	Reggio	Cuvia
3	No	father												4	11		brown	brown	"	"	"
4	No	self	$2				Cousin Vincenzo 616 E 7th St Brooklyn NY							5	5				4 inch to the left eye	"	Rocella
5	No		$2	yes	1907	Brooklyn	daughter Concetta 168 Sackman St Brooklyn NY							5	6				none	Bivona	Calabria
6	No		$2		1907	Orange NJ	brother in law Rosario Cucinotta 97 Mechanic St Orange NJ							5	1					"	"
7	No		$2	no	no	no	cousin Concetta Borgia 97 Mechanic St Orange NJ							5	1					"	"
8							brother Concetta 97 Mechanic St Orange NJ														
9	No		$20				brother Giuseppe 174 Henry St Brooklyn NY							5	6					Reggio	Rocella
10	No		$2	yes	1908	Brooklyn NY	brother in law Pasquale Bergius 168 Sackman St Brooklyn NY							5						Calabria	Cuvia
11							cousin Salvatore Giuseppe 104 Pine St Brooklyn NY							5	1					Bivona	Calabria
12	No		$2				cousin Giuseppe Molica 17 Prince St Utica NY							5						Reggio	Calabria
13	No		$2				cousin Francesco Mastro 167 Prince St Utica NY							5						"	"
14	No		$2	yes	1908	NY	father Giuseppe 421 Bath Ave Brooklyn NY							5	2					Reggio	Rocella
15	No		$20	no	no	no	friend Giuseppe Molica 421 Bath Ave Brooklyn NY							5	3	Blk	Blue			Calabria	Cuvia
16	No		$20	yes	1908	NY	friend Giuseppe Molica 192 Grand St NY							5	1					"	"
17	No		$2	yes	1906	Chicago	friend Rocco Domenico 727 S 2nd St Chicago Ill							5						"	St Vito
18	No		$2	yes	1906	Bayonne	cousin Giacomo Domenico 98 Avenue Bayonne NJ							5	7					"	"
19	No		$2	yes	1906	Jersey City	brother Pasquale Scrivano 6 Cranston Jersey City NJ	6 Drawrosa						5	6	Blk	Dis			Stillo	St Sebastiano
20	No		$2	yes	1906	Marion	brother in law Domenico Cotrupi 98 Ave 18 St Bound Bayonne NJ							5	8					Calabria	St Vito
21	No		$2	no	no	no	brother Antonio Petrolo 207 Grand St NY							5	4					Reggio	Calabria
22			$20	yes	1908	Bridgeport	cousin Serrano Domenico 207 Grand St NY							5	1					"	"
23	Yes	Self	$1	no	no	no	husband Serrano Domenico 246 Lexington Ave							4	9					"	"
24							father Bridgeport Conn							—	—					"	"
25	Yes	Self	$2				father Bridgeport Conn							—	—					"	"
26	"		$2				brother Allegro Antonio 203 Grand St NY							4	9					"	"
27	No		$2	yes	1908	NY	brother Francesco 246 Lexington Ave Bridgeport Ct							5	1					"	"
28	No		$2	yes	1906	Hartford	cousin Angelo Allegro 207 Grand St NY							5	3					"	"
29	No		$20	no	no	no	brother Nicola 488 Box Brick Mass							5	4					Reggio	Pellaro
30	No		$2				brother Domenico 208 South 1st St NY							5	1					"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ANCONA

I, Marsala Cesare Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cesare Marsala
(Commanding Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1904

at NEW-YORK

P. S. Trahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

203

23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Varfallo Guiseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, (State whether Surgeon "acting under contract" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Over years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, * in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Varfallo

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1909

at NEW-YORK

P. S. Bridgham

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

11

76

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples May 15 1909, 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Aragona	Nicolina	21		F	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	Sinopoli	Giuseppe Iannetta	Ohio	Dillo
2	son	Bastarella	Luigi	4	m									Melito		
3	"	"	Antonio	3	"											
4	De Leonardis	Rosa	39		F	M	farm laborer	no				Salerno	Ruigliano	mother Mariarcangela	Ill	Chicago
5	son	Palumbo	Martino	11	m					11-27-6978-505-10/11/39				Ruigliano		
6	"	"	Vito	6	"											
7	daughter	"	Maria	4	F					11-213589-4/11/39 (505)						
8	Marzano		Donato	39	yrs	M	laborer	no		n. s. cit.				no one		
9	wife	Pagnotta	Lavinia	31	"	F	housekeeper	"		n. s. cit.						
10	son	Marzano	Francesco	13	yrs					n. s. cit.						
11	"	"	Vito	10	"					n. s. Born						
12	daughter	"	Margherita	7	"					n. s. Born						
13	son	"	Lorenzo	3	yrs					n. s. Born						
14	"	"	Antonio	4	m					n. s. cit.						
15	Morena		Paolo	17	m	S	laborer	yes				Foggia	Sanno	mother Luigetta	Ill	Providence
16	Morra		Domenico	23	yrs	M	farm labor	no						wife Serafina		
17	De Luca		Francesco	22	"									wife Concetta		
18	Roberto		Luigi	24	"	S	"	"						wife Maria	Mass	Boston
19	Ravione		Giovanni	16	"	S	"	"						father Nicola		
20	De Rosa		Giovanni	50	yrs	M	"	yes						wife Giovannangela Sanno	Ill	Providence
21	son		Luigi	16	"	S	"	"							Ill	Chicago
22	Iacobelli		Donato	52	yrs	M	farm laborer	no		U.S. cit.		Salerno	Ruigliano	brother Antonio		
23	wife		Carmela	42	"	M	housekeeper	"		n. s. cit.						
24	daughter		Maria	15	"	S	Operative	"		n. s. Born				Ruigliano		
25	"		Rosa	12	"					n. s. cit.						
26	son		Rocco	10	m					n. s. cit.						
27	daughter		Teresa	2	yrs					n. s. Born						
28	Sabatini		Costanzo	16	m	S	laborer	yes		Italy		Reggio Calabria	Melicucco	father Carmine	Ill	Chicago
29	Mezza		Brigida	22	yrs	F	housekeeper	no				Salerno	Ruigliano	step mother Rachele		
30	Pacelli		Giovanni	21	m	S	laborer	yes						Ruigliano		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 203

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 27 May, 1907

24

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Insane persons or idiots. (Is said person now or has he ever been, to your knowledge, insane or an idiot? If so, state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any assisted or other passage, or ticket or passage paid for by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, or whether in whole or in part at the expense of the Government of the United States or of any State or municipality.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	no	no			husband													
2							father													
3							father													
4		husband	10				husband													
5		father	$25				father													
6							father													
7							father													
8		Self	100	yes	1902	Chicago Ill	father-in-law													
9		friend	1				father													
10		father	20				grandfather													
11			1				grandfather													
12			1				grandfather													
13			1				grandfather													
14			1				grandfather													
15			12				cousin													
16			10				brother													
17			10				brother-in-law													
18			10				cousin													
19			10				brother-in-law													
20							sons													
21							brother													
22			10	yes	1902	Chicago Ill	brother													
23		friend	25				brother-in-law													
24		Myself	75				uncle													
25			1				uncle													
26			1				uncle													
27			1				uncle													
28			20	no	no	no	brother-in-law													
29	No		100				uncle													
30			20	yes	1907	Chicago Ill	uncle													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marcus Conrad Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cyrus Hartwell
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1904
at NEW-YORK
P. S. Brigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

204

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vanfalle Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, (State whether Surgeon contracting with the Company or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vanfalle

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1909

at NEW-YORK

P S Wright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

126
1910

27
2
5
1
20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples May 15 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
153 1	Vernieri	Mª Donata	34		M	shown kuf		no	Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Scafati	father in law	Ill.	Chicago
2	son Wolfe	Giuseppe	4		M								grand father		
3	" "	Gerardo	3		M								grand father		
4	" "	Lucano	1		M								grand father		
154 5	Mohamed	Amin	35		M	farmer		no	Syria	Syrian	Ottoman Empire	Alexandria	no one	May	Whitinsville
155 6	Kandar	Mahamed	45		M	"		"	Arab	Arab	Ottoman Empire	Egypt	wife Fatima	Ky	Oakfield
156 7	Yirkor	Atteer	27		S	"		no	Syria	Syrian	Ottoman Empire	Alexandria	mother Katie	Ky	New York
157 8	Cespar	Panagiotis	23		S	"		yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cavalos	father Emanuel Cavalos	Ky	Middlebury
158 9	Mohamed	Ismail	38		M	"		no	Turk	Turk	Ottoman Empire	Alexandria	wife Fatima Smyrna	Ky	North Adams
159 10	Ali	Ibraim	35		M	"		no	Turk	Syrian	Ottoman Empire	Beyrouth	father Ibrahim Beyrouth	Ky	Oakfield
160 11	Elias	Aly Zeib	60		M	"		yes	U.S.A.			Beyrouth			Boston
12	wife	Mariam	16		F	house kuf		no						Ky	Attleboro
161 13	Dib	Galloren	20		M	laborer		"	Greece		Turkey	Turkey	father Galleren Beyrouth		
162 14	Aaronson	Joseph	16		M	"		yes	U.S.A.			Cuffa	family Aaronson Cuffa		
163 15	Mansur	Canore	40		M	"		no	Syria	Syrian	Beyrouth	Beyrouth		Ky	Attleboro
16	wife	Frasina	35		F	house kuf		"	do					"	"
17	" daughter	Debe	8		F			"	do				no one	"	"
18	"	Mary	4		F			"	do					"	"
19	"	Cala	2		F			"	do					"	"
20	Son	Brahim	11	mo	M				do					"	"
164 21	Charikji	Gabra	20		M	laborer		yes	Turk	Syrian			mother Malake Beyrouth	Ky	New York
165 22	Mansur	Susana	60		F	W house kuf		no						Ky	Attleboro
(CARRASCO) 23	son	Joseph (JOE)	12		M								no one		
24	"	Nasir	9		M										
25	"	Elias	9		M										
166 26	Khouri	Simeon	27		M	farmer		yes	U.S.A.					May	Boston
27	wife	Asmo	18		F	house kuf							no one		
167 28	Emain	Said	28		M	farmer		no	Greece				father Ibrahim Beyrouth	Ky	New York
168 29	Grabali	Hamich Said	21		M	laborer		"					brother Fares Beyrouth	Ky	Attleboro
30	sister	Rosya	16		F			"							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 204

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

26

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 27 May, 1909

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	40	yes	20	yrs	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regd	brown		none	Palermo	Ricciahio
2	No	mother	26				father Stolfe Vito 434 Jeff. st Chicago Ills													
3							father													
4							father													
5		self	15	no	no	na	cousin Nami Sharpulli 43 Box Whitinsville Mass							5	8					Sharpul, Hissun
6	No		100				cousin Brahim Mahris Oakfield Mf.							5	9					Damasko
7			15				no one 70 Washington St. Troy N.Y.							5	8					Beirut
8	No		30				brother Alepis with $25 Middlebury R.I.							5	9					Tsbea Chtouitta
9	No		30				cousin Mustafa Mahamet 17 Bay st North Station R.I.							5	7	Ruddy	Grey	Brn		Smirne
10	No		28				cousin Mahmoud Deudi Oakfield Mf.							5	7					Gaza
11			20	yes	900	yrs	Mass brother							5	4					Dereia
12		husband					brother in law Gali 91 Hunt. st Boston Mass							5	3					
13	No	self	50	no	no	no	friend ~~Dr Kahn~~ Kahl Salima, Sick 19 Wash. st Mf.							5	4					Beirut
14			10				brother Lavina 924 W. st Mf.							5	5					Guaffa
15			300				brother							5	6					Beirut Jahle
16		husband					brother in law							5	5					
17		father	2				uncle Hanna 228 Decatur st Atlantic Ga													
18							uncle													
19							uncle													
20							uncle													
21		self	10				brother in law Yusef Sedrak 101 Wooking. st Mf.							5	5					Aleppo
22			2000				son							5	3					Beirut Jahle
23		mother					brother Hanna Mansur 228 East st Atlantic Ga.													
24							brother													
25							brother													
26		self	30				friend Elias Kassaam													
27		husband					friend 29 Hoe st Boston Mass							5	7					Gamaia
28		self	25				friend Abussieas Trabilsy 90 Wash. st Mf.							5	4					
29	No		100				father							5	4					Beirut
30	No	brother					father Giorgio 229 East st Mf.							5	1					Jahle

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ANCONA

I, Master So Toman Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), from Napoli ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sulare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cap S Ancona
Commanding Officer.

the

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1904

at NEW-YORK

P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

205

27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Varsallo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, (State whether "Surgeon" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sulare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Varsallo

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1909

at NEW-YO.

R. Bridgin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

24
2
3
6 1 1
12

76

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Patras May 15 1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12
169	Khoury	Kharam	moth.	40	W	f	M. house kep.	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Salim Khouri Yamo	Miss	Holyoke	
170	Nahmy	Ibrahim		18	W	s	carpenter	yes						Jakin Dercia			
171	Hadad	Yalil Simon		20	W	s	Mason							Jakin Juri			
172	Saban	Nasim		20	W	M	Blacksmith	no						Jakin David			
173	Azer	Mikail		20	W	s	Gen. clerk	yes		Turkey	Syrian	Damascus	Syria	Sister Lapka	Ill.	New York	
174	Gourmisson	Spyros		28	W	M	"	no		Turk	Turkish	Kavalla	Turkey	wife Chrisa	Cal.	Fresno	
175	Jahle	Tolja (Talg)		20	W	s	"	no		Turk	Syrian	Damascus	Syria	Sister Chrisa	Mich.	Pike	
176	Evangel	Moses		25	W	s	Blacksmith	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Smyrna	Turkey	Father Melkum	Mass.	Falls River	
177	Mesimeris	Panajotis		27	W	M	Laborer	no		Turk	Greek	Castoria	Castoria	Father Joseph	N.Y.	New York	
178	Samadura	Constantino		21	W	s	"	yes		Greece		Thebes	Magnomati	wife Katerina	Mich.	Pike	
179	Ronska	Theodoros		18	W	"	"	"		Turk		Castoria	Castoria	Father Luca	Mass.	Wollaston	
180	Malesis	Georges		21	W	"	"	"		Greece		Castoria	Castoria	Father Demetrio	N.Y.	New York	
181	Mantes	Evangelos		18	W	s	"	"		Turkey		Thebes	Magnomati	Father Elias	Mass.	Wollaston	
182	Caratzia	Thomas		37	W	"	"	"				Castoria	Castoria	Father Demetrio	N.Y.	New York	
183	Montsakas	Saval		19	W	s	"	"				Casselitsa	Castoria	mother Soultana	N.H.	Manchester	
184	Chalamudis	Vasum		38	W	M	"	no				Casandra	Aghia	Father Giovanni	Pa.	Campa	
185	Esipu	Colsim		38	W	M	"	"				Casselitsa	Castoria	mother Vlasia	Mich.	Pike	
186	Bimbas	Demetros		18	W	s	"	yes				Castoria	Castoria	Father Nanum			
187	Ezirka	Panajotis		30	W	M	"	"				Casselitsa	Castoria	Father Christodoulos	N.Y.	New York	
188	Mavromatis	Costanzo		30	"	s	"	no				Crete	Crete	wife Calipso			
189	Gamatzo	Thomas		22	W	M	"	yes				Casselitsa	Castoria	Father Emmanuele			
190	Panajotou	Poustelis		20	W	s	"	"				Epiros	Kishatsi	wife Frosa	Mass.	Lowell	
191	Goura	Colsios		38	W	M	"	"				Casselitsa	Castoria	mother Chrisula	N.Y.	Salamanca	
192	Chaidemenakis	Georges		28	W	s	"	"				Crete	Crete	Father Demetrios	Conn.	Bridgeport	
193	Moundakis	Emanuele		30	W	M	"	no						Father Antonio	Utah	Stockbridge	
194	Vrahatelis	Athanasio		22	"	s	"	"						wife Elena			
195	Chalkiadaki	Costanzo		28	W	s	"	yes				Gortys	Crete	mother Panagiotsa			
196	Petre	Stanof		36	W	M	"	"		Turkey	Macedonian	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Father Georgios	N.H.	Keene	
														wife Angeli	Utah	Stockbridge	
															Mass.	Shelton	

W. S. Watson,
May 28/09. Inspector.

23-58674-2-4-38

49163 3/4-5

† Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 205

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 17 May, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	yes	self	30 00	no		son	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Syria Bairut Shwair
2	"	brother	1 00	"		brother Rachid Aoun (Aoun Engr) 16 Wes. st. (R. Curtis), 1616 25. ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"ankylosis right hip and ankylosis of right knee which affects ability to earn a living"	"
3	"	father	none	*		father Jean-Khair, 48 Howard st.											(*Birth in New York asserted by pt 1 - no proof furnished.)	
4	no	self	40 00	no		brother Abdalla 33 44th st. Boston Mass							5	7				Beirut Dorcas
5	"	"	30 00	"		cousin Habib Chariaki 279 Bat. st Willimantic Conn							5	5				" Khaissia
6	yes	"	165 00	"		friend Daniel Lazy 81 Orchard st. NY.							5	7				Syria Damascus
7	no	"	120 00	"		uncle Abet Saleh 130 Mount Dresno Cal.							5	5				Egipto Cairo
8	S	"	10 00	"		cousin Nicholas Vulgaropulos 105 Box Pike NM							5	5½				Nasselita Eustista
9	no	"	15 00	"		friend Beehara Saide 330 Mt. st River Falls Mass							5	5				Bejreat Jamil
10	"	"	19 00	"		friend Salomon Assaf & Lazy & Co., one; 176 Myrtle st							5	4				" Duncan
11	"	"	40 00	"		brother-in-law Georges Tajpan 106 Box Pike NM.							5	7				Nasselita Eustista
12	yes	"	12 00	"		cousin Alex Stamatis 228 Box Wollaston Mass							5	8				Thebes Mantoucati
13	"	"	12 00	"		brother-in-law Theodoros Tzarakis 60 W. 8th st NY.							5	5				Castoria Castoria
14	yes	"	12 00	"		cousin Alex Stamatis 228 Box Wollaston Mass							5	5				Thebes Mantoucati
15	"	"	20 00	"		brother Dimitrios 88 th st NY.							5	5				Castoria Castoria
16	yes	"	12 00	"		friend Andrea Papacosta 56 Cedar st Manchester Conn							5	4				Nasselita Eustista
17	yes	"	12 00	"		uncle Andreas Mystakakas 208 Elk st Tampa Fla							5	4				Cassandra Aglia
18	yes	"	10 00	"		cousin Nicolas Vulgaris 105 Box Pike NM.							5	5				Nasselita Eustista
19	yes	"	12 00	"		brother Georges 106 Box Pike NM.							5	8				" "
20	"	"	10 00	"		brother Dan J. Vanta Bro. 2133 5th st NY.							5	5				Castoria Castoria
21	"	"	12 00	"		friend Giovanni Pappas 1 W. 29 th st NY.							5	5				Nasselita Eustista
22	"	"	60 00	"		friend Evagelos Catsamanis 11 Harriet st NY.							5	8				Kissamos Crete
23	"	"	12 00	"		cousin Christos Alexandris 197 Marsh st Lowell Mass							5	7				Nasselita Eustista
24	S	"	8 00	"		brother-in-law Constantin Fatsis 50 Main st Lawrence NY.							5	5				Colonia Euskatsi
25	yes	"	12 00	"		brother John 206 Main st Bridgeport Conn							5	8				Nasselita Eustista
26	no	"	12 00	"		friend Dimentrianakis Christonis 253 Box W. Fordham Mt							5	7				Creta Kissamos
27	"	"	12 00	"		brother Manuntakis 253 Box W. Fordham Mt							5	5				" "
28	yes	"	8 00	"		brother George 480 Box Keene NH							5	5				Eubea Gerakia
29	"	"	10 00	"		friend Bantziakis Giovanni 253 Box W. Fordham Mt							5	8				Creta Kissamos
30	S	"	40 00	"		friend Michael Tsperdaros Fordham & Steelton Pa							5	3¼				Peloponesos Verrocostas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ANCONA

I, Marfazio Tomaso Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

to

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1904

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

206

206

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Varsallo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the NCONA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing hereon (h)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sulare that I have had Sixen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Varsallo

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1906

at NEW-YORK

P S Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. ANCONA sailing from Naples May 15 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
197 1	Gheorghief	Nicola	29		m M	farm labor	yes		Ottoman	Bulgarian	Bayrouth	Syria	wife Anghel	Pa	Shelton
198 2	Anghel	Todoroff	23		m M	"	"		"	"	"	"	family Anghel Neroveap	"	"
199 3	Ivanoff	Athanas	21		m S	"	"		"	"	"	"	family Ivanoff "	"	"
200 4	Velcioff	Anghel	23		m M	"	"		"	"	"	"	family Velcioff "	"	"
201 5	Gheorgheuff	Athanas	22		m S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	family Gheurgheuff "	"	"
202 6	Petro	Anastasio	24		m M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	family Petro "	"	"
203 7	Rohamal	Henry	20		m S	housekeeper	no		Arab	Arab	Beyrouth	Syria	no one	Pa	Atlantic
204 8	Chamash	Elias	19		m S	farm labor	yes				"	"	father Jacob Beyrouth	Mass	Fall River
205 9	Hanna	David	19		m S	"	no				"	"	mother Mariam "	"	"
206 10	Chrysohoou	Giovanni	22		m S	"	yes		Turk	Greek	Kerasunda	Turkish	mother Paschina Sulaukhak	Mass	Lawrence
207 11	Videlakis	Georges	28		m M	"	no		Greece		Hrisamos	Creta	brother Giovanni Creta	N.Y.	New York
208 12	Gourmtsides	Apostolos	19		m S	"	"				Kutsa	Aghios	father George Aghios	Mich	Detroit
209 13	Lymburaky	Michael	28		m S	"	"				Kelina	Spoglet	father Emanuele Spoglet	Utah	Fordham
210 14	Bahamin	Israel	27		m S	"	yes		Turk	Turkish	Dopyne	Smyrne	father Baher Smyrne	N.Y.	New York
211 15	Amato	Joseph	30		m M	"	"				"	"	father Ruben "	"	"
212 16	Calsikavalakis	Nicolas	24		m M	"	"		Greece	Greek	Hrisamos	Creta	father Emanuele Creta	Utah	Fordham
213 17	Ghiovanos	Nicolas	36		m M	"	no				Levadia	Levadia	wife Aseli Levadia	Mass	Minneapolis
214 18	Donlakis	Giovanni	28		m S	"	"				Hrisamos	Creta	brother Marcko Creta	Utah	Fordham
215 19	Tsalsarous	Spiro	19		m S	"	"				Levadia	Levadia	father Teodoro Levadia	N.H.	Manchester
216 20	Raisakis	Andreas	28		m M	"	yes				Hrisamos	Creta	father Constantinis Creta	Utah	Fordham
217 21	Macakas	Nicolas	18		m S	"	no				Levadia	Costanuda	father Carol Costanuda	Mass	Minneapolis
218 22	Isja Abu	Zebib	30		m M	"	yes		U.S.A.		Beyrouth	Beyrouth		Mass	Boston
23	wife	Ghazale	22		f M	housekeeper	"		"		"	"		"	"
24	daughter	Chafica	9		f S		"		"		"	"	no one	"	"
25	"	Fuad	4		m S		"		"		"	"		"	"
26	son	Kalil	3		m S		"		"		"	"		"	"
27	daughter	Cydia	8		f S		"		"		"	"		"	"
219 28	Rohamal	Salomon	55		m M	farm labor	no		Turk	Jewish	Jaffa	Palestine		Pa	Atlantic
29	wife	Mouzuna	35		f M	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	no one	"	"
220 30	Ahad	Abdalla	32		m M	farm labor	"		Turkey	Syrian	Tripoli	Syria	wife Nefus Tripoli	Ohio	Monroe

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 206

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *V* May, 1909

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20	no	no		friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown		none	Belotina Arcadia
2			20				friend							5	10					– –
3			16				friend							5	8					– –
4			16				friend							5	6					– –
5			20				friend							5	5					– –
6			16				friend							5	3					– –
7		father	24				father	Rohanah 228 Beck st Atlantic Ga				(Wife/father # 206/20		5	4					Beirut Lahle
8		self	15				friend	Khalil Barbark						5	7					" Jeun
9			12				friend	330 Ft. st Falls River Mass						5	5					" "
10			16				cousin	Kiriakos Papandopulos 91 Comm. st Lawrence Mass						5	10					Kerassunda Tchantraki
11			24				friend	Stamatios Calamaridas 11 Nicoll st NY						5	5					Kissaros Stangada
12			40				friend	Georges Vrakatsis 286 Bowe Kearn NJ						5	4					Eubea Aghios
13		Mother	12				friend	Constantin Bataraki 253 Bowe W. Farsham Mt						5	5					Selino Stroggles
14			40				friend	Salomon Amato 175 Paris st NJ						5	5					Turkia Smyrna
15			24				brother													
16		Mother	20				friend	Giovanni Cumbakis 253 W. Farsham Mt						5	6					Chreta Elos
17		Mother	2				son	Ghiovanos G. 410½ 2 av. Minneapolis Minn						5	4					Levadia Levadia
18		Mother	32				cousin	Nicolaos Mazatakis 253 Bal W. Farsham Mt						5	6					Creta Elos
19			8				friend	Andreas Frantzis 10 Spruce st Manchester NH						5	4					Levadia Levadia
20		Mother	16				friend	Nicolas Cragiouannakis 253 Bowe W. Farsham Mt						5	5	Cy				Creta Casteli
21			40				friend	G. Ghiovanos 410½ 2 av. Minneapolis Minn						5	3					Levadia Cutunnula
22		Uncle	18	Yes	S.A.		friend							5	7					Dercia Dercia
23		husband	/				friend							5	4					" "
24		father	/	U.	S.		friend	Khalil Lahsan 29 Hudson st Boston Mass						–	–					B. H. S.
25			/				friend							–	–					" "
26			/				friend							–	–					" "
27			/				friend							–	–					" "
28	S.	self	100	no	no	no	son	Saperut 171 Dec st Atlantic Ga						5	9					Beirut Beirut
29	S.	husband	/				son							5	4					" "
30	M	self	20				cousin	Mustafa Zeine 573 Onachita ave						5	10					Lamsin Lamsin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marfarde Tomaso Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

to

Guy R. Murdock
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1904

at NEW-YORK

P. S. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

207

207

31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vasfalli Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Salvo that I have had Uven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vasfalli

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1909

at NEW-YORK

P. S. Wright

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples May 15 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
221 1	Musset	Mastabah	42		m	M farm lab.	no		Arab	(all others) Arab	Turkey Asia	Beyrouth	father Nicola Beyrouth	Conn	W Hartford
222 2	Ferritello	Onofrio	27		m	M "	yes		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Ricigliano	wife Maria Ricigliano	Ill	Chicago
223 3	Costarella	Antonino	25		s	"	"		"	"	Reggio Calabria	Melito	mother Vittoria Melito	Ohio	Nelsonville
224 4	di Placido	Guiseppe	17		"	"	"		"	"	Campobasso	S. Vincenzo	father Vincenzo S. Vincenzo	Ill	Chicago
225 5	Varia	Maria	13		f								mother Domenica "	"	"
226 6	Jaculle	Vito	24		m	M laborer	"		Italy		Salerno	Ricigliano	wife Angela Ricigliano	"	"
227 7	Casacchia	Alfredo	32		m	M tailor	"				Campobasso	S. Vincenzo	father Giuseppe S. Vincenzo	"	"
8	Mastarella	Enrichetta	23		f									"	"
9	son	Oniedeo	2		m	Child								"	"
228 10	Carracillo	Raffaele	22		m	M farm lab	yes						father Angelo S. Vincenzo	"	"
11	wife	Maria	18		f	"	"							"	"
229 12	Cassetti	Teresina	38		f	M	"						father Gregorio S. Vincenzo	"	"
13	Disopilvestro	Giovanni	9		m	Child	No							"	"
14	"	Jorno	6		"	"	"							"	"
15	"	Corrado	4		"	"	"							"	"
230 16	Di Silvestro	Guiseppe	27		m	M laborer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Teresa Castellone	"	"
231 17	Di Silvestro	Assunta	20		f	S					Campobasso	S. Vincenzo	father Marino S. Vincenzo	"	"
232 18	Costa	Vincenzo	17		m	S	11-334716	no	4/12 3/4	27	Caserta	Belfiato	father Carlo Belfiato	N.J.	Kingston
233 19	Albanese	Francesca	21		f	S	home hdk						father Guiseppe "	Jowa	Des Moines
234 20	Fuoco	Paula	22		f	M	2-100266	4-04	8-15-42	no C/a			mother Maria Bellito	N.J.	Kingston
21	Re Decicio daughter	Rosina	3		f	Child	No						father Guiseppe "	Jowa	Des Moines
235 22	Albanese	Carmine	24		m	S farm lab	yes						wife Vittoria "	Ill	Chicago
236 23	De Rosa	Luigi	32		m	M	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Modestina "	"	"
237 24	Accia	Antonio	46		m	M farm lab	no				Campobasso	Bagnoli Irpino	wife Concetta Bagnoli Irpino	N.C.	Richmond
238 25	Cuco	Andrea	23		m	S	yes						wife Domenica "	"	"
239 26	Mancini	Flavio	31		m	M	"				Roma	Monolo	wife Domenica Monolo	N.J.	Westfield
240 27	Fracasso	Vincenzo	18		m	S							father Francesco "	N.J.	Green Island
	De Saulis	Mariano	24		m								Carlo "		
28	Fuschetti	Augusto	bro 18		m	S	"						father Leonardo "	"	"
29	Fuschetti	Marco	28		m	M	"						wife Maria "	"	"

Except 28 Forster Insp

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 207

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 18 May, 1909

32

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of, or indebtedness to, any person, company, or society in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	26	Two yrs no	cousin Conrad Mabolo 176 Jay Box d'Williamsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	gy	brown	brown	none	Barcelona	Barcelona
2	Dom	20			brother 339 Grand St Chicago Ills							5	6				white	Salerno	Burgiano
3	No	20			brother Lucrezia 339 Grand St Chicago Ills							5	6					Reggio	Calabria
4	No	18			brother Angela 175 Division St Chicago Ills							5	2					Chicago	Chicago
5	No	10 yrs	25.00	Chicago Ills	brother Rocca Giovanni 1426 Wabansia Ave Chicago Ills													Chicago	Chicago
6	S	30	0208	Chicago Ills	brother Giovanni 442 East Chicago Ills							5	2					Salerno	Burgiano
7	No	20	no	no no	brother-in-law Angelo 222 Ewing St Chicago Ills							5	2					Campobasso	S. Vincenzo
8	No	40			uncle Rocca							5						"	"
9	No				uncle Luigi Rocca 210 W Illinois Chicago Ills							—	—					"	"
10	No	30			uncle							5	1					"	"
11	No	25			husband							5	2					"	"
12	No	30			father Alfonso Di Silvestro 176 Jay St							5	3					"	"
13	No	40			father							—	—					"	"
14	No				father Chicago Ills							—	—					"	"
15	No				father-in-law Alfonso di Cicco 176 Jay St Chicago Ills							—	—					"	"
16	No	40	Fy	0608 Chicago Ills	brother Guglielmo 197 Ewing St Chicago Ills							5	3					"	Castelbuono
17	No	20	no	yes no	cousin Guiseppe Di Cicco 81 Ave Minneapolis Minn							5	4					"	S. Vincenzo
18	No	10			sister Carmenella							5	6					Cosenza	Belluno
19	No	30			husband 104½ Desplaines Ave							5	7					"	"
20	No	husband 32			husband							5	4					"	"
21	No	father 40			father Decico Giuseppe 81 Ave Minneapolis Minn							—	—					"	"
22	No	self 30		0206 Desplaines	brother-in-law Pietro Pugliano 104½ Desplaines Ave							5	5					"	"
23	No	20		0806 Chicago	brother Michele Rocca 211 Grand St Chicago Ills							5	6					"	"
24	S	nephew 20		0608 Jackson Ills	nephew Gabriele Antonio Rockwood NO							5	.					Campobasso	Bojano
25	No	self 32		0608 Rockwood	brother-in-law Antonio Gabriele Rockwood NO							5	.					"	"
26	No	12		0308 Northport	brother Salvatore 13 Ave Northport Ills							5	.					Rocca	Morcone
27	No	12	no	no no	friend Domenico Cazabella 68 P. Ave Green Island NY							5	.					"	"
28		10			friend														
29	No	10			friend Domenico Cazabella 68 Exp. Green Island NY							5						"	"
30	No	10	yes	0808 Green Island	friend Cazabella Domenico 68 Pearl St Green Island NY							5						"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mariano Tomaso Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

to

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1904

at NEW-YORK

P S Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

208

33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ANCONA

I, Varsallo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ....., (State whether "Surgeon-in-charge thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Varsallo

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1904

at NEW-YORK R Sheridan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

35-21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples Mch 15 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
244 1	Ambrosini	Maria	26		f M	Housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Morolo	mother Annunziata di Claudio	Ill	Utica
2	son Natale	Fiorino	6		m								Morolo		
245 3	Natale	Domenico	49		M	laborer	yes						wife Annunziata Morolo		
246 4	Costantini	Michele	35										wife Anna Morolo	Ill	Green Island
247 5	Fiuia	Pietro	45								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Caterina Amici Marsi	Ill	Chicago
248 6	Palma	Venanzio	35		M						Aquila	Luco Marsi	wife Domenica		
249 7	Sabatini	Francesco	45								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria		
280 8	Fatato	D.o Antonio	42								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Anatalia		
251 9	Spagnardi	Annetta	16		S						Campobasso	Agnogrande	father Antonio Tartogrande	Ill	Rock Falls
252 10	Marracino	Angelo Maria	30		M	Merchant	no						Na Cocholetta		
11	son Carfagna	Francesco	7		m								father Domenico Tartogrande		
12	" "	Felice	4												
13	brother Marracino	Camillo	16			Laborer	no						father Domenico Tartogrande	Ill	Buffalo
253 14	Marracino	Giovannia Francesco	18		S	farmlab	yes						father Luigi Cerchio	Ill	Auburn
284 15	De Felice	Roberto	24								Napoli	Cerchio	wife Concetta Tartogrande	Ohio	
285 16	Marchione	Rufino	26		M						Campobasso	Agnogrande	father Pasquale		
286 17	Colucci	Angela	33		f M	Housekeep	yes						wife Carolina	Ill	Denver
287 18	Tacovetta	Gaetano	28		M	farmlab	yes						father Pietro	Ohio	
288 19	Biscotti	Giuseppe	47		M								wife Serafina	Conn	New York
289 20	De Andreis	Egidio	28		M	laborer					Roma	Isperno	mother Candelora	Ill	Lawrence
260 21	Menna	Antonio	16		S		yes				Campobasso	Agnone	parents Gaetano	Ill	Canastota
261 22	Vita	Giuseppe	19		S						Roma	Sora	wife Vittoria Sora	Ill	Long Island
262 23	Ciciretta	Carlo	40		M		no						mother Carola	Ill	Utica
24	step son	Luigi	16		S								parents Maria	Ill	Jewett
263 25	Carola	Ernesto	20										wife Antonia		
264 26	Ciarlo	Luigi	20										grandmother Maria D. Ucci Sora	Ill	Glen Falls
268 27	Barsano	Antonio	28		M								wife Cesarina	Ill	Campbell Hall
266 28	Verdetti	Giovanni	19		S		no						wife Giuseppa	Ill	Watertown
267 29	Ricci	G. Battista	21		M										
268 30	Lucarini	Pietro	26		M		yes								

2-331876 3/15/34 See B. Verdi 6731 252-22

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 208

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 28 May, 1909

34

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	20	no yes no	husband Natale Luigi, 16 Lock St. Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light brown	brown	none	Russia	Utica
2					father 16 Lock St. Utica NY							—	—					
3			20	yes 1906 Utica NY	son Luigi, 16 Lock St. Utica NY							5	3					
4			20	yes 1908 Watertown NY	cousin Scarpitta Domenico, 65 St. Green Island NY							5	2					
5	yes		40	yes NY	son Luca Cesare, 159 Polk St. Chicago Ill							5	3				Naples	Italy Sicily
6			40	yes 1908 Chicago Ill	uncle Leonardo Michele, 159 Polk St. Chicago Ill							5	1					
7			40	yes 1908 "	son Salvatore Umberto, 159 Polk St. Chicago Ill							5	3					
8			40	yes 1908 "	nephew Francesco Salvatore, 159 Polk St. Chicago Ill							5	4					
9			12	yes no no	brother Domenico, 28 Bon Ryck Falls NY							4	9				Campobasso	Bonefro
10			60		husband Fortunato Carfagna							5						
11	yes				father 326 Bon Pocahontas Va							—	—					
12					father							—	—					
13			1	yes 1905 yes Virginia	brother in law							5						
14			20	yes 1906	uncle Luigi Scocchera, 43 Bon Buffalo NY							4	11					
15			12	yes 08 Utica NY	brother in law Giovanni d'Amico, 1617 Cory St. Auburn NY							5	3				Trecastagni	Catania
16			20	yes 1908 Lattimer	brother in law Giovanni Mortillaro, 149 St. Leander Bayton Ohio							5	1				Campobasso	Bonefro
17			20	no no no	brother in law Vincenzo Capucci, 807 Ohio St. Coalton Ohio							5	4					
18			60	yes 1903 Sidney Ohio	grandfather Lombardi Felicantonio, 167 Pac Dragoon Ohio							5	3					
19			20	no no no	cousin Fr. Crangia Mariangela, 320 Bon Alexander Ohio							4	11					
20			12		friend Crangi Giuseppe, 320 Bon Alexander Ohio							5	6					
21			50	yes 08	brother Vincenzo, 911 Bon Fairmont WV							5	-				Campobasso	Agnone
22			40	yes 08	brother Edoardo Di, 108 Diamond St. Connellsville PA							5						
23			30	yes 1908 NY	step son Mariano Domenico,							5						
24	yes		59	yes 1908 NY	brother 96 W. Bridge Poughkeepsie NY							5						
25			11	no no no	friend De Nardis Vincenzo, 807 52 Main Utica NY							5						
26			10	no yes	friend Ruviano Vincenzo, 341 Jersey NY							5						
27			60	yes	friend							5	2					
28			10	yes 1908 NY	brother Ignazio, 35 Cherry Glens Falls NY							5	3					
29			60	no no no	father in law Via Gaetano, 96 W. Bridge Poughkeepsie NY							5	3					
30			10	yes 1908 NY	friend Odierno Raffaele, 17 Dorsa Watertown NY							5						
			15	no no no								6						

Walter Newberry Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marfarlo Tornaro Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do
(Whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cy & Turoni
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1909,
at NEW-YORK

P S Digbee
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

209

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Varsallo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the NCONA, (State whether Surgeon "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sulare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Varsallo

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1909

at NEW-YORK

R S Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

52-10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples May 15 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
269 1	Zaccarelli	Antonio	33		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Roma	Sora	wife Giuseppa	N.J.	Jermyn Pa
270 2	Mastronardi	Luigi	30		M	"	"	"			Campobasso	Agnone	wife Annunziata	"	"
271 3	Mastronardi	Giovanni	25		M	"	"	"			"	"	wife Rosaria	"	"
272 4	Lannano	Donato	19		M	"	no	no			Chieti	Schiavi	wife Teresa	"	"
273 5	Gallicchio	Antonio	27		M	"	yes	yes			Salerno	Laviano	father Francesco	Mass.	Fitchburg
274 6	Brunetti	Salvatore	40		M	"	"	"			Caserta	Piedimonte	wife Maddalena	"	"
275 7	Rotondo	Tommaso	34		M	"	"	"			"	"	wife Antonia	"	Fitchburg
276 8	Rotondo	Antonio	32		M	"	"	"			"	"	wife Antonia	Jersey City	Fitchburg
9	" Son	Giuseppe	13		M	"	"	"			"	"	wife Giulia	"	"
277 10	Schiavi	Tommaso	26		M	"	no	no			Roma	Monte	father Michelangelo	"	Waterbury
278 11	Lanzicchia	Augusto	17		M	"	yes	yes			"	"	father Giuseppe	"	"
279 12	Amiardi	Pasquale	18		M	"	no	no			Catanzaro	Taverna Nuova	father Francesco	N.J.	New Rochelle
280 13	Lucci	Felice Antonio	20		M	"	yes	yes			"	"	wife Teresa	"	"
281 14	Mancuso	Gaetano	14		M	"	yes	yes			Cosenza	Cleto	father Antonio	West	Stockton
282 15	Pucci	Daniele	19		M	"	"	"			"	"	wife Maria	N.J.	Camden
283 16	Felice	Pasquale	28		M	"	"	"			"	"	wife Raffaella	West	Stockton
284 17	Felice	Rosario	24		M	"	"	"			"	"	wife Carmina Pasquale	"	"
285 18	Cimino	Nicola	21		S	"	"	"			Catanzaro	S. Biase	father Giuseppe	Conn.	Seymour
286 19	Russo	Vincenzo	41		M	"	no	no			Cosenza	Cleto	wife Maria	West	Stockton
287 20	Bruno	Giovanni	30		M	"	yes	yes			"	"	wife Maria	N.J.	Camden
21	" Son	Pietro	10		S	"	"	"			"	"	wife Maria	"	"
288 22	Lanino	Gennaro	22		M	"	"	"			"	"	wife Antonella	Conn.	Bridgeport
289 23	Di Donigio	Enrico	31		M	"	"	"			Teramo	Cugnoli	wife Maria	"	"
290 24	Lattanzio	Carmine	34		M	"	"	"			"	"	wife Vincenza	Pa.	Monessen
291 25	Odoardi	Camillo	20		M	"	"	"			Chieti	Pietranica	mother Francesca	Conn.	Bridgeport
292 26	Dell Otto	Antonio	23		S	"	"	"			Teramo	Cugnoli	wife Rosina	"	"
293 27	De Rio	Vincenzo	31		M	"	yes	yes	U.S.A.		Salerno	Montefusco	father Antonio	N.J.	Hoboken
294 28	Argenziano	Giuseppa	37		M	"	no	no	Italy		Cosenza	Mongrassano	father Francesco	N.J.	Newfield
29	Zennarelli	Nicola	2		M	"	no	no	U.S.A.		Roma				
295 30	Raffa	A. Maria	19		M	Spinster	no	no	Italy		Cosenza	Rogliano			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 209

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 27 May 2d, 1909

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or absconder from justice, or fugitive from justice, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	16	yes 1908 NY	wife Rosa Casale 108 Diamond St Camden NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair fair brown brown	none	Italy	Lecce
2			20	1906 Long Island City	brother-in-law Giuseppe Signorile 911 Bay Jefferson NY							5	8½	" "		Campobasso	Agnone
3			20	1906 Long Island City	brother-in-law Enrico Signorile 911 Bay Jefferson NY							5	6	" "		"	"
4			20	no no no	brother-in-law Alessandro Signorile 911 Bay Jefferson NY							5	3	fair fair		Italy	Schiavi
5			12	yes 1908 Pittsburg	brother Rocco Gallucci 8 Middle st Pittsburg Pa							4	11	fair fair		Apulia	Lacedonia
6			12	yes 1908 Providence	nephew Domenico Gallucci 88 Cliff St Providence RI							5	2	" "		"	"
7			100	yes 1908 Hartford	uncle Constantino Mazzaro 18 Church St Hartford Conn							5	6	DK DK		Calabria	Jerocarlo
8			20	yes 1908 "	uncle Constantino Mazzaro 18 Church St Hartford Conn							5	9	" "		"	"
9		father	1	no no no								—	—	" "		"	"
10			10		friend Angelo Caldo brother 1915 N Walnut st Kansas City Mo							5	8	fair fair		Rome	Monte
11			15									5	5	" "		"	"
12			10		brother Pietro 223 Union St New Orleans La							5	1	fair fair		Calabria	Francavilla
13			25	yes 1908 Spokane	cousin Sig. Francesco 177 Wayne Av Jersey City NJ							5	6	DK DK		"	"
14	X		10	yes 1908 Phila	friend Luciano Raffaele 230 Hastings St Spokane Wash							5	4	" "		Rome	Cleto
15	X		12	no yes no	friend Pasquale Domenico 86 [illegible] Jersey City NJ							5	3	" "	scar on the forehead	"	"
16			100	yes 1908 Spokane	cousin Gennaro Pasquale 230 Hastings St Spokane Wash							5	4	" "	scar on the eyebrow	"	"
17			60	1908 Spokane	friend Carlo Calò Also 230 Hastings St Spokane Wash							5	3	" "	scar on the Chin	"	"
18			30	no no no	cousin Francesco Cipriano 11 Bay Hastings Lock Canada							5	4	DK DK	none	Calabria	S. Marco
19	X		60	yes 1908 Spokane	friend Carlo Carchidi 230 Hastings St Spokane Wash							5	3	DK DK	gray	Rome	Rome
20			600	1902 Canada	cousin Rocco Bruno 98 Canal St Cleveland O							5	5	" "		"	"
21			1	no no no	uncle Rocco Bruno 98 Canal St Cleveland O							4	11	fair fair		"	"
22			100		friend Antonio Mancuso 82 Mott St Cleveland O							5	4	" "	scar on the forehead	"	"
23			100		brother-in-law Carmine Dijulio 11 Bay Brooklyn Conn							5	4	fair fair	scar below	Caserta	Cajazzo
24			20		friend Antonio Galello 11 Bay Wyckoff Bklyn							5	4	DK DK		Italy	Calabria
25			200		cousin Angelo D'Andrea 224 Lafayette Waterville Me							5	4½	DK DK	Burn	"	"
26			12		brother-in-law Guido Ciriegiello 18 Bay Brooklyn Cor							5	3	fair fair		Caserta	Cajazzo
27			30	yes 1908 Hoboken	brother Alfonso 42 Jackson st Hoboken NJ							5	5	" "		Avellino	Monteforte
28		husband	100	yes 1908	husband Francesco Cannada 449 Monroe Hoboken NJ							5	2	" "			Mercogliano
29		father	1000		father							—	—	" "		Italy	Napoli
30		self	12	two no no	brother-in-law Andrea Iacona 18 Bay St NY							5	4	DK DK		Catania	Zafferana

S. Marcel
Insp.

84

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ANCONA

I, Marfardo Tomaso Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..., from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

th

Sworn to before me this 2ny day of May, 190 0

at NEW-YO[illegible]

P S Wiglin

Immigration Officer.

Capt of Ancona

Commanding Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

210

Affidavit of Surgeon.

37

I, Vaisallo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing under contract" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vaisallo

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1909

at NEW-YORK

R Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples May 15 1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
323 1	Argenziano	Teresa	20		F	S	house keep	no		Italy	Italian South	Abruzzi	Mercogliano	father Antonio Mercogliano	N.Y.	Hoboken
324 2	Casale	Francesco	19		M	S	farmlab	no				Calabria	Cicerno	father Vito Cicerno	N.Y.	New York
325 3	Ippolito	Pasquale	30		M	M	"	"				Abruzzi	Rocchetta	wife Assunta Rocchetta	Mass	Boston
326 4	Porreca	Antonio	28		M	M	42582	yes				Aquila	Bocigna	wife Maddalena Bocigna	"	"
327 5	Vinti	Andria	43		F	M	"	no				"	Orbona	father Gaetano Orbona	"	"
328 6	Coppola	Vincenzo	25		M	S	"	"				Napoli	Scaguano	wife Maria Scaguano	N.Y.	New York
329 7	Feraco	Francesco	46		M	M	"	no				Calabria	Acri	wife Immacolata Acri	N.Y.	New Orleans
330 8	Vitetti	Carmine	28		M	M	"	"				"	"	father Pasquale Acri	Mass	Augusta
331 9	Vitetti	Michele	19		M	S	"	"				"	"	father Pasquale Acri	"	"
332 10	Accettura	Giuseppe	33		M	M	"	no				Bari	Barbuzzano	wife Maria Barbuzzano	Ill.	Chicago
333 11	Pacchipilo	Savino	30		M	M	"	"				"	"	wife Maria "	"	"
334 12	Accettura	Nicola	16		M	S	"	yes				"	"	father Nunzio "	"	"
335 13	Signorile	Vito	28		M	M	"	no				"	"	wife Carmela "	"	"
336 14	Signorile	Gaetano	28		M	M	"	no				"	"	wife Domenica "	"	"
337 15	Buttenuto	Gaetano	38		M	M	"	no				"	"	father Vito "	"	"
338 16	Di Sorio	Giovanni	16		M	S	"	yes				"	"	wife Rosa Pittigliano	N.Y.	New York
339 17	Petrelli	Antonio	29		M	M	"	"				Grosseto	Pittigliano	mother Assunta Pittigliano	"	"
340 18	Franci	Antonio	22		M	S	"	"				"	"	father Erasmo Capua	"	"
341 19	Del Forno	Michele	52		M	M	"	no				Foggia	Capurso	wife Maria Mt. Scaglioso	N.Y.	Manhattan
342 20	Mazzocoli	Giuseppe	30		M	M	"	"				Potenza	Mt. Scaglioso	mother Teresa "	"	Mass
343 21	Bracciale	Michele	28		M	S	"	no				"	"	mother Teresa "	"	"
344 22	Bracciale	Giuseppe	24		M	S	"	yes				"	"	wife Angela Pietracupa	N.Y.	New York
345 23	Del Monaco	Gennaro	38		M	M	"	"				Campobasso	Pietracupa	wife Antonia "	"	"
346 24	Ezechiello	Camillo	38		M	M	"	no				"	"	wife Rosa Lavelli	Miss	Gilbert
347 25	Frontiera	Domenico	30		M	M	"	"				Catanzaro	Lavelli	wife Maria Lavelli	"	"
348 26	Fabio	Pietro	29		M	M	"	"				"	"	wife Rosa "	"	"
349 27	Laudani	Luigi	22		M	S	"	"				"	"	mother Concetta "	Miss	Gilbert
350 28	Frontiera	Salvatore	24		M	S	"	no				Potenza	Tursia	father Michele Tursia	N.Y.	New York
351 29	Pierapella	Emanuele	32		M	S	"	no				Catanzaro	Lavelli	wife Rosalia Lavelli	N.Y.	Albany
352 30	Urlco	Francesco	28		M	M	"	"				"	"			

Jan Leonard
M. Ali Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11.30 due
1 pm

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 4 May 2?, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons; and if so, when and which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							bro in law Lemmarelli Francesco													
2							119 Mercer St Rochester NY					no	no	no	no	good	no			
3							cousin Emanuello Giovanni													
4							55 Elliot Rochester NY													
5							friend Angelo Ruberto													
6							1 Sotti Sq Boston Mass													
7							father in law Luigi di Gennaro													
8							3 Sotti Sq Boston Mass													
9							brother in law Antonio Pacci													
10							5 Sotti Sq Boston Mass													
11							brother in law Emilio Pasquale													
12							111 3rd Ave NY													
13							friend Pucci Salvatore													
14							87 North Main Port Chester NY													
15							brother in law Nicola Pacini													
16							8 Joseph St Augusta Me													
17							cousin Pasquale Augusta													
18							10 Joseph St Augusta Me													
19							brother in law Filippo Cauri													
20							116 Cuyler St Chicago Ill													
21							brother in law Pietro Lattanzio													
22							61 N Ohio St Chicago Ill													
23							cousin Vito Puglio													
24							116 Cuyler St Chicago Ill													
25							brother in law Antonio Lattanzio													
26							116 Cuyler St Chicago Ill													
27							brother in law — do —													
28							cousin Pasquale Francesco													
29							116 Cuyler St Chicago Ill													
30							brother in law Di Tizio Emilio													
							61st Ohio St Chicago Ill													
							cousin Luigi di Rocco													
							174 Eden St NY													
							cousin Antonio Cotugni													
							174 Eden St NY													
							nephew Tudelli Teodoro													
							36 Mulberry St NY													
							brother in law Tommaso Pacini													
							207 Bayard NY													
							cousin Angelo Mazzeo													
							124 Baxter St Rome													
							cousin Nicola Mazzeo													
							3 Sotti Sq Boston Mass													
							brother Alessandro													
							36 Mulberry St NY													
							brother in law Nicholas Pacini													
							36 Mulberry St NY													
							cousin Francesco Pallazzo													
							206 Mulberry St NY													
							cousin Francesco Pallazzo													
							206 Mulberry St NY													
							cousin Francesco Pacinno													
							61 Lark St Albany NY													
							cousin Francesco Pallazzo													
							61 Lark St Albany NY													
							cousin Pasquale Capparella													
							107 Sullivan NY													
							brother in law Francesco Antonio													
							61 Lark St Albany NY													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ANCONA

I, Massaro Tomaso Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

to

Capo Massaro
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1909,
at NEW-YORK

P S Perkins
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

211

39

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vasalli Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, (State whether "surgeon and inspector thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vasalli

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1909

at NEW-YORK

P S Bridgham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

18

69

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples May 15-1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
377 1	Santo	Ruggiero	34		M S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Savelli	wife Maria	Savelli	N.Y. Albany
378 2	Cavana	Vito	19		" S	"	"				Potenza	Guerio	father Francesco	Peoria	N.Y. Melbourne
379 3	Sautolini	Alejandro	28		" M	"	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria	S. Eparo	Canada Montreal
380 4	Barbuchi	Antonio	27		" S	"	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Serafina	"	Canada
381 5	Catini	Roberto	27		" M	"	yes	no			"	"	father Filippo	"	Canada
382 6	Ciarabellini	Pietro	17		" S	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Sangiuse	Sweet	W. Va. Mullens
383 7	Callarico	Guiseppe	18		" S	"	"				Catanzaro	Savelli	wife Chiara	"	Miss Brooklyn
384 8	Chiarello	Salvatore	30		" M	"	"				"	"	mother Chiara	"	"
385 9	Callarico	Saverio	19		" S	"	"				"	"	mother Maria	Pickerino	Penn Bridgeport
386 10	D. Pasquale	Michele	16		" S	"	no				Chieti	Pickerino	wife Annantonia	"	"
387 11	Cramonio	Fabio	17		" M	"	yes				"	"	wife Antonietta	"	"
388 12	Cramonio	Orazio	38		" "	"	no				"	"	wife Assunta	"	"
389 13	Aquilo	Michele	34		" M	"	"				Napoli	Ottaviano	mother Lucia	Ottaviano	N.Y. Brooklyn
390 14	Saggese	Michele	16		" S	Farmer	no				"	"	wife Elena	"	N.Y. New York
391 15	Boccino 21418 9/24	A. Michele guardian	34		" M	farm lab	no				"	"	wife Giovannina	"	Brooklyn
392 16	Iannuzzo	Michele	24		" "	"	"				Avellino	Forchiarosa	father Angelo	Forchiarosa	N.Y. Brooklyn
393 17	La Marca	Francesco	27		" S	gardener	"				Napoli	Ottaviano	father Augusto	Ottaviano	"
394 18	Renzi	Saverio	26		" S	laborer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Augusto	S. Elpidio	Canada Montreal
395 19	Iannone	Luigi	32		" M	"	yes				Caserta	Caiazzo	mother Rosa	Canada	Penn Waterbury
20	wife	Carmela	30		"	housekeeper	no				"	"			
21	son	G. Battista	9		"		yes				"	"	Caiazzo		
22	daughter	Filomena	7		"		yes				"	"			
23	"	Carmela Giovanna	6		"		yes				"	"			
24	"	Maria	4		"		yes				"	"			
396 25	Spalaino	Isabella	17		" S	housework	no				"	"	father Stefano		Penn Newtown
397 26	Palmiero	Mariangelo	22		" M	laborer	yes				Caserta	Reparato	mother Mariantonia		Penn Derby
27	Cancelled	M. Domenica	20		"								Ruocco		
398 28	Colaccino	Michele	5	04	" S	farm lab	yes				Catanzaro	Conflenti	brother Luigi	Conflenti	N.Y. New York
399 29	Mellusso	Antonio	39		" M	"	"				"	Amantea	wife Concetta	Amantea	W. Va. Spruce
400 30	Veterale	Domenico	28		" S	"	"				"	"	father Domenico	"	W. Va. Spruce

1 — 18 — 26 — 6 — 18

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *on the* 11th *day of* May 28th, 1909

40

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$100	no			cousin Francesco Rotondo 61 Sackett St Albany NY	no	no	no	no good	no	5	2				none	Catanzaro	Lavello
2	"	"	$20	no	no		brother Saverio Rotondo same	"	"	"	"	"	5	2					Potenza	Picerno
X 3							father Melburn NY						5	8					Abruzzi	L'Aquila
X 4	no		$22	yes	1903	Canada	cousin Angelo Cunadonne 147 St Antoine St Montreal Can						5	4						
X 5	no		$20	yes	1908	Canada	cousin Montreal Can						5	3						
X 6	no		$40	no			brother Marco Salvatore Box 23 Lee Avenue Perry NY						5	6						
7	no		$20	yes	1907		cousin Valentin Rotondo 96 Fir Brooklyn New						5	7						
8	no		$26	yes	1905	Philly Pa														
9																				
10	no	no	$17	no			father Michele D'Pasquale 200 Nott Washington Bridgeport Conn						5	4						
11							nephew Domenico Rocco 200 Nott Washington st Bridgeport Conn						5	4						
12	no		$17	yes	1908	Canada	cousin Raffaele Mennechini 28 Elton Brooklyn NY						5	5						
13			$20	yes	1907	Brooklyn NY	cousin Pasquale Cresteri 206 Elton st NY						5	11						
14			$80	yes	no	no	cousin Annunziata Cresteri 206 Elton st Brooklyn NY						5	7						
15			$16	yes	1908		brother Ingravallo 69 St 2nd Brooklyn NY						5	4						
16	brother		$20	yes			father Maria Ingravallo 361 Hamilton Brooklyn NY						5	4						
17							cousin Annunziata Cresteri 206 Elton st Brooklyn NY						5							
X 18	no		$22	yes	1908	Canada	friend Angelo Cunadonne 147 St Antoine St Montreal Can						5	6						
19			$9	yes	1908	Waterbury Ct	father Parello Luigi						5	9						
20			$1	no	no	no	grandfather Parello Luigi						5							
21							grandfather Parello Luigi													
22							grandfather Parello Luigi													
23							grandfather Parello Luigi													
24							grandfather Parello Luigi													
25			$10				brother Domenico 116 Walker Ansonia Conn						5	2						
26	no		$10	no			husband Carlo Lamino 105 Grand St						5	0		Bro	Belg		Cerreto	Benevento
27	no	mother	$20	yes			father self from Italy Brooklyn													
28	no		$20				nephew Paolo Cerra 186 94th St NY						5	2		Olive	Bro	scar on forehead	Catanzaro	Motta
29			$20	yes	1908	Penn	nephew Domenico Cerra 186 94th St NY						5	3						Briatico
30			$26	no	no	no	cousin Matteo Domenico 186 94th St NY						5	10		Dark	Brn			

Interpreter sent
19 to 25
9-11-17-29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ANCONA

I, Marfardo Lorenzo Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..., from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sware that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1909,

at NEW-YORK

P S Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 212

212

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Varfallo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Varfallo

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1909

at NEW-YORK

P S Wright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15
1
14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

212

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA, sailing from Naple May 15-1908, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
430 1	Cimmino	Giovanni	35		m	m	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Decollatura	wife Angela Decollatura	Pa	Roosevelt
431 2	Paola	Alfonso	17		m	s	"	yes				"	Conflenti	father Francesco Conflenti	Ill	Chicago
432 3	Villetta	Nicolina	40		f	m	housekeep	no				"	"	father Andrea Villetta	Pa	Roosevelt
Admitted 4	Mangona dau	Giovannina	12		f	-	-	-				"	"	f.fat.		
433 5	Roperto	Pasquale	18		m	s	farmlab	no				Catanzaro	Conflenti	father Giovanni Conflenti	Ill	Chicago
434 6	Verrio	Rosangela	25		f	m	housekeep	no				"	"	father		
" 7	daughter	Maria	3		f	-	-	-				"	"	f.fat. Francesco Verrio		
" 8	step daughters	Concetta	19		f	s	"	no				"	"	f.fat.		
" 9		Giovannina	13		f	-	-	-				"	"	f.fat.		
435 10	Grandinetti	Vittorio	25		m	m	farmlab	yes				"	"	wife Rachele Conflenti	"	"
436 11	Chiappetta	Saveria	33		f	m	housekeep	no				Cosenza	Marano		"	"
" 12	Sons	Pasquale	9		m	-	-	-				"	"	no one	"	"
" 13		Venerando	2		m	-	-	-				"	"		"	"
437 14	Deschachis	Cesare	18		m	s	laborer	no				Roma	Terracina	mother Matilde Terracina	"	"
438 15	Coppotelli	Arcangelo	25		m	m	"	"				"	"	wife Alessandra Terracina	"	"
439 16	Donofrio	Pio	15		m	s	"	"				"	"	father Battista Terracina	"	"
440 17	Audovero	Cesare	20		m	m	"	yes				"	"	mother Antonia Terracina	"	"
441 18	Segneri	Giuseppe	18		m	s	"	"				"	"	father Carlo Terracina	Ill	New York
442 19	Savelloni	Antonio	16		m	s	"	no				"	"	father Carlo Terracina	Ill	Chicago
443 20	Coppotelli	Angelo	38		m	m	"	"				"	"	wife Luisa Terracina	"	"
444 21	Bianchi	Alfonso	18		m	s	"	"				"	"	father Quirino Terracina	"	"
445 22	Mastrogiacomo	Giuseppe	39		m	m	"	yes				"	"	wife Angela Terracina	"	"
446 23	Rocco	Elisabetta	25		f	m	housekeep	no				Catanzaro	Belvizzi	father Pietro Belvizzi	N.J.	Ryle
447 24	Cirio	Domenico	29		m	m	laborer	"				"	"	wife Letizia Belvizzi	"	Phillipsburg
448 25	Sestito	Raffaele	35		m	m	"	"				"	"	wife Giovanna Belvizzi	"	"
449 26	Pruneti	Alberto	17		m	s	"	yes				"	"	father Saverio Belvizzi	"	New York
450 27	Pierso	Pasquale	28		m	m	"	no				Avellino	Brisacci	wife Rosa Brisacci	Conn	Stamford
451 28	D'Esposito	Domenico	30		m	m	"	no				Napoli	Lagonella	mother Luisa Pratagrosso	N.J.	Belleville
" 29	daughter	Rosalia	15		f	s	"	"				"	"	f.mot. Rosalia Pratagrosso	"	"
452 30	Palmieri	Carmelina	24		f	s	seamstress	yes				Salerno	Campagna	mother Giuseppa Campagna	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 27 May, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	no	brother-in-law	yes	15	Providence		brother-in-law Raffaele Sarzo 455 Oddinard St Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regd	brow	Wart to the cheek	Catanzaro	Cosfenza
2	yes	self	$21	no	no	no	brother Remigaldo 135 Ewing St Chicago Ill							5	4				none		
3	no	self	yes				husband Feldinando Chiaro 455 admiral St Providence R.I.						Dr. Cert.						Blind in r eye		
4		married					father														
5	No	self	25				mother Ciriaco Pelagio 135 Ewing St Chicago Ill.							5	2						
6	yes	husband	no				husband							5							
7		father					father Antonio Domenico 135 Ewing St Chicago Ill														
8							father							5							
9							father-in-law Michelangelo Romanno 135 Ewing St Chicago Ill.														
10	no	self	25	yes	05	Chicago Ill	husband							5	2						
11	yes	husband	80	no	no	no	father Salvo Francesco 491 Armenia Chicago Ill														
12		father					brother Vittorio 373 S. Clark St Chicago Ill							5	4						
13							cousin Ambrogio Salvo 373 Clark St Chicago Ill							5	5						
14		self	10				brother Vittorio 375 S. Clark St Chicago Ill.							5	2						
15			10	yes	08	Phila	cousin Antonio Pantozzi 174 Hewitt N.Y.							5							
16			10	no	no	no	cousin Vittorio Chiofri 37 S. Clark St Chicago Ill							5	4						
17			10	yes	08	Chicago Ill	brother							5	1						
18			10	no	no	no	brother Ignazio 373 S. Clark St Chicago Ill.							5	6						
19			10				cousin Orazio Scalzo 373 S. Clark St Chicago Ill							5	1						
20			10	yes	08	Chicago Ill	husband Domenico Pencci 44 Ridge N.Y.							5	6						
21			10	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 44 Ridge N.Y.							5	2						
22			12	yes	07	Chicago Ill	brother Francesco 46 Rivers St Philadelphia Pa							5	4						
23			12				brother Francesco 46 Rivers St Philadelphia Pa							5	4						
24			12	yes	05	N.Y.	brother Francesco 12 Shelby St N.Y.							5	2						
25	No		12				brother Luigi 161 Front St Hartford Conn							5	4						
26			7	no	no	no	cousin Agnello Delorio 105 Grand St N.Y.							5	4						
27			150				brother							4	9						
28			150	yes	05	N.Y.															
29		father		no	no	no	brother 327 W. Broadway N.Y.							5							
30		self	12	yes	08	N.Y.															

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 27 May, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	no	brother to	yes	13		Providence R.I.	brother Raffaele Sacco 456 Eddie ral st Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regul / brow	Wart to the cheek	Catanzaro	Cosoleto
2	yes	self	$21	no	no	no	brother Leonardo 135 Ewing st Chicago Ill							5	4		none	"	"
3	no	self	120				husband Ferdinando Chimeno 456 admiral st Providence R.I.				Dr. Cert.	blind right eye		5	5		Blind right eye	"	"
4		unable					father Rocco Chimeno						no	—	—			"	"
5	No	self	25				mother Pasqualina Sacco 135 Ewing st Chicago Ill.							5	1			"	"
6	yes	husband	20				husband Raffaele Domenico							5	—			"	"
7	yes	father					father Raffaele Domenico 135 Ewing st							—	—			"	"
8	yes	"					father Rocco Domenico							5	—			"	"
9	yes	"					father Chicago Ill.							—	—			"	"
10	no	self	25	yes	05	Chicago Ill	father-in-law Michelangelo Bonanno 135 Ewing st Chicago Ill.							—	5			"	"
11	yes	husband	80	no	no	no	husband Salvatore Francesco 492 Armandale Chicago Ill							5	2			Cosenza	Cleto
12	yes	father					father Vittorio 375 S. Clark st Chicago Ill.							—	—			"	"
13	yes	"					brother Vittorio 375 S. Clark st Chicago Ill.							—	—			"	"
14	yes	self	10				cousin Ambrogio Cozzi 375 Clark st Chicago Ill							5	4			Roma	Fiumicino
15	yes	"	10	yes	04	Philadelphia	brother Vittorio 375 S. Clark st Chicago Ill.							5	5			"	"
16	yes	"	10	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Pantano 114 Hennie N.Y.							5	2			"	"
17	yes	"	10	yes	04	Chicago Ill	cousin Vittorio D'Acofio 375 S. Clark st Chicago Ill							5	0			"	"
18	yes	"	10	no	no	no	cousin Vittorio D'Acofio 375 S. Clark st Chicago Ill							5	4			"	"
19	yes	"	10				brother Vittorio D'Acofio 375 S. Clark st Chicago Ill							5	1			"	"
20	yes	"	16	yes	05	Philadelphia	brother Ignazio 375 S. Clark st Chicago Ill.							5	6			"	"
21	yes	"	10	no	no	no	cousin Maria Scala 375 S. Clark st Chicago Ill.							5	1			"	"
22	yes	"	12	yes	07	Chicago Ill	husband Domenico Pencek 1021 Ryl Ill							5	6			Catanzaro	Pedivigliano
23	No		22	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 44 Everett Philadelphia Pa							5	3			"	"
24	yes	self	12	yes	08	Philadelphia	brother Francesco 46 Rogers st Philadelphia Pa							5	2			"	"
25	No		12	yes	05	"	brother Francesco 172 Chubb st N.J.							5	4			"	"
26	yes	"	10	no	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio Caporale 161 Front st Hartford Conn							5	4			Avellino	Pizzoni
27			15				cousin Agnello D'Episcopo 63 - 9 ave N.Y.							5	4			Napoli	S. Agnello
28	yes	self	150	yes	99	Jersey City N.J.	brother 32 W. Broadway N.Y.							4	9			"	"
29	yes	father		no	no	no								5	—			Salerno	Campagna
30	yes	self	12	yes	08	N.Y.													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marfredo Romano Master, of the ANCONA, from Napoli, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eug. D'Amorosa
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1909,

at NEW-YORK P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

213

43

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vasfallo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, (State whether "acting" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vasfallo

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1909

at NEW-YORK

R S Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples May 15 1909, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
479 1	Pignatello	Antonio	30		m	m	laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Avellino	Orsara	wife Domenica		
480 2	Arcinolo	Giovanni	34		m	m	laborer	"		2-443407 5/17/06	Rec. 3/14/09	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Teresa	Orsara	N.J. New York
481 3	D'Amico	Giovanni	26		m	s		"				Benevento	Cerreto	father	Certo	Ohio Toledo
" 4	brother	Libero	17		m	s		"				"	"	father	Cerreto	"
482 5	D'Amico	Michele	18		m	s		"		no		"	"	father Francesco	Cerreto	N.Y. Newyork
483 6	Gigantello	Paulo	32		m	m				7-23609		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother	Colucci Vita	Ohio Cumberland
" 7	wife	Nicola	30		f	m				7-127083		Italy Monopoli		mother-in-law		
" 8	son	Vito	3	mo	m	s					12/5/39			grandmother	— Monopoli	" "
484 9	Mastrobello	Domenico	33		m	m	laborer	yes		7-166528 - 2/21/11		Capurso Bari		mother-in-law		
" 10	wife	Maria	25		f	m						Italy Naples		mother	Antonia Sprandel	N.Y. Brooklyn
" 11	daughter	Antonia	6	10	f	s								grandmother		" "
485 12	Di Nardo	Giuseppe	31		m	m	laborer	yes						wife Michelina	Macchia	" "
486 13	Alessiano	Domenico	23		m	s		"						father Michele	Acerra	" "
487 14	Buonopane	Angelo	26		m	m		"				Ascoli Satriano Foggia		wife Filomena	Pignataro	Pa Reading
488 15	Condolucci	Arcangelo	32		m	m	shoemaker	"				Caserta Circello		wife Elisabetta	Circello	Mass Boston
489 16	Di Prospero	Giuseppe	23		m	s	laborer	"				Reggio Cal	Cinquefrondi	wife Filippa	Cinquefrondi	Ohio Hamilton
490 17	Di Prospero	Giuseppe	22		m	s		"				Caserta	Sora	wife Restituta	Sora	Mass Boston
491 18	Lombardi	Domenico	14		m	s		"				"	"	wife Elizabetta	Sora	" "
492 19	Di Pilato	Raffaele	20		m	m		"		no		"	"	father Cesidio	Sora	" "
493 20	De Simone	Luigi	18		m	s		"		"		Avellino	Chirabella	wife Maria	Chirabella	N.Y. Schenectady
494 21	Gigantelli	Vito	17		m	s		"				"	"	father Biagio	Chirabella	Mass Boston
495 22	Putrino	Giovanni	40		m	m		"				Bari	Monopoli	mother Vita	Chirabella	" "
496 23	Scilla	Francesco	19		m	s	mason	"				Caserta	Caroleï	wife Luisa	Monopoli	Ohio Cumberland
497 24	Demasi	Salvatore	19		m	s	laborer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Rosina	Caroleï	N.Y. New York
498 25	Chidichino	Angelantonio	33		m	m		"		no		Caserta	Caroleï	father Giovanni	Caroleï	" "
499 26	Scaglione	Antonio	42		m	m		"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria	Caroleï	Brooklyn
" 27	daughter	Maria	15		f	s		"						wife	Grazia	Mass Boston
500 28	Segreti	Francesco	36		m	m		"						mother	Caroleï	N.Y. Newyork
501 29	Bonaparte	Salvatore	18		m	s		"						wife Giovanna	Caroleï	" "
502 30	D'Andrea	Guiseppe	24		m	m		"				Italy	Luzzi	father Francesco	Caroleï	" "
														wife Maria	Luzzi	Conn Hartford

U.S. DISCHARGED ON Plea

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 11:30 a.m. 1st ptn., 25 May, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, a male or female, married or single. Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	10			N.Y.	brother Guiseppe Di Biagio 114 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown		none	Adelfino	Orsara
2			10			Chicago	brother Carlo Di Biagio 114 Mulberry St. N.Y.							5	2					Cavita	Acena
3			20			Toledo Ohio	cousin Giovanni D'Amico 2 Superior St. Toledo Ohio							5	4					Benevento	Orsara Foice
4		mother	no	no	no		uncle Angelo Zurlo 2 Superior St. Toledo Ohio							5	-					"	"
5		self	10				uncle Angelo Zurlo 27 Charff Ave N.J.							5	4					"	"
6	no	self	20	Yes	08	Cumberland Md.	brother Giovanni Gigantelli Box 45							5	3					Bari	Noicatro
7		husband	"	"	"	"	uncle Cumberland Md.							5	4					"	"
8				no	no	no									-	-				"	"
9	Yes	self	30	Yes	08	Brooklyn N.Y.	cousin Campanelli Luigi 151-28-32-3rd ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3					Campobasso	Macchia
10		husband	"	"	"	"	uncle							5	-					"	"
11				no	no	no									-	-				"	"
12		self	10	Yes	08	Brooklyn N.Y.	brother Pasquale Alabamian 151-28-32-3rd ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4					Cerita	Acena
13		brother		no	no	no	brother Nazzarino Readington Pa.							5	4					Ascoli Satriano	Campobasso
14	no	self	20	Yes	08	Boston Mass.	brother Biagio Lancellotta 15 Cedroff Bostonchas							5	7					Anzano	Irpinia
15			10	no	no	no	brother Raffaele 107 Fayette St. Hannibal Mo.							5	5					Rocchetta	Sant'Antonio
16			20	Yes	08	Baltimore Md.	friend Pasquale Di Lucchio 1101 Belmont St. Bostonchas							5	3					Casola	Sora
17			20	Yes	08	Philadelphia	friend Giovanni Di Lucchio 151 Belmont St. Bostonchas							5	4					"	"
18			20	no	no	no	cousin Lombardi Egidio 515 Marriott Schenectady							5	3					"	"
19			10	Yes	08	Boston Mass.	brother Luigi Di Pippo 151 Belmont St. Bostonchas							5	2					Avellino	Atrabella
20			20	no	no	no	uncle Raffaele Di Simone 151 Belmont St. Bostonchas							5	2					"	"
21			20	Yes	08	Cumberland Md.	brother Giovanni Cumberland Md.							4	11					Bari	Noicatro
22	Yes	self	10		05	N.J.	brother Francesco 50 Elizabeth Ave N.J.							5	4					Corato	Carotei
23			20		08		brother Di Pasquale Cumpio 221 1st Ave N.J.							5	7					"	"
24			20	no	no	no	cousin Demarchi Vito 60 St. 16 ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	-					Ruvo del Monte	Cotrotta
25		brother	20	Yes	08	Phila. Pa.	brother Angelo Cinquemani 5 north Sq. Bostonchas							5	6					Corato	Platea
26		self	12	Yes	08	N.J.	brother Michele Scaglione 221 1st Ave N.J.							5	8					"	Carotei
27		father	40	no	no	no	uncle							5	3					"	"
28		self	20	Yes	08	N.J.	brother Luigi 221 1st ave N.J.							5	7					"	"
29			20	no	no	no	uncle Michele Scaglione 221 1st ave N.J.							5	4					"	Rotlatina
30	no	self	10	Yes	05	Hartford Conn.	cousin Giuseppe Carfagna 179 Allyn Street Hartford Conn.							5	7					"	Lucca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

~~ANCONA~~

I, Marfardo Romeo Master, of the ....., from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Jurare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

th

Ceso Stewart
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1904,
at NEW-YORK

P S Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

214

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vasalle Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, (State whether "employed by the owners thereof," or the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sulare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vasalle

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1909

at NEW-YORK

P S Wright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

22-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naple May 15. 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
560 1	Notaro	Antonio	27		m	Farm Laborer		no	Italy	Italian			wife Gaetana Saviano	Ill	Chicago
561 2	Barretta	Michele	33		m	shoemaker		yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Maria Saviano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
562 3	Quiglione	Rosa	17		f	housekeep					"		aunt Lucia Saviano	"	"
563 4	Maietta	Salvatore	25		m	laborer		no			"		wife Raffaela Saviano	"	"
564 5	Mondaldo	Pasquale	31		m	laborer		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Concetta Saviano	"	Rochester
565 6	Cerasani	Vitale	36		m	"		yes			Contessa Lenza		wife angelina Luzzi	"	Rochester
566 7	Addario	Pasquale	57		m	"		no			Aquila Pescina		wife Anna Pescina	"	Boston
	8	Son	Nunzio	15		m							mot S. Benedetto		
567 9	Gemma	Mario	18		m			yes			Caserta Lizzi		father Raffaele Lizzi	"	Worcester
568 10	Miletto	Domenico	16		m			no			Reggio Calabria		father Giovanni Melenara	N.J.	Jersey City
569 11	Pizzuti	Salvatore	28		m								wife Concetta Melenara		
570 12	Le Donne	Enrico	19		m			yes			Aquila Atletta		father Francesco Atletta	Ill	Chicago
571 13	Angelli	Filomena	26		f			no			Campobasso Gambatesa		mother Filomena Maria	N.Y.	Rochester
	14	Mazzanze	Giovanni	5		m							g.mot		
	15	Sons	Frank	4		m							g.mot		
	16	"	Lucio	2		m							g.mot Gambatesa		
[illegible]	D. Iorio	Guiseppe	49		m	Laborer		yes			Caserta Castelcivita		father Giovanni Castelcivita	Ill	Chicago
							2-46559	7/7/06	Rech 10/3/08						
572 18	D'Alessandro	Raffaele	25		m			no			Isernia S. Martino		sister Michelina S. Martino	Ohio	Kenton
573 19	Cirese	Mariangelo	46		m						Foggia Rocchetta		wife Lucia Rossetto	"	Kansas
574 20	Ruggitto	Gennaro	25		m						Aquila Casalincontrada		wife Angela Casalincontrada	Conn	Montreal
575 21	Villano	Guiseppe	30		m						Chieti Castelferrato		father Chiaro Castelferrato	Conn	New Haven
576 22	Sacco	Alessandro	23		m			yes			Caserta Gaeta		mother Antonia Gaeta	Ny	Syracuse
577 23	Rocco	Maria	27		f	housekeep		no			Aquila Castelnuovo		father Luigi Rocco	Conn	Bathford
	24	Papa	Angelo	7		m	-	ch					g.fat Luigi Rocco		
	25	Luigi	Stefano	4		m	-	ch					g.fat		
	26	"	Maddalena	1		f	-	ch					g.fat Castelnuovo		
578 27	Chirila	Angela	37		f	Housekeep		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother		Mrs Haven
	28	Raffaele	Maria	9		f	-	-					g.mot Volano Teresa		
	29	Raffaele	Marianna	3		f	-	-					g.mot		
	30	1/4/597/149	Guiseppe	2		m	-	-					g.mot Castelnuovo		

1-315141-9/21/40-505 no cfa

Forster Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1128

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *26 May*, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
														25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	22	yes	03-08	Chicago Ill	cousin Francesco Salvatore 139 Quincy St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	red	brown	none	Caserta	Sarviano
2	yes	self	20		04-08	Brooklyn N.Y	wife Filomena Mazzulla 398 Metropolitan ave							5	6				"	Nola
3	X		20	no	no	no	father Angelo " 54 St							5	4				"	Sarviano
4	X		15	yes	03-08	Brooklyn N.Y	brother Pasquale Bruno 231 Lorimer St							5	4				Caserta	Sarviano
5	X No	friend	10	no	08	N.Y	friend Michele Bruno 55½ So. Main St							5	5				"	Sarviano
6	No	self	50	yes	07-08	Rochester N.Y	cousin Luigi Grasso 228 Hartford St							5	3				Caserta	Pescina
7	no	self	40	yes	05-08	Rochester N.Y	brother Antonio Addario							5	7	grey	blue		Chieti	Lettomanoppello
8		father		no	no	no	uncle Pasquale Addario							5	3		brown			
9	No	self	25	yes	07	Worcester Mass	brother Giuseppe Addario 125 Shelbourne St Worcester Mass							5	3				Caserta	Arce
10	yes	self	10	yes	05-08	N.Y	cousin Peppino Addario 358 E 113th St							5	-				Reggio Cal	Melicuccà
11	X	self	10	yes	07-08		cousin Antonio Addario 358 E 113th St							5	4				"	"
12	No		20	no	no	no	cousin Carmine Mazzeo 136 W. Taylor St.							5	4				Agnone	Atessa
13		husband	20	yes	06-08	Rochester N.Y	husband							5	3				Campobasso	Campobasso
14		father	X	U. B.	A.		father Alfonso Ranzanici 2 Sullivan Place							-	-				"	Rochester
15			20	"	"	"	father							-	-				"	"
16			X	no	no	no	father Rochester N.Y							-	-				Campobasso	Campobasso
17	No	self	15				cousin Pietro Domenico 1 Rochester St							5	2				Caserta	Casalduni
18	X		10				cousin Nicola Cianci 1216 Lexington St							5	3				"	S. Marco
19	No		20				cousin Raffaele Kaminetzky 40 E. 103rd St							5	4				"	Fossalto
20	No		10	yes	03-08	Canada	brother Vincenzo Domenico 133 Lexington St							5	4				"	Casalduni
21	No		24	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Allegro 46 Third St							5	3				Caserta	Castelmauro
22	No		10				brother Antonio Domenico 301 E. 108th St							5	3				"	Pietrabbondante
23	No	self	20	yes	07-08	N.Y	husband							5	2				"	Castelmauro
24	No	mother	30	"	"	"	father Raffaele Papa							-	-				"	"
25	No			U. B.	A.		father 311 4th							-	-				Campobasso	Bottefranco
26	No		X	no	no	no	father Bottefranco							-	-				Caserta	Castelmauro
27	No	husband	20	yes	08	Ottawa Can	husband							5	4				"	"
28	No	father	X	"	"	"	father Giuliantello Raffaele 395 East St							-	-				Campobasso	Acquaviva
29	No			U. B.	A.		father Mulberry St							-	-				Caserta	Castelmauro
30	No		X	no	no	no	father							-	-					

60

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ANCONA

I, Marcello Tomaso Master, of the ..... (Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer.), from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cap. G. Marcello
Commanding Officer.

to

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1904

at NEW-YORK

P. S. Bright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

215

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vasfallo Guiseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, (State whether "surgeon employed by the owners" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vasfallo

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1909

at NEW-YORK

P S Bergin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Napli May15-1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
576 1	Jaquinta	Caterina	28		f ch		no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelbottaci	father	Domenico Jaquinta	Penn	New York
" 2	daughter	Carmela	10										father	"		
577 3	Labreta	Caterina	41		f w	housekeep	no						brother	Luigi Castrovillari		
578 4	Oriolo	Virginia	22		f ch								father	Castrovillari		
" 5	Bellagrotta	Giuliano	4		m								father	Francesco Oriolo		
579 6	Tomasini	Carmela	23		f ch	housekeeper	no						father	Castrovillari		
" 7	daughter	Margherita	3										husband	Domenico Tomasini		
580 8	Calabrese	Giulia	36		f w	housekeeper	no						sister	Castrovillari		
581 9	Rizzo	Emilia	27		f w		yes						aunt	Rocco Rizzo		
" 10	daughter	Antonietta	3		f ch								aunt	Calabrese Rizzo		
582 11	Damiano	Francesco	26		m s	laborer	yes				Potenza	Calvello	father	Castrovillari		
583 12	Graziano	Pasquale	31		m ch		no						father-in-law	Calvello	N.Y.	Hackensack
584 13	Pascucello	Michele	16		m s								wife	Teresa Calvello		
585 14	Graziano	Filomena	31		f w		yes						wife	Grazia Calvello		
" 15	daughter	Rosaria	11		f ch								father	Castrovillari		
" 16	"	Anna	6		f ch								father-in-law	Rocco Graziano		
586 17	Di Fiore	Giuseppe	24		m s	laborer	yes						father	Calvello		
587 18	Chiri	Antonio	27		m s	"	no						wife	Rosa Calvello		
588 19	Pelosi	Anna	19		f s	housekeeper							father	Salvatore Calvello		
589 20	Petrelli	Antonio	17		m s	laborer							father	Calvello		
590 21	Petta	Domenico	20		m s	"					Campobasso	Sambatello	father	Francesco Gambatesa	N.Y.	Rochester
591 22	Tumolo	Donato	20		m s	"	yes				Campobasso	Cercepiccola	father	Giuseppe Cercepiccola	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon
592 23	Mastropietro	Donato	40		m ch		no				Foggia	Biccari	mother-in-law	Maria Biccari	Pa.	Phila.
593 24	Cipriele	Michele	17		m s		yes				Campobasso	Cercepiccola	wife	Cristina Cercepiccola	N.Y.	Brooklyn
594 25	Capobianco	Luigi	22		m ch		no						father	Giuseppe Cercepiccola		Meriden
" 26	daughter	Carmela	2		f ch						Salerno	Agnolfi	g. father	Pasquale Mecca	Conn.	New Haven
" 27	Stolfi	Carolina	15		f s	housekeeper	yes						g. father	"		
595 28	Ferrigno	Giovannina	4		f ch		no				Potenza	Picerno	mother	Maria Picerno	N.J.	Newburg
596 29	Ferrigno	Vincenzo	23		m s	laborer							mother	Teodolinda Picerno		
" 30	wife	Angiolina	21		f w		yes						brother-in-law	Pasquale Picerno		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 21 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	self	10	no	no	no	husband Lo Jalee Gaetano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Light brown		none	Cosenza Cashoorlow
2		father					father 2173 First ave N.Y.												
3		self	10				mother Lo Bedolo Giuseppa 2341 1st ave N.Y.							5	1				
4		husband	10				husband D'Agostino Gaetano							5	2	Jair			
5		father					father 2341 1st ave N.Y.												
6		husband	10				husband Sargenzi Leonardo							5	3				
7		father					father 2341 1st ave N.Y.												
8		son	10				son Vincenzo 2261 First ave N.Y.							5	2	Jair			
9		husband	10				husband Domenico Carlo							5	1				
10		father					father 2261 First ave N.Y.												
11	no	self	14				brother Stefano 226 Mulberry st N.Y.							5	3	"		Ottuso	Caloello
12	no	self	30	yes	05	Chicago Ill	brother Rocco Quezzola 144 W. Ohio st Chicago Ill							5	2	Jair		"	"
13	no		20		05	"	brother Salvatore 35 W. Ohio st Chicago Ill							5	4	Dk		"	"
14	no	husband	50	no	no	no	husband							5	-	Jair		"	"
15		father					father Rocco Vincenzo 1414 W. Ohio st											"	"
16		"					father Chicago Ill											"	"
17		self	20	no	05	Chicago Ill	cousin Guiseppe Di Cugno 12 Summit Park Chicago Ill							5	2	Dk	near Argyle	"	"
18			40		06	"	brother Rocco Aggarola 1414 W. Ohio st Chicago Ill							5	4	Jair		"	"
19			20	no	no	no	sister Rosaria 30 Quarry st Chicago Ill							5	2	Jair		"	"
20	yes	uncle	14				uncle Angelo Saccoccio 2 W. Illinois Chicago Ill							5	3			Campobasso	Gambatesa
21	no	self	10	yes	08	Cleveland Ohio	uncle Pasquale Mastropietro 66 Mulberry st N.Y.							5	2½	Jair	near upper lip		Acquaviva
22			10		08	"	uncle Paolo Delpezzo 66 Mulberry st N.Y.							5	4			Foggia	Bovino
23	no		10		08	N.Y.	brother Pasquale 66 Mulberry st N.Y.							5	3	Jair		Campobasso	Acquaviva
24	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother Dompo 66 Mulberry st N.Y.							5	-	"			
25	yes	husband	20	yes	08	N Haven Conn	husband							4	11	Jair		Salerno	Arcelli
26	"	father		no	no	no	father Carmine Cesare 109 Wooster st N.Y.												
27		brother					brother New Haven Conn							5	1				
28	no	self	10	yes	08	Newburg N.Y.	brother Nicola Jesupo							5	1½	Jair	with father 216-1		Praiano
29			20		03	"	brother Newburg N.Y.							5	2	"			
30		husband		no	no	no								5	4	"			
			12	45															

B. Mucci
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ANCONA

I, Marcantonio Lorenzo Master, of the ..... , from Naples ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

to

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1904,

at NEW YORK

R S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

216

49

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Varfalle Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, (State whether "Surgeon employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Varfalle

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1909

at NEW-YORK

R E Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

16 9

12

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples May 15 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
621 1	Ferrigna	Giuseppe	19	5	M.	farmlabourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Fraigna	wife Federica		
622 2	Caicco	Luigi	37								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria	Cleto	Cosenza
623 3	Sicalo	Giuseppe	12		S.						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Antonio		Cosenza
624 4	Di Bacco	Placido	24		M.	labourer	yes				Cosenza	Pratola	wife Gaetana	Pratola	Ohio
625 5	Belluomo	Oreste	14		S.	farmlabourer	no				Cosenza	Cerra d'Attilio	father Giuseppe	Cerra d'Attilio	Conn.
626 6	Febbraro	Giuseppe	28		M.	farmlabourer	no				Cosenza	Diello	wife Francesca	Diello	
627 7	Fanni	Carmine	17		S.								father Costantino		
628 8	Fanni	Carmina	19		f.	housekeeper							father	do	
629 9	Di Loreto	Vincenzo	29		M.	labourer	yes				Aquila	Pratola	wife Carmela	Pratola	Conn.
630 10	Longo	Rosa	26		f.	housekeeper	no				Potenza	Rapone	father Antonio	Rapone	Hartford
11	son	Francesco	5		m.								mother Maria Rosa	Cerravecchia	Mass.
631 12	Filippelli	Domenico	32		M.	farmlabourer	no				Caserta	Cerravecchia			Conn.
632 13	Izzo	Anna	21		f.	housekeeper					Caserta	Pietramelara	no one		Hartford
633 14	Daughter	Angelamaria	18		f.	S.	seam	yes					father Salvatore	Pietramelara	Mass.
634 15	Caiazza	Francesco	20		m.	farmlab		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Maria		Foxboro
635 16	Izzo	Antonio	22		M.	tyrk smith					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Antonia		Rochester
636 17	D'Angelo	Maria	21		f.	housekeeper		yes					father Sabato		
637 18	Mennichello	Generoso	21		M.	S. labourer			U.S.		Avellino	Montemiletto	wife Virgilia	Montemiletto	Mass. Boston
638 19	Di Pietro	Donato	21		M.	M.			Italy		Avellino	Baiano	father Tommaso	Baiano	Ill. Chicago
639 20	Natoli	Emidio	24		M.	S.	farmlabourer				Teramo	Campli	father Pasquale	Campli	R.I. Providence
640 21	Feni	Giovanni	28		M.	mechanic					Napoli	Napoli	parents Pietro	S. Annunziata	Me. Rockland
638 22	Anealone	Nicola	18		S.						Messina	Messina	wife Anna	Messina	Mass. Boston
639 23	Scandurra	Vincenzo	21		M.	labourer							wife Caterina		
640 24	Perrone M0180 6V6.21	Letterio	44				1-326994	no	2/3/41				mother Teresa		
641 25	Oliva	Sante	24		S.								brother Antonino		
642 26	De Francesco	Sante	21										father Giuseppe		
643 27	Campolo	Giovanni	22												
644 28	Anastasi	Tommaso	32		M.	barber	yes						no one		
645 29	Giunta	Domenico	38			labourer	no		Italy				wife Giovanna	Messina	
646 30	Giacoppo	Francesco	20			barber	yes						wife Giuseppa		Mass.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 216

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 38 97 11 May, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or assaults or threatens to assault any Government officer, because of his official character, or advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association, or the writer or publisher of anarchistic or similar printed matter, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of an arrangement to perform labor, skilled or unskilled, of any kind whatsoever?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	40 yes		daughter Nicoletta 201 W st Clewsburg	No	Both son, daughter & wife girl.		No	good		5	5	Fair Dark	none	Calabria Fracona
2			50 no		cousin Raffaele Talarico 327 Cup st Sault St Marie Can		Superior St					5	5			Cosenza Cleto
3			300		brother Francesco							5	5			
4	yes		25 yes	Ohio	father Rocco Tubolito 963 Bay Dennison	Ohio						5	5			Aquila Bratola
5			10 no	no	uncle Carmine Pagliara 327 Cup st Sault St Marie Can							5	5			Cosenza Serradelfo
6			10 yes	Can	brother in law							5	5			Stello
7			50 no	no	brother Carmine Raffaele 327 Cup st Sault St Marie Can							5	5			
8			10		brother							5	6			
9			20 yes	Pa W. Va	brother in law Pizzoferrato Laurie 96 Wind st Hartford Conn							5	4			Aquila Bratola
10		husband	40 yes	1903 Trenton N J	husband Vicoria Giuseppe etc							5				Potenza Rapone
11		father			father 178 Crantst											
12		self	12 yes	09 Pa	cousin Conchena Gabriele 274 Post Office							5	4			Cosenza Corchigliano
13			20	05-06 Conn	niece Giuseppe Toscano 202 Trum st Hartford Conn							5				Caserta Pietravalle
14				06	brother							5				
15			100	07-08 Pa	uncle Mussella Giovannina 418 Rox Jersey							5				
16			100	06-08	father Pizzo Pasquale 499 No. st Rochester							5				
17			20 no	no no	husband aunt Antonio do							5	2			
18			12	B. A. S.	uncle Mennichella Nicola 138 Prince st Boston Mass							5	3			Mass Boston
19			20 yes	08 Ills	cousin Cardea Di Vito 457 So. W st Chicago Ills							5	3			Aquila Racano
20			10	04 R.I.	brother Rosario 328 Atwell. Providence R.I.							5	4			Cerano Campli
21			10 no	no no	brother Giuseppe 60 Trum st Charlestownmass							5				Messina Messina
22	S		40 yes	07 N.J.	brother in law Anastasi Tommaso 124 Maine st Rockland Me							5				
23	S		120	06-08 Mass	brother in law Antonio Corona 17 Prince st Boston Mass							6				
24	S		90	06-08	nephew Gaetano Celi 192 No. st Boston Mass							5				
25	S		120 no	no no	brother Battista 1 No. sq. Boston Mass							5				
26	S		120		cousin De Vincenzo Santa 1 No. sq. Boston Mass							5				
27	S		92		brother Domenico 192 No. st Boston Mass							5				
28			20 yes	96-08 Mass	at home 192 No. st Boston Mass							Superior Federal Pa, Knox Co, Me Jany 2, 96				
29	S		120	04	cousin Camarda Domenico 16 Salt st Boston Mass							5				
30			20	01-08 Pa	sister Giovannina 98 E. Park ave Corona N.Y.							5	3			

Walter Newbury
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ANCONA

I, Manfredo Fornaro Master, of the ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. J. Fornaro
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1909

at NEW YORK P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

217

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Varfallo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners (current)," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Varfallo

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1909

at NEW-YORK

P S Bingham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

4
1 5
12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

W 17

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples May 15-1909, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Reservist Pietro: Dante Alighieri 10-4-20						1-187644-11-13-36-no									
667 1	Chimi	Carlo	17			m	S laborer	✓	✓	no	Italian	Italy	Messina	father Francesco	Messina	Mass Boston
668 2	Manfrè	Cazzarino	27			M				yes			Messina	father Francesco	Messina	
3	wife	Olivia	24			f				no						
669 4	Gunta	Giovanni	17			m	S laborer			yes				family do	Messina	
670 5	Calamara	Antonio	17			m		✓	✓	"				wife Rosa	Messina	
671 6	Ceberi	Sabatino	23			M		✓	✓	"				wife Del Bueno	Raiano	Ill Chicago
672 7	Cicchino	Addolorato	30			S		✓	✓	no				father Cecchini		
							3-187000-3-4-1940							Gastelpetroso		NJ Newark
673 8	Palumbo	Nunzio	19							yes				step mother Felicia		
674 9	Notte	Angelo	28			M		✓	✓	"				Castelpetroso		
675 10	Forte	Nicolantonio	28							yes				wife Filomena		Minn St Paul
676 11	Giancola	Agostino	24					✓		"				Castelpetroso		
677 12	Di Biase	Clemente	26					✓		no				wife Antonietta		
678 13	Di Scuscio	Antonio	26				farmlabor			no				Castelpetroso		NJ Newark
679 14	Di Scuscio	Carmine	30											wife Concetta		
680 15	Scubba	Michele	18			S				"				Castelpetroso		NJ Newark
681 16	Paolino	Vincenzo	18											wife Saverio		
682 17	Dangelo	Pasquale	20											Castelpetroso		
683 18	Comaselli	Baldassarre	56				tailor	✓		no				wife Angela	Baiano	Ill Chicago
684 19	Coccia	Nicola	45			M	farmlabor			"				wife Sant	Guardiagre	
685 20	La Motte	Eustachio	18			S				"				wife Angela	Guardiagre	NJ New York
686 21	Mercullotti	Francesco	44			M								father Giovanni		NJ New York
687 22	Di Biase	Antonio	24			M		✓	✓	"				father Pasquale	Guardiagre	
688 23	Di Biase	Donato	29					✓	✓	"				mother Angela	Bisaccia	Washington
689 24	Piscionesi	Vincenzo	17			S	laborer	✓		"				wife Chiara	Bisaccia	Ill Chicago
690 25	Stria	Giuseppe	42			M	farmlabor			yes				wife Antonia	Toscano	
691 26	Caccamo	Domenico	36					✓	✓	"				wife Rosaria	Corpino	
692 27	Pilla	Giovanni	44					✓	✓	"				father Pasquale	Corpino	Ill Croton Falls
693 28	Genovese	Antonio	17			S				"				wife Enrica	Ischitello	NJ New York
694 29	Mori	Giuseppe	22			M				no				wife Rosina	Rodi	NJ Hoboken
														wife Concetta	Torpiccia	San Ottavio Francesca
														mother Rosa	Cantonia	Wis Denis
														wife Teresa	Cantonia	NJ Brooklyn
														wife Maria	Cantonia	New York
														wife Concetta	Ricci	NJ Clinton
														mother Genevese	Campobasso	New York
														wife Rosina	Villa Romana	NJ Brooklyn
														wife Maria	Ripabottoni	NJ Phila

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 217

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *, 17 May 25, 1907*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or public asylum, or under care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	10	12	no	no	brother in law Baldinelli Olivia 1 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regal brown	no one	Messina	Messina
2	no		20	yes	06	Boston	brother in law Baldinelli Olivia 1 North Square Boston Mass							5	3	" "			
3	no	mother		no										5	—	" "			
4		self	12				cousin cammarota Domenico 16 Salon St Boston Mass							5	—	" "			
5			20	yes	06	Boston	family Calamaro Domenico 12 Marian St Boston Mass							5	1	brown			
6			20	no	05	Chicago	cousin Teodoro Di Vito 412 S Jefferson Chicago Ill							5	3	black bro		Aquila	Baiano
7	X		20	no	06	Newark	friend Salvatore Sarro 320 Mora St Newark N J							5	4	brown		Campolasso	Castelpetroso
8			15	no	no	no	friend Salvatore Sarro 320 Mora St Newark N J							5	5	" "			
9			30	yes	03	St Paul	brother Michele 70 Robalen Court St Paul Minn							5	4	Red blue			
10			30	no	no	no	cousin Tamburri Lemando 35 Monroe St Newark N J							5	6	brown			
11			30				cousin Lemando Tamburri 55 Monroe St Newark N J							5	3	brown			
12			20	yes	07	Chicago	cousin Giuseppe Milone 180 Taylor St Chicago Ill							5	—	black		Aquila	Baiano
13			20		05	N Y	brother in law Benjamino Borrello 34 Mulbery St New York							5	4	black bro		Chieti	Guardiagrele
14			15	no	no		brother in law Benjamino Borrello 34 Mulbery St New York							5	4				
15			20	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Di Zocco 1921 Pine St N Y							5	2	brown			
16			10				brother Paoline 13 Virginia Washington N J							5	6			Pollenza	Rionero
17	yes		10				brother Antonio 123 E 2nd St N York							5	4				
18			20	no	no	N Y	nepew Leandro De Tamicis 36 Mulbery St N York							5	6			Teramo	Mosciano
19			20	no	06	N Y	cousin Cecile Domenico Box 22 Croton Falls N Y							5	4	gray blue		Foggia	Carpino
20			10	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 62 Mulbery St N Y							5	4	brown			Ischitella
21			10				nephew Colaianni Carmine 71 Bush St Hoboken N J							5	2				Rodi
22			10	39	no	04	Phila	brother in law Leonardo Luigi 304 Murray St Adams Empire							5	6	brown		Chieti	Fossacesia
23			39	yes	07		brother in law Giuseppe Leonardo 304 Murray St Adams Empire							5	6	" "			
24			30	no	no	no	father Pietro Box 483 Dieng W Va							5	6	" "		Palabria	Cardonia
25			20				brother in law Roma Francesco 763 Nassau St Brooklyn N Y							5	6	black bro			Cantania
26			20				uncle Cigaro Francesco 42 Bogart St N Y							5	5	" "			
27			14	yes	00	London	brother Michele 32 Mott St Trenton N J							5	7	brown		Campobasso	Ricci
28			12	no	no	no	uncle Felicio Primado 440 Union St Newark N J							5	10	brown		Campobasso	Campodipietra
29			10	yes	06	Phila	cousin Antonio Angelozzi 3474 Webster Ave Bronx N Y	Bronx						5	6	" "		Teramo	Penna
30			30				brother Francesco							5	2			Sulmona	Pratola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ANCONA

I, Marcello Zonzero Master, of the ....., from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sulas that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cesy J. Mezzanka
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2ny day of May, 1909,
at NEW-YORK

P. S. Laughlin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

218

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Varsalle Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nein years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Varsalle

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1904

at NEW-YORK

R B Leighton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17/3
10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples May 15 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
721 1	Del Vecchio	Maria Teresa	31		f	M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian	Lo Imposato	Ripabottoni	mother Maria Ripabottoni	Ohio	Conneaut
2	daughter	Carmela	9		f											
3	son	Angelo	8		m											
722 4	Petrosino	Francesco	28		m	M	laborer	no				Catanzaro	Borgia	mother Rosa Borgia	Mass	Lawrence
723 5	Perella	Antonia	18		f									mother Antonia		Cap Elizabeth
724 6	Tesoro	Carlo	28		m	M		no				Pari	Erlisi	wife Teresa Cerbisi	Conn	Norwich
725 7	Cirillo	Michele	26		m							Reggio	Cinquefrondi	father Michele Cinquefrondi	N.Y.	New York
726 8	Florino	Vincenzo	16		m	S								father Maria		
727 9	Perticone	Fortunato	20		m		seamstress					Catania	Caltagirone	father Maria Caltagirone	N.Y.	New York
728 10	Perticone	Francesca	17		f					yes				father		
729 11	Varsalona	Paolo	36		m	M	shoemaker							wife Concetta Do		
730 12	Lavitola	Domenico	36		m		farmlab							wife Caterina		Brooklyn
731 13	Romano	Michelangelo	24		m	S	barber					Postiera	L'Costantino	wife M. Antonia S. Costantino		New York
732 14	Nicolosi	Angelo	21		m		farmer					Siracusa	Cassaro	mother Maria Cassaro		
733 15	Ferranti	Maria	17		m		laborer	no				Catania	Aderno	mother Rosaria Aderno		
734 16	Altobelli	Valentino	17		m					yes		Roma	Vallecorsa	mother Rosa Vallecorsa	Mass	Boston
735 17	Altobelli	Flaviano	40		m	M								wife Rosa		
736 18	D'Ambrogio	Nazzareno	26		m					no				wife Assunta		
737 19	Giuliani	Luigi	40		m									wife Elisa		
738 20	Ferro	Paolo	28		m							Reggio	Bovalino	wife Carmela Bovalino	Ohio	Hamilton
739 21	Andrizzi	Francesco	22		m					yes				wife Luisetta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
740 22	Ruffo	Gaetano	32		m	S				no				brother Domenico		Albany
741 23	Giuliani	Pasquale	16		m							Roma	Vallecorsa	father Martino Vallecorsa	Mass	Boston
742 24	LaBruna	Paolo	19		m		barber			yes		Siracusa	Cassaro	father Salvatore Cassaro	N.Y.	New York
743 25	Caruso	Annunziata	28		f		seamstress			no		Catania	Catania	mother Annunziata Catania		
744 26	Caruso	Francesca	24		f									mother Do		
745 27	Pistone	Vincenzo	28		m	M	farmlab			yes			Caltagirone	wife Vincenzina Caltagirone		
746 28	Sinone	Giovanni	50		m	M	farmlab			no		Campobasso	Pietracupa	wife Rosa Pietracupa	Ills	Chicago
747 29	De Lapa	Teodoro	23		m							Catanzaro	Cenadi	wife Giovanna Cenadi	Wis	Kaukauna
748 30	Martellini	Antonio	23		m	S	laborer					Ascoli P.	S. Pietro	father Giovanni Pedrisa	Can	Montreal

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

54

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 7 May, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	50 yes	no			husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light / brown	none	Campobasso	Civitabottoni
2		mother	20				father Mucciello Donato 549 Chestnut Conneaut Ohio												
3							father												
4		self	10 yes	98	no		cousin Vincenzo Capparuccio 42 Grove st Paterson NJ							5				Catanzaro	Borgia
5							cousin Giovanni Chicaro [illegible]							5					
6		to [illegible]					cousin Giuseppe Caporetto 181 Frank st Norwich Conn							5	6			Pari	Cerlise
7		to	no	no			brother Salvatore							5				Reggio	Cinquefrondi
8			20				[illegible] Capposciaro Vincenzo							5					
9		to	10 yes	98	no		brother Gesualdo 61 Cath st							5		blue		Catania	Caltagirone
10		to	10 no	yes	no		brother							5	2				
11			12				brother in law Napoli Giovanni 221 st Brooklyn NY							5	6				
12		to	20 yes	97	st	NY	uncle Lavatola Michele 27 Grove st NJ							5	5			Bitonto	S Costantino
13	X		12	yes	98		friend Giuseppe Gaeta 419 W. 51st NY							5	4			Siracusa	Cassaro
14		to	12	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Cicio 213 First av. NY							5	6			Catania	Aderno
15			20				uncle Scalacci Alessandro 192 No. st Boston Mass							5	2			Roma	Vallecorsa
16	X	to	12	yes	98	Mass	friend Fenoli Pasquale 5 No. sq. Boston Mass							5	3				
17	X	to	120	yes	98		friend Do							5	1				
18		to	20	no	yes	no	uncle Scalacci Alessandro 192 No. st Boston Mass							5	3				
19		to	10	yes	98	Ca	brother in law Cipolla Augusto 5 No. sq. Boston Mass							5	7				
20		to	10	no	yes	no	cousin Cipolla Giuseppe 192 Dove Cranbrook Can							5				Reggio	Bovalino
21			28				brother in law Gramma Giuseppe 618 Stuyvesant Brooklyn NY							5					
22			12				brother Giuseppe Albany NY							5	2				
23			10				brother Pasquale 5 No. Sq. Boston Mass							5	2			Roma	Vallecorsa
24			12				friend Giuseppe Gaeta 419 W. 51st NY							5				Siracusa	Cassaro
25			10				cousin Grazia Milazzo 331 st 2 Ave NY							5	2			Catania	Bronte
26			10				cousin							5	2				
27			10				cousin Bertone Gesualdo 61 Cath st Catania NY							5	2				Caltagirone
28	yes	S	120	yes	14	Ills	friend Mazzeo Di Casalo 116 Erie st Chicago Ills							5	5	dark / complexion		Campobasso	Bebrancipe
29			20	yes	03	W. Va	friend Candido Lorico 309 Ner st Kakabury W. Va							5	3	Dark / brown		Catanzaro	Cenadi
30			20	no	no	no	brother Pompeo 142 Ann st Montreal Can.							5	7	Black		Ascoli P. S. Elpidio	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marsavo Lorenzo Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cesare Marsavo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1904,
at NEW-YORK

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

219

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Varfalli, Surgeon of the ANCONA, (State whether surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Varfalli

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1906

at NEW-YORK

P S Bigkin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

20
3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples May 15 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
776 1	Crivotta	Michele	39		m M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calascibetta	wife Carmela Calascibetta	Ill	Chicago
777 2	Castelli	Gaetano	24		s M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Anna Lia "	"	"
778 3	Ragona	Carmelo	18		s M	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo "	"	"
779 4	Persico	Luigi	39		m M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta "	"	"
780 5	Vecchio	Gaetano	31		m M	shoemaker	"		"	"	Italy	Resigliano	wife Anna Resigliano	N.Y.	Buffalo
781 6	Ricciardi	Nunzia	21		s F	seamstress	"		"	"	"	Naso	father Ricciardi Naso	N.Y.	Jersey City
782 7	Leone	Gaetano	30		m M	farmer	no		"	"	Italy	Mistretta	wife Rosalia Mistretta	Ill	Peoria
783 8	Caputo	Giuseppe	33		m M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Agata "	Mich	Detroit
784 9	Cannizzo	Giuseppe	29		s M	laborer	yes		"	"	Italy	Naso	mother Rosaria Naso	N.Y.	Atlantic
10	Son	Gaetano	6		s M										
785 11	D'Agosto	Angela	24		s F	housework	"		"	"	Italy	Patti	brother Salvatore Patti	N.J.	Paterson
12	daughter	Rosaria	20		s F	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Patti	"	"
13	Son	Gaudolfo	18		s M	laborer	"		"	"	"	"			
786 14	Vitale	Mariano	41		m M	"	"		"	"	"	Mondelepre	wife Antonina Mondelepre	Col	Denver
787 15	Casella	Antonio	26		s M	"	"		"	"	Italy	Nicosia	wife Carmela Nicosia	Ky	Lexington
788 16	Alfieri	Sebastiano	23		s M	"	no		"	"	"	Agira	wife Carmela Agira	"	"
789 17	Brigaglia	Fr Paolo	29		s M	"	yes		"	"	"	Leonforte	wife Petronella Leonforte	Ohio	Akron
790 18	Pisello Greco	Santa	28		m F	housework	do		"	"	"	Castelmola	parents Giuseppe Castelmola	N.Y.	Schenectady
791 19	Gullotto	Francesco	28		m M	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	"	parents Giorgio Castelmola	"	"
792 20	Chiosa	Francesco	29		s M	"	no		"	"	"	Barcellona	wife Antonia Barcellona	Mo	St Louis
793 21	Fuoco	Edoardo	42		s M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Grazia Barcellona	"	"
794 22	Anselmo	Gaspare	19		s M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Anselmo "	N.Y.	Newark
795 23	Boccadifalco	Giuseppe	39		m M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Benedetta "	N.Y.	Troy
796 24	Marrocco	Mariano	23		s M	shipping	yes	12-7-09	"	"	"	"	mother Carmela Barcellona	Mo	St Louis
797 25	Graparotta	Maria	23		s F	housework	no		"	"	"	"	mother Dorotea Barcellona	"	"
798 26	Curto	Giuseppe	22		m M	farmlab	no		"	"	Italy	[illegible]	father Giacinto "	"	"
799 27	Buffa	Gaetano	23		s M	"	"		"	"	"	Italy	father Domenico "	"	"
800 28	Finnici	Calogero	18		s M	"	"		"	"	"	Calascibetta	father Lorenzo Calascibetta	Ohio	Youngstown
801 29	Agnisa	Cesare	18		s M	"	"		"	"	"	Palazzo Adriano	father Giovanni Palazzo Adriano	Mich	Detroit
802 30	Mathamarco	Antonio	17		s M	"	yes		"	"	"	Castronuovo	mother Agostina Castronuovo	N.Y.	Albany

J. L. Tuttle
Immgt Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 17 May, 1909 1 30 am

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Guarino 126 E 103 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pietrafitta
2			12				brother-in-law Rocco Ciarnello 6 Oak St Chicago Ill							5	5						Calvello
3			15				brother Guarino 126 E 103 St Chicago Ill							5	5		Dk	gray			
4	S		12	yes	08	Chicago Ill	brother-in-law Vincenzo Carnello 128 E 103 St Chicago Ill							5			Dk	Br			
5	S		15			Fore & Mifflin Pa	brother-in-law Alfonso D'Alessio 38 Market St Buffalo NY							5	3		Dk				Pescolanciano
6			18	no	no	no	brother Saverio Saliernbra 162 Bay Jersey NY							5	2						Molise Naro
7	S		40	yes	1907	No 3 yrs	brother Saverio 115 Seven St St Louis Mo							5	4						Salcito Boiabate
8	S		20	yes	08	Detroit Mich	brother Stefano Ordanzonia 126 Long St Detroit Mich							5	2						" Campania
9			12	no	no	no	husband Fabian Vigano 26 Lbs. Atlantic NY							5	2						Molise Pietrafitta
10							brother														
11	No		30	No			sister Carmine N. Vincenzo 291 12 Ave Paterson NJ							5			Gray	gray			Palermo Palermo
12	No		1				brother							5			brown	Br			" "
13							brother							5							" "
14	S		18	yes			sister Michelangela 2000 Denver Col	3425		14 St				5	2		Blk	Br			Montedepe
15	No		40	yes	08	30 mos of Waltham	married Stephano Ciarnello 327 Ave Lexington Mass							5	3½		Br				Molise Ururi
16	No		18	no	no	no	nephew							5	2		Blk	Br			" "
17	S		20	yes	08	27 St Louis	brother-in-law Scalzo Nicola 920 7th St St Louis Mo							5	2		Dk	Blue			Palermo Cinisi
18	No	Self	60	no	no	no	brother-in-law Guillotta Angelo 14 North Center Secaucus NJ							5	2						Molise Castelmauro
19	No	Self	50	yes	08	Edwards 37	brother							5	3½		Br				Palermo Palermo
20	S		12	yes	08	St Louis Mo	brother Vincenzo 9 N 1118½ St Louis Mo							5	1		Blk				Palermo Sorrento
21	S		12	yes	08	St Louis Mo	brother-in-law Luigi Scalzo 1118½ St Louis Mo							5	6		Blk				" "
22			12	no	no	no	brother-in-law Gaetano Angelani 1118½ St Louis Mo							5	4		Br	Blue			" "
23			12				nephew Vincenzo Scipioni 336 E 63 St New York NY							5	5						" Palermo
24	S		12				brother Morocco Gaetano 1118½ N 9 St St Louis Mo							5	4		Blk	Br			" Sorrento
25	S	Self	12				husband Fedele Ciarrocca 9 N 1118½ St Louis Mo							5	2		Blk				" "
26	S	Self	20	yes	08	37 St Louis	brother Salvatore 918 7th St St Louis Mo							5	6		Blk				" "
27	S		12	no	no	no	brother-in-law Gaetano Ciarrocca 9 N 1118½ St Louis Mo							5	5		Blk	Br			" "
28	S		12				brother Luigi Vigorito 618 Independence Kansas Mo							5			Br				Calitri Calitri
29	S		60				brother Pietro 91 Lafayette St Depot Mich							5	5						Palermo Pietrabbondante
30	S		12	yes	08	3 mo Albany NY	brother Gaetano Cerdulano 21 Franklin St Albany NY							5	4		Blk	Br			Molise Pietrabbondante

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marfuri Bernard Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt. [illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

220

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Varsalle, Surgeon of the ANCONA, _____, (state whether "Surgeon" or "acting Surgeon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Varsalle

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1909

at NEW-YORK

P S Leighton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

220

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples May 15 1908, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
803 1	Coblano	Antonio	23		m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Sicily	Messina	father Giuseppe Bajia	NY	~~New York~~ Albany
804 2	Marzitelle	Giuseppe	18											mother Giuseppa Bajia		
805 3	Currao	Vincenzo	35		m	M	laborer	no				Palermo	Cefalu	wife Gioacchinina Cefalu	Md	Baltimore
4	son	Salvatore	13			S	barber	yes								
806 5	Guerrieri	Antonio	43			M	Fruit Dealer	no						family Guerrieri Cefalu		
6	wife Garbo	Seraphina	21		f		housekeep	no								
807 7	Brocado	Carmelo	40		m	M	Laborer							wife Nunzia Cefalu		
808 8	Spinosa	Salvatore	25			S	Tailor	yes						mother Rosaria Cefalu		
809 9	Ruggiero	Salvatore	30		m	M	"					Catania	Resbutu	wife Vita Resbutu	NY	New York
810 10	Felice	Salvatore	35		m		farmlabor							friend Mammano Izelbuto		
11	Wife Oliva	Grazia	23		f		housekeeper									
12	daughter	Nicolina	5		f					Mexico						
13	"	Giuseppe	3		m					"				do		
14	"	Domenica	1		f					"						
Admitted 811 15	Mammano	Vita Maria	30		f	M	housekeep	no						friend Mammano Resalbuto		
812 16	Cortorini	Caspare	29		m	S	tailor	yes				Castanisetta	Licheperzia	mother Umberta Licheperzia		
813 17	Macaluso	Gaetano Antonio	49		m	M	farmlabor	no				Palermo	Partinico	wife Virginia Partinico		Brooklyn
814 18	Imperiale	Lorenzo	53											wife Giuseppa Partinico		
815 19	Calabrese	Maria	40		f	W	housekeeper	no				Messina	Capizzi	brother in law Carvella Capizzi		New York
Admitted 20	daughter Cardella	Silvestra	18		f	S	Cook									
Admitted 21	" "	Maria	16		f	S	"							do		
Admitted 816 22	Maimone	Benedetta	21		f	S	housekeep	no						father Luigi Capizzi		
817 23	Gruppuso	Maria	39		f	M	Wife					Trapani		brother Giuseppe Trapani		
24	son Impone	Giuseppe	9		m		Child									
25	daughter "	Chiara Maria	6		f									do		
26	son "	Francesca	3		m											
818 27	Goliado	Cosmo	28		m	M	farmlabor	yes				Palermo	Bagheria	wife Angelo Bagheria		Brooklyn
819 28	Scaduto	Domenico	40					no						wife Anna Bagheria		Brooklyn
820 29	Galatioto	Felice	30				laborer	yes				Trapani	Castello	wife Anna Castellamare del Golfo		Brooklyn
821 30	Gullotta	Rosalia	11		f	S	farmlabor					Messina	Castelmola	family Gullotta Castelmola	NY	Schenectady

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11 am
12 40 pm

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 27 May, 1909 — 58

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	~~10~~	~~yes~~ 05	08	N Y	brother in law Lupozzo Francesco 5 Jefferson St ~~N York~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	~~Dk~~	Brown	none	Messina	Barcia
2	S		~~8~~	no	no	no.	cousin Busti Carmelo														
3	S		20	~~yes~~	~~08~~	Baltimore	brother Carmelo / uncle Nord Fount St							5	—					Palermo	Capoli
4	S	father	—	no	no	no.								—	—						
5	S	self	~~30~~ 32	yes	03	09 Baltimo	brother Carmelo / brother in law 226 Nord Fount St							5							
6	S	husband	—	no	no	no	Baltimore Md							5							
7	S	self	~~50~~	yes	96	08 Bonomo	cousin Guerrieri Carmelo Baltimore Md							5	—						
8	S		12	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 368 Court St Utica Cent							5	—						
9	S		~~62~~ 24	~~yes~~	~~04~~	~~Nyork~~	brother in law Nicolas Garda 526½ Broome St N Y							5	5					Catania	Resibuto
10	S		100	yes	~~no~~	08 N Y	father							5	3						
11	S	husband	—	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	father in law Felice							5							
12	S	father					grandfather 526½ Broome St							—	—						
13	S						grandfather N York							—	—						
14	S						son Vito 526½ Broome St N Y							—	—						
15	S	self	~~20~~ 14				sister Rosaria 218 ~~Christian St~~ N Y							5	5						
16	S		~~10~~ 8	yes	05	08 N York	son in law Lunetto Giovanni 21 St Yonkers Brooklyn N Y							5						Catanimi	Liberpezzia
17	S		~~12~~ 10	no	no	no	son Onofrio 21 ~~St Nowden~~ 21 Brooklyn N Y							5						Palermo	Borsinico
18	S		~~12~~ 11				cousin Bullo							5							
19	S		~~38~~				uncle Bullo e Bros 456-466 145th St N York							5	3					Messina	Capizzi
20	S	mother	—				uncle							—	—						
21	S		—											—	—						
22	S	self	~~12~~				cousin Bullo e Bros 456-466 145th St N Y							5	1						
23	S	husband	~~10~~				husband Domenico Cimpone 221 E 116th St N York							5						Trapani	Trapani
24	S	mother	—											—	—						
25	S																				
26	S													—	—						
27	S	self	~~15~~ 8				cousin Pasquale 37 Main St Brooklyn							5	9					Palermo	Bagheria
28	S		~~8~~ 6	yes	03	08 N Y	cousin Pasquale 37 Main St Brooklyn							5	3						
29	S		~~12~~ 10		04	08	brother Rosario 123 Rockaway St Brooklyn N Y							5	3					Trapani	Castellamare
30	No		~~12~~	no	no	no	cousin Quasco Buzzone 660 Centre St Shenandoah Pa							5	5					Messina	Castelmora

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marfando Gennaro Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gaetano Gennaro
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1904,

at NEW-YORK

P S Wright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relatives or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

221

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vasallo Giuseppe, Surgeon of the ANCONA, ____ (State whether "Surgeon," "Assistant Surgeon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Vasallo

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1909

at NEW YORK

P S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

12
2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Napoli May 15 1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
822 1	Giordano	Salvatore	18		m	s	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Trapani	Castellamare	mother Annunziata	N.Y.	Brooklyn
823 2	Cotti	Salvatore	22		m	s	farm labour	yes	yes			Caserta	Partinico	mother Margherita Castellamare		New York
824 3	Calagiolo	Vincenzo	18		m	s		yes	yes					father Pasquale Partinico		
825 4	D'Amico	Vincenzo	24		m	m	mason	yes	yes					wife Marianna "		
826 5	Villa	Maria	17		f	s	G.S. seamstress	yes	yes					father Basilio Nicosia		
827 6	Di Calogero	Vincenzo	20		m	s	farm labour	no	no					parents Di Calogero Naso		
828 7	D'Amico	Francesco	35		m	m	mason	yes	yes					wife D'Amico Pietrapersia	Mass	Boston
829 8	Manera	Carmelo	21		m	s	farm labour					Caltanissetta	Pietrapersia			
830 9	wife	Concetta	24		f	m	housekeeper	no	no			Caltanissetta	Pietrapersia			
10	daughter	Concetta	1		f	s										
830 11	Vonofforio	Vito	18		m	s	G.S.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Caltanissetta	Marineo	father Salvatore Marineo		
831 12	Persico	Calogero	17		m	s	labourer							mother Concetta	Ill	Chicago
857 13	Tucci	Domenico	18		m	s	farm lab.					Campobasso	Mirabello	father Angelo Calascibetta	N.J.	New York
858 14	Tucci	Francesco	38		m	m	"	no						parents Angelo Mirabello		
859 15	Tucci	Giorgio	21		m	s	"	yes						wife Giovanna "	Mass	Cortland
860 16	Masella	Carmine	30		m	s	"	no						wife Maria "		
861 17	Margiasso	Angelo	30		m	s	"	yes						wife Giovanna "	N.Y.	New York
862 18	Spina	Giuseppe	34		m	m	"	"						wife Maria "		
863 19	Catessa	Francesco	46		m	m	"	no						wife Modesta "		
864 20	Ferro	Giuseppe	30		m	s	"	yes				Campobasso		family Catessa Campobasso	N.Y.	
865 21	Servello	Francesco	17		m	s	G.S. labourer	"				Mirabello		wife Maria Mirabello	Mass	Cortland
866 22	Chiera	Francesco	31		m	m	farm lab.	no						father Giuseppe Francavilla	N.Y.	New Rochelle
867 23	Chiera	Antonio	19		m	s	G.S.	"				Catanzaro	Francavilla	wife Filomena "		
868 24	Liberatore	Liberato	21		m	s	cpt. labourer	"						father Giuseppe Catalonia	W.Va	Gladyn
869 25	Miragaimmi	Giuseppe	23		m	m	"	yes				Reggio	Catalonia	wife Maria "		Thomas
26	wife	Rosa	23		f	m	housekeeper							father Angelo Cratola	N.Y.	New York
870 27	Abbanese	Francesco	16		m	s	labourer	no				Aquila	Scoppito	father Angelo Terradenonti	Minn	Ely
871 28	Sacco	Antonio	27		m	m	"	"				Salerno	Sorrento	wife Giuseppa "		
872 29	Chiera	Vincenzo	16		m	s	G.S. farm lab.	yes						wife Rosa Sorrento	Can	Montreal
873 30	Calimbri	Francesco	60		m	m	"	no				Reggio	Bovalino	father Francesco "		
														wife Teresa Montepagano	W.Va	Dudley
												Teramo	Montepagano		Del	Wilmington

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 221

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 27 May, 1909 — 60

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or crippled; and if so, how many of the limbs, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	no	no	no	brother Giordano Vincenzo 242 N. 8th st Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			none	Italy	Castellamare
2	yes	self	12	yes	07 NY	brother-in-law Lunetta Leonardo 65 ft NY							5	6					Palermo Carini
3	yes	no	no	no		brother Antonino 1149 First av. NY							5						
4	yes			yes	07 NY	brother Giuseppe 307½ 2d st Hob. NY							5	4					Catania Viagrosa
5	yes	to rej	no	no		sister Antonina 3 Mulb. st NY							5						Messina Casa
6				yes		uncle Montefarte Filippo 3 No 4. Boston Mass							5						Caltanisetta Pietraperzia
7				yes	07 Mass	brother Michele 3 No 4. Boston Mass							5						
8				no	no	no							5	5					Salerno Sarno
9	husband					brother in law Antonino 261 Elis st NY							5						
10	father					uncle													
11						brother Natale 261 Elis st NY							5						
12	yes	self	10	yes	08 Ills	uncle Vegetabile Carmelo 2186 Clark st Chicago Ills							5	2					Caltanisetta Caltanisetta
13		friend	10	no	no	no	friend Amodio Di Toro 631 Morris av. NY							5						Campobasso Murabello
14			10			brother Giuseppe 3 Elm st Portland Me							5						
15		self	10	yes	07 NY								5						
16			10		02-07	friend Amodio Di Toro							5						
17		friend	10		04 Ca	cousin 631 Morris av. NY							5						
18		self	10	no	no	brother Antonio 633 Morris av. NY							5						Campobasso
19	no		10	yes	07 NY	uncle Campus Domenico							5						Murabello
20			10		05 NY	cousin Castano							5						Catanzaro Francavilla
21	no		10	no	no	no	cousin Clemente Candelbo Mt. Rochelle NY							5					Reggio Cantonia
22	no		20			brother-in-law Pirecamera Cosmo 43 Box Glady W. Va							5	4					
23			24			brother Chiera Rosario 271 Box Thomas W. Va							5						
24			10	yes	08 Pa	brother Cannizzaro 34 Locust st NY							5	2					Aquila Cratola
25			50	yes	08 Minn.	cousin Mondavi Cesare 251 Box Coly Minn.							5	6					Ancona Terradecente
26	husband		no	no	no								5	2					
27		self	28			friend Lombardo Domenico 13½ 1st st Montreal Can.							5						Reggio Bovalino
28			28										5						
29			20			brother Maria 13 Box Dudley W. Va							5	4					
30			20			son Salvatore 1918 W. 4th st Wilmington Del.							5						Terranova Montepag

Examined. U. S. Snider Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ANCONA Naples

I, Marfardo Cornaro Master, of the ..... , from ..... , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt A Iacovone
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1904

at NEW-YORK P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

222

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Varsalles, Surgeon of the ANCONA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Varsalles

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1909

at NEW-YORK

P S Bright

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples May 15-1909, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
891 1	Razzante	Angelo	12		m	S	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian Le Pampolisse Montagano	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Giuseppa	N.Y.	Rochester
892 2	Chiavitti	Pietro	29		m	M	shoemaker	yes				Luciano Lopicella			Mass.	Boston
3	wife	Maria	31		f	M	housekeeper									
4	daughter	Caterina	9		f	S								no one		
5	son	Angelomaria	5		m	S										
6	daughter	Carolina	3		f	S										
893 7	Caltalamecchia	Andrea	40		m	S	laborer	yes			Messina	Palina		father Angela		Palina
894 8	Messercola	Luciano	57		m	M	laborer	no			Caserta	Aquino		brother in law		Utica
9	wife	Francesca	36		f	M	housekeeper							Lupo Carlo		
10	daughter	Maria Rosa	18		f	S								Aquino		
895 11	Di Sciascio	Luigi	38		m	M	laborer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria Giuseppele		New York
896 12	Messercola	Maria	3		f						Caserta	Aquino		grand father Lupo Carlo Aquino		Utica
	V.L. 378/33													father Tommaso		
897 13	Lupo	Giuseppe	19		m	S	laborer	yes		7-55379-12/11/26				wife Speranza		
898 14	De Falco	Girolamo	37		m	M		no			Napoli	Bonigliano		wife Francesca Bonigliano		Brooklyn
899 15	Romano	Francesco	28		m	M		yes						father Alberto		
900 16	Taserali	Gennaro	17		m	S								father V. Marca		
901 17	Norcia	Casquale	17		m	S					Pizzelfino	Greci		wife Vincenza Greci	Wis.	Milwaukee
902 18	Nesta	Alessandro	35		m	M		no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Antonio		Waukesha
903 19	Norcia	Maria	69		f	M	housekeeper							father Antonio	N.Y.	New York
904 20	Lasso	Maria	18		f	S		yes						father Giuseppe Palma		
905 21	Santospirito	Maria	27		f	M	housekeeper				Palma			mother Caterina		Boston
906 22	DeFina	Pietro	23		m	S	laborer	no						wife Clementina Gargano	N.Y.	New York
23	sister	Anna	20		f	S	housekeeper	yes						wife Maria		
907 24	Barbara	Benedetto	31		m	M	laborer	no			Roma	Gargano		father Luigi		
908 25	Micone	Ferdinando	37		m	M								wife Lavinia		
DECEASED 909 26	Giuliani	Pietro	21		m	S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED						wife Clementina		
910 27	Asceiri	Angelo	26		m	M								wife Clementina Lyni		Ithaca
911 28	Amadio	Angelo	42		m	M		no			Lyni			wife Maria		
912 29	Colurzi	Cesare	21		m	S		yes						wife Cesaria		
913 30	Gagnon	Domenico	30		m	S										

Attended Inspector Except 30. 19. 26

28

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 222

62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 17 May 28-09, 27 May, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assent, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Son	$30	No no no	son A Ponso 3 Chestnut 2 Lift st Rochester N.H.					no	no good	5 7	regal	dark	none	Campobasso Montagano
2	No	self	$40	yes 6 mos	friend							5 4	Ruddy	Blk		Teramo Torricella
3	4	husband	$ no	no no	friend							5 4				
4	4	father	$195		friend Enrico Giuseppe							—	—			
5	4				friend 139 Pen. st Boston Mass							—	—			
6	4				friend							—				
7	Yes	self	$6		brother Gaetano U. States Now York Passaic NJ							5				Messina Lubria
8	No		$100	2 yrs 6 mos	son							5 5				Caserta Aquino
9	No	husband	$ no	no no	son Libero							5 5				
10	No	father			brother							5 5				
11	No	self	$19	yes 6 mos	friend Cocco Giuseppe 45 Mulb st NJ							5 4				Chieti Guardagrele
12	No		$10	no no	parents Nessercola Libero							— —				Caserta Aquino
13	No		$ 4		cousin 54 Ster st Utica NY							5 6				
14	No	brother	$10		brother Vincenzo 208 Jean st Brooklyn NY							5 7	Blk	Blk		Napoli Bonighia
15	No		$10		brother Giuseppe 208 Jean st Brooklyn NY							5 4	Blk	Blk		
16	No	cousin	$10		cousin Pietro Lasevoli 208 Jean st Brooklyn NY							5 5				
17	No	father	$20		uncle Leonardo Panella 137 Pine st Milwaukee Wis.							5 2	Blk	Blk		Avellino Greci
18	No	self	$100	yes 6 mos	friend Ruzero Antonio 109 Pen st Waukesha							5 4				Leone
19			$ 10		son							5 3				Greca
20			$ 10		brother Nicola 146 Morris st NY							5 3				
21			$ 15	yes 6 mos	brother Francesco 264 Elm st Marlboro Mass							5				Messina Lubria
22	X		$ 10	yes 6 mos	friend Giovanni Marcella no age 50 Russell st							5				
23		Yes	$ 12	no yes	no							5				
24	No		$ 15		friend							5 2				Roma Garigliano
25	No		$ 25	yes 6 mos	NY brother Luigi Nuoni 74 Mulb st NY							5 7				
26			$ 12	no no	no							5 3				
27	No		$ 25	yes 1 yr	friend Ferrari Costantino 74 Mulb st NY							5 2				
28	No		$ 60	yes 6 mos	no friend Fontana Cesare 628 W. State st Ithaca N.							5 3				Segni
29	No		$ 15	yes 6 mos	NY brother Oliveri Francesco 628 W. State st Ithaca NY							5 4				
30			$ 15	yes 6 mos	brother in law							5 6				Stefano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Commanding, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

to

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1909,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for hiraself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

223

63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Varsalle, Surgeon of the ANCONA, ____, do
(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G Varsalle

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1909

at NEW-YORK

P S Rights

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

223

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples May 15-1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
914 1	Pisca	Carmineantonio	17		m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Apollina	Briaccia	father Giuseppe Briaccia	Conn	Hartford
915 2	Georgeon	Christos	26		m	"	"	"		Greece	Greek	Patrays	Patrays	father Constantine Patrays	NY	New York
916 3	Cuimatis	Michael	28		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	Cefalloma	mother Guiannan Ambela	"	"
917 4	Cuimatis	Efstathis	26		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Ambela	mother Costandina Ambela	"	"
931 5	Cascione	Salvatore	26		m	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cerreto	Vitulano	wife Maria Vitulano	NY	Williamsbridge
932 6	Cirillo	Guiseppe	18		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Mariantonia "	Ohio	Youngstown
933 7	Cloche	Margherita	25		f	M	housekeep	"		"	"	"	Antonio S. Markus	father-in-law Raguat Luca	NY	New York
X 8	daughter Ricci	Maria	2		f	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	S. Markus	"	"
934 9	Mena	Antonio	14		m	S	"	yes	no			Catanzaro	Petrizzi	brother Angelo Petrizzi	"	"
ADMITTED ST	brother	Guiseppe	13		m	S	"	"	"			"	"	wife Rosa "	"	"
ADMITTED	Maranzio	Bernardo Guardian	28		m	M	farmlab	yes				Lucca	Lalagana	wife Luigia Palagana	NY	Stamford
936 12	Aloia	Angela	27		f	M	housework	no				"	"	wife Luigia "	"	"
937 13	Aloia	Michelangelo	37		m	M	3-215X79"	3-25-41(505)	yes	CA		Catanzaro	Sambiase	mother Mrs Rosa	"	"
938 14	Coda	Camilla	36		f	M	housekeep	yes				"	"	"	"	"
X 15	Scaglione	Rosa	9		f	S	"	"	no			"	"	Sambiase	"	"
X 16	" "	Caterina	8		f	S	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
X 17	son "	Basilio	6		m	S	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
X 18	daughter	Angelina	1		f	S	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Stella S. Costantino	"	"
939 19	Scuteri	Costantino	28		m	M	farmlab	yes				Reggio	S. Costantino	father Giuseppe Spirgola	NY	Hamst
940 20	Gessi	Francesco	19		m	S	"	"				Reggio	Spirgola	father Giuseppe "	NY	Owego
941 21	D'Amore	Costanzo	17		m	S	"	"				"	"	father Angelo "	NY	Binghamton
942 22	Faraone	Nazzareno	17		m	S	"	"				"	"	wife Angela "	NY	Owego
943 23	Pace	Salvatore	34		m	M	"	"				"	"	father Giuseppe "	"	"
944 24	Masi	Lorenzo	17		m	S	"	yes				"	"	father Domenico "	"	"
945 25	Mallano	Umberto	18		m	S	"	"				"	"	father Eugenio "	NY	New York
946 26	Pace	Umberto	23		m	S	"	"				"	"	father Eugenio "	"	"
947 27	Pace	Domenico	18		m	S	"	"				"	"	wife Pellandrina "	Pa	Wyoming
948 28	Calarese	Pasquale	38		m	M	"	"				"	"	wife Maria "	Pa	Newberry
949 29	Pellandrini	Antonio	42		m	M	"	"				"	"	father Antonio "	NY	NY
950 30	Calarese	Enrico	18		m	S	"	"				"	"			

Russell

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 223

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 64

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 28th May, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	18	no	no	no	brother in law Carlo Cuneffe 327 Front St Hartford Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	avg	brown	brown	Scar above L lip	Avellino	Baccoli
2	"	"	23	"	"	"	friend Angelo Giorgio Sulzi 64 Bleecker St NY							5	5½		Blk	Br		Salza	Salza
3	"	"	10	"	"	"	cousin Elias Giannacchi 480 Orleans NY							5	5		"	"		Cefalonia	Omelia
4	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother Nicolas Giannacchi 480 Orleans NY							5	2					"	"
5	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother Isabella 3638 Hollands Rd Williamsburg NY							5	2		Dk	Br	Br	Cerreto	Mirabello
6	No		19				father Cerullo Vincenzo 382 Federal Youngstown Ohio							5	6					"	"
7		husband	23	yes	1907	NY	husband Ricci Raffaele 93 Mulberry St NY							5						Avellino	Monteforte
8		father		no	no	no	father Ricci Raffaele 93 Mulberry St NY							—	—					—	—
9	No	self	30				brother Marra Francesco 322 Chestnut Camden NJ							5	2					Catanzaro	Petrizzi
10	"	"					brother Marra Francesco 322 Chestnut Camden NJ							—	—					"	"
11	"	"	120	yes	1907	Philda	cousin Marra Francesco 322 Chestnut Camden NJ							5	2					"	Petrizzi
12			17	no	no	no	cousin Rocco Scarano 78 Thompson St NY							5	4					Lecce	Galugnano
13			12				cousin Rocco Scarano 78 Thompson St NY							5	3		Br	Br		"	"
14		husband	20				husband Salvatore Andreuccetti 199 Canal St New York							5	4					Catanzaro	Soriano
15		father	no				father Salvatore Andreuccetti 199 Canal St New York							—	—					"	"
16							father Salvatore Andreuccetti 199 Canal St New York							—	—					"	"
17							father Salvatore Andreuccetti 199 Canal St New York							—	—					"	"
18							father Salvatore Andreuccetti 199 Canal St New York							—	—					"	"
19		self	21	yes	1908	1st ariv	cousin Carlo Cipollone 26 Bleecker St NY							5	3					Polsi	Catanzaro
20			16	yes	1908	Hamb NY	cousin Gaetano Cannatella Lucca Italy							5	4					Roma	Spezzano
21			16	no	no	no	brother D Antonio Carabello 101 West 18th St Oswego NY							5	4					"	"
22			40				brother Paolo Fazzolari 118 Christopher St NY							5	1		Blk	Br		"	"
23			18	yes	1906	Ontario	nephew Pace Guzzetta 136 N Albany Oswego NY							5	8				Left Temple scar on L eye slight	"	"
24			20	no	no	no	cousin D Angelo Salvatore 101 West 18th St Oswego NY							5					none	"	"
25	No		18				cousin Vincenzo Sangiacomo 101 West 18th St Oswego NY							5	6¾					"	"
26			42	yes	1906	NY	cousin Romano Luigi 106 Mulberry St NY							5	7					"	"
27			12	no	no	no	cousin Luigi Romano 106 Mulberry St NY							5	2					"	"
28			20	yes	1907	Portugal	friend Edoardo Angelo 2326 Lombard St Mulberry Pa							5	4¼					"	"
29			18	yes	1909	Sicily	friend Vincenzo Cao 2326 Lombard St Mulberry Pa							5	4		Gray	Br		"	"
30			18	yes	1908	Portland	cousin Girolamo Bruno 106 Mulberry St NY							5	8		Br	Br		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marcello Gennaro Master, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt. Marcello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1909,
at NEW-YORK
P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

224

65

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Varfallo, Surgeon of the ANCONA, _____, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

to

G Varfallo

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1909

at Ellis Island

R B Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. ANCONA sailing from Naples May 15-1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
951 1	Morgia	Antonio	18		M S	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Roma	Lenola	father Giuseppe	N.J.	New York
952 2	Cagnetta	Pasquale	11		M	Mason	no	no			Bari	Terlizzi	mother Teresa Lenola		Terlizzi
953 3	Laudi	Antonino	29		M	farm lab	yes	no			Bari	Terlizzi	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
	4 daughter	Anna	3										father Luigi	N.J.	New York
954 5	Mania	Luigi	30		M	farm lab	no	no			Foggia	S. Lucia	wife Paola S. Lucia		
	Campagna	Carmela	6			house kep							grand mother Carmela S. Lucia	N.J.	Virginia
	Aristi	Rosa	31		F	S	no	no					father Pasquale S. Lucia	N.J.	New York
957 8	Cinicola	Francesco	23		M	farm lab							father Luigi		
958 9	Stefano	Anna	27		F	house kep	yes								
10	son	Domenico	4		M								mother Carmela S. Lucia		
11	"	Angelino	3		M										
12	"	Carmelo	1		M										
959 13	Aristi	Nicola	28		M	farm lab	yes	no					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
14	wife	Basilia	29		F	house kep	no	no					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
15	son	Pasquale	3		M								father Pasquale S. Lucia		
16	Perrone	Antonina	47		F	house kep	no	no							
17	Perrone	Michele	15		M	farm lab	yes	no					grand mother Domenica S. Lucia		
962 18	Pappano	Francesco	24		M	S	no	no					grand father Domenico S. Lucia		
963 19	Stacqua	Antonino	40		M								father Antonio S. Lucia	N.J.	Syracuse
964 20	Cimarusti	Girolamo	30		M	farm laborer	no	no					wife Maria S. Lucia		
21	wife	Luigia	28		F	house kep									
22	Mattia	Luigi	40		M	farm lab	no	no					father Vincenzo S. Lucia	N.J.	New York
966 23	Alfonsi	Antonio	16		M	S	no	yes			Antonio	Collagrosso	wife Sebastiana Collagrosso	N.J.	Brooklyn
967 24	Delli Bovi	Luigi	24		M	farm lab	yes	yes			Arcoli	Pietrabbondante	father Pietro Pietrabbondante	N.H.	Portsmouth
968 25	Pastorino	Nunziata	40		F	house kep	no	no			Potenza	Oliveto	wife Luisa Oliveto	N.H.	Williamsport
969 26	Spelta	Natale	24		M	S	yes	yes					wife Carmela Oliveto		
27	Bozzuto	Francesco	22		M	S	yes	yes			Isernia	Pupino	father Alfonso Pupino	Nay	Tyson
	Di Pede	Paola	24		F	house kep	no	no			Isernia	Pupino	father Gaetano Pupino	N.J.	Newark
	Petrella	Anna	22		F	house kep	yes	no				Agnanetti	wife Filomena Cancatta		Monte Pratello
	Petrello	Salvatore	40		M	farm lab	yes	yes					father Gaetano Cancatta	Ohio	N. Portsmouth
													wife Lucia Cancatta		

28 2 26 Exc. #5

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

224

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1st May, 1909

66

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by others to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	15	yes	4 yrs	N.Y.	married						5	4	reg.	brown	brown		Russia	Lyngyeh
2							father													
3							wife													
4	Yes						mother						5	7						
5							[illegible]												Russia	Libau
6							father						5	2					Russia	Libau
7							married						5	2						
8							married						5	9						
9							husband						5	4						
10							father						5	3						
11							father													
12	Yes						father												U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
13							married													
14	Yes						married						5	2						
15							married						5							
16							husband													
17							mother						5	2		blind one eye				
18							cousin						4	10			Gy			
19							cousin						5	5						
20							cousin						5	2			Gy			
21							married						5	0						
22	husband						brother					"Dr. Cert.: Dislocation and epilepsy; not by Immigrants"	5	7						
23	No	self	20				brother						5	2					Russia	Libau
24	No		20	yes	6 yrs	N.Y.	brother in law						4	11					Russia	Kobrageme
25			25		300 at Williamsport		brother in law						5	6					Austria	Cyffyn
26	No		100		1000 at Binghamton		brother						5	0					Poland	Warsaw
27			10	no	no	no	brother						5	5			Gy			
28			10				cousin						5	1					Russia	Libau
29			10				husband						5	4					Russia	Florida
30			20	yes	6 yrs	N.Y.	brother in law						5	4					Canada	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marsano Lorenzo Maria, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do
(Name of the Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cap. A. Mozzone
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1909,
at NEW-YORK
P S Braglia
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

225
30
67

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Vassallo, Surgeon of the ANCONA, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the number, as stated, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vassallo

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1909

at NEW-YORK

R S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

May 28-09

76
5
81

31

40 S.E

9 | 2nd

1 | 2

4 4

#16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3126

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

225

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples May 15-1909, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1985 1	Di Benedetto	Paolo	38		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Abruzzi	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Carmela	Abruzzi	Cor. Compton.
1986 2	Di Guarrio	Giovanni	13		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Carmela	"	"
1987 3	Palente	Vincenzo	24		M	Laborer	yes				Roma	Roma	father Pasquale	Roma	Ny Mayfield
1988 4	Pannuccio	Gabriele	18		S	"	"				"	"	father Angelo	"	"
1989 5	Rao	Laura	39		M	Housekeeper	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Carmela	Roma	Cor. Monticello
1990 6	Cuoppo	Salvatore	22		M	Farmer	yes				Regina D'Italia	Napoli	father Alfonso	Napoli	Ny Mayfield
1991 7	Ruggiero	Claudio	28		M	Laborer	yes				Salerno	Nocera	wife Carmela	Nocera	Ny Mayfield
1992 8	Fiorra	Francesco	48		M	"	"				Catania	Bisacquello	wife Caterina	Milano	Ny Monticello
1999 9	Boori	Michele	17		S	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Giuseppe	Roma	Ny Monticello
2000 10	Cenci	Nicola	19		S	Laborer	yes				Regina D'Italia	Roma	father Giuseppe	Campobasso	Ny Ossey
2002 11	Mardelluni	Francesco	47		M	Farmer	yes				Campobasso	Castropignano	wife Anna	Castropignano	Pitt. Canonsburg
2008 12	Mariannetti	Angelo	20		M	Laborer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Palma	Roma	Cor. Monticello
2011 13	Todo	Michele	38		M	"	"				Abruzzi	Aquila	wife Palma	Abruzzi	Ny Rochester
2012 14	Pirello	Giovanni (see)	25		M	"	"				Campobasso	Pettoranello	wife Carolina	Pettoranello	Ny Princeton
15	"	Gaetano (45)	23		S	"	"				"	"	father Alessandro	"	Pa Phila
16	Jannelli	Antonina	32		M	"	"				Catania	S. Cataldi	wife Giuseppa	S. Cataldo	" "
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria	Brasiliana	Pa "

English

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1158

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 225

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

68

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 28 1909, 27 May, 1909

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Deaf-mute, or alien, or lame, or infirm, or otherwise physically disabled, and if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	90	yes	1908	Boughton	cousin	Mary Jones Cornell 129 West Broadway Co												
2														no	good	no	5	3	ag	brown	brown			Scran	Florida
3			90	yes	3 mos	Utica Ohio	father	Gennaro 44 Rock St NY												
4			90	no	yes		cousin										5	8½	Bl	Bl				Rome	Italy
5	no	Hus.	50				husband	D Salerno Saulo 130 E Cattle Lallourhal Co									5	7							
6			90				cousin	Angelo Fiumeno 316 Mary Hyvalty NY									5	3						Italy	Lipari
7			20				cousin	Lawrence Salvatore 91 Lafayette Place									5	2	Fair	Br	Br			Italy	Rocca
8	no		90	yes	8 mos	Montreal	cousin	Paolo D Salvatore 130 Cattle Montreal Can									5	0		Blk	Br			Calabria	Bovacanella
9	no		15				mother	Salvatore Amar 126 W Albany Army Ny									5	5	Dk	Blue	Br			Italy	Rocca
10	no		15	no	no		sister	Raffaele									5	2		Br	Br			Rome	Italy
11			18				nephew	921 Cedar Cleveland Ohio Angelo Saulson									5	9		Br				Campobasso	Montagano
12			12	yes	1909	Montreal	friend	167 Antonio D Montreal Can Giovanni Fiumeno									5	6	Dk	Br	Br			Avellino	S. Elpidio
13			12		1909	NY	brother	366 Ogd Rochester NY Salvatore 19 West St W Rochester									5	1	Dk	Blk	Br	Scar on right eye		Calabria	Bovalino
14	no	self	10	yes	1908	NY	father	Arcangelo 117 Saint Mary Phila Pa																Campobasso	Bottarello
15	no	"	15	no	no		father	Arcangelo 117 Saint Mary Phila Pa									5	6	Dk	Blue	Br			Calabria	S. Calogero
16	no		14	yes	1908	Chicago	brother	Gennelli 124 Orleans St. Chicago Ill.									5	3		Br	Br				
17																	5	4	Dk	Br	Br			Messina	Barcellona
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ANCONA

I, Marsavle Donnino Master, of the ..., from Naples ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Master or Commander, First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Egisto Marsavle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1909,
at NEW-YORK

P S Braglia
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ANCONA arrived May 28, 1909., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	Grupposo,	Ma & 2 ch	220	23/26	4		To husband 11:-	Husb. 209 Eliz. Nyc	C	28	10"			
✓	2	Villa,	Nunzia	221	5	1		" sister	Sis. in Pietro Gennaro 54 Christie Nyc	C	28	10 15"	—	4	—
✓	3	Di Giorgio,	G'ppe	214	17	1		" Canada	S. S.	C.	31	9 30	—	1	—
✓	4	Cirillo,	Michele	218	7	1		" Canada	"	"	"	"	3	3	3
✓	5	Florimo,	Vincenzo	218	8	1		" Canada	"	"	"	"	3	3	3
✓	6	Caicco,	Luigi	216	2	1		" Canada	"	"	"	"	3	3	3
✓	7	Siccio,	G'ppe	216	3	1		" Canada	VSS	C	6/5	11 30	8	7	8
✓	8	Palmieri,	Carmela	212	30	1		" brother	S. S.	C.	31	9 2	3	3	3
✓	9	Cavallo,	Maria	13	28	1		" husband	Bro. Elisio 347 E. B'way Nyc	P	28	10"	—	1	—
✓	10	Martellini,	Antonio	218	30	1		" Canada	Husb Aless. Paggi 444 E 34 Montreal Can	P	28	10"	—	1	—
✓	11	Benvenuto,	Eugenia	12	5	1		" Canada	Bro. in Law Giov. Domenico 34 Dongin St Montreal, Can	C	6/3	9	5	5	5
✓	12	Cloche,	Margherita & dau	223	7/8	2		" husband	R.R. for. Giov Domenico, Montreal, Can	C	6/1	4	4	5	4
✓	13	Giugliana,	Rosa	214	3	1		" father	Husb Raffaele 147 Bayard Nyc	P	28	2"	—	2	—
✓	14	Caruso,	Annun'a & sister	218	25/26	2		" uncle	Uncle Saverio Girolamo 249 Bkyn	P	28	12"	—	1	—
✓	15	Sasso,	Maria	222	20	1		" brother	Aunt Mrs Placido Mayorca 331 E 14	P	28	11 20	—	2	—
✓	16	Georgion,	Christo	223	2	1		" ind.add,	Bro Nicola 846 Morris Av Nyc	P	28	2 20	—	1	—
✓	17	Coda,	Camilla & 4 ch	223	14/18	5		" husband	N.Y. Prot. Ep. Cy Mis.	C	6/3	1 55	6	7	6
✓	18	Giannaki,	Michal	223	3	1		" ind.add.	Husb Sals. 21 Bedford Nyc	P	28	2 52	—	5	—
✓	19	Ficarro,	Francesco	225	8	1		" Canada	N. Y. Prot. Ep. Cy M.	C	6/3	1 50	6	7	6
✓	20	Rao,	Santa	225	5	1		" Canada	Ryn & Cousin Sals. Santa 130 St Catherine Montreal Can	C	29	4	1	2	1
✓	21	Boni,	Pietro	12	1	1		" Canada	Ryn husb Santa 130 St Catrs Montreal Can	C	6/5	2 22	8	8	8
✓	22	Ferro,	Paolo	218	20	1		" Canada	Ryn & bro Giov. Angelo 151 Bay Copper Elizabeth Ont	C	29	2 20	1	2	1
✓	23	Procato,	Carmelo	220	7	1		" ind.a dd.	S. S.	C	6/5		8	7	8
✓	24	Oriolo,	Virginia & son	215	4/5	2		" husband	Ryn & bro Carmelo Baltimore Md Herrin 426-6 Pmt	C	29	4	1	2	1
✓	25	LoPrete,	Caterina &	215	3	1		" cousin	Husb. Gaetano 234 Hoffman Nyc	P	28	2 55	—	2	—
✓	26	Argenziano,	Teresa	210	1	1		" sister	Bro in L Mo Pippo 234 Hoffman Nyc	P	29	11 47	1	1	1
✓	27	Tomasini,	Carmela & da u	215	6/7	2		" husband	Bro in L Sco Generelli 419 Hoboken Nj Monroe	P	29	4 40	1	1	1
✓	28	Calabrese,	Giulia & 2 ch	215	8/10	3		" s-i-l	Husb Leonardo 234 Hoff				2	2	2
									Sis Husb. Carlo Sco 434 E 115 Nyc	B	28	5 20	—	3	—

Ancona - May 28

6 W 9/64

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ANCONA arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 29	Onad,	Abdalla	206	30		1	To tel $ 12:-	N.Y. Prot Ep. Cy M	C	3/31	5	6	7	6
✓ 30	Famularo,	G'ppa	201	14		1	" son	Son Giovanni 169 E 20 nyc	P	28	3	—	1	—
✓ 31	Iannini,	Caterina & dau	215	1/2		2	" husband	Husb Gaetano 348 E 114 "	P	28	2	—	2	—
✓ 32	Ricciardi,	Nunzia	219	6		1	" brother	Bro. Nunzio 362 E 3rd St NYC	P	28	7	—	1	—
✓ 33	Megalazzi,	Giov'i	202	28		1	" Canada	S. D.	C	31	9	3	3	3
✓ 34	Toneguzzi,	Fortunato	11	9		1	" Canada	21 R.R.St. Conv Rev. Angelo, Box 877 Cranbrook, Can.	C	4/4	5	7	7	7
7 35												17	21	16
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
5														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

E—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 71

HGS *S. S* Ancona (ITALIA) *arrived* May 28, 1909. , 190 , *M.*, , *from*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officers.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15m 1	Perrone, Michele	224	17	1	LPC														5/29 160 M 12 45				1	2	1
11m 2	Cagnetta, Pasq.	224	2	1	LPC	with #3	11.10 Fitz												5/29 146 La G 1 45				1	2	1
45m 3	Tesoro, Carlo	218	6	1	LPC	Guard. of #2	11.15 Yates												5/29 146 La G 1 45				1	2	1
14m 4	Massa, Antonio & bro	223	9/10	2	LPC	Wards of #5	11.15 Pears	5/30	54	Eur									6/1 65 Gold 2 20				8	10	8
13m	Guiseppe																								
25m 5	Marascio, Bernardo	223	11	1	LPC	Guard. of #4	11.15 Pears.	5/30	54	Eur									6/1 65 Gold 2 20				4	5	4
40f 6	Calabrese, Maria & 2 ch	220	19/21	3	LPC	With #7	11.20 Leonar												5/29 163 M 1 00				3	6	3
18f	Cardella, Silvestra																								
17f	Maria																								
21f 7	Maimone, Benedetta	220	22	1	LPC	With aunt #6	11.25 Leonar												5/29 163 M 1 00				1	2	1
16m 8	Marinelli, Basilio	12	17	1	LPC		11.30 Sparkl												5/30 66 Eur 4 05				2	3	2
7f 9	Campagna, Carmela	224	6	1	LPC	Ward of #10	11.45 Fitz												5/29 158 M 11 55				1	1	1
30f 10	Misiti, Rosa	224	7	1	Sec. 11 Guard/ of	#9	11.45 Fitz												5/29 158 M 11 55				1	1	1
30m 11	Leone, Gaetano	219	7	1	C of C		11.45 Tuttle	5/30	64	Eur										3 20 pm	6/7/09	America	10	11	10
32m 12	Caracillo, Raffaele & wf	214	10/11	2	LPC	Guard. of #13	12.00 Forster												5/29 152 La G 1 55 U.S. Born				2	2	2
18f	Maria																		" " "						
13f 13	Vacca, Maria	207	5	1	LPC	Ward of #12	11.45 Forster												5/29 152 La G 1 55 U. S. Born				1	2	1
58m 14	Dentemare, Gaetano	210	15	1	LPC		11.50 Leonard	5/30	73	Eur									6/3 45 Ld 1 10				6	7	6
55m 15	Messercola, Luciano, wf & dtr & gr ch	222	8/10&12	4	LPC		11.40 Hackett												5/30 36 Eur 2 20				6	9	6
18f	Maria Rosa																								
56f	Lupo, Francesco																								
3f	Messercola, Maria																						2	3	2
52m 16	Del Forno, Michele	210	19	1	C of C		12.00 Leonard	5/30	60	Eur										3 20 pm	6/7/09	America	10	11	10
~~17m 17~~	~~Rossi, Carlo~~	~~200~~	~~13~~	~~1~~	~~LPC Med. Cert.~~		~~12.40 Mitche~~	see #19																	
39f 18	Montanaro, Carolina 2 nieces & 3 nephews	14	7/12	6	LPC		12.45 Connor												5/29 154 M 11 45				6	6	6
14m	Santori, Giuseppe																								
13m	Luigi																								
9f	Maria																								
4f	Carmela																								
2m	Giovanni																								

30

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

GS-2 S. S. Ancona (ITALIA) arrived May 28, 1909. , 190 , M., , from 72

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17m	19 Rossi, Carlo.	200	13	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	12.40 Mitchell											5/29	151	LaG 1.50				1	2	1
45m	20 Haidar, Mahomet	204	6	1	LPC		12.40 Connor				5/30	36	Gillan	6/2	122	LaG 2								5	6	5
45m	21 Desanti, Giovanni	11	27	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	12.40 English											5/30	68	Em 4.05				2	3	2
60f	22 Mammana, Vita M.	220	15	1	LPC		12.40 Leonard											5/29	166	ML 1.00				1	2	1
1-1/2m	23 Bouchain Abou-Kheir, Habib Scander	205	3	1	LPC	Ward of #24	12.50 Watson	~~5/30~~	~~30~~	~~Gillan~~								5/30	30	Gillan 2.45	U.S. Born			2	3	2
40f	24 Oueen ~~Khaut~~, Mariam & dtr	205	1/2	2	LPC	Guard. of #23	12.50 Watson	5/30	30	Gillan								6/5	13	J 2.30				16	18	16
9f	Gamilek					Med. Cert.																				
60m	25 De Masi, Fortunato wf & ch	202	1/3	3	LPC		1.05 Hackett											5/29	168	ML 1.20				3	6	3
50f	Agostino, Elizabetta																									
15m	De Masi, Vincenzo																									
40f	26 Villella, Nicolina & dtr	212	3/4	2	LPC	Med. Cert.	1.00 Fitzger											5/30	50	Em 3.05				4	Left	
12f	Mangona, Giovanna																									
71f	27 Izzo, Anna & dtr	216	13/14	2	LPC	Med. Cert.	1.00 Newburn											5/30	57	Em 3.20				4	6	4
38f	Toscano, Angelmaria																									
40m	28 Mattia, Gius.	224	22	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	1.15 Fitzger											5/29	143	LaG 1.30				1	2	1
34m	29 Boccia, Michele	211	15	1	LPC	Guard. of #30	1.35 McGregor											5/29	151	ML 11.30				1	-	1
16m	30 Saggese, Michele	211	14	1	LPC	Ward of #29	1.35 Mcgregor											5/29	151	ML 11.30				1	-	1
17f	31 Perrone, Antonina	224	16	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	1.30 Fitzgeral											5/29	160	ML 12.45				1	2	1
25m	32 Catsikavalakis, Nicolas	206	16	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	2.25 Fitzgerald											5/30	28	Gillan 3.05				2	2	2
21m	33 Giuliano, Pietro	222	26	1	49	L.O.S.	6/2/09 11 am Ellis Isl. Hosp. Syphilis											Murphy 5/31	25	Clark	3.20 pm	6/7/09	America	1	-	
26m	34 Cirillo, Michele	218	7	1	L.P.C.	S.I.	5/31/09 9.30 am											6/1	125	Gillan 11.30				1	1	1
19m	35 Di Dionio, Giuseppe	214	17	1	"	"	" " "											6/1	123	Gillan 11.20				1	1	1
17m	36 Sicolo, Giuseppe	216	3	1	"	"	" " "											6/1	121	Gillan 11.20				1	1	1
16m	37 Florino, Vincenzo	218	8	1	"	"	" " "											6/1	119	Gillan 11.10				1	1	1
23m	38 Megolazzo, Giovanni	202	28	1	"	"	" " "											6/1	130	Gillan 11.35				1	1	1
28m	39 Seni, Giovanni	216	21	1	"	Dx cent Penn hosp.	11.30 am 5/31/09 Elwood	5/31	28	NS	6/3	145	EM	6/8	53	Gy Bond					1.30 am	6/8/09	America	8	8	8
37m	40 Caicco, Luigi	216	2	1	"	S.I.	6/5/09 11.30 am Cowen	6/6	173	ML											3.20 pm	6/7/09	America	2	3	2
25m	41 Ierro, Paolo	218	20	1	"	"	" " "											6/6	175	ML 10.05				1	1	1
22m	42 De Santis, Mariano	207	26	1	"	Penn hosp.	6/10/09 11 am Meakan											6/10	70	Em 3.40				-	1	-
13m	43 Barbagelata, Giambatista	"	"	"	"	"	6/15/09 4 pm	6/16	146	HGS								6/17	74	LaG 3.15				2	2	2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the S. S. "LA LORRAINE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

58

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from New York, 22 May, 1909

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Count. de Pianelli de la Valette	Amable	29		m	m	none	yes		France	French	France	Nice	Home at Cognac (Charente)	New York	City
2	Countess. de Pianelli de la Valette		38		f	m	do	"		"	"	"	"	do	do	"
3	Mr. Boudquet	Paul Ernest	38		m	m	Doctor	"		"	"	"	Paris	Paul Maillard 10 Rome Str. Paris	Montreal	Dr Canada
4	Mrs Boudquet	Paul	35		f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	do	do	do
5	Mrs Brewster	Sarah	48		f	m	do	"		U. S. A. Citizen				Mr and Mrs F. Aston Knight 6 St. Ventimille Paris	Fairbay	New York City
6	Mrs Wittmann	Madeleine	23		f	s	maid	"		France	French	France	Paris	parent 28 Str Boudquet at Paris		
7	Miss Correja	Clementine	60		f	s	none	"		U. S. A. Citizen						
8	Mrs H. Castaings	Honorine	50		f	s	do	"		France	French	France	Paris		N. York	New York
9	Mrs Cestero	Julia	60		f	w	do	"		U. S. A. Citizen				parent 3 Illy str Paris		
10	Mr Cauchois	F. A.	60		m	m	merchant	"		"					N. York	New York
11	Mrs Cauchois	F. A.	55		f	m	none	"		"					do	do
12	Mr Denaiffe	Maurice	21		m	s	student	"		France	French	France	Carrignan	father Denaiffe at Carrignan	do	"
13	Mr Roulset	Paul	20		m	s	do	"		"	"	"	Paris	father Roulset 20 Opera Str	Paris	do
14	Mr Jobert	Paul	45		m	m	painter	"		"	"	"	"	parent Mrs Jobert 11 Pumas str	Paris	do
15	Mrs Jobert	Philomena	32		f	m	none	"		U. S. A. Citizen				do	do	do
16	Miss Jobert	Agnes	4		f	s	"	"		"				do	do	do
17	Mrs Longstreet	L. E.	64		f	w	"	"		U. S. A. Citizen				friend 3 R. d Illy str. Paris	do	"
18	Mr Levy	Edmond	29		m	s	merchant	"		France	French	France	Paris	home 12 Aub. Thomas str. Paris	do	"
19	Mr Lefkowitz	Isaac	31		m	s	none	"		U. S. A. Citizen						
20	Mrs Miller	L. M.	34		f	s	do	"		do				Mr Coy Denver Colorado	N. York	New York
21	Mr. Metzendorf	Samuel	38		m	s	do	"		do						
22	Mr Morris	Newbold	41		m	m	advocat	"		do				home 52 East 12nd Street	New York	New York
23	Mrs Morris	Helen	33		f	m	none	"		do				do		"
24	Mr Morris	Newbold	7		m	s	"	"		do				do		"
25	Mr Morris	George	3		m	s	"	"		do				do		"
26	Mrs Marchaster	Mary	42		f	s	maid	"		do				do		"
27	Mrs A. Roth	Anna	40		f	w	do	"		do				do		"
28	Mr Pellerin	Augustin	54		m	m	merchant	"		France	French	France	Neuilly	home 84 ch Laffitte str. Paris		"
29	Mr Quevedo	José	44		m	m	Engineer	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Paris	Brother at West Point	N. York	West Point
30	Mr Quevedo	Josefina	6		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	parent at West Point		

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 May, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	yes	no			New York Hotel Lafayette	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	Rose brown	none	France	Yvers
2	"	"	"	yes	New York		-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"				home at Montreal 30 St Denis Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Canada	
4	"	"	"				-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	
5							U. S A Citizen													
6	yes	by Mrs Brewster	yes	yes			Mrs Brewster at Raritan New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	Rose brown	none	France	Digoin
7							U. S. A citizen													
8	yes	himself					Hotel Lafayette at New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	light black	none	France	Paris
9							U. S A Citizen													
10							-do-													
11							-do-													
12	yes	his father	no				Hotel West Minister at New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	Rose brown	none	France	Carignan
13	"	"	"				-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	France	Paris
14	"	"	yes	new York			parent Mrs Lynch 148 West 22St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	Algerie	Elemcen
15	"	"	"	"			-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	"	"		New York
16	"	his father	"	"			-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	France	Paris
17							U. S. A Citizen													
18	yes	himself	yes	yes	1906	New York	Hotel Lafayate at New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	Rose brown	none	France	Paris
19							U. S A Citizen													
20							-do-													
21							-do-													
22							-do-													
23							-do-													
24							-do-													
25							-do-													
26							-do-													
27							-do-													
28	yes	himself	no				Hotel Brewerth at New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Rose black	none	France	Brandeis
29	"	"	"	yes	1908		father Quevedo at West Point	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Guatemala	
30	"	his father	"				parent " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	do-	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blavier Bernard 2d off., of the S. S. "LA LORRAINE," from Havre ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 190..; Blavier

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Lorraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

(2)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre, 22 May, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr Raimon	Jean	41		m m	merchant	yes		France	French	France	Paris	home 40 Av Bois Boulogne at Paris	N. York	New York
2	Mr Raynaud	Antoine	45		m m	Engineer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Raynaud villa origlia at Seattle Wash	Intransit	
3	Mrs Stone	Josephine	24		f m	none	U. S. A. Citizen							Cal.	San Francisco
4	Miss Stone	Josephine	4		f s	do	do							"	"
5	Master Stone	Robert	1		m s	do	do							"	"
6	Mrs Beyerldorf		64		f w	"	do							"	"
7	Mr Pattier	Charles	69		m m	Engineer	"		France	French	France	Paris		N. York	New York
8	Miss Adler	Ruth	21		f s	none	U. S. A. Citizen							Wisconsin	Ft du Lac
9	Mr J. Canals	Juan	40		m m	merchant	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelone	Hotel Colon at Barcelone	Intransit	
10	Mr Crauz	Ferdinand	49		m m	broker	U. S. A. Citizen							N. York	New York
11	Mr Goldstein	Jacques	28		m s	merchant	"		"	"	Paris		Jacq Lintier 7 Auber Av. Paris	N. York	New York
12	Mr J. Hayes	John	72		m m	Broker	"		"	"	"			Cleveland	Ohio
13	Mrs Hayes	Judith	59		f w	none	"		"	"	"			"	"
14	Mr Jellivet	Frederic	31		m s	Engineer	"		Russian	Polonaise	Russian	Paris	A Bernheim 65 Victor Hugo Av Paris	Cal.	San Francisco
15	Mr Rodile	Victor	35		m s	merchant	U. S. A. Citizen						Paris 129 champs Elysees Av	N. York	New York
16	Mr Civrotta	Hovsian	52		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	home New York 218 East 353 St Av	"	"
17	Mr Soler	Salvador	30		m s	advocate	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelone	parent Augustin Serollo mayor 60	Intransit	
18	Mr Ziest	Julius	46		m m	merchant	U. S. A. Citizen						New York 18 East 60 St.	N. York	New York
19	Mr Yncharaga	Jurri	40		m m	French	"		France	French	France	Le Boucau	home Villa Luisa Le Boucau (B.P.)	Can. Montreal	Canada
20														Intransit	
21															
22	closed at Number Nineteen														
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1462 to 1481

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 May, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether (stating if so, and if so, where) now or ever before a prisoner or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	yes	yes	1907	New York	at Plazza Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	Rose	black	none	France	Paris
2	"	"	"	"	1907	"	at Mexico City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Grasse
3							U. S. A Citizen													
4							do													
5							do													
6							do													
7	yes	himself	yes	yes	1905	New York	at New York Hotel Lafayette	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	brown	none	France	Paris
8							U. S. A Citizen													
9	yes	himself	yes	yes	"	"	Hotel Lafayette at New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	Rose	brown	none	Spain	Barcelone
10							U. S. A Citizen													
11							do													
12							do													
13							do													
14	yes	himself	yes	yes	1908	San Fco	2226 Washington St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	Rose	brown	none	France	Paris
15							U. S. A Citizen													
16							do													
17	yes	himself	yes	yes			at Ponce Porto Rico Atocha 16	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	brown	none	Spain	Barcelone
18							U. S. A Citizen													
19	yes	himself	yes	yes	1908	New York	Hotel Brewort 5th Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	Rose	brown	none	France	Bayonne
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blavier Bernard 2d off. of the S.S. LA LORRAINE from Haïne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 190[illegible];

at [illegible]

Blavier

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Léné Marcel, Surgeon of the S. S. "LA LORRAINE", sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Le Léné

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 190 6

at New York

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

77

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Hâvre, 22 May, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Adami	Achille	23		m s	sculptor	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Bareno	father Enrico Adami - Bareno.		New-York
2	Abelli	Antonio	21		m s	laborer	no		"	"	"	Lesignano	father Carlo Abelli - Lesignano Parma	Mass.	Boston
3	Amato	Joseph	40		m s	musician	yes		"	"	France	Marseille	father Amato Daniel - 2 rue de Labadie - Marseille		New-York
4	Aubert	Joséphine	37		f m	none			France	French	"	Paris	husband Mr Aubert - 151 Faub^g Poissonnière - Paris	Ks	Osage-City
5	Albini	Marco	40		m m	minor			Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Besano	wife Arioli Mario at Besano-Como	Ill	Chicago
6	Boggio	Rosa	38		f w	housekeeper			"	"	"	Varallo Pombia	son Mina Stefano at Varallo Pombia - Novara		New-York
7	Barbieri	Adalgita	22		f s	"			"	"	"	Milano	sister Barbieri Maddalena at Milano		"
8	Borel	William	30		m s	farmer			Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Le Locle	mother Zeline Borel at Le Locle	Iowa	Clarion
9	Botta	Federico	23		m s	"			Italy	Italian	Italy	Andorno Novara	father Botta Martino at Andorno	Md	Baltimore
10	Bubolzer	Elisa	32		f s	housekeeper			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Genève	father Joseph Bubolzer - 72 Baselstrasse - Lucerne -	N.Y.	Rochester
11	Bottinelli	Emilio	40		m m	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Besano	wife Bottinelli Caterina at Besano - Como	Pa.	Altona
12	Bernardi	Alcardo	30		m m	"	no		"	"	"	Pievepelago	wife Antonia at Pievepelago - Modena	Ill.	Chicago
13	Bracci	Alessio	37		m m	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pagni di Lucca	wife Artemia at Pagni di Lucca		New-York
14	Brigando	Severina	27		f m	housekeeper			"	"	"	Chiaverano Torino	mother Brigando Paolina at Chiaverano Torino	Pa.	Philadelphie
15	"	Giglio	3		m s	child	no		"	"	"	"	g. mother " " " "	"	"
16	Bailly	Léon	65		m m	merchant	yes		France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	son Bailly 61 Avenue de la Bôme Eligne at Courbevoie	St Pierre & Miquelon in transit	
17	Bernardini	Stefano	34		m m	farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Salsano Genova	father Domenico at Salsano Genova	Pa.	Erie
18	"	Erminia	21		f m	housekeeper			"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
19	Bortolotti	Tobia	20		m s	laborer			"	"	"	Pievepelago Modena	father Bortoletti Ferdinando at Pievepelago - Modena	Ill.	Chicago
20	Bresson	Claude	34		m s	cook			France	French	France	Paris	brother-in-law Mr Côte J. C. at Nelay St L. and Victor Bresson at Dampierre Allier		New-York
21	Bertschy	Emile	26		m m	merchant			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Epinal	parent J. Bertschy Bühlerst 38 at Mülhouse	Mexique	Orizaba in transit
22	"	Madeleine	24		f m	housekeeper			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"	parent E. Brun - cour de Lorraine at Mulhouse		in transit
23	Bassy	Pietro	44		m s	proprietor			Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Stefano Genes	mother Bassi Maria at S Stefano		New-York
24	Chuinard	Remy	54		m m	merchant			France	French	France	Granville Manche	wife at Granville - Manche	Mexique	St Servan in transit
25	Choplin	Louis	40		m m	"			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	St Servan	wife Choplin at St Servan	St Pierre & Miquelon in transit	
26	Crippa	Paolo	47		m m	musician			Italy	Italian	Italy	Lesmo Milano	wife Erminia Guidici at Lesmo - Milano	Mo.	St Louis
27	Canepa	Elementina	30		f s	proprietor			Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Menzanio	nobody in Switzerland	Cal.	Stony Point San Fr.
28	Copp	Franz	20		m s	laborer			Austria	German	Austria	Giesinger	mother Kresentia Copp at Giesinger	M.	St Louis
29	Delfilippi	Ernesta	20		f s	housekeeper			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sesta Godano	mother Delfilippi Maria at Sesta Godano - Genova	Cal.	Santa Cruz
30	Dietz	John	28		m s	professor			U S A Citizen		France	Paris	father Rev. J. R. Dietz at Bethlehem Pa. 626 north main st. - Nobody in France		New-York

30 / 14 / 58.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 29 May, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	50	no			friend Baranzelli Gino W. 1722 Melville st. - Van Vest Bronx. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ordinary	black	black	none	Italy	Baveno
2	"	"	30	no			brother armando abelli at Lewiston Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	one eyed	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lesignano
3	"	"	50	"			friend Bussoni Sisto - 6th Ave 903	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	2	"	black	black	"	"	Castelbave
4	no	"	50	yes	1897 and 1900	Osage City	parents Didier at Osage City							5	-	"	"	"	"	France	St Etienne Loire
5	yes	"	50	"	1896-1908	Chicago	friend Restelli Natale 8924 Superiem Ave - Chicago - Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Italy	Besano
6	yes	"	30	no			cousin Paracchini Maria 230-27 Street New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	brown	"	"	Varallo Poubia
7	"	"	30	"			cousin " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	rose	black	black	"	"	Marsaglia
8	yes	"	50	yes	1903 and 1908	Clarion Iowa	uncle Alfred Borel at Clarion	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Switzerland	Le Locle
9	no	"	30	no			friend Bona Giuseppe 708 E Biddle St. - Baltimore. -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	grey	"	Italy	Vigliano
10	yes	"	50	"			sister Hohener - Bubolzer 625 Mt Hye - Ave. at Rochester - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Krienz
11	no	"	35	yes	1898 and 1908	Altona	Hotel de Rome - Altona - Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	brown	"	Italy	Besano Como
12	yes	"	30	no			brother Adriano - 58 Madison St. at Chicago - Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pievepelazzo
13	yes	"	50	yes	1902 and 1908	New-York	Hotel Bortini - Blecker Street - New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	grey	"	"	Borgo Mezzano
14	no	"	30	no			husband Gillio Ubertino Pierre at Philadelphie - 404 S. - Watts st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	brown	"	"	Chiaverano
15	"	his mother	-	-			father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	yes	himself	50	yes	1908 and 1909	New-York	wife at St Pierre et Miquelon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
17	yes	"	75	yes	1902 and 1909	Erie	brother Bernardini Pietro at Erie 3075 - 11th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Italy	Salsana
18	"	"	-	no			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	yes	"	20	"			friend Mordini Domenico at Chicago - Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pievepelagga
20	"	"	50	"			friend Bizet 9th Ave - 508 - New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	France	Nelac Saone et Loire
21	yes	"	50	"			home at Orizaba - Mexique	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ordinary	"	grey	"	Germany	Mulhouse Elsass-Lothringen
22	"	"	50	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	brown	"	"	Blodelsheim Elsass-Lothringen
23	yes	"	100	"			brothers Serafino and Marcello at New-York - 182 Sullivan Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Italy	S. Stefano.
24	no	"	50	yes		in transit	home at St Pierre a Miquelon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	France	Dol
25	yes	"	50	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	St Pierre Langer
26	no	"	30	"	1893	Missouri	friend Gindici at St Louis - Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lesmo
27	yes	"	100	no			friend Benigni at Stony Point. -	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Menzano
28	yes	"	20	"			friend Franz Gassner - 2619 Gravois st. at St Louis - Miss.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria	Giesinger
29	yes	"	20	"			father Delfilippi Domenico at Santa Cruz - Front st. 333 - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Italy	Sesta Godano
30	"						U. S. A. Citizen.	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blavier Blavier 2d off., of the S. S. "LA LORRAINE", from Havre, a
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.
Blavier

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May, 190..,
at ...
Wellman Pier
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Léné Marcel, Surgeon of the S. S. "LA LORRAINE", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Léné

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Hâvre, 22 May, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De brosse	Edmond	27		m m	laborer	yes		France	French	France	Belfort	father Desbrosse auguste at Belfort	Mass.	New-Bedford
2	"	Marie	26		f m	none	"		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
3	"	Gaston	2		m s	"	no		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
4	Dieudonné	Heinrich	23		m s	merchant	yes		Germany	German	Germany	St Avold	father Dieudonné Victor merchant at St Avold - Germany	New-York	
5	Disdier	Augustin	55		m m	clerk	"		France	French	France	Marseille	wife Marie at Marseille 22 rue Ferreol	Honduras	La Ceiba in transit
6	Daugherty	Ethel	28		f s	musician			U.S.a. Citizen		Paris		friend Aubanel 8 rue Gavarni Paris	Ill.	Rock Island
7	Errotaxera	Romaldo	24		m s	laborer	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Avizon	father at Avizon Mr Andra Errotaxera Navarra - Spain	Cal	Los Angeles
8	Fagnoni	Giuseppe	41		m m	"	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Divignano	wife Fagnoni Margherita at Divignano		New-York
9	Flosi	Alimene	28		f m	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	Villa Basilica Lucca	father Giuseppe Bartolomei at Villa Basilica - Lucca.	Mich.	Ancouche
10	"	Ida	2		f s	none	no		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
11	Farsacque	Anatole	47		m m	merchant	yes		France	French	France	St Malo	wife Eugenie at St Malo	St Pierre & Miquelon	in trans
12	Farguet	Elise	35		f m	none	"		Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Lausanne	father and mother Mr Charles Bron 8 rue Louve at Lausanne	Wy.	Cambria
13	"	Aline	10		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
14	"	René	11		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
15	Rubinstein	Jonas	23		m s	clerk	"		Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Botosani	friend J. S. Kobos at Botosani	Ill	Chicago
16	Fürer	Karl	24		m s	machinist	"		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Wetwil	father Karl Fürer at Wetwil	Tex.	Nocona
17	Gnesa	Agostino	46		m m	farmer	"		U.S.a. Citizen		Ticino		wife Isolina in Switzerland Ticino.	Cal.	San Francisco.
18	Ganio-Ottavio	Gioachino	19		m s	laborer	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Chiaverano Torino	parents Ganio-Ottavio Giovanni and Rosa at Chiaverano		New-York
19	Garbero	Giovanni	36		m m		"		"	"	"	Cossombrato Alessandria	at Cossombrato his own — father Stefano and mother Merlone		Connecticut
20	"	Emilia	25		f m		"		"	"	"	"	" " " "		"
21	Gastaldo-Brac	Serafina	22		f m	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	Chiaverano Torino	brother Gastaldo-Brac Giuseppe at Chiaverano		"
22	"	Onorina	29		f s	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	mother Gastaldo-Brac Maria at Chiaverano		"
23	Gunn	William	42		m m	seaman	"		U.S.a. Citizen		U.S.a.	New-York	nobody		"
24	Gocker	Juliane	38		f s	housekeeper	"		France	French	France	Paris	brother-in-law Alfred Petitbon at Seaux (Seine) 115 rue Houdon		"
25	Grieder	Aimé	26		m m	merchant	"		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zürich	wife Hilda - 21 Bellerive St. at Zürich		"
26	Gassner	Frédéric	32		m s	laborer	"		Austria	German	Austria	Vaduz	sister Marije Fritz at Vaduz Liechtenstein	Mo	St Louis
27	"	Ana	21		f s		"		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
28	Hubert	Louis	40		m m	merchant	"		France	French	Col. fr. - St Pierre & Miquelon	St Pierre & Miquelon	parent L. Hubert at St Servan	St Pierre & Miquelon	In trans
29	Höber	Theresia	31		f m	housekeeper	"		Hungary	German	Hungary	Gyepüfüzes	mother Maria Halper at Gyepüfüzes Eisenburg	Ill	Chicago
30	"	Margit	11		f s	child	no		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"

30 / 27 / 3 Fr.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 29 May, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	himself	$40	no			father-in-law Michel Josef at New-Bedfort. - Mass.
2	"	"	-	yes	1904 1906	New-Bedford Mass.	father " "
3	"	"	-	no			" " "
4	"	"	50	"			brother Charles Dieudonné - 247 W 109 st. - New-York
5	"	"	50	yes	1884 1904	in transit	home at La Ceiba - Honduras
6	U. S. a. Citizen						
7	yes	himself	50	no			brother Francisco at Bastanemri near Los Angeles
8	"	"	50	yes	1896 1908	New-York	brothers Francesco and Nicola Fagnani 220 - 27 st. at New-York.
9	"	"	20	"	1901 1905	Anconche	husband Flosi Pasquale at Anconche - Mich.
10	"	her mother	-	no			" " "
11	no	himself	50	"	in transit	-	home at St Pierre a Miquelon
12	yes	herself	15	yes	1904 1908	Cambria Wy.	husband André Fargnet at Cambria - Wy.
13	"	her mother	-	no			father " "
14	"	his mother	-	no			father " "
15	no	himself	75	"			mother Louise Rubinstein - 379 W - 12th st. - Chicago
16	"	"	50	"			uncle A. Burri at Vocona - Texas
17	"	"	U. S. a. Citizen				
18	yes	"	30	no			brothers Gaino - Ottario Favorino and Cesare at New-York 178 W Huston st.
19	"	"	200	yes	1904 1908	North Even. Conn.	brother Garbero Giuseppe Prospero at North Even - Conn.
20	"	"	-	no			" " "
21	"	"	30	yes	1907 1908	New-York	husband Giovine Paolo - 361 W 36th St. New-York
22	"	"	-	no			cousin Giovanni Angiolina - 361 W 36th st. - N.Y.
23	"	"	U. S. a Citizen				
24	"	"	50	yes	1900 1909	New-York	French Home 33th St. - N.Y.
25	"	"	50	yes	1906 1907	"	Lafayette Hotel - N.Y.
26	"	"	60	"	1903	St Louis	brother Franz Gassner 2619 Gravois st. - St. Louis Miss
27	"	"	-	no			" " "
28	no	"	50	"	in transit	-	parent Hubert a St Pierre a Miquelon
29	yes	"	45	no			mother Michael Höber 677 W 21th st. Chicago - Ill
30	"	"	-	"			" " "

19 Examination for care and treatment of the insane required by (Chinese) if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ordinary	brown	brown	none	U. S. a.	Bedford
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	France	Petit Wagny
"	"	"	"	"	"	2	-	"	"	"	"	U. S. a.	Bedford
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey		Germany	St. Avold
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	"		France	Briançon
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ordinary	brown	grey		Spain	Arizon
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	black		"	Havana Dirignano
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	brown		"	Villa Basilica
"	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	fair		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	black		Col. fr.	St Pierre
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	blew		Switzerland	Miquelon Chebrex
"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"		"	Chamonson
"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"		"	Chebrex
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"		Roumany	Botosam
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey		Switzerland	Watturl
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	brown	black	black		Italy	Chiaverano
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ordinary	"	brown		"	Cossombrato
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	fair	grey		"	Chiaverano
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	black	brown		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	ordinary	brown	brown		France	Montbeliard
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"		Switzerland	Zürich
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Austria	Vaduz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blew		Col. fr.	St Pierre a Miquelon
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"		Hungary	Gyepüfüzes
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6	"	"	"		Austria	Wien

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blavier Bernard 2d off, of the S. S. "LA LORRAINE," from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 190?,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Blavier

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Liné Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. "LA LORRAINE", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Liné

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 190-

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Hâvre, 22 May, 1909

11—7118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hirn	Victor	29		m s	clerk	yes		France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	mother-in-law, 5 rue de la Gare at Levallois-Perret (Seine)	Mex.	Ste Rosalia - In trans
2	Haselbacher	Johann	24		m s	laborer	"		Hungary	German	Hungary	Rábort	father Johann Haselbacher at Rábort - Eisenburg	Pa.	Northampton
3	Triberi	Martin	23		m s	"	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Trague	father Triberi Antonio at Trague Navara.	Nev.	Reno
4	Kirch	Alfred	35		m m	hotelkeeper	"		U.S.A. Citizen		Switzerland	Fribourg	parent Heinrich Kirch at Fribourg	New-York	
5	Leuffer	Frank	(Ho		pl m	none			U.S.A.		New-York Cy.		mother Leuffer Agnes, Virginia avenue at New-Jersey		
6	"	Augustine	25		f m	wife							" " "		"
7	Leininger	Karl	24		m s	clerk	"		Germany	German	Germany	St. Avold Els. Loth.	father Andreas Leininger at St. Avold	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Lichtlin	Ludwig	27		m m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Sulz Els. Loth.	wife Josephine at Sulz - Elsass-Lothringen - Germany		New-York
9	Le Bastard	Charles	45		m m	merchant	"		France	French	France	St. Servan	wife Le Bastard rue Lebourg at St. Servan		St. Pierre a Miquelon - In transit
10	Louys	Marthe	33		f s	none	"		"	"	"	Valentigney	Brother Louys Paul at Valentigney Doubs	Ohio	Stryker
11	Lloyd	Joseph	45		m m	sportsman	"		England	English	France	Pau	wife Mrs. Lloyd 13 rue du Château at Pau.	Mass.	Essexbonny
12	Larraz	Mariano	32		m m	merchant	"		Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pau	wife Rova Valdebonze at Valence Spain		Cuba
13	Mattedi	Mathilde	23		f m	housekeeper	"		Austria	Italian	Austria	Valda	parent Marige Alessio Mattedi at Valda -	Col.	Trinidad
14	Mascardini	Domenico	55		m m	farmer	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Coreglia Lucca	wife Amabile Mascardini at Coreglia Lucca	Col.	Los Angeles
15	"	Giuseppe	18		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother " " " "	"	"
16	Marsili	Michele	38		m m	merchant	"		"	"	"	Viareggio	wife Julia at Viareggio - Lucca.	"	Frisco
17	Mayer	Louisa	38		f s	housekeeper	"		Switzerland	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lausanne	cousin Demant at Lausanne	Mas.	Chestnut
18	Vaugrenard	Pierre	43		m s	clergyman	"		France	French	France	Warzan Morbihan	brother Jean François at Fontaine Verlin Morbihan	New-York	
19	Six	Jules	30		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Tourcoing	father Six Henri 252 rue de la Croix Rouge at Tourcoing.		"
20	Avenard	Fernand	20		m s	"	"		"	"	"	St. Joachim Loire-Inf.	mother Avenard Marie at St. Joachim		"
21	Massei	Fioravante	20		m s	farmer	"		Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Pianezzo	friend Massei Paolina at Pianezzo		"
22	Malatesta	Attilio	29		m s	laborer	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cicagna	father Virgilio at Cicagna - Genova		"
23	Monceau	Charles	30		m s	merchant	"		France	French	France	Paris	father Charles Monceau 22 rue St. Martin at Paris		"
24	Nardin	Teresa	23		f s	housekeeper	"		Austria	Italian	Austria	Segonzano	mother Lucia Nardin at Segonzano	Col.	Trinidad
25	Neidert	Johann	(26		m m	laborer	"		Hungary	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S. Szekely Fokra megye	father Philip Neidert at S. Szekely	Ohio	Akron
26	"	Margarethe	21		f m	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
27	Oblet	Ernestine	31		f s	"	"		France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Paris	aunt Mme Lacroix, 14 rue de Panama at Paris.	Cal.	Los Angeles
28	Ori	Giuseppe	(29		m m	laborer	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Pievepelaggo	wife Virginia at Pievepelaggo Modena	Ill.	Chicago
29	"	Santi	50		m m	"			U.S.A. Citizen						
30	"	Pietro	39		m m	"							father Domenico Ori at Pievepelaggo - Modena	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—7118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 29 May, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by Cte de Boleo $50	no				Cte de Boleo at Sta Rosalia	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ordinary	brown	blew	none	Germany	Lorenes
2	no	himself	50	yes	1907	Northampton Pa	friend John Hagenauer at Northampton - Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Alsas-Lorraine Hungary	Rabort
3	yes	"	50	no			brother Cosse Triberi at Reno - Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	grey	"	Spain	Tragne
4	"	U. S. A. Citizen																		
5	"	U. S. A. Citizen.																		
6	no	50	no				uncle Peter Leininger at Pittsburg Pa - n° 2131 - Forbes st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ordinary	black	grey	"	Germany	St. Arold
7	yes	"	80	yes	1907 1908	Pittsburg														
8	yes	"	30	no			friend Emile Kopp 319 W. - 26th st. New-York.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ordinary	black	black	"	Germany	Sulz
9	no	"	50	yes		in transit	home St. Pierre et Miquelon	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	France	St. Malo
10	"	"	100	no			brother Louis Louys - Stryker William county - Ohio	Agt	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blew	"	"	Valentigney
11	yes	"	50	yes	1908	Manchester mass.	Essex County Club - Manchester - Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	England	Hoylake
12	"	"	50	"	1903 1908	Cuba	home at Matansache - Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blew	"	Spain	Valence
13	"	20	no				husband Alessio Wattedi at Trinidad - Col.	Agt	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Seganzano
14	"	200	yes	1900 1905	Los angeles		brother Giovanni at Los Angeles 683 - San Fernando St. - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	grey	"	Italy	Coreglia
15	"	76	-				uncle " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	"	"
16	"	40	yes	1904	Frisco		brother in law Franch Vincent - 4344 California st - Frisco - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	grey	"	"	"	Macario
17	no	"	50	"	1907 1908	Boston	friend Welston, Hemont st. 307 at Chestnut - Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	Switzerland	Eballens
18	yes	"	40	no			minister Richard, Ozone Park - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	grey	grey	"	France	Marzan
19	"	"	100	yes	1905 1906	New-York	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Tourcoing
20	"	"	50	no			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joachim
21	"	"	150	"			cousin Buletti Pietro at N.Y. Hotel St-Gothard	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Pianezzo
22	"	"	40	"			brother Stefano at N.Y. - 1321 Fulton st. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cicagna
23	"	his parents	50	no			Hotel Lafayette New-York	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	France	Neuville au Bois Loiret
24	S	himself	20	"			friend Paolo Benedetti at Trinidad Col.	Agt	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Segonzano
25	"	"	100	yes	1909	Akron	friend Heinrich Holl at akron	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Hungary	St. Szeklly
26	"	"				Ohio	Ohio - Forch St. 26	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	no	"	50	"	1900 1908	Los Angeles	father and mother at Los Angeles 457 Dayton Av.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blew	"	France	Paris
28	"	"	60	"	1901 1908	Chicago	brother Santi Ori 701 Fulton st. at Chicago - Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Italy	Pievepelaggo
29	"	U. S. A. Citizen.																		
30	"	U. S. A. Citizen.																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blavier Bernard 2d off, of the s.s. "LA LORRAINE", from Hâvre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.
Blavier

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907,
at Wilson Hall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Léné Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. "LA LORRAINE," sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Léné

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 190 7

at New York

William Wall

Immigration Officer.

83

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Hâvre, 22 May, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Orlandi	Pietro	35		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Viareggio	wife Nuti Orlandi at Viareggio	Cal	Trunke near S. Fe
2	Pasquesi	Maria	24		f m	none	yes		"	"	"	Lucca Pellago	sister Francesca Carrari at Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
3	Poupeney	Louise	37		f s	housekeeper			France	French	France	Audincourt	mother Poupeney Julie at Audincourt	N.Y.	Utica
4	Picard	Eugenie	28		f s	"			"	"	"	Doubs Marigny Loiret	father Louis Picard at Marigny	Col.	Denver
5	Regruto-Tomalino	Antonio	18		m s	farmlab			Italy	Italian	Italy	Chiaverano Torino	parent Regruto-Tomalino Antonio at Chiaverano		New-York
6	Rocca	Joseph	44		m m	pastrycook			France	French	France	Enghien S.et Oise	wife Mme Rocca, 6 rue de la Barre at Enghien		"
7	Rossi	Pietro	24		m s	laborer			Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Pianezzo	father Rossi Bartolomeo at Pianezzo		"
8	Roncetti	Giuseppe	19		m s	"			"	"	"	Leggia	mother Madalena Roncetti at Leggia - Fione	Cal.	S. Francisco
9	Rüsch	Josef	23		m s	"			Austria	German	Austria	Vatluz	nobody	Mo	St. Louis
10	Serment	Eugenie	36		f s	none			France	French	France	Avignon	sister Mme Lassalas, 15 quai de la place d'armes, at Nice - Alpes Marit.mes	DC	Washington
11	Seckler	Josef	25		m s	laborer			Germany	German	Germany	Sulz	father Emile Seckler at Sulz		New-York
12	Schreiner	Heinrich	62		m w	farmer			"	"	"	Kapsweier Pfalz	sister Kapsweier - (Mme Paul.)	Illinois	Verhens
13	Salomone	Luigia	25		f m	housekeeper			Italy	Nth Italian	Italy	Giaveno Torino	brother Giacoma Ernesto at Giaveno	Cal.	S. Francisco
14	"	Guido	2		m s	none	no		"	"	"	"	uncle " " "	"	"
15	Schüler	Franz	18		m s	cook	yes		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Ibach	father Josef Schüler at Ibach	Peru	Satrabe
16	Santi	Josué	35		m m	merchant			U.S.A. Citizen		Italy	Pievepelaggo Modena	wife Maria Santi at Pievepelaggo	Ill.	Chicago
17	Simoni	Giuseppe	32		m m	laborer			Italy	Italian	"	Pagni di Lucca	wife Eugenie at Pagni di Lucca		New-York
18	Sirgney	Victor	26		m s	Trespass clerk			France	French	France	Paris	father Sirgney, 48 rue de Laborde Paris	Mexique	Ste Rosalie Laval
19	Sconfienza	Biagio	45		m m	Italy farmlab			Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellamonte Torino	friend Tira Tomaso at Castellamonte	New York	Lodge
20	Schinella	Pietro	24		m m	" lab			"	"	"	Medun Udine	father Schinella Gratta at Medun		"
21	de Stefano	Domenico	37		m m	"			"	"	"	"	father de Stefano Pietro at Medun		"
22	Schönenberg	Frederico	19		m s	student			S. Salvador	Spanish	Germany	Hanover	nobody	Ky	Newyork
23	Sever	Janez	36		m m	laborer			U.S.A. Citizen	Slovenian		Semic	wife Anna Sever at Semic		"
X 24	Steiner	Pauline	21		f s	Serv housekeeper			Hungary	German	Hungary	Gyepüfüzes	father Matyás Steiner at Gyepüfüzes		"
25	Stangl	Juliana	17		f s	"			"	"	"	"	father Franz Stangl at Gyepüfüzes Eisenburg	Ill.	Chicago
26	Girard	Adèle	49		f s	religious			France	French	France	Paris	Superior of St Joseph de Bourg	Minn.	Argyle St. Joseph's Convent
27	Gooler	Albertine	19		f s	"			"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
28	Rolland	Anne	31		f s	"			"	"	"	"	parent Alphonse Rolland, 52 rue du Port, at Blaye - Gironde	"	"
29	Beaudry	Rose	23		f s	"			"	"	"	"	Superior of Convent at St Joseph de Bourg	"	"
30	"	Clara	19		f s	"			"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	"	"

22-24/176

30 11/25 11

Book

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 29 May, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	himself	$ 40	no			friend Pilla Bellioni at Truke Cal.
2	"	"	40	"			husband Pasqueri Angelo 799 Fulton street at Chicago - Ill.
3	no	"	50	yes 1903 1909		Utica	friend Gilbert 407 Jemesse St - Utica N.Y.
4	"	"	80	no			aunt Mrs F.C. Pitt - 1851 - Champa St. - Denver Colo
5	yes	"	30	"			mother Regruto - Tomalino Olimpia 140 - W. - 4th St. - New-York Cy.
6	no	"	35	"			friend Mr Lyon 92 Pearl st. - New-York
7	yes	"	150	yes 1904 1908		New-York	cousin Carena Filippo at New-York - St Gothard Hotel.
8	"	"	20	no			friend Cotti - Swiss-American-Hotel 530 Broadway st - Frisco - Cal.
9	"	"	20	"			friend Joseph Gassner - 2.619 gravois st. - at St. Louis - Mo
10	no	"	50	"			Sister Mrs Serment - Washington 1744 Que st. n.w.
11	"	"	150	"			friend Emile Copp - 319 W. 26th St. New-York
12	yes	"	100	yes 1880 1906		Minnesota	brother Johannes Schreiner at Buffalo
13	"	"	30	no			husband Salomone Giuseppe, 1905 Stockton st - at St. Francisco - Cal.
14	"	his mother					father " " "
15	"	himself	50	no			aunt Miss. Christina Buty - 227 Jovins Axe - Latrobe - Pens.
16	no	"	U.S.A. Citizen				
17	yes	"	50	yes 1906 1908			S. Francisco Hotel Bertini - Bleecker St. 154 - N.Y.
18	"	by Cie du Boléo his firm	50	no			Cie du Boléo at Ste Rosalia - Mexique
19	"	himself	100	yes 1890 1909		Red Lodge Mont.	parents - Box 227 at Red Lodge - Mont.
20	"	"	50	no			brother Schinella Antonio Guido at New-York - 334 E - 25th st.
21	"	"	50	yes 1902 1908		New-York	brothers Antonio and Luigi at New-York 310 East 25th st.
22	"	"	50	" ~~in transit~~			Hotel Victoria at Broadway - New-York
23	no	"	10	" 1890 1904		U.S.A. Citizen.	
24	"	"	15	no			cousin Theresia Horomi - 141 W 108 st. at New-York
25	yes	"	20	"			uncle Michael Höber - 677 W 21st st. at Chicago - Ill.
26	no	"	50	yes 1903		Argyle Minn.	Convent des Sœurs de St. Joseph at Argyles - Minn.
27	"	"	—	"	Came at Argyle	Canada	" " " " "
28	"	"	—	no			" " " "
29	"	"	—	yes	Comp. return 1902	Argyle	" " " "
30	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " " "

19 Aliens in prison or almshouses, or kept at asylums for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ordinary	brown	brown	none	Italy	Torre
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	grey	"	"	Pellago
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	France	Audincourt
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	bleu	"	"	Ardon
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	brown	"	Italy	Voiret Chiaverano
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	"	"	"	France	Grenoble
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	ordinary	"	"	"	Switzerland	Isère Pianezza
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Veggia
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vatluz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	France	Salory
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	black	"	Germany	Drôme Sulz Elsass-Lothringen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fairgrey	bleu	"	"	Kapsweier
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	brown	"	Italy	Giaveno
"	"	"	"	"	"	2	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Switzerland	Rothenthurm
"	"	"	"	"	yes						"		
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	black	"	Italy	Pagni di Lucca
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	France	Paris
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	"	"	"	Italy	Lorana
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	rose	"	"	"	"	Moedun
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ordinary	black	black	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	S. Salvador	San Miguel
"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Kolom
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Gyepüfüzes Eisenburg
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	ordinary	"	grey	"	France	Pontarlier
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.a.	Argyle Doubs
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	France	Cars Minn.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	black	"	U.S.a.	Gironde Argyle pais Blaye
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blavier Bernard 2nd off., of the S.S. "LA LORRAINE", from Hâvre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Blavier

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1909

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

85

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. "LA LORRAINE", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

René

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1907

at New York

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 502 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre, 22 May, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tournier	Amelie	23		f	s	housekeeper	yes		France	French	France	Belfort	father Emile Tournier at Val d'oie par Belfort	Mass	New-Bedfort
2	Travaglini	Aldegonda	36		f	s	"	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Licciana Massa-Carrare	brother Travaglini Aurelio at Toponecco - May - Carrare	Cal.	Cloudriver
3	Unger	Aloisia	29		f	m	"	"		Hungary	German	Hungary	Gyepüfüzes	father Leopold Unger at Gyepüfüzes Eisenburg	Mo	St Louis
4	Volpi	Dario	22		m	s	laborer	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Viareggio	father Volpi Vincenzo at Viareggio	Cal.	Frisco
5	Vane	Dana	25		m	s	[illegible]	"		Greekland	Greek	[illegible]		father Dana Christo at Sorovitch Lucca	N.Y.	Rochester
6	Vizcay	Fermin	36		m	s	laborer	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Eogne	cousin Micaella Vizcay at Eogne Macedoine - Turkey	Cal	Los Angeles
7	Worcester	Francis	23		m	m	machinist	"		U.S.A. Citizen		France	Paris Navarra	mother Worcester at Detroit.		New-York
8	Zanelli	Angelina	21		f	s	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian	"	"	brother Zanelli 1 rue Labois Noullion Paris	Cal.	Wastsonville
9	Bernardi	Pietro	39		m	m	laborer	"		"	"	Italy	Norvesa	wife Jiulia at Norvesa.		New-York
10	Brandli	Elisabeth	27		f	s	housekeeper	yes		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Wald Treviso	father Gallus Brändli - alp Scheidegg - Wald Zürich	Nev.	Rochester
11	Capezzoli	Francesca	30		f	m	proprietor	"		"	Italian	No.	Cama	mother Maria Salvin at Cama	Nev.	Reno
12	"	Maria dll	8		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
13	"	Angelina	6		f	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
14	"	Gerolamo	4		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
15	"	Giovani	2		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
16	Enzenberger	Maria	16		f	s	[illegible]	yes		Hungary	German	Hungary	Gyepüfüzes	father Leopold Enzenberger at Gyepüfüzes - Eisenburg	Ill	Chicago
17	Fresc	Monica	22		f	s	none	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Issime	mother Fresc Augusto at Issime	Con	Flagstonburg
18	Furlano	Alfonso	17		m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Nervesa Torino	father Carlo at Norvesa		New-York
19	Gabrielli	Venanzio	27		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Barqui di Lucca Treviso	mother Angelina at Barqui di Lucca		"
20	Gaiser	Marie	22		f	s	maid	"		Germany	German	Germany	Obertal	mother Louise Gaiser at Obertal Württemberg	N.Y.	Buffalo
21	Germain	Hélène	29		f	s	housekeeper	"		France	French	France	Orléans	father and mother Germain, 25 rue St. Marceau at Orléans	Alaska	Fairbank
22	Girola	Chiara	23		f	m	"	"		Italy	Italian	Besano Como	Italy Lucca	friend Prestini Camillo at Besano	Pa	Altoona
23	"	Giovanni dll	3		m	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
24	"	Sofia "	1½		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
25	Gobaut	Paul	49		m	m	"	yes		France	French	Switzerland	Fauterais	father-in-law at Fauterais - Switzerl.		New-York
26	"	Marguerite dll	6		f	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	g'father " " " "		"
27	Kirschaner	Karl	20		m	s	laborer	yes		Austria	Austrian	Austrian	Giesinger	father Franz Kirschaner at Giesinger	Mo	St. Louis
28	Leonardi	Elisa	24		f	m	housekeeper	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Villa Basilica Lucca	father Bartolomei Sebastiano at Villa Basilica.	Mich	Ancona
29	Linnell	Augustine	40		f	m	none	"		France	French	France	Paris	father Félix Montauban - 27 av. Trudaine - Paris	Mass	Orleans
30	Miroglio	Anna	18		f	s	housekeeper	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Asti	father Valerio at Asti Alessandria	Conn	Hartford

306
24

Book

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

86

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 29 May, 1909

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	herself	$ 20	no			aunt Judith Bischel - 807 - 1st St. at New-Bedfort - Mass.
2	yes	himself	30	"			sister Travaglini Brisilla - Cloud River Calif.
3	"	"	18	yes	1908	St. Louis	husband Anton Unger - 2.020 Farrar St. at St. Louis - Mo.
4	"	"	15	no			friend Vincenzo Marcel at Frisco 35 Broadway st.
5	"	"	12	yes	1905	Rochester	home 118. W. Main St. - Rochester N.Y.
6	"	"	50	no	1908		aunt Josefa Hualder at Samirada near Los Angeles - Cal.
7	"	"	U. S. A. Citizen.				
8	"	her sister	[illegible]	no			sister Mrs Celeste Meurtis at Watsonville - Cal.
9	"	himself	30	yes	1897 1907	Chicago	friend Furlan Giovanni - 27 Mulberry st. - New-York
10	"	"	50	no			friend John Henwiler 295 Smith St. at Rochester - New-York
11	"	"	[illegible]	yes	1900 1908	Reno	husband Gerolo Capezzoli at Reno Nevado
12	"	her mother					father " " "
13	"	"					" " " "
14	"	"					" " " "
15	"	"					" " " "
16	"	himself	25	no			uncle Michael Höber 677 W. 21 St. at Chicago - Ill.
17	"	"	30	"			brother Attania Fresch at Glastonbury Conn. - Box 58 - New-York.
18	"	"	30	"			[illegible] Furlan Giovanni - Mulbary St. 27 New-York
19	"	"	[illegible]	"			brother Romolo Venanzio - 405 E - 23 st. - N.Y.
20	"	"	30	"			friend Gottlob Stehle - Genesee st. 442 Buffalo Cy. - N.Y.
21	"	"	100	yes	1903 1908	Alaska	Post-Office - Fairbank - Alaska
22	no	"	70	no			husband Battista Girola W. Chestnut Ave. Altoona. Pa. Altoona
23	"	his mother	-	-			father " " "
24	"	her mother	-	-			father " " "
25	yes	himself	50	yes	1895 1908	New-York	home and parents - Gobaut 54 W. 12th st. New-York Cy.
26	"	her father	-	-			[illegible]
27	"	himself	20	no			[illegible]
28	"	"	10	"			husband Leonardi Leonido at Hancock - Mich.
29	no	"	30	yes	1892 1909	Orleans	husband Linnell Din. at Orleans Mass.
30	yes	"	200	no			friend Garbero Giovanni at Prospero North Avenue - Conn.

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ordinary	fair	blew	none	France	Rougegoutte
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	brown	brown	brown	"	Italy	Taponecco
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Gyepüfüzes Liccjana
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	ordinary	"	"	"	Italy	Lucca Eisenburg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	black	"	Turkey	Sorovitch
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	blew	"	Spain	Logne
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	ordinary	brown	brown	"	Italy	Plaisance
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blew	"	"	Norresa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	alt. St. Johan
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	black	"	"	Cama
"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	2	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Gyepüfüzes Eisenburg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blew	"	Italy	Istine
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	four	grey	"	"	Norresa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	brown	"	"	Borgo Mezzano
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Germany	Obertal
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	black	"	France	Saizon Loret
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	brown	"	Italy	Besano
"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	2	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	"	France	Cinquantei
"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	black	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	grun	"	Austria	Giesinger
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	blew	"	Italy	Pariana
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	black	"	France	Soris
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Italy	Asti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blavier Bernard 2e off., of the "LA LORRAINE" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 190?

at Ny

William Hall

Immigration Officer.

Second Officer.

Blavier

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

(6)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Léné Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. "LA LORRAINE," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon only, or otherwise employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Léné

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1909

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Hâvre, 22 May, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Olivotto	Adamo	35	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Nth Italian	Italy	Norvesa Treviso	wife Teresa at Norvesa		Newyork
2	Artoé	Giuseppe	41	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Amaglia at Norvesa		Newyork
3	Pesce	Maria	27	f	m	none	yes		"	"	"	Cilavegna	father Francesco Falzoni at Cilavegna		
4	Randour	Antoinette	25	f	s	"	"		France	French	France	Bully Grenay Pas de Calais	sister Mrs Wantiez Adhemar at Bully Grenay.		
5	Rieu	Joseph	31	m	m	cook	"		"	"	"	Oust Ariège	father-in-law Jean Denent at Oust		New-York
6	"	Jeanne	wife	28	f	m	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Marie	dt	11	f	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Sirgent	Marie	niece	16	f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Lisac	Savin		51	m	s	merchant	U.S.A. Citizen		Nth Italian	U.S.A.	Bulle	brother Louis Savin at Guagliazzo	Mont.	Bulle
10	Vidal	Pierre		27	m	s	Transit captain	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					Turin – Italy		
11	Wiltmeier	Ambros		25	m	s	Cancelled merchant	France		French	France	Arcachon	nobody –	St Pierre à Miquelon In transit	
12								Germany		German	Germany	Urloffen	father Pino Wiltmeier at Urloffen		New-York
13	Closed at number eleven.														
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Boell

11
10
17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

88

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 29 May, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of year:	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and free from mental defect, or not; whether deformed or crippled, or otherwise physically defective, and if so, whether such defect is the result of accident or of disease, and whether such disease appears to be of a dangerous character.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$30	~~yes~~	1902 1908	Chicago	Brother Angelo at Chicago - Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ordinary	brown	grey	none	Italy	Norresa
2	"	"	30	"	1900 1908	San Francisco	Friend Furland Giovanni - 27 Mulberry St. - New-York Grand Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	40	"	1905 1907	Waterbury out.	husband at Waterbury - Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Cilavegna
4	"	"	50	no			parent and brother Ranson Victor. P.O. Box 252 - Crockett - Iowa	"	"	"	"	certificate Hump back	"	4	7	"	"	grey	"	France	Loos en Gohelle
5	"	"	80	yes	1904 1909	New-York	home 231 - W - 31th Street - at New-York Cy	"	"	"	"	no	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Oust ariège
6	"	"		yes	1904 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	her father		no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"		no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	himself	200	yes		U. S. A.	Citizen.														
10	no	"	50	no			nobody at St. Pierre a Miquelon.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ordinary	brown	brown	"	France	Montpellier
11	yes	"	50	"			uncle Bernhard Fockers - 133 Hendel St. - at Brighampton - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	Germany	Urloffen
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blavier (Bernard) 2d off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. "LA LORRAINE", from Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1906,

at New York

Blavier

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leiné Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. "LA LORRAINE", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty
of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Leiné

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 190 0

at Havre

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

89

3-3
6
17

58

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre, 22 May, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	Final Destination: City or Town.
1	Tracor	Umberto	31		m	s	miner	yes		Italy	Italian	Italian	Tiazano	wife Luigia at Tiazano Udine	Pa	New York
2	Foquieri	Pietro	24		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Coreglia	father Anachilde Foquesi at Coreglia	Ill.	Chicago
3	Maranzana	Germano	22		m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Castella	father Maranzana Angelo at Castella	Mass	Ettrofild
4	"	Luigi	16		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mazzotti	Marcheto	30		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Coreglia	wife Maria Mazzotti at Coreglia	Calif.	Los Angeles
6	Fucinari	ferdinando	43		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Seffratti	wife Luigia at Seffratti		New York
7	Gianello	Carlo	34		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Lavagno	home at Lavagno Genova	Calif.	Los Angeles
8	Ezaverdo	Stefano	24		m	s							Terza	home at Terza Torriglia his mother	calif.	S. José
9	Guarnieri	Giovanni	30		m	m	miner						Mozfasso	wife Cavalinca Maria at Mozfasso		New York
10	Casali	Giovanni	18		m	s								father Casoli antonio at Mozfasso		Boston
11	Furcato	Ambrogio	27		m	m	laborer						Vicenza	wife Tizzolato Emma at Recoaro	ont.	Hamilton
12	Salmorraghi	Ambrogio	36		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Dozzola	wife Bottanini Ambrogia at Dozzola	calif.	San fra.
13	Cirone	Felice	17		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Cossombrate	father Battista and mother angela at Cossombrate	Conn.	New Haven
14	Bertoldi	Giovanni	22		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Recoaro	father Bertoldi Giuseppe at Recoaro	ont.	Hamilton
15	Dal Tia	Luigi	43		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife ongario maria serena at Recoaro	Mich.	Michigan
16	Ferroli	Giov. Ba.	39		m	m	miner	"		"	"	"	Fromonti	wife at Santa	Mass	New York
17	Pellizaro	Pietro	34		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Chiampo	wife Pelizzaro Lucia at Chiampo	Mass	Ettofild
18	Ridodanzo	Giov. Ba.	23		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Redanzio at Chiampo	Ill.	Kensington
19	Ferracane	Francesco	16		m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Castellalero	father Ferracane Carlo at Castell		New York
20	Triverio	Giovanni	26		m	m	miner	"		"	"	"	Brioglio	father Erivecio at Brioglio		
21	Merchone	Stefano	44		m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Cossombrate	wife merlone Maria at Cossombrate	Col.	Canon City
22	Antonucci	Luigi	37		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Francavilla	wife maria at Francavilla	ont.	Fort William
23	Coletti	Daniele	27		m	m	miner	"		"	"	"	Forgaria	wife at Forgaria Udine		New York
24	Vidrione	G. Luigi	34		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Bergamo	wife Mostina at Bergamo	calif.	San fra.
25	Simonetti	Giuseppe	18		m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Coreglia	father Giov. Battista		
26	Lone	Giuseppe	42		m	m	miner	"		"	"	"	Bellumo	wife Monasties Elvira at Bellumo	Col.	Bingham
27	Patnolin	Dalle	44		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Garay angela at Bellumo	"	"
28	Barnassi	Benvenuto	30		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Milano	wife Tedranti Rosa at Cardano	Mass.	Boston
29	Romozini	Antonio	31		m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	father Romozini Luigi at Lualigo	minn.	Eveleth
30	Braga	Virgilio	21		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Luzago	home	Butte	Montana

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U. S. Citizen

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 29 1909, *29 May*, *1909*

90

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by this other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or crippled; and if so, what cause?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	30	yes	1908	P.	parent Bassenia at Clarkston Box 146	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Rose	brown	brown	home	Italy	Ginzano
2	"	"	20	no			parent Ranieri Teiri at Chicago 173 Adam St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Less than 1/4	"	Coreglia
3	"	"	100	yes	6 years to 1909	Ottofield	Brother Marcello Maranzano at Ottofield Mass. 500 East St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Asti
4	"	"	50	no	yes	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	"	40				parent Motandini Gemignano at Los Angelos 683 San Fernando Ste. U. S. A. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	black	brown	Rose	"	"	Coreglia
6																					
7	yes	himself	25	yes		New York	Brother Guiseppe Granello 719 Howard Ste. Los Angelos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	rose	brown	black	"	"	Lavagno
8	no	"	40	no			home at San Jose Calif. fur. Madeira Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Genza
9	"	"	12	yes	1 year		Brother Guarneri G. Golden Ste. 142 d. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Morfatto
10	no	"	20	"			parent Casali Giovi at Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	S	"	46	yes	2 years	Canada	parent Rosso attilio Hamilton ontario 114 Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Recoaro
12	no	"	25	yes	1908		friend Tessenti Pietro at San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Bernato
13	S	"	50	no			Brother Ermenegildo at Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sottombrato
14	S	"	30	"			parent Rosso Attilio Hamilton ontar. 114 Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	brown	black	"	"	Recoaro
15	"	"	220	yes	1908	Mich.	Brother Dal Iza Antonio at Hermansville Mich. Box 211	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	no	"	50	"	1908		friend Vaneri Giacomo 297 Norfolk ave Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tramonti
17	"	"	120	"	1906		friend Tellijaro Eugenio at Richmond Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Trestino
18	S	"	20	no			Brother Rigodanzo Giuseppe at Kensington chicago ave. 61st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Chiampo
19	"	"	30	"			parent Bruni Pietro at New York 137 West 27th.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	castel Alfro
20	"	"	230	"			Brother Faiveris Eugenio Carroll Ste N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Boglio
21	no	"	35	no	1908		friend Loridono michele at Canon City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Sottombrato
X 22	S	"	100	yes	1899	Fort William	friend Guerno Leonzio 539 Rockland Ave Fort William ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Francavilla
23	"	"	30	no	1908	New York	parent Bidoni Domenico Cocodovrio Ave 209 New Rochelle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Forzaria
24	S	"	150	no			Con.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Moretto
25	S		26				U. S. A. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Coreglia
26	yes	himself	100	no			Brother Tome fantoni at Brigham Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	brown	brown	black	"	"	Agardo
27	no	"	100				parent Chierri Giusto at Brigham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	S	"	12	no			parent Tedeschi Giulio at Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Milano
29	S	"	230	yes	1903		Brother Romini Pietro Everett Mass Box 43	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Butcato
30	S	"	30	no			friend Ceccarini Giovanni at Buttes montanes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Inzago

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blavier Bernard 2d off., of the S.S. "LA LORRAINE," from Hâvre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1907,

at Ellis Island

Blavier

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. "LA LORRAINE", sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

R Marcel

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1909

at Newport

William Hall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

70
5
15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre, 22nd May, 1909

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Simonutti	Giosue	27		m	m	miner		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piazano	wife Lucia at Pinzano Udine		Pa	New Clapton	
2	Galli	Emilio	44		m	s	laborer			U.S. Citizen			Trinbus	home		Butte	Montana	
3	Ferrero	Guiseffe	36		m	m	miner						Cozzio	wife Ferrero Luigia at Cozzio			New York	
4	Massero	Domenico	37		m	m	cook						Montiglio	father Massero Lorenzo at Montiglio				
5	Christolini	Carlo Gio.	33		m	m	laborer						Civo	wife Christolini Angelica at Civo		Mass	Westfield	
6	Valena	Domenico	23		m	s								father Valena Giovanni at Civo		Calif	Fresno	
7	Goli	Paolo	40		m	m								wife Christolini Costumata at Civo		Mass	Westfield	
8	Callina	Giovanni	16		m	s								father Callina Battista a Civo		Calif	Mendocino City	
9	Botta V.9-1171	Emilio	44		m	m							Cossato	father Botta Costantino at Cossato			New York	
10	--	Alfredo	13		m	s	none							--			--	
11	Pellizari	Guiseffe	20		m	s	farmer						Rogarolo	father Ottario Pellizari at Rogarolo		Mass	Pittsfield	
12	Bazzani	Luigi	36		m	m	laborer						Poleciano	wife Ronchi Domenica at Poleciano			New York	
13	Galinatti	Francesco	20		m	s							S. Giorgio	father Galiniatti G. at S. Giorgio		Mich	Calumet	
14	Zanatta	Giov. Ba	30		m	m							Nervesa	wife Calagrande Guiseppina at Nervesa		Wash	Tacoma	
15	Bortolomei	Clemente	33		m	m							Tariana	wife Genovesa at Tariana		Ill	Chicago	
16	Cattelan	Costumato	34		m	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Nervesa	wife alba at Nervesa		Wash	Tacoma	
17	Andrea	Luigi	27		m	s							Sesta Godano	father Ghiozzi Giov. Ba at Genova		Calif	San Francisco S. Fra	
18	Brunal Calini	Spirito	28		m	m							Cozzio	wife Costantino Maria at S. Giorgio		Mich	Calumet	
19	Costantino	Lodovico	23		m	s	miner						S. Giorgio	father Costantino Lodovico at S. Giorgio		Mich	Calumet	
20	Bardanti	Sem	18		m	s	laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Fontana	father Felice Bardanti at Fontana		Manitoba	Canada	
21	Andreoni	Natale	32		m	s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Giovano	father Abramo at Giovano			New York	
22	Gatti	Secondo	28		m	m							Samazzaro	mother Tantini Angela at Samazzaro			Syracuse N. Y.	
23	Gissarini	Attilio	24		m	s							Calavigna	father Gissarini Celeste at Calavigna		Penn	Memphis	
24	Fornasier V/L 327/736	Alessandro	46		m	m							Nervesa	wife Caterina at Nervesa		Ill	Chicago	
25	--	Augusto	17		m	s								mother				
26	Colli	Luigi	26		m	s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ferrera	brother Clemente and mother Paolina at Ferrera		Penn	Memphis	
27	Coda	Pietro	22		m	s	miner						Samazzaro	father Coda Paolo at Samazzaro				
28	Lendaro	Oreste	37		m	m							Luteresa	wife Caterina at Luteresa		NJ	Danbury	
29	Lendaro	Valentinio	47		m	m								wife Lendaro at		W.Va	Boomer	
30	Marchiol 9917/6/71- 10/7/21	Luigi	26		m	m								wife a Lutavera Udine				

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 May, 1909.

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the support of paupers or persons supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	30 00	no			frend dini Bellsuma at chaston 9a Box 146	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Rose brown	Black	none	Italy	Guizano
2	"	5	25 00				U. S. A. Citizen					Dist. Courts		2d	frend	Dist.	Silver Bow Co. Montana	Oct. 10/1884	"	"
3	"	himself	30 00	no			parent cola Carlo at New York 143 West 30th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Minoro
4	"	"	30 00	no			wife Matoero Luigia Blacker ste 240 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Montiglio
5	"	"	20 00	no	19-3 mo	Westfield	Brother christolini salvatore at Westfield mass 238 Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Boma
6	"	"	20 00	no			Brother Valenz Antonio San Francisco Cal Box 46	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Cino
7	"	"	20 00	no	1906	Westfield	parent christolini salvatore at Westfield Mass Box 238	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	"	100 00	no			Uncle Gianni frend Andrea ~~Giannuto~~ at Mandowa city Calif. Box. 46	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	50 00	yes	1906	New York	parent Botta Smeraldo 130 West 31 st N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	cossato
10	"	father	100 00				do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
11	no	self	20 00	yes	1907	Pittsfield	parent Fallezan Guguelmo at Pittsfield mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	black	brown	"	"	Nogarole
12	"	"	20 00	yes	1908	frend	marchetti Giovanni at Lynn Mass 32 Pr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Campo
13	"	S	30 00	no			parent Bardelono antonio at Calumet mick 432 C. ste.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Giorgio
14	"	S	350 00	yes	1905	Washingt	brother Silvio Tacoma at Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	Nerresa
15	"	S	100 00	2nd yes	1909	Michigan	parent Pietro Damucci 277 Larabe ste chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Dariano
16	S	"	50 00	1mo	1908	Tacoma	Brother Angelo at Tacoma Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Nerresa
17	3 wes	"	800 00	no			parent Valerio Crempolini Parke ste N.Y. 1 Frs Calif. 638 Montgomery St San	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sesta
18	S	"	30 00				parent Costantino Giacomo at Calumet mick 20-21 ave ste.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Don do
19	S	"	30 00				Brother do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Rivarolo
20	S	"	16 00				parent Adolfo Bofaulti at Sante Marie canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	"	"	"	"	Borgo
21	"	"	120 00	yes	1908	New York	Brother Giovando at New York 180 Lorteiman St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Giovano
22	S	"	150 00	no			parent Tabolotti Guito at Syracuse N.Y. Salina	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	San azzaro
23	S	"	60 00				parent Colli Giovanni 390 Manassa street memphis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Grapello
24	no	"	90 00	yes	1905	New York	parent Serafino antonio at New York 1067 Grand st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Nerresa
25	"	"	100 00	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
26	S	"	50 00	yes	1906	Memphis	parent Ferretti 390 Manassa ste. Memphis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	Rose black	"	"	Ferrera
27	S	"	450 00	no			parent Colli Giovanni 390 Manassa street memphis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Sanazzaro
28	no	"	25 00	yes	1902	Danbury	frend Culetto Pietro at Danbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Lustevara
29	S	"	542 00	no			frend Landara Guiseffe at Boomer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
30	S	"	312 50	yes	1904	Boomer	Brother Marchiol Guiseffe at Boomer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blavier Bernard 2e off., of the S. S. "LA LORRAINE", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.
Blavier

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 190?

at New York

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. René Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. "LA LORRAINE", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty
of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

René

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1907

at Ny

William Clark

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

27
3
24

93

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre, 22th May, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
1	Marchiol	Giovanni	37		m	m	miner	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Lutevaza	wife marchiol at Lutevaza	W. Va	Boomer
2	Di Lenardo	Battista	38		m	m	laborer	"		"	"	Italy	"	wife at Lutevaza Udine	"	"
3	Losi	severino	30		m	s	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4	Ghillani	Domenico	20		m	s	"	"		"	"		Gianello	Brother Lodovico at Gianello		New York
5	Calsi	antonio	28		m	s	"	"		"	"		Lestogniano	father Ghillani Carlo at Lestogniano	Mass	Boston
6	Budsi	Guiseffe	24		m	s	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Nibbiano	father Costi Domenico at Nibbiano		New York
7	Cavaglini	oreste	17		m	s	"	"		"	"		Liceciana	father Budsi franc° chiuso at Carraca	Calif	m. Cloud River
8	Giovanni	oreste	22		m	m	"	"		"	"			father Cavaglini chiuso Caponecco at Carraca	Calif	m. Cloud River
9	Terini	Lorenzo	23		m	s	"	"		"	"			Giovanni Candi his wife at apella	"	"
10	Dace	Santo	23		m	s	"	"		"	"		Cremosine	parent at Cremosine		New York
11	Galeazzi	annibale	31		m	m	"	"		"	"			parent at Cremosine	Calif	Santa Barbara
12	Barbesini	federico	36		m	m	"	"		"	"		Fivizzano	wife Galeazzi Lidovina Comano	Colo	Denver
13	Sandri	Santo	33		m	m	"	"		"	"		Casale	brother Barbesino Vittorio at Germano	Calif	Bakersfield
14	Curina	angelo	24		m	s	"	"		"	"		Tolicana	wife Corzina Maria at Tolicana		New York
15	Telizzari	stefano	26		m	s	"	"		"	"			parent at Tolicana		New York
16	Novelli	Giuseppe	30		m	m	miner	"		"	"			mother Izete Rosa at Telizzani	ONW	New York
17	Zecca	Paolo	25		m	s	"	"		"	"		Fontenuovo	wife Fontani adele at Ferrara	Colo	Ellinde
18	Bianchini	Carlo	27		m	m	laborer	"		"	"			mother Romagna annunziata at		Spring Valley
19	Braga	Emilio	26		m	m	"	"		"	"		Milano	father Bianchini Luigi at Quebrigo	Minn	Everett
20	Valli	angelo VV 308/38	23		m	s	12-15556 12-22-37	"		"	"			father Braga Luigi Instiando at Quebrigo	"	"
21	Ragozza	agostino	22		m	m	hairdresser	"		"	"			father Valli Giuseppe at Rosate	Mo	St Louis
22	Delos	Blezi	32		m	m	farmer	no		"	"		Tremosello	wife Ragozza Caterina at Tremosello		New York
23	Dissendre	Emile	38		m	m	"	yes		"	"		Agde	wife Remonde Selvo at Agde	S.J.	Niagara Falls
24	Lucien Domelia	Lucien	18		m	s	shoemaker	"		"	"			wife Louise Dissendre at Agde		
25	Mattei	Agostino	30		m	m	laborer	"		"	"			brother Chrcistoff Demelia at Agde		
26	Altiero	Luigi	24		m	s	"	"		"	"		La Ritourse	none		Spokane
27	Menegat	Alessandro	30		m	m	miner	"		"	"			-"-		
28	Ren	Pietro	23		m	s	15-11866	"		"	"		Fosmigan	wife Menegat Louise at Fosmigan	Pa	Cresson
29	Ricci	Andrea	25		m	s	2-21-38	"		"	"		Ginostra	father Ren Giovanni at Ginostra		
30	Scherza	Luigi	49		m	m	laborer	"		"	"		Fivizzano	mother Romiti Letizia at Gretta	Colo	Georgetown
													Vescovato	none	Mass	Millbury
																New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 May, 1909 34

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	12	yes	1904	Boomer	Brother Marchid Valentino at Boomer	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light brown Rose black	none	Italy	Lustevera
2	"	"	12	no			friend Leonardo Giuseppe at Boomer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	"	"	Ketria
3	"	"	50	yes	1907	Hoboken	Brother Loti Ernesto No 126 Jefferson Ste.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	25	" blo blo	"	"	Diazzano
4	"	"	10	no			Brother Ghillani Emiglio 18 Coburn Ste Mass Framingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	26	" " "	"	"	celestano
5	"	"	15	yes	1908	New York	friend Livoni Angelo 7 Box street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" " "	"	"	Caorso
6	"	"	20	no			parent Piccoli Enrico 22 Box Ste. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	"	"	Rubbiano
7	"	"	16				home at Sisson for Mc cloud River Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" black blo	"	"	Fofonecco
8	"	"	20				parent Allessandro Segnizo Sisson for. Mc cloud River Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" brown black	"	"	capella
9	"	"	20	no			parent Giuseppe Umberto at Everd har. Box 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" " "	"	"	Fremostino
10	"	"	30				friend at Barbara 22 E Mont St California Bo Lane	Bettanini	Valentino			"		5	5	" " "	"	"	
11	"	"	20	yes	1901	Colo	friend Veronde Eineto at Larmer Ste 2111 Denver Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" blo gray	"	"	Comano
12	"	"	60	yes	1907	Bakersfield	friend Giuseppe Interchino at Bakersfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " blue	"	"	Catale
13	"	"	20	yes	1908	Conn	parent Antonio Limerok at Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	"	Voluiano
14	"	"	20	No			Brother Antonio at Limerok Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" " brown	"	"	
15	"	"	30	no			friend Furcino Antonio at Linn Rock Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" blo blo	"	"	
16	"	"	30	no			friend Furacchi Antonio at Telluride Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	black Rose brown	"	"	Sortemoli
17	"	"	30				Brother Zecca Giovanni at Spring Valley Ill Box 304	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" brown	"	"	
18	"	"	20	yes	1902		Brother Bianchini Paolo at Eveleth minn Box 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" brown	"	"	Furbigo
19	"	"	20	"	1902	Eveleth	parent Braga Carlo at Eveleth minn Bx 613	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" brown blo	"	"	
20	"	"	20	no			Brother Valli Guglielmo at St Louis Mo 3 39 Jefferson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	26	" " "	"	"	Rotate
21	"	"	30	yes	1906	Vermont	parent Faustiano Luigia 21 Auburn Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " blo	"	"	Izemeletto
22	No	"	20	No			parent Michel Demetria at Shedded Heat Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" dk blo blo	"	"	Mentongue
23	No	"	20	yes	1904	Niagara Falls	father in law Michel Dimetria - do - Niagara Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" blo black	"	"	Colli
24	"	"	20	no			Brother - do - " - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	"	"	agde
25	"	"	20	yes	1905	McKeans	friend Antonio Bonifacio at Mckeans 32 E Main Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	13	" " "	"	"	Nanelli
26	"	"	20	"	1907	"	- do - " - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	22	" " "	"	"	
27	"	"	20	"	1906	Ga	friend Castel Cesare at Creston Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	36	" " "	"	"	Fermya
28	"	"	20	no			friend - do - " - do - " - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	"	"	Guistio
29	"	"	12				Brother Ricci Pietro Box 732 Georgetown Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" brown	"	"	Cattoguano
30	"	"	20	yes	1907	Mass	father and mother at Millvillemass Box 248	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	"	Montente

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clavier Bernard 2d Off., of the S. S. "LA LORRAINE", from Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1908.

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leiné Marcel, Surgeon of the s.s. "LA LORRAINE", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leiné

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 190?

at Ny

William Hall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

25
2
22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre, 22th May, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Roggero	Quinto	20		m	s	cook	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castello	father Roggero Antonio at Castello	New York	
2	Mazzotti	Giuseppe	35		m	m	laborer 3-6-2606	"		"	"	"	Coreglia	wife Ieri natalina at Coreglia	Cal	Los Angeles
3	Marchi	Alceste	23		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Barga	father Marchi Raffaelo at Barga	Pa	Tamaqua
4	Romano	Ieri	17		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni Ieri at Baraga	Ill	Chicago
5	Gonetto	Giovanni	33		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Cocurio	wife Gonetto Irene at Capriglio	Pa	Leechburg
6	Catalisi	Matteo	32		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Viareggio	wife Giuseppina at Lazzo	Calif	Truckia
7	Candelo	Emilio	29		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Capriglio	father Candelo Giuseppe at Capriglio	Pa	Leechburg
8	Bellug	Arcangelo	27		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Azzano	father Bellug Agostino at azzano	Ont	Ft William
9	Del Bel Bellug	angela Cousin	20		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio Bel Bellug at azzano	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Celotti	Celeste	30		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	S. Fior	wife Emilia Celetti at S. Fior		
11	Cozan	Marcisio	17		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	azzano	mother Cozan Giuseppina	Ont	Ft William
12	Dolcetti	Giovanni	24		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Davide at azzano	N.J.	New York
13	Segat	Alberico	32		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	S. Fior	wife Giovanna Segat at S. Fior	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Rossi	Giovanni	27		m	m	miner	"		"	"	"	Massa	wife Speranza Tronconi at Vendato	Calif	Redding
15	Leporati	Giuseppe	33		m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Calestano	Antanioni Eugenio at Parma	mass	Boston
16	Genini	Secondo	24		m	m	22-66610-2/9/37	"		"	"	"	Fuizzano	wife Rossi Sabina at Genini	Calif	Sacramento
17	Mazzori	Virginio	25		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Martinelli marietta at Mazzori	"	"
18	Fonelli	Innocente	25		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Fonelli Ferdinando at Cotto	"	"
19	Landucci	Oreanto	34		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Viareggio	father Landucci Cesare at Bore del Lago	Utah	Ogaden
20	Antinori	Massimino	35		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Calestano	wife Deschiera Marcellina at Calestano	Mass	Boston
21	Ozfi	Delfo	16		m	s	22-24002	"		"	"	"	Viareggio	father Luigi Farre del Lago at Viareggio	Utah	Ogden
22	Bini	Giuseppe	22		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	parent Bini Carlo at Torre del lago	"	"
23	Gava	Giovanni	22		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Coassolo	father Gagava Battista at Coassolo	Ill	Coal City
24	Mezlo	Luigi	25		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Terosa	brother Giovanni a Terosa	Mich	Calumet
25	Bonino	Pietro	27		m	s	miner 2-502220 C.A.	"		"	"	"	Tavone	father Bonino Giovanni at Tavone		
26	Civella	Andrea	35		m	s	laborer 2/2/37	"		"	"	"	Asti	sister Ozola at Asti	Conn	Rockville
27	Bracco	Battista	25		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Benigno	sister Bracco Domenico at Benigno	Col	Ouray
28	Divizia	Francesco	27		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Volpiano	wife Divizia Caterina at Volpiano		
29	Mariotto	Nicola	35		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Coassolo	mother Mariotto Caterina at Coassolo	Ill	Coal City
30	Grighione	Luigi	28		m	s	mason	"		"	"	"	Lauro	father Grighione Giovanni at Lauro	Ill	Gardner

30

Italian North Italy
Citizen

Forste, Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 May, 1909

96

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	50	no		friend Marcello Marsano at Pittsfield Mass. Est 1te.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2½	brown	Rose black	none	Italy	Castelli
2	do	"	40	"		parent Piero Pietro at Los Angeles 685 S. Main St. Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" "	"	"	Coreglia
3	do	"	16	"		friend Nardini E. at Tamaqua Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	"	"
4	do	"	20	"		Brother Piero at Chicago 173 - W. Maury Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	" "	"	"	Barega
5	do	"	50	"		friend Jodica Giuseppe at Leechburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	" "	"	"	Piembello
6	do	"	50	yes 1906	Bruche	parent Rinaldo Bertinelli Box 69 Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	"	Viarezzio
7	do	"	40	"	1908 Leechburg	friend Antonio Favero Box 230 Leechburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	" "	"	"	Capriglio
8	do	"	125	"	1903 Fort William	Brother Pietro Iuiocanto at fort William Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	"	Azzano
9	do	"	25	no		Sister Morel Battista at Fort William Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" "	"	"	"
10	do	"	50	yes	1904 New York	Brother Ruggero at New York Daniele St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	"	St Fior
11	do	"	25	yes	1905 Fort Will.	Cousin Pelloz Pietro at Fort William ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	"	azzano
12	do	"	35	no		Cousin Fratoli Francesco at fort William Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	"	"
13	do	"	36	"		Brother attilio Jamestville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	St Fior
14	do	"	30	yes	1902	friend Bondi Paolo at Redding Shasta Co. Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	"	Vendoso
15	do	"	10	"		Brother Francesco Mat. Soburn St. N. 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	Celestano
16	do	"	30	no		parent Rossi at Sacramento Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	"	Aulla
17	do	"	30	"		colombo Hotel 918 second St. Brother Mazzoni Roberto Luigi at	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	"	Cotto
18	do	"	30	"		Sacramento Calif. friend Luigi Mazzoni at Sacramento Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	"	"
19	do	"	36	yes	1906	parent Guiseppi Giovanni at Ogaden 156 25 St. Ogden Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	"	Torredellazo
20	do	"	10	no		parent Marcelli Francesco at 3rd Fermignani Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	"	Celestano
21	do	"	42	"		parent Guiseppi Pi 156 - 25 St. Ogden Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	brown	Rose "	"	"	Torrelazo
22	do	"	42	"		Brother Bui Angelo Ogden Utah 156 25 St. Ogden Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" black	"	"	"
23	do	"	30	"		Brother Guida Domenico Coal City Ill Box 143	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	"	Coassolo
24	do	"	30	"		parent Novara Giovanni and Sister Mariama 1038 - 4232	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	Felletto
25	do	"	30	yes	1903 Globe	parent Gubrena Giacomo and Sister Luigia Calumet Mich. 402 Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	"	Favone
26	do	"	26	no		friend Barbero Giovanni East Main St. 93 Rockville conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	"	Asti
27	do	"	50	"		parent Antonio Varoli at Aurora Col 224	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	" "	"	"	Benigno
28	do	"	30	"		parent Giovanni Gio Bo. Aurora Col Box 464	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	"	Volpiano
29	do	do	40	"		Box 36 Coal City Ill U. S. Citizen	"	"	"	"								
30	do	himself	30	no		Brother Grigliono Paolo at Gardner Ill Box 75	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Rose	brown black	"	"	Siamoo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blavier Bernard 2d Off. of the S. S. "LA LORRAINE", from Hâvre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1909

at N. Y.

Blavier

Williams Ward

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the S. S. "LA LORRAINE," sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty
of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

René Marcel

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 190 .

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

97

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Haire, 22 May, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nicolini	Giovanni	27	m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Fianello	mother Serafina at Fianello		New York
2	Stellan 23856 1-139/14 (M)	Luigi	25	m	s				"	"	"	Fanna	father Stellon Ostalolo at Fanna	Ill.	Coal city
3	Terand	Giacomo	42	m	m	mecanician	"		"	"	"	Cafasse	wife Terand Caterina at Cafasse	Ill.	Gardener
4	Belluomini	Angelo	33	m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Viareggio	parent Belluomini Vicenzi at	Calif.	Truckee
5	Burgazzoli	Lodovico	32	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Agazzano	parent Buggazoli Emengildo at Viareggio		New York
6	Inarsaglia	Bernardo	25	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Monestero	wife Inarsaglia at Lanso aggazzano	Ill.	Wirden
7	Borla	Guiseppe	52	m	m	"			U.S.A. Citizen			Santo	parent Bossio Francesco at Lanso	Ill	Gardner
8	Bertolani	Alberto cond# 11	18	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Viareggio	parent Bertolani at Viareggio	Calif.	Truckee
9	Cradin	Domenico	17	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Vicenzi	mother Sasso angela at Vicenza	Ill.	Linsengton
10	Zolin	Francesco	18	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	masetto maria at Vicenza	"	"
11	Bertoloni	Vincenzo father	44	m	m	"	"		"	"	Viareggio	father Bertolani Bencardo at		Calif.	Truckee
12	Corra	Giovanni	45	m	m	"	"		"	"	Vicenza	wife Canova Elisa at Vicenza	Viareggio	Ill.	Chicago
13	Andrighetto	Guiseppe	27	m	s	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Andrighetto Antonio at	Vicenza	Ill.	Kingston
14	Iuti	angelo	40	m	m	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Viareggio	wife Isola Parenti at Viareggio	Calif.	Truckee
15	"	Giovanni Bro.	14	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Viareggio	mother Fodesco Stavia at Viareggio	Calif.	Truckee
16	Munari	agostino	24	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Vicenza	mother Munari at Vicenza	Ill.	Kingston
17	Franceschelli	Giosafatte	43	m	m	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Frontone	wife Maria at Frontone	Penn.	Scranton
18	Pezzoli	Guiseppe	42	m	m	miner	"		"	"	"	Cumando	wife Menotti Teresa at Cumando	Ga.	Bluefield
19	Pezzoni	Guiseppe	42	m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Matagno	wife Pezzoni Giacomina	Ga.	Gilsburg
20	Pacchnietti	Ramiondo	32	m	m	miner	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cumando	father Pacchnietti Pietro at	Ga.	Bluefield
21	Nicoli	Andrea	19	m	s	laborer						Vicenza	mother Vigalo angelo at Vicenza Cumando	Ill.	Kentington
22	Antonioli	Antonio	33	m	m	"						Caleston	wife abelli Rosa at Caleston	Mass.	Boston
23	Piercantoni	Guiseppe	29	m	m	"						Frontone	wife Teresa at Frontone	Penn.	Scranton
24	Scopa	Intchino	18	m	s	"						"	father Domenico at Frontone	"	"
25	D'Olivo	Antonio	31	m	m	cook						Vido	wife Caterina at Vida		New York
26	Vitti	Guiseppe	45	m	m	laborer						Settefratti	wife Nesinta at settefratti		
27	Inalizio	Antonio	26	m	m	"						"	wife chiara at settefratti		
28	Ciancamerla	Guiseppe	17	m	s	"						Cagli	mother Ciancamerla at Cagli	Penn.	Scranton
29	Tamburro	Antonio	17	m	s	"						settefratti	father Pasquale Tamburro at settefratti		
30	Gentile	Vicenzo	24	m	m	"						"	wife Filomena at settefratti		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 May, 1909

98

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ports to which tickets for rare and transient of this class are supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	50	no		Brother Nicolini Costante 313 - 35. 106 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	black / Rose / brown	none	Italy	Ribbiano
2	"	"	20			parent Castelli Ermilio Coal City Ill. Carbon Lake	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Fanna
3	"	"	30			parent Sfondo Antonio Gardner Ill Box 75	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Torino
4	"	"	12	yes 1907		parent Bellusonin Tilade at Truckee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Torreldago
5	"	"	150	" 1908		parent Burdagnoli Adele 106 St. 307 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Gazzola
6	"	"	30	no		Brother Mesaglia Giuseppe at Vinden Ill Box 133	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Monesteo
7	"					U. S. A. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	
8	"	himself	10	yes 1908	Truckee	parent Tancredigio Giov. at Truckee Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	brown / Rose / brown	"	"	Torre del lago
9	"	"	20	no		father Corradini Domenico at Kensington Front Str. 11554	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Mason
10	"	"	150	"		do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Bregauze
11	"	"	12	yes 1908		parent Tancredi Giov. at Truckee calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Torredellago
12	"	"	25	yes		parent Zora Giov. at Kensington Ill. Front Street 11554 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Mason
13	"	"	20	"		parent Zarise Valentino at Kensington Ill. 11554 Fremont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Bregauze
14	"	"	28	" 1902	Ogden	parent Ernesto Zarenti at Truckee calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Torredellago
15	"	father	50	yes		do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	do
16	"	self	22	no	Kensingt	parent Marcon Guiseppe at Kensington Ill Front street 11554	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Mason
17	"	"	28	" 1905		Brother Ronaldo at Scranton Pa 337	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Frontone
18	"	"	30	no		parent Rozoni William at Bluefield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk black / brown	"	"	Cumardo
19	"	"	130	yes		parent Tezzoni Domenico at Pittsburg Box 20 Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / Rose	"	"	Montagna
20	"	"	150	" 1905	Bluefield	parent Rozoni William at Bluefield Box 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Cumardo
21	"	"	16	no		parent Nicolo Andrea at Kensington Ill Front Street 11554	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Bregauze
22	"	"	140	yes 1906	M...	parent Delhorratti Franc at Fermizani Corbon Ste. 12 Boston Mall	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Calestano
23	"	"	50	" 1906	Scranton	parent Franceschelli Tieto at Scranton 332 Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Frontone
24	"	"	50	no		parent Marchetti Flatto at Scranton Pa 337 Phelps St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	
25	"	"	50			Brother Luigi at New York 5 - Varick St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	Belluno
26	"	"	50	yes 1906	N. York	parent Antonio Vitti 12 W. 29 ste New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	settefratti
27	"	"	50	" 1908	"	friend Lambero Grazia 312 W. 69 ste New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	50	no		Brother Tietro Guicamenta at Scranton Pa 337 Phelps St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Gazli
29	"	"	50			Brother Lambero Orazia 312 W. 69 ste. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown / brown	"	"	settefrath
30	"	"	150	yes 1906	N. Y.	friend Luigi Bia 310 W. 69 dz.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / " / black	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blasier, Bernard 2d Off.[2], of the S.S. "LA LORRAINE", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 *day of* May, 190[illegible]

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. "LA LORRAINE", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and ~~that I am~~ entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

René

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 190 7

at Ny

W. Williams Asst

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2 3 S

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre, 22th May, 1909

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vallace	Guisette	48		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Settefratti	wife Dorata at settefratti		New York
2	"	Mariano	15		m	s		"		"	"	"	"	wife angela at settefratti		"
3	Vitti	Giovanni	23		m	m		"		"	"		Gagli	Wife Giuditta Angela at settefratti		"
4	Simoncini	Domenico	45		m	m		"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Simoncini Giuditta at Gagli		
5	Caccia	Luigi	34		m	m		"		"	"		Gagli	wife Clemente Caccia at Selaro		"
6	Amerio	Guglielmo	40		m	m		"		"	"		Vinchio	wife Roggero Caterina at Vinchio	Col.	Florence
7	Caporalletti	Domenico	24		m	m		"		"	"		Frontone	wife maddalena at Frontone	Pa	Sonoma
8	Moncalvo	Guiseppe	20		m	m		"		"	"		Castelnuovo	father Francesco and mother Rinaldi at Castelnuovo	Col	Florence
9	Rosselli	Luigi	17		m	s		"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father andrea at frontone	Pa	Sonoma
10	Gambaudo	Michele	36		m	m		"		"	"		Vinchio	wife Giordano Teresa at Vinchio	Col.	Florence
11	Tonasso	Dante	21		m	s		"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Lucia at Frontone	Pa	Sonoma
12	Saccaro	Angelo	41		m	m		"		"	"		Bellunno	wife Camazzio Margherita at Bellunno	Ill	Spring Valley
13	"	Antonio	48		m	m		"		"	"		"	wife " Maria at Bellunno	"	"
14	Catalsi	Romeo	18		m	s		"		"	"		Vareggio	father Filagro Catalsi Coredel at Vareggio	Calif	Truckee
15	Magnoni	Francesco	25		m	s	farmer	"		"	"		Pontremoli	father Magnani Ambrogio at Pontremoli	"	Utah
16	Rosa	Luigi	26		m	m	22-7/12/14	9/NTK		"	"		"	wife Podesta Vittoria at Pontremoli	"	"
17	Colombo	Belluomini	45		m	s	laborer	"		"	"		Viareggio	parent Belluomini at Viareggio	"	Truckee
18	Zaffredo	Belluomini	35		m	m		"		"	"		Viareggio	wife Gelsumina Giovanoni at Viareggio	Calif	"
19	"	Maurizio	15		m	s		"		"	"		"	mother " " "	"	"
20	Bertolani	Giuseppe	17		m	s		"		"	"		"	parent Ruben Bertolani at Viareggio	"	"
21	Perchia	adelmo	41		m	m		"		"	"		"	father Centera Giuseppe at Viareggio	Reno	Nevada
22	Malligni	Emanuel	17		m	s		"		"	"		"	parent Malleyn Amedeo at Viareggio	Cal.	Truckee
23	Catolfatti	Silvestro	39		m	m		"		"	"		"	parent Rosa Cortopassi at "	Cal	Colfax Cal
24	~~Belluomini~~	~~Belluomini~~	16		~~m~~	~~s~~		"		"	"		"	~~parent Belluomini at Viareggio~~	"	Truckee
25	Belluomini	Ferdinando	26		m	m		"		"	"		"	parent Belluomini at Viareggio	"	"
26	"	Celestio	16		m	s		"		"	"		"	" " "	"	"
27	Picchi	Prospero	35		m	m		"		"	"		"	wife Maddalena Talpino at Vareggio	"	"
28	Bozzolini	Antonio	41		m	m		"		"	"		Castione	wife Negri Gervasia at Castione	"	San Fco
29	Serventi	Antonio	44		m	m		"		"	"		Calestay	wife Magri Caterina at Calestay	Mass	Boston
30	Fontana	Enrico	18		m	s		"		"	"		"	father Fontana Domenico at Castione	N	Schenectady

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 May, 1909

100

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or hospital; a tramp, or supported by charity? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	50	yes 1907	New York	parent	Antonio Vallace at New York 69 St — 203 10 Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	brown	None	Italy	Settefratti
2	"	his father	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	himself	56	no		Brother	Antonio Vitti 315 W. 69th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	No	"	40	yes 1908	New York	parent	Cristofori at Scranton Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	La Rose	"	"	"	Cagli
5	No	"	30	"	"	"	" no Accarts Pce	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bl Rs	"	"	"	"
6	S	"	68	1905 1907		friend	barbers Bartolomeo at Florence Color.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Vinchio
7	No	"	60	yes 1906	Scranton	brother	Guiseppe at Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	"	Frontone
8	S	"	28	no		friend	Barbers Bartolomeo at florence Color.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	black	Brown	Brown	"	"	Castelnuovo
9	"	"	50	yes 1908	Scranton	parent	Rosselli agostino at Scranton Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Frontone
10	S	"	20	no		friend	Barbers Berthalomeo at florence Color.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Vinchio
11	"	"	36	yes 1908	Scranton	Brother	Pietro at Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Frontone
12	S	"	40	yes 1907	Scranton	parent	Laccard francesco at Hurnig Valley Ill Box 874	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Italy	"	"	"	Artic
13	"	"	30	1907	Ill.	parent	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
14	S	"	16	no		parent	Rinaldo Bertucelli at Truckee B.C. 69 cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Torredellago
15	S	"	30	1904		brother	Magnani antonio at Mercur Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Red	"	"	"	Fontremoli
16	S	"	20	yes 1908	Utah	friend	Comforelano Magnani at Mercur Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	12	no		parent	Bellusnini Adone at Truckee Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Farredellago
18	S	"	18	yes 1907	Nevada	parent	Bellusnini adone at Truckee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	"	"	"
19	"	"	42	no	1905		do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	12	1907	Ogden	parent	Bellusnini Eugenio at Truckee	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	Bk	Br	"	"	"
21	S	"	20	1905	Nevada	brother	Genchia francesco at Reno Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	black	Brown	Rose	"	"	"
22	S	"	18	no		brother	angelo Malleguri at Tozston Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	S	"	24	1905 yes 1907	Ogden	parent	angelo Cortopassi at Colpecchio Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Vareggio
24	"																				
25	S		12	1904 yes 1907	Utack	parent	Bellusnini Silade at Truckee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	Rose	Black	"	"	"
26	"	himself	12	1904 yes 1907	Ogden	parent	Bellusnini Silade at Truckee Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Conedellago
27	S	"	20	yes 1903		parent	Giovanni Fontandi at do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	S	"	16	1908 yes		friend	at San francisco Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Rose	Br	"	"	"
29	S	"	18	1907 1906	Springfield	parent	Ficini Giovanni at Marlboro Mass saw mls 7.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bl	Br	"	"	Castione
30	S	"	14	no		parent	Fontana Andrea at Penetledi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	"	Castione

Luigi Fabbri a Canova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blavier Bernard 2d off., of the S. S. "LA LORRAINE," from Haïre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1907

at Ny

William Clark

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

101

I, Léin Marcel, Surgeon of the S. S. "LA LORRAINE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Léin

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1909

at New York

Williamsburg

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

22
5
17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre 22 May, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Pistoja	Pierpaolo	34	m	m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Viareggio	wife Amadea Landini at Viareggio	Cal	Truckee
2	Gasfardino	Giacomo	21	m	s	miner	"		"	"	"	Toscana	mother Gasfardino Ursola at Toscana	Ill	Colucca
3	Cornor	Cesare	23	m	s	waiter	"		"	"	"	Cannes	father Cornon Battista at Gravere	N.Y.	New-York
4	Ramfone	Giuiseffe	24	m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Asti	father Ramfone Vincenzo at Asti	Cal	"
5	Tournour	Camillo	29	m	s	farmer	"		"	"	"	Gravère	father Tournour Battista at Gravere	Cal	"
6	Vignali	Luigi	27	m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Celestano	wife Antagnoli at Celestano di Tarmo	Mass	Boston
7	Solinelli	Bortolo	24	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Bianzano	mother Domenica at Bianzano	Mich	Hancock
8	Magri	Angelo	16	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Palestano	mother Albondi Celesta at Celestano	Mass	Boston
9	Gosatti	Antonio	23	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Bianzano	father Lorenzo at Bianzano	Mich	Hancock
10	Del Fin	Giovanni	22	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Maniago	father Del Lin Giuseppe	Mich	Detroit
11	D'ardorico	Mattea	31	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Mezetto	wife Ida Masencio at Meretto	Ont	Sault Ste
12	Bier	Pietro	26	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Cavasso	wife Bier Maria at Cavasso	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Petrucco	Vincenzo	15	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	sister Petruccovinia at Cavaso Moro	"	"
14	Maraldo	Luigi	36	m	m	Mason	"		"	"	"	"	wife Franceschino Emma	"	"
15	Coletto	Emilio	25	m	s	farmer	"		"	"	"	Gravere	mother Coletto Maria Borgeta Reformello	N.Y.	New York
16	Lembi	Alfredo	23	m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Concorde	father Giacondo at Concorde	Cal	Sn Fco
17	Marchini	Paolo	30	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Maila	wife Palmira at Maila	Mont	Macondar
18	Durando	Matteo	39	m	s	miner	"		"	"	"	Gardanne	Brother Durando Battista at Gardanne	Pa	Indiana
19	Angelone	Antonio	34	m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Manzattie	none	Wis	Buffalo
20	Simone	Antonio	43	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Caforciano	wife Rosa Simone at Caforciano	"	"
21	Boaso	Maurizio	39	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Triero	father Lorenzo at Triero	Cal	Sn Fco
22	Baiocco	Rocco	24	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Mansanne	none	Wis	Buffalo
23	Calcaterra	Enrico	21	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Milano	father Giovanni at Milano	Mo	St Louis
24	Ferrero	Luigi	24	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Ceva	father Antonio at Cava Cuneo	Cal	Sn Fco
25	Ponciatori	Domenico	23	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Calestano	father Ponciatori Abramo at Calestano		N. York
26	Martelli	Luigi	30	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Caiolo	wife Pettoali Domenica at Caiolo	N.J.	Syracuse
27	"	Pietro	28	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	parent Martelli Maria	"	"
28	Aili	Andrea	25	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Sondrio	father Aili Pietro at Colorna	Cal	Truckee
29	Fulchi	Louis	23	m	s	Cook	"		"	"	"	Montevideo	Brother Falchi Giuseffe at Montevideo	Wis	New-York
30	Pirana	Abele	25	m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Caiolo	father Pirarana Giovanni at Caiolo	Mass	Boston

A English man

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 29 1909, *29 May*, 1909 102

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	28	No			Parent Tanneredi Giovanni at Truckee Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	rose brown	none	Italy	Borredellago
2	"	"	150	Yes	1902		Brother Carlo T. at Tolucca Ills Box 444	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Locana
3	"	"	50	no			Friend Morello Ernesto at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Gravere
4	"	"	130	"			Brother Ramellone Alberto at Berlin Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Torino
5	"	"	30	"			Friend Morello Ernesto at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Gravere
6	"	"	10	yes	1906		Friend Delporatto Fiorenzo at S. Fermignai	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Delporto
7	"	"	35	no			Brother Pietro at Hancock mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Bianzano
8	"	"	10	no			parent Magri Modesto East Walnut st 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	celestano
9	"	"	35	"			friend Tolinelli Pietro at Hancock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bianzano
10	"	"	10	"			Brother Luigi Del Fri at Detroit 211	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Mariago
11	"	"	25	"			Brother Canciano a Paul at Ste Marie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Mereto
12	"	"	28	"			parent Bier fortunato at Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Carasso
13	"	"	20	yes	1908 1905		Father Detecco osvaldo at Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	black	"	"	"
14	"	"	20	"	1907		Brother Mazaldo Pietro at Philadelp	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	21	no			friend Morello Ernesto at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Gravere
16	"	"	10	"			Brother Marcello at S. Fco Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	"	"	Concordio
17	"	"	60	yes	1905	Montana	Brother Francesco at Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Marlia
18	"	"	125	no			friend Georgio Meno at Richmond Box 1154 Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Fraelerco
19	"	"	25	yes	1908	Buffalo	parent Sabattino Giuseppe 238 Seneca st Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Caporciano
20	"	"	180	"	1905	Williamsb	parent Antonio di Vicenzo -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	150	"	1907	St Fco	Pacific Bazar San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Fruero
22	"	"	20	no			friend Sabattino Guiseffo 238 Seneca st Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Caporciano
23	"	"	20	yes	1905	St Louis	Brother Calcaterra Luigi and sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Cuggiono
24	"	"	50	no			scan Av. 1200 St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Cera
25	"	"	15	"			parent Bosso andrei at 14th St Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Birth mark on nose	"	Celastano
26	"	"	12	"			friend Landi Giovanni 47 st City 226 East 376 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Caiolo
27	"	"	12	yes	1905	St	friend Ceboi Gaetano at Siracusa Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Scar over eye	"	"
28	"	"	23	no			friend -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Colonna
29	"	"	10	"			Brother Aita Guiseffo at Truckee Box 260	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Montevideo
30	"	"	12	"			friend Sarg. Avallone 71 Mulberry st. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Caiolo
							Brother Girama Agostino at Stat Prisco mats.													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Olavier (Bernard 2d) Of, of the S.S. "LA LORRAINE", from Havre, do (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Olavier

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1909,

at New York

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. René Marcel, Surgeon of the S. S. "LA LORRAINE" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

R. Linié

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 190?

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

16
3
13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre, 22 may, 1909

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Auli	Giovanni	38		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Colonna	wife Cavalsi Ersilia at Colonna	Penn	Chicago
2	Brottarelli	attilio	22		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Caiolo	father Brottarelli Pietro at Caiolo	NY	Syracuse
3	De Mazzi	cherubino	24		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Pedruzzi candida at Caiolo	Pa	Taylor
4	Borda	natale	21		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Milano	father Borda natale at Vicolo	Ills	Jolliett
5	Zagani	Elia luigi	23		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Zagani michele at Vittorio	"	La Salle
6	Ravetta	luigi	22		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Ravetta Luigi at Torino	Mo	St Louis
7	Brambilla	Enrico	16		m	s	miner	"		"	"	"	"	father Brambilla angelo at Cascina	"	"
8	Bosso	Clemente	17		m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Finco	father Bosso Secondo at Finco	Conn	Carmel
9	Rambone	Guiseffe	27		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rambone Luigia at Finco	"	New Britain
10	Cavallo	Secondo	29		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Montemagno	father Cavallo Bartolomeo at Montemagno		New York
11	Bizzigotti	angelo	41		m	m	Mason	"		"	"	"	modena	sister Teresa at Saragozza	Ill	Cicero
12	Debernardi	Penori Giovanni	34		m	m	miner	"		"	"	"	Corio	wife Rosa at Corio	Mich	Detroit
13	Cuneo	Felice	24		m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Chivasi	wife Luigia Bigio at Chivasi	cal	S Fco
14	Malla	Bora Domenico	29		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Corio	wife anna massa at Corio	"	"
15	Berri	Augusto	28		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Genova	wife Peri maddalena at Genova	cal	S Fco
16	Buttocao	Umberto	30		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ezevio	Wife maria at Ezevio		Coppa Cliff Canada Montreal
17	Merlo	Guiseffe	44		m	m	miner	"		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Rocca	wife Margherita at Rocca	Penn	Duluth
18	Fonei	Pietro	24		m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Borgpa	father Angelo at Borgpa		Canada
19	Codemo	Lorenzo	20		m	s	miner	"		"	"	"	Alano	parent Angelo Codemo at Alano	Ill	Chicago
20	Ricci	Giovanni	31		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Sesta Godano	father Ricci Lorenzo at Sesta	cal	S Fco
21	Grivet	Felicia	60		m	m	laborer	"		U.S.A. Citizen	"	"	Gorio	sister maria Grivet at Gorio		Castelnuovo
22	Cavallin	Fiorarente	28		m	m	miner	"		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Morgano	wife Giorella at Morgano		Canada Montreal
23	Rosato	angelo	32		m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	wife carsalica at Morgano		"
24	Zozza	alberto	18		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Zicenza	father Zozza Giacomo at Zicenza	Wisc	Hurley
25	Antoniol	Giovanni	26		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Belluno	wife Dalla Santa Luigia at Belluno	Pa	Latrobe
26	Suarez	Remiano	36		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife " " Costantina at Zargai	Pa	Altoona
27	Cova	francesco	29		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Milano	wife Barsaglia Vienna at Reggiale	Mass	Tigin
28	Valle	Antonio	17		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Medun	father angelo at Medun		New York
29	Della Santa	Pietro	23		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Belluno	parent Della santa maria at Belluno	Pa	Latrobe
30	-"-	Angelo	30		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Giovanna Zargai à Serramonti	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 May, 1909 104

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$26	no			parent Aiello Natale at Rural Cameron Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	black	brown	none	Italy	Colorno
2	"	"	19				parent Vetroali Stefano at Siracusa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	4	Rose	"	"	"	Catolo
3	"	"	28				parent de Maji Lodovico at Naylor Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		brown	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	20				Sister Borda Teresa at Joliet Ills Desplaines 910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		"	"	"	"	Robechetto
5	"	"	20				Brother Paquani Antonio at La Salle Ills. 360	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		"	"	"	"	Cuggiono
6	"	"	20	yes	1907	St Louis	Brother Rancha Carlo at St Louis Wilson Av 5219	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"	"	"	"	Detroit
7	"	"	20	no			parent Vilcardi Annibale at St Louis Pattison Av 5338	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"	"	"	"	Grafella
8	"	"	12				friend Angelo Boracco at W Cornwall Box 41	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			"	"	"	"	Trico
9	"	"	36				Brother Ramfone Francesco at New Britain Conn Box 352	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	30	yes	1906	Toronto	friend Edoardo Binetti 337 W 37th St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"	"	"	"	Montenegro
11	"	"	50	no			Brother Ernesto Alphonso at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"	"	"	San Lazzaro
12	"	"	150	yes	1903	Mercer	friend Giovanni Sereno at Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"	"	"	"	Borio
13	"	"	20	no			friend Bigio Giovanni at Mill Valley near San Francisco Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		brown	"	"	"	Chiavari
14	"	"	30				friend Giov Sereno albergatore at Salt Lake City Utah Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		Red	"	"	"	Borio
15	"	"	25				friend Patagnani Enrico at Concordia San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	"	"	"	Genova
16	"	"	30				Brother Bruttocao Moisè at Copper Cliff Ont Box 128	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"	"	"	Morgano
17	"	"	30	yes	1908	Aurora	Givetti Giorgio his friend at aurora Box 66	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"	"	"	Rocca
18	"	"	10		1902	1907	friend nepote Fornei Egidio at Santa Maria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"	"	"	"	Borgo
19	"	"	150		1891		Sister and Brother Edmond Fre at Shiloh Canada Box Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"	"	"	"	alano
20	"	"	20	no			friend Rossi Bonardo at St. St. Francisco Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"	"	"	"	Sesta
21	"						U. S. A. Citizen Indian Territory, Central Dist. May 21, 1900 (Born at Salcito)														
22	"	Amicif	30	no			no a	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		brown	brown	Rose	"	"
23	"	"	20	yes	1905	Montreal	Bruttocao Moisè at Copper Cliff Ont Box 128	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"	"	"	Morgano
24	"	"	20	no			parent Burnello Luigi at Shelby Tuscon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	20				friend D'Incau Silvestro at Latrobe Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		"	"	"	"	Lubiana
26	"	"	20	yes	1907	1905	friend Barat Ernesto at Sevana Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"	"	"	"	Farjai
27	"	"	14	no			parent Battaglia Antonio at Figue G	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	45				friend Schiulla Antonio 324 East 26th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"	"	"	"	Gallarate
29	"	"	20				friend D'incau Sylvestro at Latrobe Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"	"	"	Predun
30	"	"	25	yes	1907	Altoona	friend " " de de	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"	"	"	Farjai

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blavier Bernard 2d off., of the S.S. "LA LORRAINE", from Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 190 .,

at Plattsburgh Dock

Blavier

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the S. S. "LA LORRAINE" Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

René

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

//

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

9

11—1115

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre, 22 may, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
						1-70758					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
1	Moutanak	Eugenio	30	m	m	laborer	✓	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vicenza	wife Trozoni Giuseppina at Vengiate	Mass	Pigeon Cove
2	Colpo	Giovanni	36	m	m	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	father Colpo Andrea at Vicenza	Calif.	Barley
3	Colpo	Giov Bª.	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Bratsetto Caterina at Vicenza	Calif.	Guadalupe
4	Colpo	Domenico	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Colpo Bortolo at Vicenza	Ohio	Hanley
5	Covolo	marco	22	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Covolo Francesco at Vicenza	Ohio	Hanley
6	Lorio	Antonio	28	m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bruhmenzo	wife Giorja Kotalai at Bruhmenzo		New York
7	Gazzotto	Pietro	27	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Vicenza	wife covolo anna at Vicenza	Mass	Pittsburg
8	Zanardo	Antonio	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casale	father Zanardo Giuseppe at Casale	Can	Victoria
9	Colpo	Antonio	41	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	wife Colpo mathilde at Vicenza	Mass	Pittsburg
10	Gazzotto	Antonio	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chiuppano	mother Gazotto Francesca at Vicenza	"	"
11	Trosperi	Giovanni	40	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bagni	wife Trosperi Costanza at Bagni		Hagerstown
12	Tetzoni	Giuseppe	40	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pistoia	wife Tetzouni Tasquina at Bagni	"	"
13	Ghiozzi	Francesco	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Testa Godano	wife Baldei ghiozzi Caterina at	Cal.	S. Geo
14	DeBortoli	Vittore	32	m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Godanio	Isola wife deBortoli Giuseppina at Godanio	Pa.	Latrobe
15	Zanetti	Antonio	25	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Casale	mother Bazatella Teresa and wife Zanarda Giov at Casale	Can	Victoria
16	Baldei	Giacomo	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Testa G.	father Baldei Domenico at Testa	Calif.	Santa Cruz
17	Lorenzo	Rosa	35	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Filotterra	father Rosa Domenico at Filloterra		New York
18	Grazzini	Giulio	39	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	chierino	wife Grazzini Leopolda at Chierina	Minn.	Gaskill
19	917-671 - 11/8 - 24	Ruggiero	14	m	s								mother " "	"	"
20	Ferrero	Giovanni	30	m	s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Benigno	Sister Ferrero Francesca at Benigno	Col.	Murray
21	Folloni	Germinio	39	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vilafranca	wife Cuzadini at Vilafranca	Mass	Brockton
22	Traglia	Pietro	31	m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Terledo	mother Maglia Amalia at Terledo		New York
23	Ganzini	Angelo	30	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sedegliano	wife Emenegilda at Sedegliano	Can	Trail
24	Sabatini	Giovanni	27	m	s	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Perugia	mother Clementina Filippini Rotera at Perugia	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Puglia	Luigi	35	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vagli Sotto	wife Ozzetti Francesco at Vagli Sotto		New York
26	Trozetti	Andrea	45	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vagli Sotto	wife Domenica Tonei Trozetti at		
27	Trazdoni	Eugenio	29	m	s	farmer						Fillatera	father Bardoni Felice at fillatera	Mass	Brockton
						6-95583 - 3-29-1940									
28	Tomasetti	Giovanni	24	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Milvangio	mother Mazzarelli Angelo at Perugia	Pa	Altoona
29	Cardosi	Pietro	27	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Camporgiano	father Guiseppe Cordosi at Camporgiano	R. I.	Pawtucket
30	Terenzi	Samuele	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Camporgiano	mother Franesca Terenzi and wife amelia Terenzi at Camporgiano	R. I.	Pawtucket

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

106

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 May, 1909

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, persuasion, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	1st	yes 1908	Tuscany		parent Cappuzzi Augusto at Tigani Mattero Cane	no	no	no		Good	no	5	6		brown	bramblack	none	Italy	Conasbio
2	"	"	20	yes 1905	Wife		friend Brunello Luigi at Hurley Box 19	"	"	"		"	"	5	3		"	"	"	"	Conco
3	"	"	12	no			friend Bonollo Andrea Ignini Cenedi (Antonio) Calif.	"	"	"		"	"	5	7		fair	"	"	"	Crosara
4	"	"	26	"			parent Dolli Antonio at Hurley Wisc Box 225	"	"	"		"	"	5	4		"	"	"	"	Conco
5	"	"	17	"			friend Brunello Luigi at Hurley Wisconsin Box 225	"	"	"		"	"	5	6½		"	"	"	"	Lutiana
6	"	"	31	yes 1907	Father		Giovanni Serino 131 Wt 26 St N York	"	"	"		"	"	5	3		dk	"	"	"	Brusengo
7	"	"	22	4 years 1908	Nephew		Brunello Luigi at Hurley Wisc Box 225	"	"	"		"	"	5	4		Chestnut	Rose	brown	"	Lutiana
8	"	"	17	no			friend Gobbo Lorenzo at Victoria Manitoba Ontario	"	"	"		"	"	5	4½		dk	"	"	"	Casale
9	"	"	20	4 years 1908	Uncle		friend Brunello Luigi Hurley Wisc Box 225	"	"	"		"	"	5	6		"	"	"	"	Conco
10	"	"	22	3 years 1908	Brother		do do do	"	"	"		"	"	5	3		fair	Rose	"	"	Lutiana
11	"	"	50	no			parent D Ramonotti Hagerstown Md Box 32	"	"	"		"	"	5	2½		fair	"	black	"	Bagni
12	"	"	25	yes 1906 1908	Pittsburg Pa	Cousin	do do	"	"	"		"	"	5	5		dk	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	20	no			friend Giambruni Luigi Ottaviatto Box 29 Fresno Calif.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6½		dk	bk	"	"	Sesta
14	"	"	16	"			parent De Bacco Antonio at Latrobe Pa Box 23	"	"	"		"	"	5	9		fair	"	"	"	Tedano
15	"	"	16	yes 1908	Uncle		friend Gobbo Lorenzo at Victoria Manitoba Ontario	"	"	"		"	"	5	7		"	"	"	"	Mogliano
16	"	"	20	no			friend Mercanti Giorgio at Orcay Box 33 S. Cruz Calif	"	"	"		"	"	5	6½		dk	brown	brown	"	Sesta
17	"	"	20	yes 1907	Uncle		Brother Rosa Antonio at New York No. 245 184 St	"	"	"		"	"	5	2		dk	"	"	"	Fillatiera
18	"	"	26	1901 4 yrs 1905	Mason	Trade	parent Nicola Gazzini Fresno Co 1720 W. 7 St	"	"	"		"	"	5	5		Chestnut	"	"	"	Foute
19	"	father	30	no			S. Paolo do do	"	"	"		"	"	5	4		fair	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	26	yes 1904	Brother in law	Farmer	Giovanni Giona at Murray Colo 464 St	"	"	"		"	"	5	6		dk	bk	"	"	"
21	no	"	26	2 years 1907	Uncle	Trade	Raven Andrea at Boston Box	"	"	"		"	"	5	8		chestnut	"	"	"	Benigno
22	"	"	60	no			Brother Maglia Luigi New York Jones St	"	"	"		"	"	5	6		"	"	"	"	villafranco
23	"	"	26	"			Brother Edoardo Straid Box 462	"	"	"		"	"	5	8½		chestnut	"	"	"	Serledo
24	no	"	20	yes 1906	Uncle	Farmer	parent Sebastini Rubaldo at Sis Boyd	"	"	"		"	"	5	3¾		"	"	"	"	Sedegliano
25	"	"	20	1 year 1908	New York		friend Enrico Viggiano 2173 First Ave 113 St Box 212	"	"	"		"	"	5	6½		dk	bk	"	"	Rovera
26	"	"	20	1908			friend Pietro Baldinci First St 355 E. 106 N. York	"	"	"		"	"	5	6		black	"	"	"	Bagni
27	no	"	18	no			Brother Bardoni at Boston Mass 52 N. York	"	"	"		"	"	5	6½		chestnut	"	"	"	Vagli
28	"	"	20	"			parent Bomi Vittorio at Fresno St Box 15	"	"	"		"	"	5	2		dk	bk	"	"	Fillatoro
29	no	"	10	"			Brother Edoardo Fordatti at Dauphin 3rd	"	"	"		"	"	5	2½		dk	"	"	"	Osalia
30	"	"	16	yes 1906 1908	Dauphin Pa	Farmer	Brother Fordatti at Dauphin 3rd	"	"	"		"	"	5	4		fair	"	bald	"	Campogiano

12 40 Spin

Dr Marcelli
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marie Bernard 2d off., of the S. S. LA LORRAINE, from Heisne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 190 6

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Léné Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. "LA LORRAINE," sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty
of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Léné

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 190 0

at Le Havre

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre, 22 Mai, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
1	Socci	Benedetto	23	m	m	laborer	✓	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Clemente Socci at Settefratti	N.Y.	New York
2	Corretta	Pasquale	24	m	m		✓						wife Rosa Corretta at Settefratti		
3	Tamburri	Sabata	17	m	s								father Nicola at Settafratti		
4	Bretchi	Anochino	16	m	s						Vellano		father Giovanni Battista at Vellano	Cal.	San Fr.
5	Rotti	Oreste	44	m	m		✓				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		parent Marco Marchi at Vellano		
6	Bracchi	Luigi	41	m	m	cook	✓				Piacenza		Brother Antonio at Piacenza		New York
7	Bolleri	Giovanni	23	m	s	laborer	✓	yes					father Antonio at Piacenza		
8	Dallagrena	Domenico	30	m	m		✓						father Dallanegra Andrea at Piacenza		
9	Gatti	Girolamo	29	m	m		✓				Belforte		father Luigi Gatti at Belforte	Pa	Pittsburgh
10	Giliotti	Giovanni	22	m	s								mother Bozzi Marianna at Belforte		Pisa
11	Zaninelli	Paolo	39	m	m	Operator					Castelletto		wife de Zaniotti at Castelletto		Allentown
12	Viano	Antonio	22	m	m						Zolezza		mother Viaco Paolina at Zolezza		
13	Savino	Gaus	16	m	s	laborer					Cossato		father Savino Costantino at Cossato		
14	Gilardino	Fiorino	16	m	s						Chiavazza		mother Bucatti Serafina at Gilardino		
15	Rainpanelli	Giuseppe	36	m	s		✓		U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		Marchizolo		wife Vittoria Pellini and parent Giov. at Marchizolo	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Galli	Oreste	18	m	s						Massacarazza		—none—	Cal.	Sacramento
17	Casali	Francesco	49	m	m		✓				Morfasso		Brother Casale Giuseppe at Morfasso	Mont.	Adams
18	"	Maria	44	m									do — do		
19	"	Pietro	14	m	s								do — do		
20	"	Giovanni	9	m	s								do — do		
21	"	Giuseppina	7	f	s								do — do		
22	"	Giuseppe	11	m	s			yes					do — do		
23	Pastrone	Giuseppe	44	m	m	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian		Castel Alfero	wife Pastrone annetta at Castel Alfero	Conn.	North Haven
24	"	Cerata	17	f	s	housekeeper							mother " " "		
25	Balbo	Carlo	27	m	m	miner							Brother Balbo Eugenio at Castel alfero		New York
26	"	Maria	20	f	m	housekeeper							" " "		
27	Valena	Gaspare	28	m	m	laborer						Sondrio	father Valena Pietro Emanuele at Cal.		Immigrant
28	"	Valentina	8	f	s			yes					Sondrio do — do		
29	Camarri	Bernardina	26	f	m	housekeeper		yes					do — do		
30	Crispi	Venanzio	23	m	m	laborer						Ficciano	Mother Crispi Celera at Toponecco		Mc Cloud River

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 May, 1909

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	50 yes	New York	Brother Socci Domenico 310 West 69 ste. N Yorkthe	no	no	no		good	no	5 1	brown	Roy black	none	Italy	Sette Fratte
2	"	"	50 yes 1906	"	sister Domenica Concetta 310 W. 69 ste N York	"	"	"		"	"	5 2	black	brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	10 no		Brother Pietro Lamburri 310 W. 69 ste New York	"	"	"		"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	10 no		friend Nardini Robert Korbel Humbolt	"	"	"		"	"	5	"	brown	"	"	Pistoia
5	"	"	10 yes 1909	Calif.	parent Rossi Erzio Glandale at Calif abancentay Cal.	"	"	"		"	"	5 3	"	bro blo	"	"	Vellano
6	"	"	40 yes 1908	New York	parent Bracchi Enrico 111 East 129 ste N. York	"	"	"		"	"	5 2	"	brown	"	"	Saccenzo
7	"	"	30 yes	"	sister Maria -do-	"	"	"		"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	40 yes	"	fratello Giovanni -do-	"	"	"		"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	50 yes 1906		parent Socci ferdinando at South Bramsville Box 30 Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Borgataro
10	"	"	50 no		parent Casella Luigi 1313 Webster ste Philadelphia	"	"	"		"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	30 yes 1902		sister Zannetta 744 meadow. ste allentown Pa.	"	"	"		"	"	5 3 6	black	brown	brown	"	Novara
12	"	"	30 no		parent A Trevoto 2555 8 Ave New York	"	"	"		"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	30		parent Fiorenza Costa 340 West 28 ste New York	"	"	"		"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Cossato
14	"	"	30		parent Costa Riccardo 220 W. 27 ste New York	"	"	"		"	Impotent	5 2 5	"	"	"	"	Chiarezzo
15	"				Broc Boggio U. S. A. Citizen	"	"	"		"	no					"	"
16	"	himself	20 no		parent Galli Joseph Sacramental Chicago ste	"	"	"		"	"	5 2	black	light brown	"	"	Valazzano
17	"	"	160 yes 08	Mass	friend Giovanni Lulaco ogden at North Adams	"	"	"		"	"	5 4	"	bro	"	"	casoli
18	"	his sister	"		-do- 45 Wash Ave	"	"	"		"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	his father	$200		-do- -do-	"	"	"		"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"		-do- -do-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"		-do- -do-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"		-do- -do-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	himself	40 yes 1903	Penn	friend Semezaro Romano at North Adams Box 26	"	"	"		"	"	5 4	brown	brown	brown	"	Cootelle
24	"	his father	" no	"	-do- -do-	"	"	"		"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	himself	60 yes no		parent Bruni Pietro 137 West 27 ste New York	"	"	"		"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"		"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	60 yes 1901	Calif	Brother Valma Valentino Box 46 Calif Mendocnia City	"	"	"		"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Cino
28	"	"	$100 no	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"		"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	his father	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	himself	30 yes 1908		parent Crispi Giovanni McCloud Calif River	"	"	"		"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Taponecca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blavier Bernard 2d[1] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S.[2] "LA LORRAINE"[3], from France[4], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1902

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the S. S. "LA LORRAINE" sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty
of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

René Marcel

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 190 7

at Montreal

Richard Hall

Immigration Officer.

109

75

3
6
19

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

70

11—1115

11

Form 500 11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre, 22 Maj, 1909

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Crispi V/L 644/28	Bridilla	22		f	m	dressmaker	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicciana	sister Crispi Catena at Copperecca Calif.	Mc Cloud River	
2	Catalfa	Prospero	28		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pica d Isti	father Catalfa Carlo at Pica d Isti	Mass.	Pittsfield.
3	"	Prospera	22		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Tovaza	Guiseppe	30		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cigliole	father Guiseffe and mother Teresa at Cigliole	N.Y.	Montgomery
5	"	Anna	25		f	m	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	do — do	"	"
6	Fariglio	Giovanni	27		m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Marco and mother Luglia Olympia at Cigliole	"	"
7	"	Luigia	25		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do — do	"	"
8	Gaido	Sylvestro	24		m	m	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Roletto	father Gaido Commado a Roletto	Out Town	
9	"	anna	18		f	m	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
10	Boghi	Arnoldo	34		m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Cantu	mother Fregoso Erminia at Cantu Como	Paterson N.J.	
11	"	Clementina	33		f	m	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
12	Cavallero	Dionizi	32		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Frinco	father Cavallero Battista at Frinco Cuni	Mont	Marysville
13	"	Ortola	26		f	m	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
14	"	Clementina	4		f	s	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
15	Bertino	Giovanni	54		m	m	miner	yes		W.S. Citizen		Torino	Brother Bertino Domenico at Torino	Ill	Coal City	
16	"	Felicita	52		f	m	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
17	Bossolo	Giovanni	40		m	m	operator	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Crenzano	Brother Bosselo Angelo at Crenzano	Ja	Forte Keene
18	"	angela	30		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
19	"	Faustina	5		f	s	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
20	Viviani	Giovanni	25		m	m	miner	yes		22-80704 4/2/39	(505)	Torino	mother Viviano Mariana at Torino	Ill	Gardner	
21	"	Metilde	21		f	m	housekeeper	yes				"	"	do do do	"	"
22	Ricci	Bortolo	31		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mateghno	father and mother at Mateghno	Ill	Greenville
23	"	Marta	24		f	m	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
24	Pistorino	Francesco	22		m	m	laborer	"	"	4-40881/6 - 8/22/42		Torino	father Guiseppe at Rondikore	Mass	Boston	
25	V 17904 - 7-2-42	Maddalena	25		f	m	none	"	"			"	"	do do do	"	"
26	Faudone	Giovanni	35		m	m	laborer	"	"	1-252,229		Mandonio	mother Francone Teresa at d Isti	Mass	Pittsfield	
27	"	Guiseppe	8		m	s	none	"	"	1-26-35		di	do do	"	"	
28	"	Teresa	5		f	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
29	Trusso	Francesco	31		m	m	laborer	yes				Borgio	wife Luigia at Borgio	Calif	San Francisco	
30	Fulvio	Luigi	30		m	m	"	"	"			"	wife Adelina at Borgio	"	"	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 11th and 13th 29 May, 1909

110

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address,	19 Are you a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a believer in or member of any organization that teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	his husband	50	yes	1904		parent Crispi Giovanni at Mc Cloud River	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	black	brown	brown	none	Italy	Taponeces
2	"	himself	40	yes	1903	Pittsfield	friend Riccardi Guiseppe 11 Union ste. Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	his husband	"	"	"	"	Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"								Sica
4	"	himself	40	yes	1908	Montague	Brother Edoardo Navarri at West Werginia Box 53 Montgomery	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Rose	"	"	"	Tigliole
6	"	"	40	"	1904	"	parent Secondo Robbins at Buener Montgomery	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Box 53 West Werginia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	40	yes	1906	Amesville	friend Pietro Bolei at Toronto ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	villar
10	"	"	35	no			parent Franchisto Luigi at Paitsac N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	"	Cautu
12	"	"	50	yes	1908	North Haven	parent Meda Pietro at North Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Finco
14	his father	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
15	himself						U.S.A. Citizen (State of Illinois County of Grundy County Court)														
16	"	"					do														
17	"	"	80	yes	1909	Forbestown	parent Bozzo Costante at Forbestown Ga							5	2	"	brown	Rose	Black	"	Crouzano
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	do														
19	his father	"	"	"	"	"	do														
20	himself	50	"	1908	Gardner	parent Bambini Giovanni at Gardner Ill. Box 75								5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	50	"	"	"	"	do														Balangero
22	"	40	no			parent Ricci Antonio Greenville March								5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Box 36 Ill.							5		"	"	"	"	"	Matonno
24	"	50	"			friend Rolfo Gabriele at Wetsfoord Mats								5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	do							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Rondinaw
26	"	50	yes	1907	Pittsfield	wife Fgutone Caterina Nelson 174 Pittsfield Mass								5		"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother do							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Mondonio
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	do														
29	"	25	no			parent Carlo Fulvio 20 Russell ave															
30	"	35	yes	1909	1st Fic	Brother Carlo Fulvio 20 do 1st Fic Cal.								5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bargio
							do							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	

S. J. Shumber

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blasier Bernard 2d (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. "LA LORRAINE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1907,

at Ny Williamsburgh

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the S. S. "LA LORRAINE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon assigned therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

René Marcel

78

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre, 22 May, 1909

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bagnera	Guiseppe	30	m	m	waiter	yes		Italy	Italian N	Italy	Trieo	Brother Bagnera Emenegildo at Trieo	Calif.	Oakland
2	"	Luigia	33	f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	do	do	do
3	"	maria	3	f	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	do	do	do
4	Turcitto	Germano	25	m	m	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Fiavere	parent Turcitto Guiseppe at Fiavere		New York
5	Cometto	Maria	21	f	m	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	do	do	do
6	Boatto	Guiseppe	32	m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Prierio	father Luigi Boatto at Prierio	Calif.	S. Cruz
7	"	angela	24	f	m	~~domestic~~ 22-12-3/11	"		"	"	"	"	do	do	do
8	Nicollo	Agostini	22	m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Pescaglio	father Agostini Guisto at Pescaglia		Oakland
9	"	Beatrice	18	f	s	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	do	do	"
10	"	anastasio	15	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	do	"
11	Gindro	Rosa	25	m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Fiano	father Gindro Maurizo at Fiano	Mich.	Bessemo
12	Curlin	Iva	22	f	s	cook	"		Austria	Dalmate	Austria	Sizjane	father Ivan Curlin at Dalmazia	Ill.	Chicago
13	Furack	Ivan	38	m	m	farmer	"		"	Kroate	"	Klana	parent Katorler Furik at Klana		Illinois
14	Kuikela	Frane	19	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Zrovcia	parent Mate Kuikela at Zrovcia		Ishpeming
15	Kmet	Anton	17	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Kumli	sister Maria Krhiel at Kumli	Pa	Buffler
16	Krsul	Josip	19	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Brgud	parent Ivan Krsul at Brgud		Tacoma
17	Sutanj	Vinko	28	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Zroneic	father Juraj Sutanj at Zroneic	"	"
18	Spincic	Andrè	30	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Matulji	father Ivan Spincic at Matulji	Col.	Pueblo
19	Mate	Afric	18	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Brgud	father Afric Mato at Brgud		Tacoma
20	Kuikela	Anton	45	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Kmech	mother Helena Kuikela at Kmech		"
21	Gurk	Frank	24	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Zroneic	father Mate Turk at Zroneic		"
22	Kuikela	Ivan	17	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Anton Kuikela at Zroneic		"
23	Sepic	Josip	17	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Frane Sipic at Zroneic		"
24	"	Frank	17	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Anton Sepic at Zroneic	Col.	Pueblo
25	Spincic	Natale	33	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	parent Zanetta Spinac at Zroneic	"	"
26	Sepic	Vinko	37	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Fiumaffrie	parent Kate Sepic at Fiumaffrie		Tacoma
27	Naco	Andrei	22	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Bucarest	father Naco Cazameta at Bucarest	Ill.	New York
28	Jardal	Vinko	30	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Marcelji	mother Rosina Jardal at Marcelji		St Louis
29	Quillico	Adelaide	26	f	s	housekeeper	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Montiglio	mother Quillico Lucia at Montiglio		Lechburg
30	Ferreo	Adelina	16	f	s	"	"		"	"	"	Trnico	mother Lanfranco Rosa at Trnico	Conn	Berlin

Ck Market Inspector.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 May, 1909

112

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ailen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	40 yes				parent Rogero adelina at Oakland (calif.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	Brown	brown	none	Italy	Firco
2	"	"	"				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	his father	"				do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	himself	40 yes 1907				friend Morello Ernesto at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Gravere
5	"	"	"				do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	50 yes 1908				S. Cruz Brother Boasso Francesco at Santa Cruz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	black	"	"	Treno
7	"	"	50 "				do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	60 yes 1907				Brother Oreste Agostini Amsterdam ste.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	light	"	"	Vetriano
9	"	"	60 "				do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	light	"	"	"
10	"	"	100 "				do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	25 no				parent Chiambretti Morizio at Belleuer mich. Box 74	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	Brown	black	"	"	Finco
12	"	"	16 "				Brother Joe Evelin 2420 Wentworth ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Pehnarina
X 13	"	"	50 "				friend Matija Medvedic Hibbing 219 Third Ave.	1/2 Certificate Loss of right foot 5/12 years													Klana
14	"	"	15 "				friend andrei Kinkela Chisholm Minn Box 238	"	"	"	"	very	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Zroneie
15	"	"	25 "				father Anton Kinkel West Winfield Pa. 93 Butler Co. Box 71	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Krucki
16	"	"	15 "				friend antony Kinkela Tacoma (Wash)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	"	"	"	"	Brgud
17	"	"	20 "				friend Kinkelor at Tacoma 941 West	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	"	"	"	Zroneie
X 18	"	"	20 yes 1907				friend Frank Susanj Trebla (al) Box 517	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Brown Eyes Partly blind	"	Matulje
19	"	"	20 "				mother anton Ifrie at Tacoma (Wash) Box 941 Covington West	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Brgud
20	"	"	50 yes 1906				friend Franz Süss at Tacoma (Wash) Covington West to marry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kricka
21	"	"	" " 1905				friend Josef Süss at Tacoma ( ) Box 941	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Zroneie
22	"	"	100 no				mother Ivan Kinkela at Tacoma (Wash)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	100 X				Anton Sepich at Tacoma Wash. Box 941	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	100 "				friend Franck Susanj at Trebla (Ala) Box 517	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 25	"	"	10 yes 1908				friend Franck -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Matuje
26	"	"	60 " 1908				parent Anton Sepich at Tacoma Wash. Box 231	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Senogtie
27	"	"	35 no				father Casamota 68 West 43 ste N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Conei
28	"	"	10 yes 1902				parent Paulina Filiz at Lowi.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Mazdelje
29	"	"	20 no				Brother Quillico Valerio and sister Elicia at Iselburg 9a Box 230	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Italy		Montiglio
30	"	"	60 "				Brother Giovanni at Berlin Conn Box 72	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					"	"	Finco

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Xavier Bernard 2nd Off^r, of the S. S. "LA LORRAINE," from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1902,

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Léné Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. "LA LORRAINE" sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty
of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Léné

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov., 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre, 22 May, 1909

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gnabe	Sujad	18	m	s	farmer			Austria	Kroate	Austria	Sujanj	Brother Joik Sujad at Sujanj		Edouis
2	Kyuradzian	Hovanes	22	m	m	farmer			Turkey	armenian	Turkey	Talow	wife Festa Muzurdian at Talow		Providence
3	Der Yerghiaian	Manoug	22	m	m	"			"	"	"	Hartford	wife Eghman at Hartford		Jersey City
4	Mordigian	Zakar	35	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	wife Ischa Mordigian at Hartford		Worcester
5	Tilian	Garabed	18	m	s	"			"	"	"	Talow	father Thanies Tilian at Talow		Providence
6	Kuradjian	Garabed	38	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	wife Gurbanda Kuradjian at Talow		N. York
7	Mehmed oglou	Kashid	18	m	s	"			"	"	"	Hartford	father Hussen Mehmed at Hartford		"
8	Arojanian	Karoutioun	25	m	m					Armenian			wife Gurbanida Arojanian at Hartford		"
9	Halil oglou	Omar	20	m	s	IN HOSPITAL			DISCHARGED				father Omer Halil at Hartford		"
10	Sarkak	Gazeghian	20	m	s	"			"	Armenian	"	"	mother Nonik Gazeghian at Hartford	Mass	Worcester
11	Mustafa	Ahmed	25	m	s	"			"	"	"	"	father Keder Mustafa at Hartford	"	"
12	Garougian	Kurkor	22	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	wife Eghmann Garougian at Hartford		Jersey N.
13	Lamy	Paul	48	m	s	clergyman			Canadian	Canadien	Canada	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canadian Resident Citizen	home at Canada		
14	Roche	Joseph	18	m	s	cook			France	French	France	Paris	father and mother at la Tour du Pin		New York
15	Chourrout	Armand	28	m	s	glazier			"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Nice	mother at Nota B. Pyr.	Calif	Fresno
16	Faure	Louis	24	m	s	shoeman			"	"	"	Paris	mother Faure at Gap	"	San Jose
17	Abt	Marie	16	f	s	11-271188	10-22-40		"	"	"	Gizeonaguy	father at Gizeonaguy	Ill	Chicago
18	Ramon	Michel	39	m	w	farmer			"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Basses Pyrenees	father Ramon fils at Biaspart		Man. Winnipeg
19	Salvatore	Florenzio	19	m	s	laborer			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Engui	father and mother at Engui	Cal.	Los Angeles
20	Higuera	Appriano	35	m	s	mason			"	"	"	Santander	father and mother at Santander		Montpellier
21	Serafo	Manuel	31	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	wife at Santander	Ver.	"
22	San martin	Angel	28	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"
23	Samanillo	Theodosio	25	m	m	23-115184-5-25-42-505			"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	Wyo. Wyo
24	Acin Juan	Cayetano	19	m	s	farmer			"	"	"	Villanua	father Teotz Acin at Villanua		Los Angeles
25	Cuyaube	Sanchez	22	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	father Cuyaube Ambrose at Villanua	Cal.	"
26	"	Josefa	20	f	s	"			"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-
27	Simon	Eugene	28	m	m	laborer			Germany	German	Germany	Hericourt	father and mother at Soultzmath		New Bedford
28	"	Anna	29	f	m	Wife			"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"
29	Fahrner	Joh Georg	25	m	s	laborer			"	"	"	Obertal	father Georg Fahrner at Obertal		New York
30	Ambrot	Athenyin	25	m	s	Passé en seconde Classe.									

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

...MIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

...ates Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United ...es.

...ing at Port of New York 11 a.m. 29 May, 1909

114

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	10 no				friend André Molizovic at St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	light black	none	austria	Sujanj
2	"	"	10 "				parent Sozo Bouzoukoutsian 86 Douglas ave Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Turkey	Dalow
3	"	"	20 "				parent Neboghos Garoughian 401 - 25th ste Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Harpout
4	"	"	20 yes 1899	Brighton			Brother Garoutiun Nordighian 7 Rounsevel ste Worcester mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	10 no				friend agop Mihan 86 Douglas Ave Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Dalow
6	"	"	28 no				parent Margaret azanian 4/c N. 17th ste N York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	20 "				friend Donabet Jelalian 137 26th ste N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Harpout
8	"	"	16 "				Brother Horanes organian Troy Cl 12 2nd st Troy N.J	"	"	"	"	"	Burn left infirm	5 2	brown	Rose	"	"	"
9	"	"	20 "				friend Donabet Jelalian 137 W. 26 ste New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black	"	"	"
10	"	"	28 "				Brother Manuk Gareglian 55 south Bridge ste Worcester mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	"	"
11	"	"	28 "				Brother Zilfogan Mustafa 94 franc Worcester mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	24 "				parent astour Kiourtian 401 - 25th ste West Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	2 "				Friend G. Kolligian Citizen 439 1st Lafayette st	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"
14	"	"	50 no				friend Marins Manoa 145 East 48th ste N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	brown	Rose black	mark on the hand	France	St Victor
15	"	"	40 yes 1903	Fresno			home at Fedro Californie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	none	"	Hoste
16	"	"	50 no				father Faure Jean at Saint José Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Gap
17	"	"	10 "				Sister Bailly adele 5328 Lunday ste Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	light	"	"	"	Giromagny
18	"	"	50 "				parent at St Laurent Manitoba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Brassart
19	"	"	40 "				friend Erecco at La Muriado Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	Spain	Engin
20	"	"	50 yes 1902				hotel Estaquet 26 chards ste Montpelier Fornt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Santander
21	"	"	50 no				do Friend Albergo Vital do 177 Jules do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	50 yes 1907				do Friend Albergo Italiano do 177 Bolivar ste do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	50 no				Brother Raman Keig 337 Aliso St Los Angels Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	20 "				Friend do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	mark on the face	"	Villamua
25	"	"	20 "				do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	none	"	"
26	"	"	20 "				parent Weigel Jos 310 Laele ste New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	60 "				do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	50 "				parent Jakob Fahrner 220 East 87 ste New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	germany	soultzmatt
29	"	"	25 "					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
30	"																"	"	Obersal

Ex - 4 -

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Xavier Bernard 2d off'r, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. "LA LORRAINE" from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 190 2

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—115

115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vinè Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. "LA LORRAINE" sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty
of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Vinè

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Mch, 190 .

at Ile

Immigration Officer.

115

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre, 22 May, 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Steiblin	Joseph	41		V m m	laborer	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Hericourt	sister Louise Steiblin cite Schwob at Hericourt	Texas	New Bedford
2	"	Josephine	39		V f m	none	"		"	"	"	"	- do -	- do -	"
3	"	Leon	12		V m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	- do -	- do -	"
4	"	Arthur	9		V m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	- do -	- do -	"
5	Belluz	Lucia	23		f s	Servant housekeeper	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Azzano	parent Belluz Agostino at Azzano		
6	Rossi	Carolina	29		f m	)	"		"	"	"	Schiavi	father Antonio Rossi at Sarij	Mt Kold Spring	New York
7	"	Vittorio	7		m s	none	"		"	"	"	"	- do -	- do -	"
8	"	Mario	3		V m s	"	no		"	"	"	"	- do -	- do -	"
9	Sandri	Elvira	36		V f m	~~Housekeeper~~	yes		"	"	"	Modena	father and mother Sandri at Ruffilo	New York	Oak St
10	Mengoli	Maria	11		f s	none	"		"	"	"	Bologna	parent at Mengoli at Bologna	"	7 Oak St Corona
11	"	Marcellina	9		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"	- do -	- do -	- do -
12	Olivetti	Giovanna	24		f s	~~Housekeeper~~	"		"	"	"	Torino	parent Cagliatti Domenica at Torino Ill.	"	Gardner
13	"	Maria	21		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"	- do -	- do -	"
14	"	Caterina	15		f s	~~Child~~	"		"	"	"	"	- do -	- do -	"
15	"	Margherita	13		V f s	Child none	"		"	"	"	"	- do -	- do -	"
16	"	Caterina Carolina	10		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"	- do -	- do -	"
17	"	Ignazio	8		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	- do -	- do -	"
18	Gentile	Angela	20		V f s	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	Sclafratti	mother Lucia Gentile at Sclafratti		New York
19	Bocca	Luigia	22		V f m	"	"		"	"	"	Cividate	father Bocca Giovanni at Cividate		Monongahela
20	"	Ernesto	4		V m s	none	"		"	"	"	"	- do -	- do -	- do -
21	Illian	Ostenzia	35		f m	~~Housekeeper~~	"		"	"	"	Asiago	parent Rigoni Pietro at Asiago Ill.		Chicago
22	"	Maria Ch	9		V f s	none	"		"	"	"	"	- do -	- do -	- do -
23	"	Galiano Ch	8		V m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	- do -	- do -	- do -
24	"	Lidia Ch	4		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"	- do -	- do -	- do -
25	Roselini	Ottavia	18		f s	Servant	"		"	"	"	Chiesina	father Fabio Roselini at Chiesina	Col.	Trinidad
26	Benedetti	Lidia Niece	5		f	Child	"		"	"	"	"	- do -	- do -	- do -
27	Beochetto	Vittoria	33		V f m	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	Cossombrato	father and mother at Cossombrato	Conn	New York
28	"	Maria	2		f s	child	no		"	"	"	"	- do -	- do -	- do -
29	Demaria	Teresa	25		V f m	none	yes		"	"	"	S. Giorgio	father Costante Antonio at S. Giorgio	Mich.	Houghton
30	"	Maria Ch	1		V f s	"	no		"	"	"	"	- do -	- do -	- do -

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S[illegible].

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 May, 1909

116

11—1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Free in person or shackles, or bunk ticket for sea and treatment of the insane supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	9a	no			parent Weigel Jean Baptiste 310 Earle street New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	Rose	black	none	Germany	Bellevilers
2	"	"	"				do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Soutzmalt
3	"	his father	16				do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"				do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	his husband	25				husband Luigi Bellezi at fort William	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Italy	azzano
6	"	herself	50				husband Ventre Paolo at new York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Settefratti
7	"	his mother	16				father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"				do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	himself	50	"			parent Alfonso Tio 75 east 8th st Corona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Bologna
10	"	his father	0	"			parent 75 East 8th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"			do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	brown	brown	"	"	"	"
12	"	himself	120	"			father Civetti Michele Gardner Ill Box 43	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Torino
13	"	her sister	"	"			do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	her mother	100	"			do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"			do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"			do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"			do do do	"	"	"	"	"	Chiv d'Italia			"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	himself	50	no			husband Gentile Francesco at New York	"	"	"	"	"	120	5	2	light	black	"	"	"	Settefratti
19	"	"	100	yes	1907		husband Ciettagnow Angelo at Gazard Pa Box 84	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sebastiano
20	"	his mother	"	"			do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	himself	48	no			husband Brigoni Davide chicago Ill. 9211 Exchelle Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Abiago
22	"	his mother	20				father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"			do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"			do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	himself	10	no			sister Benedetti Leone and father at 3rd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Chiesina
26	"	his mother	"	"			do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	himself	50	yes	1905		husband Bosso Secondo at Berlin Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cossombrato
28	"	his mother	"	"	1908		father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	himself	30	no			husband Demaria Fco Jeneseo Ill Box 259	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	S Giorgio
30	"	his mother	"	"			his father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blavier Bernard 2d Off., of the S.S. "LA LORRAINE," from Haïre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1909

at Ile

Blavier

Williams Dick

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

82

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Léné Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. "LA LORRAINE" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Léné

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Mar, 1909

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

117

11—1115

16
2
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre, 22 May, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11			12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ferrari	Giovanna	24		f	m	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Ferriere	parent	Boriotti Agostino	at Ferriere		New York
2	"	Rosa	4		f	s	none	no		U.S. Born				-do-	-do-	-do-		"
3	"	Giuseppina	3		f	s	"	"		U.S. Born				-do-	-do-	-do-		"
4	"	Ida	9		f	s	"	"		"				-do-	-do-	-do-		"
5	Marletto	Anna	19		f	s		yes		"		Fonco		father	Marletto Luigi	at Fonco	Conn	North Haven
6	Boidati	Oldani	21		f	m	dressmaker	"		"		Milano		father	Oldani Domenico	at Milano	Ills	Herrin
7	"	Giuseppe	6		m	s	none	no		"		"		-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"
8	Ramfone	Teresa	24		f	m	laborer	yes		"		Fenico		father	Ramfone Fidele	at Fenico	Conn	Berlin
9	Bazoli	Felicita	40		f	m	housekeeper	"		"		Milano		Sister	Bazoli Eurechitta	at Turicelli	Ills	Herrin
10	Faggiani	Rosa	28		f	m	housework	"		"		Massa		mother	Viaveri Giudisi	at Rossano	Calif	Colfax
11	Arigolini		5		m	s	none	"		"		"		-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"
12	Venegoni	Teresina	29		f	m	housekeeper	"		"		Milano		Sister	Venegoni Benedetta	at Milano	Minn	Minneapolis
13	Venegoni	Emilia	8		f	s	none	"		U.S. Born				-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"
14	"	Maria	7		f	s	"	"		U.S. Born				-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"
15	"	Pietro	4		m	s	"	no		U.S. Born				-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"
16	"	Umberto	3		m	s	"	"		U.S. Born				-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"
17	"	Alexandro	8		m	s								-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"
18	Granito	Maria	24		f	m	none	yes				Lenne		father	Gai Michele	at Lenne	Ills	Virden
19	Granito	Maria	1		f	s		no				"		-do-	-do-		"	"
20	Zappatini	Elisa	18		f	s	dressmaker	yes				Osmate		father	Filipp Zappatini	at Osmate	Ohio	Wainright
21	Giori	Maria	23		f	m						Locano		mother	Giori Borgato	at Locano	Ills	Colfax
22	Zongogni	Agostina	29		f	m				U.S. Citizen		Zogno		sister	Feliciana	at Zogno	N.Y.	New York
23	"	Luigi	8		m	s	none			U.S. Born		"		-do-	-do-		"	"
24	"	Ernesto	3		m	s	"	no		U.S. Born		"		-do-	-do-		"	"
25	"	Eugenio	2		m	s	"	"		U.S. Born		"		-do-	-do-		"	"
26	Giori	Maria	23		f	m	housework	yes				Locano		mother	Giri Giovanna	at Locano	Ills	Colfax
27	Valirano	Domenico	4		m	s	none							-do-	-do-	-do-		
28	Rus Bernucchio	Antonio	26		m	m	farmer					Gorio		father	Battista	at Gorio	Wash	Roslyn
29	"	Angela	20		f	m	housework					"		father	Andi Guiset Giuseppe	at Gorio	"	"
30	Simontachi	Pierina	19		f	s	servant					Lonate Pozzolo		father	Simontachi Fco	at Lonate	Cal	Santa Barbara

12-11243 10/4/35
9-10349-3/4/35

Surname amended. Central Office
Circular letter dated 3/4/35, No. 55875/716

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *29 May*, *1909*

118

11—1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$8.00	yes	1908		husband	Boriotti	Belestrino	Bexes str 2 N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	rose brown	none	Italy	Bobi
2	"	his mother						do		do	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	U. S. A.	
3	"	"						do		do	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	U. S. A.	
4	"	"						do		do	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	
5	"	himself	20	no			Brother	Marletto	Guiseppe	North Haven Box 88	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2			"	"	Fonco
6	"	"	20				husband	Brusati	Carlo	Herrin, Ill. R.F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1			"	"	Buggiono
7	"	his mother					father	do		do	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	
8	"	himself	30	yes		Berlin Ct.	husband	Connotto	Giachino	at Berlin Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1			"	"	Frinco
9	"	"	30	no			~~fiancé~~	Garavaglia	Carolina	at Herrin, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	black	light brown	"	"	Buggiono
10	"	"	3/6	"			husband	Angioli	Massimino	at Colfax Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				"	"	Zeri
11	"	his mother	60	yes	1900		father	do		do	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	
12	"	himself	1/6	"	1908		husband	Venegoni	Dicko	at Murphysboro Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2			"	"	Cuggiono
13	"	his mother					father	do		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				"	"	
14	"	"						do		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7			"	"	
15	"	"						do		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7			"	"	
16	"	"		no	no			do		do	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	
17	"	his mother						do		do	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	
18	"	himself	20	no			husband	Gianito	Giovanni	Vivron Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				"	"	Lesnie
19	"	his mother					father	do		do Box 23	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	
20	"	himself	20				~~fiancé~~	Guimenti	Giovanni	at Vanwright Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown		"	"	Osmate
21	"	"	30				husband	Gasparduio	Carlo	at Coluca Box 1144	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1			"	"	Toscana
22	"	wife	30		1907 1908		~~U. S. Citizen~~	husband	Giovanni	Sanzogni 527 Canal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	2	Dk. Brk.	"	"	
23	"	mother					do				"	"	"	"	"	"					"	U. S.	N. Y.
24	"	"					do				"	"	"	"	"	"					"	U. S.	N. Y.
25	"	"					do				"	"	"	"	"	"					"	U. S.	N. Y.
26	"	himself	36	no			husband	Vaisano	Giacomo	at Coluca Box 114	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	light black	"	"	Toscana
27	"	his mother	—				father	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	
28	"	himself	40	yes	1907	Wash	husband	Grivet	Giacomo	at Clealem Box 166	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			"	"	Goris
29	"	his sister	—				mother	do		do	do	Pat. Hosp.		"	"	"	5	1			"	"	
30	"	himself	140				husband	Sforo	Brudatoni	at Ballara Box 15 East Main Ste							5	1			"	"	Lonato

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blavier Bernard 2d off., of the S. S. "LA LORRAINE," from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1902

at Ny

Blavier

Williams Ward

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria. Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata. Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. LA LORRAINE sailing thereurth, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and ~~that~~ I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty
of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Léni

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 190 2

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

119

84

9
1

11—1116

34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre, 22 May, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bibio	Matteo	56		m w				Italy	Italian	Italy	Capriata d'Orbo	home at Capriata d Orbo	Cal.	San Fco
2	"	Maria	16		f s	dressmaker			"	"	"	Fivizzano	father Brunelli Francesco at Comano	Colo.	Georgetown
3	Bimelli	Maria	23		f m				"	"	"	Cagli	mother Arcangela at Cagli	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
4	Stefanelli	Agostina	27		f m				"	"	"	Diecimo	mother Carlotta Bartanti at Diecimo	S. Jersey	Camden
5	Bartanti	Annunziata	24		f m				"	"	"	Licciana	father Travaglini Pietro at Coponecco	Cal.	San Fco
6	Travaglini	Eleonora	24		f s				"	"	"	Bernigno	mother Rino Rivi at Bernigno	Ills	Spring Valley
7	Rino Rivi	Clotilde	17		f s				"	"	"	Sala	mother Belloni Lucia at Sala		New York
8	Bracchi	Adalgisa	22		f s				"	"	"	Cossato	parent Botta Maggiore at Cossato		
9	Grupallo	Ester	21		f m				"	"	"	Valdengo	sister Botta Cassilina at Valdengo	N.J.	Patterson
10	Botta	Maria	17		f m				"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				New York
11	Zona	Ernesta	22		f m				"	"	"	Cossato	parent Zona Benetias at Cossato		
12	Viglietto	Maria	26		f m	housekeeper			"	"	"	Settefratti	father Arcangelo at Settefratti	Ills	Virden
13	Zino	Matilde	28		f m				"	"	"	Lennie	father Zino Giuseppe at Lennie	Ga	Cannel
14	Marchisio	Agostino	25		f m				"	"	"	Matarello	father Antonio Dalpra at Matarello		
15		Adelmia	2		f s	none	no		"	"	"	— do —	— do —		
16	Pieri	Aramida	30		f m	dressmaker	23.106648 9/18/41. yes		"	"	"	Coreglia	parent Pieri Vincenzo at Coreglia	Cal.	Los Angels
17	Diana	Virginia	32		f m				"	"	"	Vagli sotto	mother Lucia Lorenzoni at Vagli sotto		New York
18	Domenici	Amalia	17		f s				"	"	"	Camaiore	father Gabriello at Camaiore		
		Requested to be detained for inquiry										Ferriota	father Budri Francesco at Ferriota	Mass	Springfield
X 19	Budri	Emma	16		f s	Scholar	22.70566 5/16/38		"	"	"	Albosaggia	father Del Castello Tullio at Albosaggia	Ills	Spring Valley
20	Del Castello	Giuseppina	21		f s	housekeeper			"	"	"	Antey	father and mother Gorret at St Oyen	Mont.	Great Falls
21	Gorret	Carolina	24		f m				"	"	"		— do —		
22	99665/584	Enrico	1		m s	—	none	no	"	"	"	Capriata	home — father and mother at Capriata	Cal.	San Fco
23	Bidio	Angela	32		f m				"	"	"		— do —		
24	Montalberti	Ermenilda	1		f s				"	"	"		— do —		
25	Deluchi	Renata			f s				"	"	"		— do —		
26	Snatelli	Franka	20		f s	housekeeper			Austria	Slav	Austria	Breza	father Tone Matelsi at Breza	Mo.	Missouri
27	Biatonja	Tarlica	24		f s		yes		"	"	"	Bystrici	mother Helena Biatonja at Bystrici		Mc Keesport
28	Medvedic	Jelanda	28		f s	Servant			"	"	"	Klanec	mother Helena Medvedic at Klanec		Steubenville
29	Krukelo	Josip	26		m m	Stone Cutter			"	Croatian	"	Kusicki	parent Kumberland Krukelo at Kusicki		Cumberland
30	Gaiter	Frank	22		f s				"	Slav	"		wife Mary Franka		Maryland

Gatteé Jew Seconde Class

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

120

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 May, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S	yes himself	$8 no			friend Delucchi Domeno at 1046 Thomson Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown Light Black	noses	Italy	Capiata
2	"	"	40 "			do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" "	"	"	"
3	S	"	40 "			husband Ricci Francesco Box 732 at Georgetown (Colo.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	"	"	Comano
4	"	"	35 "			husband Cesaroni Fco at Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" "	"	"	Cagli
5	S	"	30 "			husband Arturo Barsanto at St Marie Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" "	"	"	Piccino
6	S	"	60 "			Brother Travaglini Riccardo at Broadway str. 448 1st flo. cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown Black Black	Black pointed	"	Capoueees
7	S	"	20 "			sister Fiozetta maria at Springvalley Box 102	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" Red light	"	"	Benigno
8	"	"	35 "			Brother Macchi Enrico chapel str 38 Main York Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" Black	"	"	Sala Ba
9	"	"	36 "			husband Costa Ernesto 255 W. 35 str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" "	"	"	Vallenzago
10	"	"	23 "			Brother Botta quinto and sister Elinda at Patterson 148 W 9th str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		" Blue	"	"	Valdengo
11	"	"	40 " 1903 yes 1905			husband Canepa Sisto 143 W. 27 str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" "	"	"	Cossato
12	No	"	30 no			husband Figlietto angelo at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" Red	"	"	Sette Sorelle
13	S	"	28 "			husband Gai Andrea at Virden Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" "	"	"	Lemie
14	S	"	30 no			husband Giov agostini Box 77 Mt Cammell Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" "	"	"	Matarell
15	"	his mother	"			father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
16	S	himself	40 1904			husband Fieri Luigi at Los Angels 633 S Fernando str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" "	"	"	Barga
17	"	Self	16 1907	New York		parent Pietro Dama 2072 1st ave N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" "	"	"	Vagli-Sotto
18	"	"	10 no			Brother armede at New York 2 Manetta Pl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" "	"	"	Gonitelli
19	No	"	12 yes 1907			father Budri at Springfield mass 148 Main Street — Birth ct. — Plymouth Plymouth Co. Mass — Nov. 12. 1877 — April 5. 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Edward	Rosseau from Circle	"	U. S.	Plumotto
20	S	"	20 1 year			friend Marco Caselli at Wallang Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" "	"	"	albosaggia
21	S	"	30 no			husband Depanaj at Great Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	"	"	Antey
22	"	his mother	20			father -d- -d- -do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
23	"	himself	20 no			parent Delucchi Domenico 1046 Thomson ave. Jr Flo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" "	"	"	Capiata
24	"	his mother	" "			do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
25	"	"	" "			do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
26	S	himself	10 no			friend Franc Cetonar at St Louis 2114 Bronkhij ave.	"	"	"	"	Paralytic	brown	"	"	" "	"	"	"
27	S	"	10 "			friend Johan Strokatkaton St. Mef. Box 729	"	"	"	"	no	"	5	1	brown light light	"	Austria	Brezja
28	S	"	12 "			friend Matija Medevid Hilbing	Insane Hosp.	"	"	"	Dislocation of left hip and ability to walk	"	5	2	Rose Black Brown	marked Lameness	"	"
29	S	"	20 yes 1905 1908			parent Jantko Konkelj at Cambertown Box 132	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" "	"	"	Bostrupa
30	"																	Kaieta

Insp. Antonia Comizo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Olavier Bernard 2d off., of the S. S. "LA LORRAINE", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 190[illegible]

at Quebec

Williamson Clerk

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

17

121

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leiné Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leiné

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

S.S. La Lorraine

11—1115

May 29-09

471
22
493

22

18 A.D.

Foxell

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Hâvre, 22 may, 1909

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rouhane	George	15		m	s		✓	yes	~~U.S. Citizen~~	~~U.S.~~	~~St Louis Mo~~		U.S.A. Citizen		St Louis
2	Millotat	Simon George	4		m	s	Ch		no	Switzerland	"	Turkey		do		do
3	Rousseau	Marie	21		f	s	Shoemaker		yes	France	French	France	Lyon	father Rousseau at Lyon 140 Faure Ave	Mass	Greenfield
4	Gasparolino	Ortola	2		f	s	none		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Locano	mother Giori Borgato at Locano	Ill	Joliet
5	Sarkis	Johanis	25		m	m	Shoemaker		yes	Turkey Ottoman	Syrian	Ottoman	Beyrouth	Sister Hagoun Yomies at ado Syria	N.J.	Newark
6	Warda	Johanis	30		f	m	housekeeper		"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
7	Ceroraz	Johan	25		m	m	laborer		"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Mugla	wife Marija Ceroraz at Mugla	"	Portland
8	Nikolavcic	Petar 3?/10/77	33	7/11/33	m	m	"	✓	✓	"	Slavonian	U.S.	Portland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother Katarina at Mugla	"	"
9	Semarnick	Petar	34		m	m	"			"	"	"	Rozzo	brother Ivan Semarnick at Rozzo	Ill	Chicago
10	Vescovi	Marianna	32		f	m	Chorus	22-125375	7-28-12	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vicenza	father Vescovi Valentino at Vicenza	Mich	Gesserid
11	Catterina	Righetti	23		f	s	housekeeper	22-109431(505)7-1-11		"	"	"	Genova	father Carlo Righetti at Genova	Cal	S. Cruz
12	Olivio	Irene	26		f	m	Chorus			"	"	"	Sesta Godano	father Adottino Bertone at Sesta	"	"
13	Gallinari	Andrea	28		m	s	laborer	✓		"	"	"	Ferriere	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Gallinari Giovanni at Ferrieres		New York
DEPORTED	Hersch	Rosenfeld	40		m	s	Tailor	✓		Austria	Roumanian	Austria	Fassey	parent Hersch Bro. at Fassey		
15	Litrantace	Angelo	22		m	s	"			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sesta Godano	mother Eugenia Litrantace at Sesta	Cal	S. Cruz
16	Zine	George	50		m	m	Merchant	✓	✓	Ottoman	Syrian	Ottoman	U.S. St Louis Mo	wife		St Louis
17																
18	closed at Number Eighteen															
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 29th, 1909

122

11—1115

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether deformed or crippled.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	$25 yes	1908	St. Louis	Mo	father Simon George 616 south second St Louis	no	no	no	no	Good		5	4	Ruddy	brown	brown	none	Syria	Aleppo
2	"	"	"				father Simon George	do	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	$25 no				father J. Rouleau at Springvale (Maine)							5	4	fair				
4	"	his father	—				his father Gasparini Carlo at Tobacco Box 444													France	Tuscet
5	"	himself	$25				Parent Elias A fluttie 258 Elm street Newark							5	4	dk	blk			Italy	Lucca
6	"	"	"				do do do							5	4	fair			do	Syria	Aitou
7	"	"	no				friend Abel Grebbo 441 Gilson street Portland oregon							5	2	"			do	"	Mugla
8	me	"	no	yes 1906 1909	Portland	ore	friend Josif Greblo do do							5	7	"			"	"	"
9	me	"	$10	yes 1906 1907	Portland	ore	friend do do do							5	2½	"			"	"	Kirkus
10	S	"	no				Parent Vescovi Stefano at Greenville mich. Box 160							5	3	fair			"	Italy	Atriago
11	S	"	20				Sister Ferrari Righetti Maria 100 National ste. S. Cruz cal.							5	7	fair	blk		"	"	Sesta G.
12	S	"	20				friend Maria Ferrari 160 National Stt S. Cruz Calif.							5		fair			"	"	Genova
13	"	"	no yes 1905 1909	NY			Parent Malchiori Antonia at N York 6 Roosevelt ste.							5	6	fair			"	"	Ferriere
14	"	"	20 no				friend Rodgers N York first St 64						Dr Cert. poor muscular development and chronic eczema of both lower extremities; which affects ability to earn living							austria	Jatny
15	S	"	$20				friend Ferrari Davide 270 National stt S. Cruz cal.							5	6½	fair			"	"	Sesta G.
16	no	husb	15 yes 1908	St Louis	Mo	husband Simon George 616 south second St Louis			husband's paper: (person to) Circuit Court. City of St Louis, Mo Sept 4 1906					5	2	dk			"	"	Abrine
17	"	"	2 15 yes																		
18	"																				
19	"																				
20	"																				
21	"																				
22	"																				
23	"																				
24	"																				
25	"																				
26	"																				
27	"																				
28	"																				
29	"																				
30	"																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Form 518

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blavier Bernard 2d Off., of the S. S. "LA LORRAINE," from Haïre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1909

at Havre

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LA LORRAINE arrived May 29, 1909., 19...., ...M., ..., from ....

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	Poggio,	Rosa &						Cousin, Bro. Pietro				—	—	—
✓	2	Barbiere,	Adalgisa (2 Cab.)	1	6/7		2	To cousin 11:-	Fulbardi, 237 W. 2nd 141 W 108	Insp.	29	11.46	—	—	—
✓	3	Steiner,	Pauline (2 Cab.)	4	24		1	" cousin	Friend, Theresa Kromi 2 Roosevelt Pl.	"	"	3.25	—	1	—
✓	4	Collinari,	Andrea	17	13		1	" cousin	Cousin, Antonio Melchiade Co Benning, Springfield, Mass.	"	"	4.39	—	1	—
✓	5	Budri,	Emma	16	19		1	" tel $	Nobile fath., Bianca, 154 Elm	"	"	1.35	—	1	—
✓	6	Gentile,	Angela	14	18		1	" husband	Hus, Fa. F, 341 E 2	"	"	4.26	—	1	—
✓	7	Domenici,	Amalia	16	18		1	" brother	Bro, Ernesto 3 Manchester Hartford Ct.	"	"	3.27	—	1	—
✓	8	Bracchi,	Adalgiza	16	8		1	" brother	Bro, Enrico 3 St Chapel,	Insp.	30	1-	1	2	1
✓	9	Grupallo,	Ester	16	9		1	" husband	Hus b, Ernesto Pelta, 255 1/2 E 35	Insp	29	4.27	—	1	—
✓	10	Zanetti,	Antonio	9	15		1	" tel $ Canada	Rel. to Consin Carrie Luis. Michipcoten Ont.		6/1	12	4	5	4
✓	11	Zanardo,	Antonio	9	8		1	" Canada	[illegible]	Insp	6/5	11.30	7	7	7
✓	12	Bartanti,	Sem	2	20		1	" Canada	Rel. Cous. Adolfo —, Box 157, Sault Ste Marie, Ont.		6/1	4	3	4	3
✓	13	Rossi, Car'l 7 ch 14 6 ft				3		" Hus.	Husb. Paolo Ventos Main Sts Coldsprings	Insp	6/1	3.19	6	6	6
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														

La Lorraine, May 29

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

HGS S. S. La Lorraine (FRENCH) arrived May 29, 1909. , 190 , M., , from 124

		Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24f	✓	1	Olivetti, Giovanna 4 sis & bro	14	12/17	6	LPC	11.10	Forster										5/31	7	Gold 94						12 12 12
21f	✓		Maria																								
15f	✓		Caterina																								
13f	✓		Margareta																								
10f	✓		Carolina																								
8m	✓		Ignazio																								
18f	✓	2	Rosellini, Ottavina & niece	14	25/26	2	LPC	11.15	Forster										5/31	18	Gold 10 20						.4 4
5f	✓		Benedetti Lidia																								
42m	✓	3	Bizziootti, Angelo	8	11	1	LPC with wf & 4	11.25	Spaulding										5/30	25	Eur 2 14						1 2 1
36f	✓	4	Sandri, Elvira & 2 nieces	14	9/11	3	LPC with husb & 3	11.20	Forster										5/30	25	Eur 2 14						3 6 3
11f	✓		Mengoli, Maria																								
9f	✓		Marcellina																								
56m	✓	5	Bisio, Matteo & dtr & niece	16	1/2&24	3	LPC	12.40	Dr. Cert. Connor										5/31	10	Gold 7 / Eur 7/4/09 138 Lor 11.25						206 206 207
16f	✓		Maria																								Adm.
1-7/12f			Montalbert, Ermenilda																								Adm
40m	✓	6	Rosenfeld, Hersh	17	14	1	LPC Med. Cert.	2.15	DiMicelli										5/30	45	Gilliss 40				3rd Class 6/4/09 Chicago		6 6 6
31f	✓	7	Mednedic, Jelanda	16	28	1	LPC Med. Cert.	2.25	Connor										6/1	159	Lor 11.10						3 2 3
38m	✓	8	Turack, Ivan	12	13	1	LPC Med. Cert.	2.35	Hackett										6/1	156	Lor 11						3 2 3
20mw		9	Oman, Halil	13	9	1	D.C.D. In hosp.					18	Rel 6/2/09	11am											1st Class Lorraine 6/2/09 3.20 pm		— 1 —
25m		10	Zanardo, Antonio	9	8	1	L.P.C. with wf 5												6/6	127	Lor 10.10 Disch. as U.S.C.						1 1 1
6		11	Bisio, Renata	16	25	1	L.P.C. In hosp.		Dr Cert Baker										6/7	138	Lor 11.20						
32f		12	" Angela			1	" from hosp.		8/20/09 Baker																		2 1 2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Nov, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool 22nd May, 1909.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Henshaw	Stanley	30		m	m	Cotton Buyer	Yes	Yes	U. S. A. Citizen						
2	"	Sarah Mrs	32		f	m	Hswf.	"	"							
3	Norton	Emma G.	30		f	m	"	"	"							
4	Clark	Julian	26		M		Cotton Broker	"	"							
5	Janney	Reynolds														
6	Gruhn	Adolph Rudolph	41		m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U. S. A. Citizen						
7	Wyman	Frank	21		m	s	Cotton Buyer	"	"							
8	Senior	George	41		m	s	Merchant	"	"							
9	Gill	James H.	50		m	S	Merchant	"	"							
10	Schottenfels	Henry	43		m	M	"	"	"							
11	Clapp	Arthur P.	42		m	"	"	"	"							
12	Stevenson	Robt A	33		m	"	"	"	"							
13	Fritz	Chas B.	44		m	"	"	"	"							
14	Smoot	Albert M.	42		m	"	"	"	"							
15	Braswell	Anna H.	50		f	"	"	"	"							
16	Clark.	Walter	40		M	M	Engineer	"	"							
17	Hanson	W. M. W.	39		"	"	Salesman	"	"							
18	Parkhe	Archibald	66		"	"	Secretary	"	"							
19	Parkhe	Mabel H.	43		F	"	Hswfe	"	"							
20	Christie	Eleanor	15		"	S	Actress	"	"							
21	"	Elsie	17		"	"	"	"	"							
22	Keen	Charles	31		M	M	Mining Engineer	"	"							
23	Drew	Mary	33		f	"	Hswfe	"	"							
24	Drew	Elizabeth	3		"	S	Scholar	"	"							
25	Eckert	George M	39		M	M	Merchant	"	"							
26	Greene	Roger S.	22		"	"	Consular Service	"	"							
27	Price	Walton W.	43		"	"	Merchant	"	"							
28	Price	Elizabeth	36		f	"	Hswfe	"	"							
29	Herman	Leonard.	42		M	"	Manufacturer	"	"							
30	Kerr	Norman T.														

W. Laird
W. Herbert May 9/09

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, express or implied, to labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Immigrant Asylum, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. C. M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

11—4130

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Conrad	Peter	29	M	Unm	Tailor	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. Citizen						
2	Todd	Ernest H.	30	M	M	Merchant	✓	✓		✓					
3	Malstrom	Robert	21	"	"	"	✓	✓		✓					
4	Weil	Max	26	"	"	Importer	✓	✓		✓					
5	Wilcox	Wm H.	21	"	"	Merchant	✓	✓		✓					
6	Pearce	Linda Mrs	24	"	"	Milliner	✓	✓		✓					
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25		26	27	28			29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.						Country.	City or Town.	
					Year or period of years.	Where?																	
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *190* .

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

26 Cards.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 22nd May, 1900.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gates	Newton Albert	32		m s	salesman	yes	yes	British	English	England	Bradford	E. H. Gates 23 Leeds Rd.	Bradford Ont.	Toronto
2	Lake	Walter Henry	42		m m	merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	N. J.	N. Orange	Wife Kate Bowen	Rockford	N.J. Orange.
3	Bowen	John	64		m m	none	✓	✓	✓		England	Birmingham	Stranham Hill	Yorkly. Birmingham	N.Y. New York.
4	Comfort	Harold D	38	8	m m	merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	London		Mr. H. E. Comfort 30 Hanover House, Regents Park	London	Ill. Chicago.
5	Hardaker	Joe	38	8	m m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bradford	Job Hardaker 98 Westfield Road.	Bradford	N.J. Elizabeth
6	✓	Elizabeth	42		f m	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do		✓
7	Norman	Francis	55	6	m m	marine dispt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Waterlo	(sister) Mrs Jenkins 47 Arlborne Rd	Liverpool	N.Y. New York
8	✓	[illegible]	45		f m	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Wotton	Marie Helena	20	7	f m	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Liverpool	Mrs Randle 27 Westwell St.	Plymouth.	✓ ✓
10	Harrigano	Mario F. F.	26		m s	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	✓ Do	✓	✓	Father [illegible] 177 [illegible]		
11	Devereux	Alfred H	50		m m	Tea trade	yes	yes	British	English	England	Richmond	Mrs Devereux 7 Pyrland Rd.	Richmond, Surrey	N.Y. New York.
12	Budding	Alfred	39		m s	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Penge	Home 18 Royston Road	Penge	✓ ✓
13	Lawrance	Lionel	53		m s	Teacher	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	London	(sister) Julia Rubenstein 42 Boundary Rd. London. N.W.	Canada	Toronto
14	Greville	John G. F.	53		m m	Chairman Hudson Bay R.W.Co.	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	✓	E. Hatton 56 Worcester St.	London. S.E.	N.Y. New York
15	Price	Isabel T.					✓	✓							
16	✓	Walter W.					✓	✓							
17	Bowen	Kate E.	33		f s	spinster	✓	✓	England	England	England	Birmingham	Mother Kate Bowen Rockford.	Shrewsham Hill	N.Y. New York
18	Bowen	Florence Ada	23		f s	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do		✓ ✓
19	Schumann	Louis	[illegible]		m [illegible]	[illegible]	✓		France	French	France	Le Creusot	Schumann 4 Rue St Barbe Le Creusot		N.Y. New York
20	Coin	Louis	[illegible]		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	France	Le Creusot	Coin 53 Rue de Dijon Le Creusot Home		N.Y. New York ✓
21	[illegible]	William	50		✓ m	✓	✓		England	English	England	London	Bolton Mansions Hotel	South Kensington	Conn. Hartford
22	Powdy	Hugh	32		✓ ✓	✓	✓		U. S. Citizen						
23	Baker	Richard L.	38		✓	Merchant	✓	✓	Canada	Canadian	Toronto	Canada	Home 100 Wellington St. West.	Canada	Toronto ✓
24	Guthrie	Jessie	24		f S. Maid		✓	✓	England	English	New York	New York	Employer Mr Price Concord Emerson Hall,	Staten Island	N.Y. Staten Island
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	Dane	[illegible]	[illegible]								✓ England	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	Joyce	[illegible]	[illegible]						Gt Britain	Eng	USA	New York	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Reading and Mrs Rose		N.Y. New York
28															
29															
30															

Wm Jewett
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
May 24/00

24 ✓ 101 / 73

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of . 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1907	New York	St Francis Hotel Chicago Ill.
2	yes	✓	✓	✓	until May '09	Orange	returning home — Orange
3	✓	✓	✓	no	–	–	Touring 13elmont Hotel, New York
4	no	✓	✓	yes	1904	New York	Business visit 423 the Rookery Chicago Ill.
5	yes	✓	✓	✓	Mch. '09	✓	etc. returning home
6	✓	husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	self	✓	✓	1905	✓	Tourist 501 Pacific Road Ill.
8	✓	husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	no	–	–	husband. — 1st Officer R.M.S. Olympic
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	yes	self	yes	yes	Jan '09	N.Y.	Firm 142 Pearl St. New York Grant to Canada
12	✓	✓	✓	no	–	–	address Undecided
13	✓	✓	✓	yes	1896	N.Y. etc	Grant to Canada Business visit
14	yes	✓	✓	yes	1909	N.Y. etc	Vacant Hotel New York
15			none				
16							
17	Yes	Father	✓	No			Returning to England Rockford Wrenswan Hill Birmingham
18	✓	✓	✓	✓			do
19	✓	self	✓	No	No		on a visit
20	No	self	✓	No	No		Belmont Hotel New York on a visit
21	No	self	Yes	1907	N.Y. do.		Belmont Hotel, New York Friend
22							Hemblem Hotel Hartford
23	No	self	Yes	1909	New York		Home 100 Wellington St. West. Toronto
24	Yes	M. Price	✓	Yes	1907	✓	Employed M. Price. Concord Emerson Hill Staten Island
25							
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			Special Grant to Canada
27							Travelling with Mr Young 2 Nov C
28							Belle Shaven. Greenwich Conn
29							
30							

19 Examined, passed, or rejected on special inquiry, and if rejected, the cause thereof.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	none	England Bradford
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	anchor on arm.	✓ London
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8		Grey	Blue	none	✓ Worcestershire
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Pale	Dk. Brn.	Hazel.		✓ Aldeburgh
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	-	Fair	Light	Blue	✓	✓ Bradford.
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	✓	✓ Newcastle
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Grey	Blue	✓	Channel Isles Jersey.
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Med.	✓	Dk.	✓	✓
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Lt. Brn.	Brown	none	England Liverpool.
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Light	Brown	Hazel	none	England Lowestoft.
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	✓	Germany Danzig.
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Med	Grey	✓	✓	England Exeter
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	4	Fair	Light	✓	✓	England Manchester
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							England Birmingham
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Blond	✓	none	✓ ✓
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	France Le Creusot
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	France Le Creusot
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	England Whitby
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Dark	Black	none	Canada Strathroe
													Scotland Stirling
	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	Sallow	Grey	Brown		
							5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

131

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, [illegible], *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brookes	Thomas	46		m s	Jeweler	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen						
2	.	Lionard	11		m s	Child	.	.	"	"					
3	Brunetta	Johanna	31		f.	Dress maker	"	.	"	" (born U.S.A.)					
4	Finnegan	Frederick	30		m.	Farmer	.	.	"	" (born U.S.A.)					
5	Johnston	Frederick C	35		m	Plumber	.	.	"	" Tom U.S.A.					
6	.	Grace	22		f.	Wife	.	.	"	" Husband full papers.					
7	Lohr	George	43		m.	none	.	.	"	" (born U.S.A.)					
8	Sloan	Elizabeth	35		f w	Housekeeper	.	.	"	" (born U.S.A.)					
9	.	Amanda	11		f s	Child	.	.	"	" (—do—)					
10	Stout	Robert	67		m w	Pattern maker	.	.	"	" (full papers					
11	.	Mary	31		f s	Saleswoman	.	.	"	" — . —					
12	Tyson	Mark	28		m.	Building Contractor	.	.	"	" (full papers)					
13	Westlake	Charles J	50		.	none	.	.	"	" (full papers.					
14	Watkins	Maggie	42		f m	Farmer	.	.	"	" husband full papers.					
15	Wheatley	Ellen	53		f.	Wife	.	.	"	" (do do do.					
16	Carrole	Joseph	38		m.	Insurance Agent	.	.	"	" (full papers)					
17	Oldendorf	Frances J	23		f s	nil	.	.	"	" (born U.S.A.)					
18	.	Rose Beatrice	19		f.	"	.	.	"	" (—do—)					
19	Graves	Walter John	46		m m	Physician	.	.	"	"					
20	Jackson	Gilbert C	35		. s	Clerk	.	.	"	" (born U.S.A.)					
21	Zacharias	Amelia	50		f.	nurse	.	.	"	" (born U.S.A.)					
22	Paxton	William	30		m.	Clerk	.	.	"	" (full papers)					
23	Daniels	Anna	33		f s	Teller	.	.	"	"					
24	Cleaves-Shaw	John S	29		m s	Engineer	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen	" (born U.S.A.)					
25	Folsom	Ralph H	29		m.	Insurance	.	.	"	" (born U.S.A.)					
26	Lurken	Maria G	30		f	Wife	.	.	"	" (husband from [illegible] born U.S.A.)					
27	Rogers	Winfield Scott	55		m.	manufacturer	.	.	"	" (born U.S.A.)					
28	Williams	Orlando C	59		.	Retired	.	.	"	" (born U.S.A.)					
29	"	Mary M [illegible]	48		f	Wife	.	.	"	" (—do—)					
30	Diemer	Paul	17		m s	Man Servant	.	.	"	" (born U.S.A.)					

29 — 2 — 9

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

172

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. McCarlie, Master, of the ..... (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) , from LIVERPOOL ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..29.. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. McCarlie

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190.. ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

133

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., 22 MAY 1909, *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Andrews	George W	23		m S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	England	Great Crosby	Father G. E. Andrews 10 Cambridge Dr. Gt Crosby, Lancs	N J	Astoria
2	Beale	Elizabeth	30		f m	Wife	.	.	.	.	.	Leicester	Mrs Beale 33 Elles Ave Leicester	Pa	Kensington
3	.	Leonard	2		m S	Child	no	no	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
4	Beeks	Margaret H	38		f.	Retired	yes	yes	.	.	.	Kingsland	Mrs Beeks Tiverton, Kingsland, Hereford	mass	Raynham
5	Bellomley	Frank	24		m.	mason	/	.	.	.	.	Brighouse	mother Mrs Bellomley 115 Thornhill Rd Rastrick, Brighouse	N J	Paterson
6	.	Alice	26		f S	Assistant Operator	/	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
7	Barriball	Samuel	60		m m	Overseer	/	.	.	.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Worcester	Wife 25. 36 Wenstan Cres. Worcester	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Bastard	Helen May	25		f S	Servant	/	.	.	.	.	Thornage	Mary Bastard Kitchener Rd Melton Constable Norfolk	Conn	Forestville
9	Bell	Corlfied John	21		m.	Carpenter	/	.	.	.	.	Rotherham	Father W Bell Cross Grant St.	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Baker	Margaret A	41		f m	Wife	yes	yes	.	Welsh	Wales	Bridgend	Father Ebenezer Thomas Broadview Villa Sandy Rd Aberkenfig	Ill	Big Rock
11	.	Catherine Mabel	6		f S	Child	no	no	.	.	.	.	Grandfather	.	.
12	.	Frank	42		m m	Dam Labourer	yes	yes	.	English	.	.	Cousin W Richards 12 Oddfellows Row Bridgend	.	.
13	Burnett	Elizabeth	54		f o	Housekeeper	.	.	.	.	England	Dewsbury	Sons Albert Burnett Joseph St Ravensthorpe	Pa	Belle Vernon
14	Bourne	Isabel M	42		f S	Nurse	.	.	.	.	England	Kenilworth	Mrs Bourne Leicester House Kenilworth	Cal	Upton
15	.	E Grace	31		f.	Artist	/	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
16	Booth	Charlotte	52		f m	Nurse	/	.	.	.	.	Lower Broughton	Husband Insp Thos. Booth 72 Sussex Street	NY	Brooklyn
17	.	Mary Jane H	26		f S	Weaver	/	.	.	.	.	Batley	Parents 9 Sandhole, Ferngrove, Batley	Ohio	Piqua
18	Bryan	Honora	25		f.	machinist	/	.	.	Irish	.	London	Parents 458 Southwark Pk Rd London	NY	New York
19	Craddock	Ada Webster	31		f m	Wife	/	.	.	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Worcester	Mr Done 44 Belmont St Worcester	.	Albany
20	.	Florence R	4		f S	Child	no	no	.	.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		.	.	.
21	.	Reginald V	1	m	-	Infant	/	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
22	Clarke	Francis	26		m	Horse Keeper	yes	yes	.	.	.	Woolton	Father in-law Mr J. Fenton 10 Woolton Street Garston	Ohio	Cleveland
23	.	Elsie R	27		f.	Wife	.	.	.	.	.	.	Sister — do —	.	.
24	Coffock	William	24		m S	Mineral Smelter	.	.	.	.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rotherham	Mrs Coffock 47 St Anns Wells Rd Rotherham	NY	New York
25	Cundy	Sarah	39		f.	Cook	.	.	.	.	.	St Austell	Mother St Stephen, St Austell	OR	Cleveland
26	Coates	Willie	26		m	Mechanic	.	.	.	.	.	Bradford	Mother 29 Springclyffe Terrace Bradford	Conn	Bridgeport
27	Cook	Alice	45		f.	Housekeeper	.	.	.	.	.	Bolton	Sister Mrs Earley 90 Draycleden Rd Draycleden nr Manchester	Cal	Rodeo
28	Carroll	Joseph	38												
29	Croston	Thomas	35		m S	Collier	yes	yes	England	English	England	Westhoughton	Friend Thos Partington 12 Lindley Rd Daisy Hill Westhoughton	NJ	Gallup
30	Clements	Ethel	2		f.	Teacher	.	.	.	.	.	Stamford Hill	Mrs Clement 15 West Bank Stamford Hill	N J	Camden

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1134

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, ..., 190

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$50 20				Uncle J. Bleent 18 Cornelius Place Astoria L I
2	"	"	" 20	yes	1902	Philadelphia Pa	Husband J Beale 2636 Collins St Kensington Pa
3	"	Mother	"				Father
4	no	Friend	50 no				Friend Capt GR Crocker Raynham Mass
5	"	Self	50 "				Uncle Thomas Clay 30 Sheridan Ave Yonkers N Y
6	"	"	50 "				
7	"	"	50 "				Brother J Barraball
8	Yes	"	50 "				Miles Ave Station D Cleveland O
9	"	"	50 "				Friend Charles Grice 804 Townsend Road
10	"	Brother in law	more "				Cousin Jas Rayberry 11 New Bridge Newry Co Down
11	"	Uncle	" "				Brother in law Wm Baker
12	"	Brother	" "				Big Rock, (Kane Co) Ill
13	"	Self	$50 "				Uncle
14	"	"	50 "				Brother
15	"	"	50 "				Brother George Storey
16	"	"	more "				Belle Daviche (Butte Co) Cal
17	"	"	25 "				Brother Major C W Bourne Lytton Cal
18	no	"	50 "				
19	"	Husband	50 "				Niece Mrs Dry Fall Brooklyn NY
20	"	Father	" "				Friend J N Knock 650 West High St Piqua O
21	"	"	" by Mortgage				Cousin Daniel Sullivan 935 8th Ave New York NY
22	"	Self	yes "				Husband Mr Braddock 239 Hamilton St Albany NY
23	"	Husband	" "				Father
24	Yes	Self	50 "				
25	"	"	50 "				Brother Jack Clarke
26	no	"	50 "				1 Foster Ave Bridonall Cleveland O
27	Yes	Sister	50 "				
28							Friend F. H. Baxter Bonner Ridge (Wenige and Scotts Lane Bala
							Brother J Crendy 2203 E 101 St Cleveland O
							Friend M J Walton 370 Pembroke St Bridgeport Conn
							Sister Mrs A Spendle Rodeo (Contra Costa Co) Cal
29	Yes	Self	$50 no	Philadelphia Pa			Sister Mrs Beardman Nealon (Mc Kinley Co) New Mex
30	"	"	50 Yes	1903			Mrs Darbinton 512 South Third St, Camden

19 Insane persons or idiots. (Read the first and second questions and the answers thereto.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	England	Liverpool
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	Leicester
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	England	Aymestery
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	Blue	"	"	Brighouse
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fresh	"	"	"	"	Davenstock
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	Grey	Scar on right elbow		"	London
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Dark	Blue	none	"	Hull
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Wales	Aberkenfig
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	- ✓
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	England	Northmanstown
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Temple Sowerby
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Blackheath
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	One toe missing on the left foot	"	Eltham Kent
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	Grey	None	"	[illegible]
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	Brown	none	England	Derby
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	"	"	London
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	England	Manchester
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Medium	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	✓
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	none	England	Nottingham
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Dark	"	"	"	St Stephens
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	Initials tattooed on left arm	"	Bradford
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	none	"	Manchester
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Sandy	Blue	none	England	Westhoughton
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Hazel	"	"	Sydney Australia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. Macfarlane, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190..,
at .....

[signature]
..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB Ont.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

185

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., for ....., 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 *Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 †Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Clough	Agnes	40		F	S	Hiwork	yes	yes	England	English	England	Waterloo	Father J Clough 34 Oldham Rd Waterloo Ashton u Lyne	Ny	Newyork
2	Chapman	Jean	25		F		Servant				Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wm Chapman Tornaven Dorphins Aberdeen	Kan	Kansas
3	Fenhoff	Emary	25		F	M	Wife				English	England	Liverpool	mother Mrs Foraden 431 Stanley Rd Kirkdale Liv	Ill	Chicago
4		Charles	1		M	S	Child	no	no							
5		George	3		M	S	Infant									
6	Ellis	Eva G	32		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	England	English	England	Heysham	O Ellis Beech Cottage Heysham	Ny	Bronx
7	Evans	Margaret	28		F	M	Wife						Sunderland	mother Mary Leidart 69 James Grimsage St Sunderland	Ill	Moline
8	Escombe	Sarah	23		F						Hebrew		Manchester	Parents Dobrad Lang 4 Waterloo Rd Manchester	Ny	Newyork
9		Marian	9		F	S	Infant	no	no					Grandparents		
10	Ellis	Owen O	25		M	Single	Quarryman	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Ebenezer	Father Owen John Ellis Ebenezer nr Coalos	Vt	Poultney
11	Eckersall	Emma	49		F	M	Wife			England	English	England	Lower Broughton	Husband Mr Eckersall 321 Lower Broughton Rd L Broughton	Wis	Milwaukee
12	Finnegan	Elizabeth	70		F	Widow	Keeper					Ireland	Cloagher	David Taylor Cloagher Co Tyrone	Nj	Newark
13	Farrar	George Harold	26		M	S	Quarry owner					England	Thornton	Father King Edward Dee Thornton Bradford	Ny	Newyork
14	Findlay	John	24		M	M	Joiner	11-249672-505-5/31/40		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Wife Mrs Findlay 24 Castle St Paisley	Ariz	Mesa
15	Dodd	Mary	46		F	M	Wife			England	English	England	Bradford	Harry Dodd (Husband) 10 Glenfield Terrace	Ny	Bronx
16	Fenn	Ernest C	32		M		Grocer						Paddington	Foster Mrs Dodd 463 Fernhurst Rd Fulham L		Oyster Bay
17		Florence Mn	32		F	M	Wife									
18		Phyllis M	5		F	S	Child	no	no							
19	Grogan V/C 105845-7-25-35	Bridget	25		F		Servant	yes	yes		Irish	Ireland	Dotkhill	Mother Elizabeth Grogan Dotkhill Co Armagh		Newyork
20	Greaves	Margaret	27		F	M	Wife				English	England	Manchester	Mrs H C Greaves 24 Oak Rd Manchester		
21	Griffiths	Owen Morris	32		M		Quarryman				Welsh	Wales	Ebenezer	Mother Mrs Griffiths Macpelah House Holyhead Wales	Vt	Poultney
22		Jane Sarah	33		F	M	Wife							Owen J Ellis		
23	Hackett	Ethna	30		F	S	Nurse				Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Ashton House Ebenezer nr Coalos Father Mr J Hackett 33 Victoria St S C Rd Dublin		Newyork
24	Hebbert	John	56		M	Retired					English	England	Manchester	Andrew Scott 54 Wilmott St Manchester	Pa	Wilkensburg
25		Mary	52		F	M	Wife									
26	Harrison	James	30		M	S	Coal miner						Chorley	Grandmother Mrs Harrison 32 Balcares Rd Chorley	Colo	Hanna
27	Haworth	Adelaide M	33		F	M	Wife					U.S.A	Passaic	Sister 61 Nowell Place Leeds	Nj	Passaic
28		Adelaide Ida	6		F	S	Child							Aunt		
29	Hellberg	Ann Charlotte	22		F		Nurse			Sweden	Scandinavian	England	Cambridge on Tyne	Dr Hays 49 Jesmond Rd Newcastle on Tyne	Ny	Newyork
30	Harper	Wallace	23		M		Carpenter			England	English			Uncle Resident		Syracuse

29

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 Dec, 190 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	more	no			Cousin L S Day 335 Marion St Brooklyn NY
2	.	.	.	.			Sister Elizabeth Chapman Wamego Kan
3	.	.	more	.			Husband C B Denbigh Bmb Camp 1246 Lawrence Boulevard Chicago Ill
4	.	Mother	.	.			Father
5	.	.	.	.			
6	no	Self	50	no			Prince George Sadler 94 Fourth St Troy NY
7	Yes	.	25	no			Husband Mr Evans 414 - 17th St Moline Ill
8	.	.	more	.			Husband Jane Groves 132 Delancy St New York NY
9	.	Mother	.	.			Father
10	.	Self	$50	.			Uncle John W Jones PO Box 2 Poultney Vt
11	.	.	more	.			Mrs L J Berry Milwaukee
12	"	.	50	yes	35 years	New York	Son Wm Finnegan 215½ 74th St New York NY
13	"	.	50	no			Mr E Leigden 397 Broadway New York NY
14	no	.	more	yes	1906 1907	Morenci Ariz	Morenci no street
15	Yes	Uncle	$50	no			Uncle J J Wortmann 384 Boulevard Park Bronx NY
16	.	Self	more	.			Brother in law Mr Hogan Oyster Bay NY
17	.	Husband	.	.			Brother
18	.	Father	.	.			Uncle
19	.	Self	more	.			Sister Elizabeth Mrs Stee 425 W 53rd St New York NY
20	.	.	50	yes	5 yrs	Bray NY	Husband R H Reaves 154 Nassau St New York NY
21	"	.	50	no			Uncle John W Jones PO Box 2 Poultney Vt
22	.	.	50	.			
23	.	.	more	.			Cousin Miss Lily Bailey 239 West 104th St 26
24	no	.	50	.			Bronx Cousin W L Cole
25	.	Husband	.	.			Rebecca St Walkenburgh
26	Yes	Self	$50	.			Uncle Thomas Harrison Hanna Wyo
27	no	.	50	yes	1908 1909	Passaic NJ	Home 432 Van Houten Ave Passaic NJ
28	.	Mother	.	.			
29	Yes	Sister	50	no			Sister Mrs L Rahnberg 257 E 48th St New York NY
30	no	Self	50	yes	1907 1909	Syracuse NY	Friend Thos Thompson 402 E Willow St Syracuse NY

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	England	Ashton u Lyne
.	.	.	.	.	5	7	Dark	.	Blue	.	Scotland	Forgthens Aberdeen
.	.	.	.	.	6	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	.	England	Liverpool
.	.	.	.	.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.	.	.	.	.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
no	no	no	no	good	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Cut at side of right eye	England	Leeds
.	.	.	.	.	5	4	Dark	Black	.	none	.	Llangate
.	.	.	.	.	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	.	Roumania	Yarry
.	.	.	.	.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.	.	.	.	.	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Wales	Ebenezer
.	.	.	.	.	5	4	Dark	.	Brown	.	England	Manchester
.	.	.	.	.	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Grey	.	Ireland	Cloghen
.	.	.	.	.	5	9	.	Auburn	Blue	.	England	Thornton
.	.	.	.	.	5	8	.	Brown	Brown	Birth mark on head	Scotland	Galston
.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	Fair	Grey	none	England	Bradford
.	.	.	.	.	5	7	Dark	Fair	Blue	.	.	Norfolk
.	.	.	.	.	5	5	Med	Brown	.	.	.	Wales
.	.	.	.	.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.	.	.	.	.	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Dorkhill
.	.	.	.	.	5	8	.	.	Grey	.	England	Chester
.	.	.	.	.	5	9	.	Auburn	.	.	Wales	Llanerchymedd
.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	Brown	Brown	.	.	Clodybout
.	.	.	.	.	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	.	Channel Islands	Alderney
.	.	.	.	.	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	.	England	Manchester
.	.	.	.	.	5	2	/	Brown	/	/	Scotland	Glasgow
.	.	.	.	.	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	England	Chorley
.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	Dark	Grey	.	.	Leeds
.	.	.	.	.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
.	.	.	.	.	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Sweden	Gothenburg
.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	.	Brown	.	England	Bedford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. W. Charles Crastin, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer,) of the CA[illegible]IA, from LIVER[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 ,

at [illegible]

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Bruce, Surgeon of the CA[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ont (illegible).

137

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ...NIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, ..., 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Haggas	Charles H	23		m	s	Plasterer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Sutton	Father Charles Haggas 23 Daisy Croft Sutton Yorks	mass	Natick
2	Horrocks	Richard	22		m		Collier	"	"	"	"	"	Westhoughton	Wife mrs m Horrocks 133 Bolton Rd Westhoughton	new	Healon
3	.	John Thomas	31		m		.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife mrs J Horrocks 122 Bolton Rd Westhoughton	"	"
4	Holmes	William George	23		m	s	House Decorator	"	"	"	"	"	Leighton Buzzard	Father J Holmes 61 Vandyke Rd Leighton Buzzard	ny	newyork
5	Hamilton	Julia	25			d	nurse	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Blackrock	Father Bernard Hamilton Blackrock Dundalk	Cal	San Francesco
6	~~Hodgkinson~~	Joseph	17		m	s	Clerk	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Leigh~~	~~Father William H Leigh~~	nj	Patterson
7	Hawkes	Hannah L	29			d	Parlour maid	yes	yes	England	English	England	Chollton cum Hardy	Friends Mrs Pope 1 Salisbury Road Stone Leigh	Ill	Goodnow
8	Hale	Eliza	65			w	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Wolverhampton	Mr D Atkinson 11 Gates St Wolverhampton	ny	Buffalo
9	Head	martha	23			s	none	"	"	"	"	"	London	Sister Wm Head 5 Castle View Villas	nj	Passaic
10	Horsfield	George W	26		m		Architect	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds	Mr E Horsfield West Garden Meanwood Leeds	Nj	Docering
11	Jones	William W	28				Quarry man	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Carnarvon	Cousin Thos Jones Parry Dan-y-Graig Dachwen Carnarvon	Nj	Granville
12	.	Henry W	25				.	"	"	"	"	"	"	.		
13	Julian	William	36			w	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	English	England	St Austell	Brother Sylvan Der Mt Charles St Austell	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Jones	Henry Lacy	39			s	Commercial traveller	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Manchester	In transit to Canada	~~Ont~~	~~Toronto~~
15	Jameeson	Jane	41			m	Wife	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Husband 3 School Rd Coatbridge	nj	West newyork
16	.	Cecil H	17		m	s	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Father — do —	.	.
17	.	Ethel	10			d	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father — do —	.	.
18	.	Jeanie	8				.	"	"	"	Scotland	"	"	Father — do —	"	"
19	King	John A	59		m		Tourist	"	"	"	English	England	Southport	Friend Mrs Rose Hanson 14 Manchester Rd Southport Lancs.	Doering	
20	.	Mary Jane mrs	48			d	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do
21	Lapworth	John Hy	28		m	s	Decorator	"	"	"	"	"	Seamington	John C H Lapworth Oxford St Seamington	mass	Boston
22	Lindberg	Mrs Knut	39			m	Nurse	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Sister Mrs Lindberg Ekensberg	Stockholm	ny newyork
23	.	Ellen Selena	33			d	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	London	Sister in law do	.	.
24	.	Dora Josefin	8			s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt do	.	.
25	.	May Ellen	5				.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do	.	.
26	~~Lipkitz~~	Abe	~~50~~		~~m~~	~~w~~	~~Photographer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~"~~	~~1890~~	~~Solomon Mendelson 145 Chicago Ave Chicago~~	~~Chicago~~	
27	Messenger	Lucy	29			d	Dressmaker	yes	no	England	English	England	Kirkstall	Friends Mrs Stanley 153 Kirkstall Rd Leeds	ny	Bayonne
28	Mooney	Kate	39				nil	"	"	"	Irish	"	Newton Heath	Brother Edward Mooney 64 Long Rd Newton Heath Manchester	Pa	Scranton
29	Mc Donald	Mary	30		m		Wife	"	"	"	English	"	South Shields	Father 43 Thornton Ave South Shields	ny	newyork
30	.	Norman	3		m	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather — do —	.	.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of these will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190

138

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Answered by "Yes" or "No," which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$50 no				Uncle Edward Stephenson 37 Benton St Fall River mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fresh	Fair	None	England	Sutton
2	Yes	"	50 no				Friend Mrs Boardman Healon (McKinley Co) New Mex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Brown	mark over right eye	"	Bergan
3	"	"	50 yes	1878	Newbury Port		Uncle J F Deerfield 78 West 94th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark grey	None	U S A	Newbury Port
4	"	"	50 no				Friend James Cashie San Co 450 24th Ave Richmond District San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dark	"	England	Leighton Buzzard
5	"	Friend	50 yes	1908	Brooklyn NY		Aunt in-law Sister Brother Mr & Mrs Crowther	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown Brown	"	Ireland	Blackrock
6	no	Father	15 no				79 Oak St Passaic N J							5	8		Dark		England	Leigh
7	Yes	Self	48 no				Goodnow (Weld Co) Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England
8	no	Son	50 yes	1898	Buffalo NY		Mr W Atkinson 995 Niagara St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	grey	"	"
9	"	Self	more no				Uncle Thomas Taylor 133 Summer St Passaic N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Brown	Hazel	"	"
10	Yes	"	850				No address Scotland yet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	Dark	Bleed Brown	"	"
11	"	"	50 no				no New York Friend Annette Thomas Granville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Dark	"	Wales
12	"	"	50 "				Friend G Clemo 2211 Kater St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
13	Yes	Self	850 no				Brother Sister Lake Shore Rd Mimico Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Blue	"	England
14	no	"	50 yes	1906	New York		Sons Wm & Jas Jamieson 308 3rd St Coeur New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	Brown	"	"
15	Yes	"	more 1895		Kentucky		Brothers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dark	brown	"	Scotland
16	"	more	"		Can not			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Ireland
17	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	—	—	—	"	"
18	"	"	no					"	"	"	"	"	"							
19	"	Self	850 no				Dowling thro' United States	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland
20	"	Husband	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Auburn	"	—	England
21	"	Self	more				Friend Mrs A Graves Somerville Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England
22	"	"	more				Aktl Ahlberg 447 East 32nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Sweden
23	"	Husband	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]				"	England
24	"	Father	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	"	Sister	50				Sister Mrs Backer 625 S Benjamin St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Russia
27	no	Sister	25 no				Sister Mrs Arendell 83 West 30th St Bayonne NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England
28	yes	"	50				Sister Mrs Matterhead 624 O Hara St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"
29	"	Husband	more				Husband Mr McDonald 320 West 15th St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Grey	"	"
30	"	Mother	"				Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. O'Rourke, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. R Bruce . Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 . . . . . do

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of years' experience as a Physician

Ont Can.

. and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 21 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of . 190

at .....

Hackett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 22 MAY 1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Mahon	Patrick J	22		m	s	Student	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Edenderry	J Mc Mahon Edenderry Kings Co	Oh	Cleveland
2	Malcomson	David	25			m	Farmer						Garvaghy	Brother Robert Malcolmson Garvaghy Ireland	Cal	San Francisco
3	.	Thomas	21			m	.						.	Brother R J Malcomson Crosskelt Banbridge	.	.
4	Mayor	Lewis	23			m	Brick layer				English	England	Bolton	Thomas Mayor 60 Beech St Bolton	Pa	Astoria
5	Mulligan	James	26			m	Farmer					Ireland	Tychany	Margaret Mulligan Tychany Aughrim	Oh	Cleveland
6	Norris	William	33			m	Collier					England	Burnley	Brother in Norris 66 Dodel St Chorley	Wyo	Hanna
7	.	Mary C	33			m	Wife							Brother in Law		
8	.	Elizabeth A	4			s	Child	no	no					Uncle		
9	.	John Henry	3			m										
10	Niven	Thomas C	54			m	Fire Layer	yes	yes		Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Cousin Isabella Shiallow 12 Ecclemund Terrace Aberdeen Scotland	Ny	Albany
11	.	Annie	52			m	Wife									
12	Owen	Sarah	29			s	Nmaid				Welsh	Wales	Ebenezer	Mother Mrs Jane Owen Gellyfoch Ebenezer	.	Rome
13	Pearce	Lockwood	36			m	Weaving overlooker				English	England	Wilsden	Mrs Pearce Lisa Villas Wilsden	Mass	Holyoke
14	Peterson	Maud	29			m	Wife				Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT Ireland	Holywell Flint	Mrs Harrison Dau View Holywell Flint	Ny	England
15	~~Powell~~	~~Florence~~	~~45~~			~~m~~	~~Dressmaker~~				~~Canadian~~	~~Canada~~	~~Toronto~~	~~59 Roxborough Rd Toronto~~	~~Ont~~	~~Toronto~~
16	~~.~~	~~Ethel A Vale~~	~~21~~			~~s~~	~~Niece~~									
17	Padley	Mabel	25			s	Dress maker	yes	yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	Father Mr C Padley 137 South View Rd Sheffield	Conn	Coalingford
18	Pickard	Tom	56			m	Iron moulder						Bradford	Son Arthur Pickard Home 45 Grayson 26 Bradford	Pa	Berwan
19	.	Ellen	56			m	Wife									
20	Quirk	Jane	48			w	Housekeeper						Hartshill	Son Frank Quirk 21 Fotall Ave Hartshill		Ashley
21	Renton	Albert H	45			m	Baker						Tiverton	Mrs Williams 47 Victoria Rd Tiverton	Ny	Patterson
22	~~Roger~~	~~William John~~	~~20~~			~~s~~	~~Farm Labourer~~						~~Plympton~~	~~Whyte Hill Meneage St Helston~~	~~Mich~~	~~Houghton~~
23	Revelman	Klazynius	38			m	Draughts man	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	England	Old Trafford	Friend Mr Banning 6 Dale Belmont Rd Ashton on Mersey	Ny	New York
24	Richardson	Frances Charles	38			m	Wood worker			England	England		St Albans	Mrs J Green 31 Dolmeall Rd St Albans Herts	.	Buffalo
25	.	Elizabeth				m	Wife									
26	.	Hilda	11			s	Child									
27	.	Herbert	7			m	.	no	no							
28	Redfern	Mabel	22			s	Servant	yes	yes				Birmingham	Father Harry Redfern 6 Park Grove Park Rd Birmingham	Conn	Bridgport
29	Redfern	Florence	24			m	Gilder						Wordsley	Aunt Mrs Layton 111 Union St Wordsley Staffs	Oh	Cleveland
30	Silverman	Leah	25			m	Tailoress				Hebrew		Leeds	Parents 56 Albion Grove Leeds	Mass	Haverhill

27 27

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

110

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$50	no			Rev J J Quinn St Catherine's Church Cleveland O	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fresh	Brown	grey	none	Ireland	Mullingar
2	"	"	50	"			Friend Jas McCracken 42 North 9th St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Galwaghy
3	"	"	50	"			Uncle James Armistead 526 - 18th Ave Astoria L I	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	yes 1907	Astoria L I		Thomas Mulligan Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Dark	Brown	Slight mark over left eye	England	Bolton
5	"	"	50	no			Brother Joseph Morris Box 171 Nanna Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	"	none	Ireland	Tychany
6	"	"	50	"			Brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black	Blue	"	England	Chorley
7	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
8	"	Father	"	"			Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	"	Self	$50	"			Son Thomas C Niven 123. 10. Brick St Albany ny	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Inverness
11	"	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sallow	Grey	Green			Wilcare
12	"	Self	50	"			Friend miss Annie Thomas 208 West Thomas St Rome ny	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Wales	Ebenezer
13	no	"	50	yes 1907	Lawrence mass		Sam Pearce Holyoke mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Red	Blue	"	England	Welsden
14	"	"	more	no			Brother Herbert Harrington Columbia Yacht Club New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"	Liverpool
~~15~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$50~~	~~yes~~	~~Vancouver~~	~~Vancouver~~	~~Home 54 Dovercourt Rd Toronto Ont~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Canada~~	~~Toronto~~
~~16~~	~~"~~	~~Husband~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
17	no	Friend	$15	no			Friend Mr J Shirt 237 South Orchard St Wallingford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	England	Sheffield
18	"	Self	more	"			Son Joseph Pickard Berwan Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	Blue	"	"	Pudsey
19	"	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Skelmanthorpe
20	"	Self	"	"			Son Herbert Quirk 24 Ashley St, Ashley Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Dark	Dark	"	India	Peshawer,
21	"	"	$50	"			— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	"	England	Leeds
~~22~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~50~~	~~"~~			~~Friend Mr W Day Pendleton Pa 1501 Lot Houghton Lane~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~9½~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Pelston~~
23	yes	Self	more	no			address at present undecided	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fresh	Brown	grey	Slight Stiff leg Since 22 years old	Holland	Zelpher
24	no	"	$50	"			Uncle J Dallis 123 Birch St Buffalo ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	none	England	Birmingham
25	"	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	Grey	dark brown		"	Blairgowrie
26	"	Father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	"	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Wm Fleming 33 Mill St Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	England	Smethwick
29	yes	"	20	"			Mother Mrs Redfern 5206 Harlem Ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Burslem
30	"	"	10	"			Brother in law Meyer Douglas 2402 Washington St Haverhill Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Leeds

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. Lockhart, master, (state whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. Lockhart

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190.. ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or, Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the C[illegible] No. [illegible] SAILING TO COMMENCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mr. Carr, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

141

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible], 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Senior	Squire	28		m	s	Traveller	yes	yes	England	English	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Barley	Brother Frank Senior 38 Purwell Lane Batley	ny	Scott Plain
2	Scott	Barbara	39		f		Spinster						Aspatria	Mr H Scott Westmorton Aspatria Cumb	Oh	Cleveland
3	Storey	Mary	43		f		None	22-86597			12/5/39		Bradford	Miss Sisters Mrs Bradley 116 Leonard Ave Bradford	ny	Buffalo
4	"	Annie	32		f											
5	"	May	39		f			22-70916	5/17/38 (505)							
6	Sorensen	Niels P	33		m	m	Farmer	✓		Denmark	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible] NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Home Aarhup, Denmark	Ill	Chicago
7	"	Petrea	37		f		Wife	✓						do		
8	"	Marie	11		f	s	Infant	✓	no	no				do		
9	Sheridan	Margaret	40		f		Laundry maid	yes	yes	England	Scotch	England	Preston	Friend Mrs Arnold 211 Kingsdale Rd Preston	nj	Trenton
603976 MW 5-23-30 10	Thatcher	Jesse	30		m		Painter	✓			English		Padbury	Mr J Thatcher Padbury	nj	Bloomfield
11	Towler	Elizabeth	23		f		Weaver	✓					Nelson	Parents 216 Southfield St Nelson	Pa	Edgemont
12	Thorpe	Matilda	40		f	m	Wife	✓					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Has Resident	ny	New York
13	Thompson	John W	60		m	s	[illegible]	✓					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Ternan	Terence B	29				Engineering Student				Canadian	Canada	Bedford N S	Gerald B Ternan Esq Bedford N S	mass	Boston
15	Temple	Daniel A	22		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Stockbridge	Friend Mr Newton Brook Stockfield Wife Miss Merrels 14 Elm Grove Sevenshelme	Oh	Ashtabula
16	Turrall	Charles G	28		m		Joiner						Sevenshelme		ny	Newton Falls
17	Tasker	Fred	24			s							Halifax	Father Richard Tasker Hopwood Lane Halifax	Pa	Ingodmere
18	Treneman	Charles J	29		m		Golf professional						Devon	Mrs Rowe Abbey House Seaton Devon	Ohio	East Cleveland
19	Volta	Nellie Said	25		f		Nurse	✓					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Stratford	Mrs James Foble Empire Theatre Stratford	ny	New York
20	Wall	Martha	30		f	w	Cook						Lancashire	Father Keeper to Mace Cottage	Ky	Paterson
21	Wallace	Sarah	55		f	w	Keeper	yes	no	England	Scotch	England	Hulme	Mrs A Miller 39 Smith St Paisley Rd Glasgow	Pa	Erie
22	Warener	Martha M	44		f	s	None	✓	yes		English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Has Resident	Ohio	Portsmouth
23	Watkins	Jane	43		f	w	Keeper	✓			Canadian	Canada	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	In transit to Canada	Ont	Brampton
24	"	Jessie	9		f	s	Child	✓					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do		
25	"	Jack	4		m			✓	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do		
26	Coates	Henry N	31				Stone Cutter	yes	yes		English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Has Resident	ny	New York
27	Warren	Margaret	33		f		None				Irish	England	London	Sister Mary Warren 16 Devonshire Place Portland Place London	NJ	Bloomsocket
28	Wild	William J	39		m	m	French Polisher				English			James Wild 5 Dalkeith St London	Ark	Hot Springs
29	"	Alice M	34		f		Wife									
30	Williams	Evan	41		m	s	Butcher				Welsh	Wales	Bridgend	John Williams Park Llwydd Tress Nr Bridgend	Cal	Los Angeles

29

* Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. A list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 60

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 190

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	more	no			Cousin Charlie Stubbey Douglas Lane Fort Plain N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	one	5	7	Dark	Brown	grey	Small scar on top lip	England	Barley
2	yes	"	$50	"			Brother James Scott Newman Ave, Lakewood, Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	none	"	Aspatria
3	"	"	more	"			Brother Joseph Storey Delaware Ave Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Brown	"	"	"	Bradford
4	"	"	"	"			—"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	"	"	"	"			Friend Carl Sieglaard 3910 Calumet St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	"	"	$50	yes 1901 1909	Denver Col		—"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	Blonde	Blue	none	Denmark	Jordrup
7	"	Husband	"	✓	✓		—"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Kennington
8	"	Father	"	no	✓		—"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	no	Self	$50	no			Sister Mrs Kiernan 412 Jennings St Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh grey	grey		none	Scotland	Glasgow
10	yes	"	$50	yes 1905 1907	Newark N.J.		Brother G Shalcker 168 Bloomfield Ave Bloomfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	"	England	Padbury
11	✓	"	50	"			Friend Mrs Richard Edgemont Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	"	"	Colne
12	yes	"	more	yes 1905	New York N.Y.		Friend Mrs Shaw 2346 52nd St Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	Bradford
13	"	"	$50	" 1896 1908	Pittsburg Pa		Brother R H Thompson 175 - 42nd St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	"	Grey	"	"	Lowerby Bridge
14	"	"	50	" 1901 1905	Boston Mass		Hotel- undecided as yet Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	"	"	Canada	Bedford N.S.
15	yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Mrs Temple Smith's House Ashtabula, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fresh	Brown	blue	none	England	Cleator Moor
16	no	"	more	"			Friend Miss Lou Palmer 548 500 West 126th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	grey	"	"	Coventry
17	"	"	$50	yes 1906 1907	Cedarhurst		Brother C Barker Woodmere L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	black	"	"	"	Halifax
18	yes	"	50	no			Brother in law John Roddy Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Brown	blue	"	"	Exeter
19	"	"	50	yes 1908	Downing		Mrs Kaiser 502 East 69th St Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	grey	"	Wales	Carlon, Cardiff
20	no	"	no				[illegible]							5	4	Fresh				England	Macclesfield
21	yes	Self	25	no			Son James Wallace 1610 Holland St Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark grey	grey		none	Scotland	Glasgow
22	no	"	50	yes 1909	Portsmouth Ohio		Brother Charles Warner Portsmouth Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fresh	Fair	blue	"	England	Bayswater
23	yes	"	yes	" 1909	Rhoads		Home Norwalk O — one	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Canada	Norwalk O
24	"	Mother	"	"	"		—"	—	—	—	/	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	/	—		—"	/	/	/	/	/	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Self	$50	yes 1904 1909	New York N.Y.		John Brennan 65 East 66th St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brown	blue	none	England	Northampton
27	no	"	more	no			Friend Miss Mc Mahon 388 Nth Main St Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	Brown	"	Ireland	Drogheda
28	yes	"	50	"			Sister & Brother in Law 155 Ramble St Hot Springs Ark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fresh	Fair	blue	Brown mark, center of forehead	England	Marlborough
29	"	Husband	"	"			[illegible]							5	1	✓	dark	brown	none	✓	Rosebery Avenue London
30	no	Father	50	no			Aunt Mrs W Barnes Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	grey	none	Wales	Dreas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. O Wohaler master, of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(state whether Master, First or Second Officer)

J. O Wohaler
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING FROM [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

7

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 22 MAY 1909, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Woollam	Harold W			m	s	Marine Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Bootle	Mother Ellen Woollam 221 Worcester Rd Bootle	ny	Newyork
2	Kay	Ed	23				Engineer				Irish		Essa	Major Wallace 121 Norfolk Rd Barkley	Ont	Barrie
3	Luke	Alex Thomson	25		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Canada	Portland	Mr Mather Panmure Villa Downfield Dundee	Ont	Welland
4	"	wife Maggie A	19			m	Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
5	Morrison	David	30		m	s	Bricklayer				English	England	Darlington	Friend Fred Ridgedale 61 Gurney St Darlington	ny	Newyork
6	Parton	William Wm	30				Clerk									
7	Redwood	Amanda	27		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jersey City	Resident of United States	nj	Jersey City
8	"	Children Amanda	4	6			Child	no	no					do		
9	"	Florence M.	1	9			Infant							do		
10	Gorton	Tom	50		m	m	machinist	yes	yes			[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Mrs Gorton 47 Delph St Oldham	Mass	Philadelphia
11	Allen	Harriett	58		f	w	Keeper						Brighton	Sister Mrs Markewick 29 Highfield St Brighton	Ill	Chicago
12	Burnley	Annie	49			m	Wife						Liscard	John Jas Burnley 153 Liscard Rd Liscard	ny	Little Falls
13	Rigby	Richard [illegible]					Carpenter						St Helens	Mrs E Rigby 48 Oxford St St Helens Lancs		Syracuse
14	Ford	Mary	44		f		Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bradford		ny	Newyork
15	Morris	Rosina	24		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bootle	Mrs Parkinson 30 Percy St Bootle	NJ	Brooklyn
16	Craig	Ellen	69		f	s	none				Irish		Liscard	Adamson Nephew 54 Serpentine Rd Liscard	mo	Paloma
17	Brown	William J	31		m		machinist				English		Durham	Pickett 19 Elmstone Rd Durham	Mass	Providence
18	Jepson	Thomas	53				Contractor						Wales Ystalyfera	A J Bayle Ystalyfera Brewery		Jam Kingston
19	Knight	George	49			m	machinist					England	Cowes	Wife "Clarendon" Gordon Road Cowes. I of W.	ny	Brooklyn
20	Oakley	Harry	40				Provision merchant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Silverhoe	A Oakley Glengoe Lowenhoe Essex	Eng	Kirwin Tours
21	Bond	Walter Charles	25			s	Mercerer						London	G J Cottrell Friend 30 Manor Gardens Park Hill Rise London	NJ	Hoboken
S. C. ADMITTED 22	[illegible]	Nelon	25		m	s	Weaver			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pietrkow	Nordke Chinskey Peterhof	NY	Brooklyn
S. ADMITTED	[illegible]	Sarah	20				[illegible]							do Mrs Sidonie Jaes Sweveseele	NY	Grand Rapids
24	Declercq	Hector	21		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Sweveseele	Parents Sweveseele	Mass	Pawtucket
S. ADMITTED	Dawkes	John Henry	21				Lace Hand			England	English	England	Long Eaton	Mrs Newett 4 Upper Wellington St Long Eaton	RI	Pawtucket
26	Newett	Edith Annie	34		f		Laundress						Southport	320 Heaton Rd Bradford	ny	Newyork
27	Jones	Jane	54			m	Wife				Welsh		Bootle	Hugh Parry 14 Sydney Rd Bootle	Pa	Pittsburg
S. ADMITTED 28	Mitchell	Fred	25			m	Lace Hand				English		Long Eaton	Wife Mrs Mitchell 6 Upper Wellington St Long Eaton	RI	Pawtucket
29	Parry	Robert	42		m	s	Paving Cutter				Welsh		Ystalyfera	Parent Henry Ed Morgan		Wife
30	Taylor	Ernest	34		m									Father Jno Taylor Hicketts Road		

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 190

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are you a polygamist or a believer in or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disregard for or opposition to all organized government?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	yes	1909	York Ny	55 Pendrahurst Islington London	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Blue	mark over left eye	England	Bootle
2	no	Self	50		1907		222 Valley Ed'mont Clair NJ mr R S Rozzell							5	8		Brown		none	Ireland	Tipperary
3	no	Self	50	yes	1905 1908	Niagra	Floathill Welland ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Pale	Black	Brown		Scotland	Dundee
4		Herbert	no		1905	San	address Undecided	✓						5	6	Fresh	Auburn		✓		Stockton on Tees
5	Yes	Self	50	yes	1908	Francisco	no	✓						5	8	Fresh	Brown		none	England	
6																					
7	Yes	Self	$50	yes	1903 1909	Jersey City NJ	Husband mr Redwood 25 Clemence ave Jersey City Father	Eng	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Red	Brown	Brown		England	Stockton-on-Tees Co. Durham
8		mother			1906 1909			✓													do
9				born	USA	Lawrence mass		✓												USA	New Jersey
10	no	Self	$50	yes	1908		131 Mary St no Lawrence	✓						5	8¾	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	England	Oldham
11		Daughter	$50	no			Friend Mr Bradbury Daughter 1136 West Huron St Chicago Ill	✓	Diesel to dau Mrs Sabine Berkley 209 E. 14th St N.Y.					5	4		Grey				Brighton
12		Self	50	no			Bro-law James N Poole 2 Centre St Little Falls NY	✓						5	7		Fair				Batley
13			50	yes	1907 1908	Lyons	[illegible]							5	8		Dark	Brown	Blue			St Helens
14	yes	Uncle	$50	no			Uncle J. Lockwood [illegible]							5	4		Fresh	Blue	grey			Bradford
15	yes	self	$50				Husband Percy Morris 142 Driggs ave Brooklyn NY	✓	No	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brown	grey	none	England	Bootle
16	yes	Self	$25				Brother George Craig Nelonia, Kansas City no	✓						5	6		grey	Brown		Ireland	Ballina
17			$50				Friend Mr Brewer 28th St 3rd Ave Brooklyn	✓	c/o Oliver Jones Bridgebuilding Mass					5	6½		Brown	Blue		England	Dulham
18			male				Friend Mr Willoughby Commissioner of Works Kingston Jam	✓						5	9		Dark		Scar on hip		Over Darwen
19			50	yes	1906	Brooklyn NY	Friend Mr Underwood 290 – 9th St Brooklyn NY	✓						5	6		Dark Brown	grey	none		Leamington Lavenhal Essex
20	no		50		1905	Dowling Hackensack NJ	Friend Albert Nielson Red House Bayonne L I	✓						5	11		Fresh	Blue			
21	yes		50		1907		Friends Carl Williams 329 E 132nd St New York	✓						5	5		Dark	Brown			London
22			10	no			Friend O Felberstein 166 Wallock St Paterson NJ	✓						5	2		Sallow	Blue		Russia	Peterkoff
23	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓		do	✓						5	7		Fair	Lt Brown	✓	✓	✓
24	no	Self	$50				Brother Nicky De Clerck Grand Rapids Mich	✓						5	6		Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Belgium	Lichtenwelde
25	✓	✓	50				Friend Jack Barker 16 St Lowden St Pawtucket R.I.	✓						5	8½		Dark	Brown		Scar on Throat	England	Long Eaton
26	✓	✓	50				Aunt Mrs M Thorpe 234 East 53rd St New York NY	✓	With Aunt 6–12					5	1		Fresh	Fair		Scald mark on arm		Bradford
27	no	[illegible]	$50				Daughter Mrs. C. F. Mooney 251 Dunlop St Pittsburg Pa	✓	Sister to dau. Lowell					5	2			Brown		none	Wales	Bodgare
28	yes	Self	$50				Friend Jack Barker 16th Lowden St Pawtucket R.I.	✓						6	1¾		Dark	Brown			England	Long Eaton
29			male	yes	1895	New York NY	Friend [illegible] 412 West 19 Street New York	✓						5	11		Dark				Ireland	Kerry
30					1906		Friend J.H. Hoglen — do —	✓						5	9			Blue			England	Leicester

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Lockhart Master
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ..,

at .....

Jas Everett

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL [illegible], *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ling	Joseph. (Rev)	34		m s	Clergyman	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Roermond	Mr Ling Roermond	Ney	New York
2	Libowsky	Anna m	56		f m	House	.	.	Russia	Hebrew	Sweden	Gothenburg	Friend Mrs Georg Simon Carl Gustafsgat 35 Gothenburg	Ney	Auburn
3	.	dau Rosa	18		f s	Nil	.	.	.	.	.	.		.	.
4	.	" Signe R	17		f s		.	.	.	.	.	.		.	.
5	Thoresen	Johan Vlademir	20		m s	Correspondent Insurance	.	.	Sweden	Scandinavian	.	.	Mother Beda Lindgren Skofde	Iowa	Marinette
6	Coats	Alexander	34		m s	Clerk	.	.	England	Scotch	[illegible]		Mrs Jane Coats Braeside Cottage Loughnagatt	N.Y.	New York
7	Willett	Martha H	47		f m	House	.	.		English	England	Southsea	Sister Mr. Willett Mount Real Glencoona Douglas	Ney	New York
8	.	dau Amy Lillie	11		f s	Child	.	.		.	.	.		.	.
9	Edwards	Thomas	38		m m	Electrician	.	.		Welsh	Wales	Forth	Sister Jane Davies 35 Birch Grove Forth	Pa	Shamokin
10	Fraser	James	62		m m	Veterinary Surgeon	.	.		Scotch	England	St Albans	Wife Mrs Fraser St Albens.		
11	Guthrie	Jessie	24		f s	Ladies maid					U.S.A.	Staten Island		Ney	Vancouver Canada Staten Island
12	Heaton	Joseph	39		m m	Confectioner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Wife Emma Heaton 40 St Mary Rd Moston Manchester		
13	Hanselmann	George	22		m s	Retired	.	.				Lostock Penyard	Aunt Mrs Gabbitas Lostock under Penyard	Mass	Boston
14	Cuby	Obeme	29			Professor of Physics					Canada	England		Oreg	Portland
15	Marlin	Chester	26		m s	Government official	yes	yes	England	English	England	Cambridge	Friend H C Egerton 14 St Charles Arthur Santon 24 Okehampton Rd	Ney	Wellington Canada Ottawa
16	Santon	William	68		m w	Retired	.	.				London		Ont	Oxford
17	.	dau Agnes M	36		f s	Nil	.	.				Exeter		Pa	Exeter
18	Vlies	Albert C	20		m s	Commercial Traveller	.	.				Charlton cum Hardy	C J Vlies Charlton cum Hardy	Kingston	Jamaica
19	Holdich	Wm Ernest	30		m s	Real Estate	.	.		Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Sudbury	Mother Mrs Holdich South River Canada	Ont	Sudbury
20	Shehan	Natalie	24		f s	Editor	.	.	Turkey	Armenian	England	Liverpool	Mr Abraham - Friend 54 Shaw Street Liverpool	Mass	Boston
21	Bock	Heinrich J Co	41		m s	Mariner	.	.	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Care Hans H Schmidt Hamburg	Ney	New York
22	Jones	William Thomas	45		m m	Stocktaker	.	.	Gt Britain	Welsh	England	Birkenhead	Agent Albert Wade Place Cf. Hoylandswaine Uncle Thos Bark Tailor Middlesmoor Yor	Conn	New Haven
23	Owen	Thomas	29		m s	Baker	.	.		English		Middlesmoor		Ney	Gloversville
24	Piguet	Marcel	24		m s	Artist	.	.	France	French	France	Lille	Home 17 Marché aux Fromages Lille	Cal	San Jose
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mr Abraham [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Tammisen	Hjalmar	19		m s	Mariner	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Parents Aagedal Norway	Ney	New York
27	Banfield	William John	21		m s	Blacksmith	.	.	Gt Britain	English	England	Somerset	Mother Mrs J M Banfield Elston Cornwall Eng	Mich	Houghton
28	Thatman	Alfred Ed	41		m m	Timber Merchant	.	.			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Home Station Road Heaton	Eng	Healing
29	Jones	Margaret	54		f s	Nurse	.	.		Welsh	Wales	Dyffryn	Husband David Jones Kings Mills Dyffryn Merionethshire	Pa	Pittsburg
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 116

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	40	no			Uncle Theophile Wercher 130 West 31st St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	Brown		Germany	Mainz
2	no	Self	$30	no			Husband Isaac Tchowitsky c/o D Lewis 4 State St Auburn N.Y.						5	2	Fresh	Gray	Brown	none	Poland	Walkeviztok
3	.	Mother	.	.			Father						5	4	.	Black	Blue	.	Sweden	Gothenburg
4	.	.	.	.									5	11	.	.	Brown	.	.	.
5	.	Self	$29	no			Uncle Victor A. Sundgren Marinette Wisc						5	9	.	Brown	grey	.	.	Ostersund
6	Yes	.	$50	yes 1905	Ridgefield Park N.J.		Mr Percy Wood (Friend) Richfield Park New Jersey						5	10	.	.	Blue	.	Scotland	Methlick
7	Yes	Husband	$50	no			Husband Capt Hellet 54 Bayswater Ave N.Y.						5	6	Dark	.	Brown	.	England	Bromley-by-Bow
8	.	Father	.	.			Father						—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	no	Self	none	.			Brother Evan Edwards 250 Wood St Shamokin Pa						5	7	Dark	Dark	grey	none	Wales	Splendelas
10	Yes	.	.	~~Yes 1906~~ Winnipeg Man			In transit to ~~Winnipeg~~ Home						5	11	.	grey	.	.	Canada	Woodstock
11	.	.	$50	. 1909	Boston Mass		Brother Edward Healon Warren Roxbury Mass.						5	3	Dark	grey			England	Newton Heath
12	yes	Self	none	yes 1907	of Mass		Uncle Dr Hanselmann Portland Oreg	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Many	England	Newton Heath
13	.	Uncle	$50	no	—	—							5	7	.	.	.	.	South Africa	Kimberley
14	.	Self	$50	.									6	2	.	Brown	Brown		~~England~~ Australia	~~Berwick~~ Berwick
15	yes	Self	$50	~~no~~	~~Yes 1906 New York City~~		Proceeding Direct to Canada (Ottawa) from Boston Cousin J Challingsworth	no	no	no	good	no	6	0½	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Canada	Nova Scotia
16	no	.	$50	.	.	.	Mades Iron Foundry Phoenixville Pa						5	7	Fresh	grey	Blue	.	England	Gloucester
17	.	.	$50	.									5	6	.	Brown	.	.	.	Bristol
18	Yes	.	$50	.	1909	Leaving Here	In transit to ~~Jamaica~~ Home						5	10	.	.	.	.	.	Manchester
19	no	.	none	~~no~~ 1908	~~New York~~		Sudbury Ont						5	7	Dark	.	grey	.	Canada	Waterbridge
20	yes	.	$30	~~Have~~ 1907	Boston		C R J Central Committee 7 Warenik Press 9 Knapp St Boston Mass						5	2	Fresh	Dark	Blue	.		Harpost
21	.	.	$50	yes	Leaving Harding		Margus Supt Bernd Apotek 78 Broadway Weeg						5	8	.	.	.	.	Germany	Rendsburg
22	no	.	$50	no	—	—	Cousin 62 Lake St Hay Haven Co						5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	.	England	Cockermouth
23	.	Self	$20	.	—	—	Uncle 16 Gadsden Street Hamilton Ont Canada Friend Chas Drummond						5	5	Rugged	Brown	Blue	.	.	Kirkdenmuir
24	.	.	yes	.			34 Cole Bldg San Francisco						5	6	Med	Dk	Blue	.	France	Lille
25	~~yes~~	.	~~$35~~	yes 1906	~~Boston~~		~~Cousin Mrs Baker~~						~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dk~~	~~Blue~~	.	~~Germany~~	~~Harpost~~
26	yes	Self	yes	yes 1909	1906 N.Y.		Brother Andrew Langelotz 305 Clarkson ave Brooklyn W Grey Box 40	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	Dark	.	.	.	Arendal
27	no	.	$100	yes	no		Laurium Houghton Co Mich						5	10	Med	Brown	.	.	England	Exmouth
28	.	.	.	yes	1899 New York	attorney	Cousin Geo B Jones 2041 Wyandotte St Pittsburg Pa						5	5½	Med	Brown	Blue	None	.	Lanfoot
29	.	Husband	no	.									5	5	Med	.	.	None	Wales	Duffryn
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend· steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CA[illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me, this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 25 MAY 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Barnes	Jane	51		F m	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen (Husband just here)						
2	Lablotiere	Sister	52		F m	Lawyer									
3	Davis	Annie													
4	Proffit	Rozella	24		F S.	None	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen (Born U.S.A.)						
5	Adams	Catherine	42		F m	Husband Retired									

Westcott
U.S. Cus. Insp. May 29/09 - 9:30 AM

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190

148

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Every [illegible] Institution for care and treatment of the [illegible] or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. McGrath, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible] from LIVERPOOL ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ...4.... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Act 1902 Ohio. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at .....

Mackellett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., ..., *190*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Daniels													
2														
3														
4	Cooke													
5	Hayes													
6	Lodge													
7	Rosen	Jacob	33	M	Dealer			Russian	Hebrew	England	London			
8	Hicks	Dorothy	26	F	S.	none		G. Britain	English					
9	Mackenzie			M	M.	Merchant								
10	Maxwell	Thomas	8	M		Child								
11	Townsend	Gerda	5	F										
12	Owen	Alice	27	F				G. Britain	English	England	Kidderminster			
13	Jones	William	50	M	Master Mariner			G. Britain	Welsh	England	Liverpool			
14	Garland	Martha	45	F	Domestic				English		Birmingham			
15	Azan	Hazel	26	M	Merchant			Turkey	Syrian	Syria				
16		Jolcmina wife	22	F	Wife									
17	Farron	Ferhardt friend	16	M	Student									
18	Azan	Elias cousin	10											
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

150

Arriving at Port of NEW Y , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are you a prince or nobleman, or belong to the titled nobility of any foreign state or country? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$100		1879 1909	Returning home to	422 [illegible]	No											England	[illegible]
2							248 Golden Gate Ave San							5	1		Blk	Brown		Scotland	[illegible]
3																					
4							367 Kaufman [illegible]		Special to writer			Lowell	H	11	Med	26 Brown	Brown			Wales
5							Steam Stone Yoke 3rd St							5	5	Ruddy	Brown			England	East Dereham
6							Sister Emily Simpson														
7			$50											5	6	dark	black	brown		Russia	[illegible]
8	No		$50				Brother John Espax Grocer Pueblo Colorado							5	4½	Med	auburn	brown		England	Coggeshall
9	Yes						On travel to Australia							5	3	Med	Dark	Brown		Scotland	Inverness
10		Father	Nil	No	No	No	Joining Father Thomas Heatwell Ladies known on arrival 586 Park Ave Brklyn		Ticket to father			Lowell								England	Eccles
11	Yes	Father					Father's name Earl Irving 2910 Calumet Shore Chicago Ill Uncle [illegible] 16 Pullman [illegible]													USA	Lenox
12	No	Husband					Rensselaer Albany N.Y.														
13	Yes	Rankin Glamour Co.	Yes	Yes	seaman trading		Joining ss St Lucas now lying in Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5	Ruddy	Fair	Blue		Wales	Aberdare
14		Self		No	No		Cousin Mrs Tytherington Coldbath Road Brooklyn N.S.		With Consent 2-16 Ticket to cousin			Lowell		5	5	fair	Blue			England	West Bromwich
15		Self		Yes	in transit		On travel to Jamaica							5	6	dark	black	Brown		Syria	Mt Lebanon
16		Husband					do							5	6						
17		Again					do							5	5	Ballow	fair	grey			
18							do							5	6	dark	dark	black			
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Charles, Master, of the [illegible] from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

.. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 .,

at .....

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce ; Surgeon of the CAMPANIA , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ont. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

151

2 14
2 4

16

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

W 1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 23rd May, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Higgins	John	44		m	Labr.			Irish U.S.A.					Kansas	Topeka
2	"	Margaret	42		f	m	H'Keeper							"	"
3	Dunlop	Wilfred	40		m	m	Compositor					Boston		Mass	Boston
4	Lossing	Thomas	34		m	m	Builder					Dover Plains		N.Y.	Dover Plains
5	"	Alice	35		f	s	Servt.							"	"
6	White	George	5		m	s	Child		U.S.A.			New York		"	201 & 103 E. 11th St, New York
7	"	Lucien	2		m	s	Child		"			"		"	"
8	Fee	Francis Joseph	36		m	m	Contractor	yes	yes	Irish	U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	813 Amsterdam ave, New York.
9	" wife	Margaret Frances	28		f	m	H'Keeper							"	"
10	Cuffe	John	52		m	w	Real Estate					Brooklyn		"	100 Baltic St, Brooklyn
11	Burgess	John L	48		m	m	Builder					San Francisco		Cal	451, 34th Ave San Francisco
12	" wife	Kate	42		f	m	H'Keeper							"	"
13	Kennedy	Catherine	48		f	w	H'Keeper					Jersey		N.J.	95 St Paul's ave Jersey City
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

M. Lucchesi May 29/09 - 9.30 am

17 / 12 / 12c

✓

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

152

Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible], [illegible], *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
0																			

ing with Mother Carroll Q 2 nos 3

papers)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... , from Liverpool ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..12.. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190.. ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(12)

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the [illegible], (state whether employed by contract Line, or Transportation Company) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

64

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

(12)

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.,	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ...AMPANIA ... *sailing from* QUEENSTOWN., 23rd May, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Tyrrell	Katherine	30		F S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Athboy	Mrs M Tyrrell - Mother	N.Y.	newyork
2	Forde	Winifred	14		F S							Loughrea	John Forde, Father Loughrea, Co Galway		
3	Carroll	Nellie	27		F S	Book Keep							mother Annie Carroll		
4	Dalton	Queenie St George	23		F S	Servt							Greenduff, Bohola, Comyo		
X 5	O'Neill	Mary	25		F S							Lombardstown	Mrs Bodley Rosehill Lombardstown Cork		
6	Gilooly	Lawrence	22		M S	Clerk						Tipperary	William Frewen, Solr. Tipperary		Brooklyn
7	Foley	Maurice	24		M S	Labr						Ballymoe	mrs Gilloolly Rainboy, Ballymoe, Co Galway	Ill.	Chicago
8	Kerins	James	32		M S							Annascaul	mrs Foley Inch, Annascaul, Co Kerry	N.Y.	Long Island
9	O'Halloran	William P	32		M M	Publisher						Kildysart	mrs Kerins, Lotagye Kildysart.	Ill.	Chicago
10	Taylar	Margaret	28		F S	Governess						Cahir	Edward O'Halloran Cahir Co. Tipperary	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Howe	Mary	44		F S	Servt						Dundrum	mrs Taylor Deerpark Dundrum	Ill.	Chicago
12	Diskin	Maria	24		F S	Waitress						Gort	Bridget mitchell Gort Co Galway	N.Y.	newyork
13	Jeffers	Margaret	25		F S	Servt						Milltown	michael Diskin Dillon Brook, Milltown.	Mass	Roxbury
14	O'Dwyer	Patrick	45		M S	Cleric						Bohola	Bridget Jeffers Longham Bohola, Comyo	Ill.	Chicago
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							Dublin	Mrs O'Dwyer whitefriar St. Dublin	ny	newyork
16	Porter	Thomas	41		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Broadford	[illegible] Broadford Co Clare		
17		wife Recarda F.	31		F M	At Home						Geashill	mrs Porter Geashill Tullamore	NY	New York
18	Moodie	Nora	22		F S	Servt							— Do —		
19	Doris	Bernard	60		M M	[illegible]						Ulla	Catherine Moodie Capclera, Co Roscommon		
20	Keogan	Charles	22		M S	Bk Keep						Newyork	Susan Doris Cookstown, Co Tyrone	Pa.	Phila
21	Powell	Harrison	45		M M	Druggist				English	Canada	Ireland	Rose A Keogan Croghan Virginia	ny	newyork
22		wife Viola A.	44		F M	At Home						Toronto	Howell 677 Dovercourt Rd Toronto	Ont	Toronto
23	Mc Donnell	Susan	20		S	Domestic				Irish	Ireland	Broadford	Brother Geo Mc Donnell Broadford Co Clare	NY	New York

Wm Leavitt
U.S. Im. Insp. May 29/09 - 9.30 am.

22 / 21 / 22 / 21 / 22

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 20 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Even tho' pardoned, or whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$10	yes	1909	newyork	Brother, Richard Tyrrell, 25 West 69th St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Brown	nil	Ireland	Athboy
2	✓	Sister	$10	no			Sister Delia Forde 53 Washington Square Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Loughrea
3	✓	Self	$50	yes	1902 1905	newyork	Sister, Mrs White 201 East 103rd St. Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Bohola
4	✓	✓	$10	no			Friend, Miss Blakie, Blizzy, Berry c/o Mrs R C Black Esplanade Pelham Manor Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	Decided to proceed	✓	5	1	✓	Fair	Brown	✓	✓	Middleton
5	✓	✓	$25	✓			Aunt Mrs Raleigh 660 Carroll St. Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Tipperary
6	✓	✓	$50	✓			Brother, Edward Gilloely, 2324 N 69 Place Chicago.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Bright	Fair	Grey	✓	✓	Ballymoe
7	✓	✓	$50	yes	1909	Chicago	Cousin, Michael McKenna 447 - 7th St. newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Dark	Black	✓	✓	Annascaul
8	✓	✓	$50	no			Brother, John Kenny, 9316, Yates Ave South Chicago Resident returning	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	✓	✓	Kildysart
9	✓	✓	$50	yes	1909	Brooklyn	Cousin, Mrs G Taylor, 371, E 43rd St, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballir
10	✓	✓	$40	✓	1905 1907	Cambridge	Sister, Mrs, Woodward 313 E 70th Street, newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Decided to return to Ireland	5	2	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Dundrum
11	✓	Sister	$10	no			Friend, Mrs J Raftery 65 Rockland St, Roxbury.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Gort.
12	✓	Self	$50	yes	1903 1908	Jamaica	Cousin, Mrs Shearne 5542 State St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	Milltown
13	✓	✓	$50	yes	1906 1907	Chicago	Returning to 338 E. 29th St. newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Bohola
14	✓	✓	$50	✓	1900	ny	[illegible] 506, W 142nd St, newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Grey	✓	✓	✓	Kilkenny
15	✓	✓	$50	✓	1908		Brother wm Corbett 30, W. 122nd St newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Broadford
16	yes	Self	$50	yes	1906 1908	NY.	Do	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	nil	Ireland	Tullamore
17	✓	✓	$50	✓	✓		Returning to 8 Denis 62, E. 55th St, newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	$50	✓	1902 1909	Phila	Sister mrs Blythe 28, Edel St. Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Castlerea
19	✓	✓	$50	✓	1901	Phila	Cousin mrs Fritze 98 north canal St, newark nj.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Grey	✓	✓	✓	Coolestown
20	✓	✓	$50	✓	1906 1908	ny.	Returning to 677 Davercourt Rd Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Croghan
21	No	No	$50	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Toronto
22	Yes	Self	$50	✓	1908		Friend Mr C Kelly	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	Grey	Dk	✓	✓	✓
23	✓			Owns	1908	New York	506 W. 126th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	H.	11	Med	Brown	Haz	✓	England	Broadford Co. Clare
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. W. Charles
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

By.....

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, S.S. [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... L. & B. Can. ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at ...

W. H. Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

21
12
10 22
2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Q 1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Campania sailing from QUEENSTOWN, May 23rd, 1909

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
[illegible]	1 Bailey	Mary	30		F	M	Laborer	yes	yes	American	Irish	U.S.A.	Boston			112 George St
48893	2 English	James J.	23		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	American	Irish	U.S.A.	newyork			112 George St Broadway Newyork NY Newyork
	3 "	Margt	23		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	U. S. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
	4 "	James	2		M	S	Child	"	"	U. S. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
	5 "	Thomas	0	8	M	S	infant	"	"	U. S. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
65075	6 Finley	Nora	23		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	U. S. DISCHARGED ON PIER			Orange N.J.			8 Frankfort St
46636	7 Mc Weeny	mike	45		M	M	Farmer	"	"	U. S. DISCHARGED ON PIER			Chicago Ill		Ill	Chicago Ill Lotlonia Adams St
70282	8 Robin	Pat	58		M	S		"	"	U.S. Citizen			St Louis Mo		Mo	St Louis 1/2 Blackwell
75331	9 W heatley	William	65		M	M		"	"	U. S. DISCHARGED ON PIER			Orange N.J.		N.J.	8 Frankfort St Orange N.J.
6709	10 Keane	michael	77		M	M		"	"	U.S. Citizen			Wells Ver		Ver	Wells
65075	11 Finley	Patrick J	28		M	M	Laborer	"	"	U. S. DISCHARGED ON PIER			Orange		N.J.	8 Frankfort St Orange
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

10

10 lists

✓

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—4126

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], ..., 190 156

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8							St. Louis Court of Appeals; St Louis, Mo. Oct. 7-1900												
9																			
10							Granville, Washington County, N.Y. Judge Betts June 1862 (Sworn to)												
11																			
12							2 30 pm Judicial Farty.												
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. McCharles, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. McCharles

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190,

at

Wm Leeckett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

157

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce,

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

20

1 cow 16

14

14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN. May 23rd, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
6380 1	Shea	Nora	18		✓ S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Caherciveen	Mary Shea Baddahakeela, Cahersiveen Co Kerry	Ill	Chicago
6386 2	Aherne	michael	23		✓ S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Listowel	John Aherne Knockanbrack, Co Kerry	✓	✓
6387 3	Dillon	james	23		✓ S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Thomas Dillon Glosnanvon Listowel	✓	✓
6389 4	Corry	michael	28		✓ M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Labasheeda	Patrick Corry, Labasheeda, Co Clare	N.J.	Jersey City
6441 5	Hynes	martin	20		✓ M	S Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Broadford	michael Hynes Broadford, Co Clare	Ill	Chicago
6433 6	McNamara	John	21		✓ M	S Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kiledysart	Thomas McNamara Kiledysart, Co Clare	N.J.	Jersey City
6439 7	Lavan	Katie	18		✓ F	S Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballyfarnan	Patrick Lavan Cevagh Co Sligo	Ill	Chicago
6453 8	Grady	mary	19		✓ F	S Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Glenbeigh	John Grady Kealdve, Glenbeigh	Ill	Chicago
6454 9	Curtin	John	37		✓ M	M Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brosna	matthew Dillane Brosna, Co Kerry	N.Y.	New York
6505 10	Conlon P-1051736 7/24/35 Wash	annie	21		✓ F	S Servt	✓	✓	British	Irish	✓	Ballina	Pat Conlon Carracrum, Ballina	Ill	Chicago
6516 11	✓	Patrick	25		✓ M	S Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— Do —	✓	✓
6535 12	Leary	Bridget	22		✓ F	S Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Durrus	Denis Leary monklane, Durrus	Cal	Oakland
6549 13	Corbett	Patrick	18		✓ M	S Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Broadford	wm Corbett Farrihy, Broadford	Ill	Chicago
6561 14	Boehm	Elizabeth	17		✓ F	S Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Belaghadeen	Jno Mclean Dromod, Belaghadeen	N.Y.	New York
6605 15	Reynolds	Joseph	25		✓ M	S Labr	9/23/35	✓	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Mohill	Patrick Reynolds Trammore, Mohill	Conn	Naugatuck
6606 16	Shea	John	21		✓ M	S Labr	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	alihies	mary Shea Lee Bawnlahan, alihies	Mont	Anaconda
6607 17	Horan	Katie	22		✓ F	S Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	B		N.Y.	New York
6608 18	Driscoll	margaret	19		✓ F	S Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Duirnus	James Driscoll Shanculeg, Durrus	N.J.	Englewood
6609 19	McCormack	Anna	18		✓ F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Strokestown	Pat McCormack Kilbeg, Strokestown	✓	Paterson
6610 20	Murray	Peter	24		✓ M	S Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bernard Murray Ballymartin Strokestown	N.Y.	New York
6612 21	Kilgannon	william	19		✓ M	S Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mealough	John Kilgannon Derrublisdae Mealough	N.J.	Jersey City
6631 22	Durkin	martin	22		✓ M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Balla	Patrick Durkin Belcarra Balla	Mont	Pittsfield
[illegible]	Green	Bridget	27		✓ F	S Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Labasheeda	James McCarthy Labasheeda, Co Clare	N.Y.	Syracuse
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6637 26	oneill	Annie	18		✓ F	S Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Caherciveen	Jane oneill Caherciveen Co Kerry	Ill	Chicago
6638 27	Quirke	Hannah	20		✓ F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Timothy Quirke Lurig Caherciveen	✓	✓
6639 28	Sullivan	mary	19		✓ F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	michael Sullivan Teernakilla Cahersiveen	✓	✓
[illegible] 29	McDonagh	margaret	22		✓ F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Galway	J McDonagh Henry St, Galway	Mich	Harrietta
[illegible] 30	Harris	Kate	26		✓ F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Glenbeigh	mary Harris Glenbeigh, Co Kerry	Ill	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

158

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Uncle	$10	no			Uncle Jereh McCarthy 2729 South Park ave Chicago		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Ireland Caherciveen
2	"	Sister	$20	"			Sister Mary Cleare 4335, Forrestdale ave Chicago							5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue		Listowel
3	"	"	$20	"			Sister Mrs M. Fitzgerald 2714 S Wabash ave Chicago							5	6	Fair	Fair	Fair		
4	no	Self	$10	"			Brother John Crotty 283, 13th St. Jersey N.J.							6		Dark	Dark	Blue		Labasheeda
5	yes	Sister	$15	no			Sister Delia McLoughlin 154, W. 18th St. Chicago							5	9	Fair	Light	Blue		Broadford
6	"	Uncle	$25	no			Uncle Joseph Riordan 283, 13th St. Jersey N.J.							5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey		Kilgobnet
7	"	Brother	$20	"			Brother Jas. Flynn 4546 Union ave Chicago							5	4	"	"	Blue		Ballyfarnan
8	yes	Brother	$25	no			Brother Pat Grady 7814, Chancery ave, Chicago							5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown		Glenbeigh
9	"	Cousin	$10	yes	1907	N.Y.	Cousin Jas. Gaffney 3444, E. 81st St. Newyork							5	6½	"	Fair	Blue		Brosna
10	"	Sister	$10	no			Sister Mrs Treacy 3526, Parnell ave E. Chicago							5	4	"	Brown	Brown		Ballina
11	"	"	$10	"			— Do —							5	7	"	"	Blue		
12	"	"	$10	"			Sister Miss Mary Leary 1663 14th E. Oakland Cal							5	6	"	Fair	"		Bantry
13	"	Brother	$10	"			Brother Jas. Corbett 6052 Dearborn St. Chicago							5	7	"	"	Grey		Broadford
14	"	Sister	$10	"			Sister Mary Malon 1446 W. 20th St. Newyork							5	2	"	"	Blue		Ballaghaderreen
15	yes	Sister	$25	no			Sister Ellen Reynolds 33 St John St. New Haven Conn		no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Gray	Nil	Ireland Mohill
16	yes	Cousin	$15	no			Cousin Annie Shea Beantry Block, Macomb Mich							5	8	Fair	Red	Blue		Allihies
17	"	Cousin	$25	"			Cousin Stephen O'Keeffe [illegible]							5	4	"	"	"		Bere
18	yes	Brother	$10	no			Aunt Mrs Bogane Inglewood Ave Englewood N.J.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland Dunmore
19	"	Sister	$25	"			Sister Miss Lizzie McCormack 23 Ward St. Paterson N.J.							5	5	"	Brown	"		Derrybeg
20	"	"	$10	yes	1904	N.Y.	Sister Mrs Leonard 2463, E. 114th St, Newyork							5	11	"	Fair	Blue		
21	"	"	$10	no			Sister Nora Kilgannon 475, Jersey ave, Jersey N.J.							5	7	"	Dark	Brown		Menlough
22	"	"	$50	"			Sister Mrs Lennon 82, Henry ave, Pittsfield Mass							5	10	"	Black	"		Balla
23	"	Uncle	$10	"			Uncle Patrick McCarthy 102, Carlton St, Syracuse							5	4	"	Brown	"		Labasheeda
24	~~"	Cousin~~	~~$25~~	~~" 1907~~	~~Chicago~~		~~Cousin Frank Lee Chicago~~							6		~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~		~~Derrynea~~
25	~~yes Cousin $25 yes 1907 Chicago~~																			
26	yes	Sister	$25	no			Sister Mrs Kelly 1340, North Talman ave Chicago		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Ireland Caherciveen
27	"	"	$25	no			Sister Marian Zwirlein 314 Michigan ave, Chicago							5	9	"	Brown	"		
28	"	Aunt	$20	"			Aunt Mrs Coffey 4011, Ashland ave, Chicago							5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue		
29	"	Brother-in-law	$20	"			Brother-in-law Jas Costello Harriette Mich	Ordered from Feddiville Mich						5	6	Pale	Brown	Brown		Galway
30	"	Self	$25	yes	1907	Chicago	Sister Mrs Jayne 3779 Broswell St, Chicago							5	5	Fair	Black	"		Glenbeigh

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. McClain Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Williams

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

W. H. Leavelle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] MO & Cal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

24
13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Q 3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 23rd May, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
36641 1	Shea	mary	25		f s	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cahirciveen	abbie Clifford, Killograveen, Cahirciveen	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	maggie	18		f s								Do		
36667 3	Leahy	Letitia A.	20		f s	Dressmaker						Kells	mrs oliver Blackrock House Blackrock Co Louth	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
36668 4	Monaghin	michael	20		m s	Labr						Belmullet	Frederick Monaghin Mungs, Belmullet.	Pa.	Lost Creek.
36669 5	Dunleary	margaret	26		f s	Servt							mrs Dunleary Tolpoint, Belmullet	N.Y.	newyork
36677 6	Curry	delia	14		f s							Cabasheda	Thos Curry Tullabrack Kiltush	N.Y.	Buffalo
36688 7	O'Sullivan	Patrick	25		m s	Labr						Tralee	John O'sullivan Balygarron, Tralee	Mo.	St Louis
36691 8	Fitzmaurice	mary	17		f s	Servt						Listowel	margaret Fitzmaurice, Coolgarron, Listowel	Pa.	Pittsburg
36692 9	Sheehy	catherine	20		f s								mrs Sheehy Lisnay, Listowel, Co Kerry	Pa.	Pittsburg
36693 10	Moran	mary	16		f s							Ballinrobe	Patrick Moran Ballinrobe, Co Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
36699 11	Beirne	Sarah	23		f s	Waitress						Droomod	Path Beirne Ryskey, Dromod, Co Leitrim		newyork
36700 12	Wisely	Christopher	28		m s	Labr						Dublin	Robert Wisely Lodge Place Landare	N.Y.	newyork
36701 13	Lyons	Laurence	34		m s							Cahirciveen	John Connors, Cahirciveen, Co Kerry	Ind	Indianapolis
36702 14	Buckley	Bridget	20		f s	Servt						Cahirciveen	Michael Buckley Coors, Cahirciveen	Ill.	Chicago
36713 15	Lavelle	Bridget	19		f s							Belmullet	Ned Lavelle, Faulman, Belmullet	Mass.	Holyoke
36714 16	Padden	Thomas	23		m s	Labr							Thomas Padden Cloghee, Belmullet, Co Mayo.		
36721 17	Cremmins	John	26		m s								mrs Cremmins, Fawcownbest, Bantry	N.Y.	Norwich
36723 18	Murphy	Patrick	24		m s							Bantry	John Murphy Calfmount, Headford.	N.J.	Elizabeth
36742 19	Ferguson	Bridget	24		f s	Servt	no	no				Headford	Martin Ferguson, Attymas, Co Mayo.	N.Y.	Yonkers
36744 20	Hickey	Edmond	23		m s	Reporter	yes	yes				Attymas	mary Hickey Tralee, Co Kerry	Conn	Waterbury
36755 21	Early	mary	28		f s	Servt	no	no				Tralee	Thomas Early Faulmore, Belmullet.	Mass	Holyoke
49212 22	Esserman	maurice	47		m	draper	yes	yes		Hebrew		Belmullet	Mr A Sayers 34 St Georges St	N.Y.	N.Yorork
71401 23	Mahony	Denis	30		m s	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Jeremiah Mahony Drimoleague, Co Cork	Mont	Butte
71402 24	Regan	Denis	23		m s							Drimoleague	Kate Regan Drimoleague Co Cork.		
71403 25	Donoghue	michael	25		m s								James Donoghue Dulish, Drimoleague	N.Y.	Newyork
71404 26	Donoghue	Timothy	24		m s								John Donoghue Dulish, Drimoleague		
71406 27	McCarthy	Hannah	23		f s	Servt							James McCarth Lissane, Drimoleague	Cal	Watsonville
75630 28	Bowler	Edward	23		m s	Labr						Cahirciveen	Michael Bowler Derreenmore, Cahirciveen	Ill.	Chicago
75633 29	Lynch	michael	25		m s								michael Lynch Kells, Cahirciveen		Aurora
75634 30	Lynch	Timothy	21		m s								Timothy Lynch Doneen, Cahirciveen	Mass	Webster

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 12th & 13th P.M., 190 160

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?													
1	yes	Sister	$15	Yes 1908	Chicago	Sister Nora Shea, 220 East 48th St., Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair Blue	nil.	Ireland Cahirciveen
2	✓	✓	$15	no		Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓ Grey	✓	✓ ✓
3	✓	✓	$45	✓		Sister, Mrs Tilson, 274 Evergreen Ave, Brooklyn Brother, Fred. Monaghin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	·	Brown	Brown Blue	✓	✓ Kells.
4	✓	Brother	$10	✓		Lost Creek, Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Auburn Grey	✓	✓ Belmullet
5	✓	Sister	$10	✓		Sister, Miss D. Dunleavy, 35 West 42nd St., New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Fair ✓	✓	✓ ✓
6	✓	Aunt	$15	✓		Aunt Delia Curry 27 Fargo Ave Buffalo NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	9	✓	Brown Brown	✓	✓ Kabarheeda
7	yes	Brother	$30	no		Brother, Edward Lavin, 2222 Lafferty St. St Louis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fresh	Fair Blue	✓	✓ Tralee
8	✓	Sister	$10	✓		Sister, Margaret Fitzmaurice 520 Westminster St. East End, Pittsburg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	9	Dark	Dark Brown	✓	✓ Listowel
9	✓	Friend	$10	✓		Friend, Mollie McCarthy Woodland Road, Allsbury	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Black Blue	✓	✓ ✓
10	✓	Cousin	$10	✓		Cousin, Pat. Duffey 110 North 8th St. Brooklyn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Brown ✓	✓	✓ Ballinrobe
11	✓	Brother	$5	✓		Brother, Hugh Beirne 314 West 29th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Fair ✓	✓	✓ Dromod.
12	yes	Sister	$10	no		Sister, Kate Sheridan 82, Horatio St. New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Black Brown	✓	✓ Dublin.
13	✓	Brother	$45	✓		Brother, John Lyons 907 Chadwick St. Indianapolis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Fair Blue	✓	✓ Caherconlish
14	✓	✓	$15	✓		Brother, John Buckley 556 Lexington St., Chicago.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓ Grey	✓	✓ Cahirciveen
15	✓	Aunt	$10	✓		Aunt, Miss N. Meenaghan 36, East St. Holyoke, Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Brown ✓	✓	✓ Belmullet
16	✓	Sister	$10	✓		Sister, Kate Paddon, 50 High St. Holyoke.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓ Blue	✓	✓ ✓
17	no	✓	$15	Yes 1902	1908 Norwich	Sister, Miss Mary Cummins 80, South Broad St. Norwich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Black ✓	✓	✓ Bantry
18	✓	Brother	$10	no		Brother, Henry Murphy 221, Jefferson Ave, Elizabeth	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	Fair ✓	✓	✓ Headford
19	yes	Sister	$10	✓		Sister, Miss A. Ferguson St. Joseph's Hospital Yonkers	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓ Grey	✓	✓ Attymas
20	no	Brother	$20	✓		Brother, John Hickey 32, North Riverside, Waterbury	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	·	Fresh	Dark Hazel	✓	✓ Tralee
21	yes	Aunt	$10	✓		Aunt, Miss M. Jefferson 36, East St. Holyoke, Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fair	Black Grey	✓	✓ Blackrod
22	✓	Self	$50	Yes 1907	Newyork	Wife, Mrs Kesserman 333 E 84 Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark ✓	Blue	✓	Russia
23	yes	Self	$25	no		Aunt, Mrs Condon 279 Quart St. Butte, Mont.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Black Brown	✓	Ireland Drumlease
24	✓	✓	$25	✓		Brother, Michael Regan 51 Quart St. Butte, Mont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Brown ✓	✓	✓ ✓
25	✓	✓	$15	✓		Brother, Denis Donoghue 515 Second Ave. Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Black Dark	✓	✓ ✓
26	✓	✓	$10	✓		Sister, Kate Donoghue 132, West 106th St., Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓ ✓
27	✓	✓	$50	✓		Uncle, Jeremiah Leary 215, 3rd St. Watsonville Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	·	Brown	Brown Brown	✓	· ✓
28	✓	✓	$15	✓		Brother, Patrick Bowler 86, West Congress St. Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Fair Blue	✓	✓ Cahirciveen
29	no	✓	$15	✓		Sister, Hanna Lynch 321, South Lake St. Aurora	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Dark Grey	✓	✓ ✓
30	✓	✓	$12	✓		Brother, Thomas Lynch 9, Oak St. Webster, Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	·	✓	✓ Brown	✓	✓ ✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 190...,

at .....

Thos. Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc B. Cole, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

161

15 27
4 19
8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 23rd May, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
19															
73837 1	Killeheena	mary	26	V	M S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Williamstown	John Killeheana Rockhill Williamstown	N.Y.	new york
✓ 2	Amelia	Ellen	17	V	F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pat dec'd Amelia Williamstown Co Galway	✓	✓
[illegible]	Cook	Charles	[illegible]										Mrs Cook, [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
55647 4	Smith	Patrick	36	V	M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bally jamesduff	Michael Smith Bally jamesduff Cobavan	N.Y.	new york
64279 5	Guinan	Kieran	24	V	M S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Birr	Edward Guinan Eglish, Birr, Kings Co.	N.Y.	new york
✓ 6	Kenny	Patrick	23	V	M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Belmont	Jas Kenny High St Belmont Longford	✓	✓
[illegible] 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
77620 8	Higgins	Dominick	18	V	M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaderean	Dominick Higgins Currogida Ballyhaderean	N.Y.	New York
76899 9	moriarty	Bridget	18	V	F S	Servt.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Glenbeigh	Patrick moriarty Glenbeigh Co Kerry	Ohio	Belmont
70833 10	Mullrooney	Katie	18	V	F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Glenamaddy	Patrick Mullrooney Glenamaddy Co Galway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
74563 11	Kirrane	Thomas	21	V	M S	Labr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	milltown	Thomas Kirrane milltown, Co Galway.	✓	new york
[illegible] 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Mrs Conroy [illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
60070 13	McGovern	michael	21	V	M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	mohill	Patrick McGovern Drum mohill Co Leitrim	N.Y.	new york
74410 14	Shea	michael	22	V	M S	Labr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cahirciveen	John Griffin Cahirciveen Co Kerry	Ill.	Chicago
68670 15	Donovan	Denis	23	V	M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Skibbereen	Mrs Donovan Bridge St, Skibbereen	mass	Lawrence
✓ 16	✓	Nellie Sister	26	V	F S	Servt.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— Do —	✓	✓
[illegible] 17	Glanton	[illegible]	[illegible]										Mrs Glanton Union Hall, Skibbereen	N.Y.	Elmira
48891 18	Finan	michael	20	V	M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea	Mrs Finan, Longlynn, Castlerea	N.Y.	Newburgh
48895 19	Kelly	michael	26	V	M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	michael Kelly, Cregameen, Castlerea	✓	new brighton
70780 20	Newell	catherine	23	V	F S	Servt.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballintobe	Thomas Newell Parry, Ballintobe	Ill.	Chicago
75602 21	Curran	Thomas	20	V	M S	Labr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mr Mellett, Ballintobe, Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
75603 22	Duffy	Peter	20	V	M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bridget Duffy Cuslough, Ballintobe	✓	✓
75058 23	Mulroy	James S.	20	V	M S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Castlebar	Delia Mulroy Castle St, Castlebar.	✓	new york
75059 24	Flynn	Jane	20	V	F S	Servt.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs Flynn, Bogtebar, Mayo	N.J.	Elizabeth
58300 25	Rudore	John	18	V	M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballinasloe	Simon Rugne Derrylossane Mountain	Conn	New Haven
[illegible] 26	Tobin	Patrick	[illegible]									Tuckle	Patrick Tobin [illegible]	Mo	St Louis
75282 27	Tobin	Delia	18	V	F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tuckle	Patrick Tobin Kildaon Tuckle	Mo	St Louis
73299 28	Sullivan	nora	28	V	F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Listowel	Michael Sullivan, Duagh Listowel.	Pa.	Pittsburg
58300 29	Halpin	Katie	18	V	F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Timothy Halpin Duagh Listowel	Nay	Manorock
75321 30	Haherty	Nanjie	19	V	F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Thomas Haherty Listowel, Co Kerry.	Pa.	Pittsburg

Fourteen Imm.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

25

25

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on [illegible] of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

162

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1908	New York	Cousin Mrs M Melia 237 East 116th St, New York	No	No	No	No		Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Williamstown
2	"	"	$10	No			Sister 237 E 116th St, New York	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	"
3							Father Patrick Cook															
4	Yes	Self	$13	No	1903	as Phila	Louisa Mrs Hugh McHugh 379 E 149th St New York	No	No	No	No		Good	No	5	8	fair	grey	blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballyjamesduff
5	Yes	Self	$35	No			Friend, Thomas Wheatley 558 West 132nd St, New York	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Birr.
6	"	"	$25	"			Friend, Mary O'neill, 188, Fulton St, New York	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Belmont.
7							Friend, Catherine Hughes								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Birr.
8	Yes	Father	$10	No			Brother, Patrick Higgins 1050, Madison Ave. New York	No	No	No	No		Good	No	5	6	fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen
9	S	Self	$10	"			Brother, Mick Moriarty 14, Glare St, Belmont, Ohio	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Glenbeigh
10	"	"	$15	"			Sister, Bridget Leczinsky 746 Glasson Ave, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Glenamaddy
11	"	"	$7	No			Brother, John Kerrane 304, Columbus Ave, New York	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	Dark	"	"	"	Milltown
12							Resident returning from Philadelphia, North Capitol Street								5	1	"	Fair	"	"	"	Castlerea
13	Yes	Self	$10	No			Sister, Delia McGovern 66, W. 55th St, New York	No	No	No	No		Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Dromore
14	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin, Abbie Shea 929, 31st Place, Chicago.	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Cahirciveen
15	No	"	$10	"			Sister, Mrs O'Brien 563, Rosel St, Lawrence	"	"	"	"		"	"	6		Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Skibbereen
16	No	"	$20	Yes	1908	Lawrence	— Do —	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
17	Yes	"	$10				Aunt Ellen Hasset															
18	Yes	Self	$10	No			Brother Patrick Finan West Broadway Hotel, New York	No	No	No	No		Good	No	5	10	fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	East Crea
19	"	"	$10	"			Cousin, Mrs B Delaney 3 [illegible] St, New Brighton	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	S	"	$10	"			Brother, John Newell, 214, Wells St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	Sallow	"	"	"	"	Ballintobe
21	"	"	$10	No			Cousin, Patrick Duffy 110, North 8th St, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	11	Ruddy	"	Brown	"	"	"
22	"	"	$10	"			Brother, — Do —	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$25	"			Brother, Joseph Mulroy 72, Irving St, New York	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	Fair	Black	Blue	"	"	Castlebar
24	No	"	$30	No			Cousin, Joseph Egan 507, Monroe Ave, Elizabeth	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	No	"	$10	"			Brother, Patrick Rhone, Haverstraw Cousin, Nora Rhone, 43 Jersey Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	10	"	Brown	"	"	"	Mentoupe
26							Brother, Thomas Hobin								5	5	Dark	Brown				Tubbo
27	Yes	Self	$15	No			Uncle, Thomas Judge 1402 N 22nd St, Do St Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No		Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Tubbo
28	No	"	$32	Yes	1908	Pittsburg	Brother, Patrick Sullivan 57 Butler St, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Listowel
29	S	"	$15	No			Brother, Joseph Halpin 3, Mount Pleasant P, Monroeville	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
30	No	"	$30	"			Sister, Minnie Haberle 313, Elysian Ave, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

163

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] N.Y.St.Ill, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

21
9
2 11

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IVERNIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 23rd May, 1909

11—1116

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
241 1	Reilly	Bridget	19	7	s	Serot		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Balla	Joseph Reilly Ballcarra Balla.	mass	Pittsfield
092 2	McKeon	michael	30	m	s	Labr.		"	"	"	"		Cloone	Wm. McCarthy Cloone Co Leitrim.	ore	Stephener
2409 3	O'Connor	Thomas	26	m	s	Blacksmith		"	"	"	"		Kildysart	John O'Connor Kildysart, Co Clare.	n.J.	Jersey
3083 4	Cunningham	michael	22	m	s	Labr.		"	"	"	"		Tulla	mary Cunningham Tulla Co Clare	n.y	newyork
7135 5	Courtney	John	19	m	s			"	"	"	"		Kanturk	Stumphrey Courtney Kanturk Co Cork.		
7114 6	Flynn	margaret,	19	f	s	Serot		"	"	"	"		Ballyfanon	margt Flynn Creaghgeera Ballyfanon	Mass	Westfield
7115 7	Greene	Anne Jane	18	f	s			"	"	"	Ireland			Jane Greene Ballyfanon	Ill	Chicago
8289 8	Kelly	Bridget	17	f	s	Servt.		yes	yes	"	"		Kildysart	James Kelly Tonlague, Kildysart	n.y	newyork
0197 9	Connell	Patrick	28	m	s	Clerk		"	"	"	"		Banagher	Mrs Connell Shamon, Harbour, Banagher	Conn	Hartford
2226 10	McInerney	michael	18	m	s	Labr.		"	"	"	"		Kildysart	Connor McInerney Clonsnaughta, Kildysart	n.y	Buffalo
2227 11	Reidy	James	20	m	s			"	"	"	"		Granny	John Reidy Granny Co Clare.		Brooklyn
7516 12	Doyle	Elizabeth	24	f	m	Housekeeper		"	"	"	"		Bennettsbridge	Brother James Doyle Bennettsbridge Co Kilkenny	Conn	Shelton
" 13	"	Harry	6	m	s	Child		no	no	U.S. Born				Uncle Do		
" 14	"	margaret	Infant with Mother Enos above											do do		
5743 15	Dwyer	James	20	m	s	Labr.		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Eyeries	Richard Dwyer Eyeries, Co. Cork.	mont	Butte
7444 16	O'neill	John	39	m	m			"	"	"	"		Waterfall	Mrs O'neill Lurenberg Waterfall, Co Cork	Wis	Milwaukee
7445 17	Shea	Johanna	25	f	s	Servt.		"	"	"	"		Castletownbere	John Shea Eagle Hill Castletownbere	mont	Butte
7446 18	Leary	Richard	22	m	s	Labr.	19 9102-505-1/24/40	"	"	"	"		Eyeries	Richard Leary Urban, Eyeries, Co Cork		
7447 19	Dwyer	Richard	24	m	s			"	"	"	"			John Dwyer Eyeries Co Cork.	mich	Calumet
7771 20	Sweeney	Patrick	20	m	s			"	"	"	"		Skibbereen	Mrs Sweeney Cahermagh Dromdaleague	Col	Fort Costa
0338 21	Gilmartin	James	27	m	s			"	"	"	"		Bonniconlon	James Gilmartin Barraderagh, Bonniconlon	Ill	Chicago
Saved 22	Walsh	annie	35	f	w	Housekeeper	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						Ballina	Patrick Barlon, Crossmolina, Co Mayo	Ill	Chicago
7/22/31													Ballybunion		N.J.	Orange
VL 481 55	O'Connor	Katie 747137	22	7	s	Serot	1-259804-10.17.29	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballybunion	John O'Connor Ballybunion Co Kerry.	mass	Holyoke.
3172 25	Hanley	Peter	24	m	s	Labr		"	"	"	"		allihies	Daniel Hanley allihies, Co Cork.	mont	Butte
3173 26	Sullivan	John	22	m	s			"	"	"	"		Castletownbere	John Sullivan Castletownbere Co Cork		
3174 27	Cronin	michael	37	m	m	miner	none	"	"	"	"			Mrs M. Cronin Castletownbere, Co Cork		
3175 28	Murphy	David	30	m	married	take yes	yes	"	"	"	"		Macroom	mrs murphy Macroom, Co Cork.	N.Y	Newyork
3176 29	Murphy	Patrick	23	m	s	Labr.	yes	yes	"	"	"		allihies	John Murphy allihies Co Cork.	mont	Butte
3177 30	Sullivan	michael	24	m	s			"	"	"	"			John Sullivan allihies Co Cork		

+ 1+4, 20.

Ex 22 Chas E Fay

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

164

Arriving at Port of 12th Dec. , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	yes	Self	$50	no			Cousin Mrs Owen Granger 82 Henry Ave. Pittsfield	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	nil	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen
2	S	—	$20	✓			Cousin, John Ward Heppener, Ore.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Mohill.
3	no	✓	$25	no			Cousin, Joseph O'Riordan, 28 13th St Jersey N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Kildysart
4	yes	✓	$15	✓			Friend John Walsh 172 E 96th St N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Tulla.
5	—	—	$10	✓			Brother, Humphrey Courtney 1281, 8th Ave. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	Red	✓	—	—	Kanturk
6	no	Brother	$50	✓			Cousin Lizzie Lehrer 46 Mechanic St Westfield Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	✓	✓	Ballyfarnan
7	no	✓	$30	✓			Sister Mary Greene 4534 Allis Ave Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Drumsharbo
8	yes	self	$75	no			Sister Margaret Kelly 69 N Columbus Ave Mt Vernon New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	✓	✓	Kildysart
9	no	mother	$25	✓			Cousin, Mrs J. Dooley 109, Zion St, Hartford	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Banagher
10	✓	Brother	$30	✓			Cousin, Mrs E. Murphy 540 Front Ave, Buffalo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Kildysart
11	yes	self	$10	✓			Brother, Daniel Kiely 147 Franklin St Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cranny
12	no	✓	$50	yes	1908	Bonnaconn	Nephew William Doyle 115 Cliff St Shelton Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Bennetts Bridge
13	✓	Mother	✓	✓	✓		Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	—	no	—	—	do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
15	yes	Father	$15	no			Brother John Dwyer 750 North Wyoming St. Butte	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Grey	✓	✓	Lyerieo
16	✓	self	$20	yes	1899	milwaukee	Sister Mrs Farrell 249 Monroe Ave Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Waterfall
17	Mr	Brother	$150	no			Brother, michael Shea 140, anaconda Rd, Butte	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	✓	Castletownbere
18	Mr	Father	$15	✓			Brother Timothy Leary 801, Highbore Terrace, Butte	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Lyerieo
19	S	✓	$10	✓			Aunt Margaret Sheehan Laurium Calumet, mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	self	$15	✓			Brother, Eugene Sweeney Port Costa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Skibbereen
21	S	✓	$10	no			Cousin Thomas Jordan, 3526, Parnell Ave, Chicago.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Bonnicarlon
22	✓	✓	$10	✓			Sister, Mrs M. Flanagan 109, Centre St, Pittston. Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Crossabeg
23	—	—	$20	yes	1906	Portage	Brother, Patrick Shea 8, Frankfort St., Portage	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	—	Nabaw
24	yes	Self	$50	no			Sister Minnie O'Connor 57, Chestnut St., Holyoke.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	nil	Ireland	Ballyhannis
25	Mr	✓	$15	no			Brother, Michael Stanley 206, Virginia St. Butte.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Fresh	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Allihies
26	Mr	✓	$15	yes			Brother, Denis Sullivan, 408 Granite St, Butte.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Castletownbere
27	Mr	✓	$15	yes	1908	Butte	Friend, James Sullivan 236, Buena Vista St, Butte	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Blue	near sighted	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	$15	yes			Cousin James O'Sullivan 252 West 30th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	✓	Mactoom
29	yes	self	$20	no			Aunt, Mrs Sheehan 310, East Woolman St, Butte	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Allihies
30	Mr	✓	$12	✓			Brother, maurice Sullivan 525, North montana St. Butte	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11½	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓

S. H. Burnett

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

164

Arriving at Port of 12 30 a.m., , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$50	no		Cousin Mrs Owen Granger 82 Henry Ave. Pittsfield	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	nil	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen
2	S	—	$10	✓		Cousin, John Ward Pepperell, Ore.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Mohill.
3	no	✓	$10	no		Cousin, Joseph O'Riordan 278 13th St Jersey City N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Kildysart
4	yes	✓	$15	✓		Friend Tom Walsh 172 E 96th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Tulla.
5	✓	✓	$10	✓		Brother Humphrey Courtney 1281, 8th Ave. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7¾	✓	Red	✓	✓	✓	Kanturk
6	No	Brother	$50	✓		Cousin Lizzie Geehan 46 Mechanic St Westfield Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	✓	✓	Ballyfarnan
7	no	✓	$30	✓		Sister Mary Greene 4534 Allis Ave Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Drumshanbo
8	yes	Self	$15	no		Sister Margaret Kelly 69 Columbus Ave Utica New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	✓	✓	Kildysart
9	no	mother	$25	✓		Cousin, Mrs J. Dooley 109, Zion St, Hartford	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	—	—	✓	✓	Banagher
10	✓	Brother	$30	✓		Cousin, Mrs E. Murphy 540 Front Ave. Buffalo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Kildysart
11	yes	Self	$10	✓		Brother, Daniel Kiely 147, Franklin St Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cranny
12	no	✓	$50	yes	1907 1908	Husband William Doyle Bonnybrook 115½ Cliff St Shelton Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Bennetts Bridge
13	✓	Mother	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	no	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
15	Yes	Father	$10	no		Brother John Dwyer 720 north Wyoming St Butte.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Grey	✓	✓	Eyeries
16	✓	Self	$10	yes	1899	Sister Mrs Farrell 249 Montrose Ave Milwaukee	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Waterfall
17	✓	Brother	$15	no		Brother, Michael Shea 140, Anaconda Rd, Butte	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	✓	Castletownbere
18	Mc	Father	$13	✓		Brother Timothy Leary 801, Highbore Terrace, Butte	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Eyeries
19	S	✓	$10	✓		Aunt Margaret Sheehan Laurium Calumet, Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	Self	$15	✓		Brother, Eugene Sweeney Fort Costa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Skibbereen
21	S	✓	$10	no		Cousin Thomas Jordan, 3526, Parnell ave, Chicago.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Bonnicarlon
22	✓	✓	$10	✓		Sister Mrs M. Hanagan 149, Centre St, Pittston, Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Crossmolina
23	✓	✓	$50	yes	1907	Brother Patrick Lynch 8, Frankfort St, Uxbridge	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Newbawn
24	Yes	Self	$30	no		Sister Minnie O'Connor 57, Chestnut St, Holyoke.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	nil	Ireland	Ballybrassil
25	No	✓	$15	no		Brother Michael Stanley 106, Virginia St. Butte.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Fresh	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Allihies
26	No	✓	$15	yes		Brother Denis Sullivan, 408 E Granite St, Butte.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Castletownbere
27	No	✓	$15	yes	1907 1908	Friend James Sullivan 236, Quadrado Rd. Butte	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Blue	near forehead	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	$15	no		Cousin James Sullivan 252 West 30th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	✓	Macroom
29	Yes	Self	$20	no		Aunt Mrs Sheehan 315, East Woolman St, Butte	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Allihies
30	No	✓	$10	✓		Brother Maurice Sullivan 525, North Montana St. Butte	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11½	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓

S. H. Burnett

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I W Charles Master, of the CAMPANIA, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [redacted] herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

I W Charles
[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190..,

at [redacted]

Chas Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21

165

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
N.Y.S.M.C. ..., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 211 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from QUEENSTOWN, May 23rd, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mullealy	Ellen	50		F M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cloughjordan	Mickle White Kyle Cloughjordan	N.Y.	Bronx Brooklyn
2		Kate	22		F S	Servt							Do		Yonkers
3		Sarah	18		F S								Do		
4		James	16		M S	Labr									
5	McGovern	John											Nicholas Todd		
6	Dorsey	Joseph											Jacob Co Wexford	N.J.	Jersey City
7	Todd	Patrick	21		M S	Labr				Irish		Labasheeda	Timothy O'Gorman Ballyarthey, Labasheeda	N.J.	Jersey City
8	O'Gorman	Patrick	20		M S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Labasheeda	John Flood		
9	Flood	martin	25		M M	Merchant						Drumina	Kilbride, Drumona	N.Y.	newyork
10	Walsh	John	28		M S	Labr.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tralee	mrs m walsh, Tralee, Co. Kerry	Ill.	Chicago
11	Moynihan	Jeremiah	22		M S							Rathmore	Jeremiah Moynihan, Freemount, Rathmore.	Ill.	NewYork
12	Reynolds	Peter	30		M M								Mrs Reynolds		
13	Harrington	John	19		M S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kyeries	Timothy Harrington Drinagh, Kyeries.	Arizona	Globe
14	Howley	annie	27		F S	Servt						Corballa	mr m. Howley Corballa Conayo.	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Sullivan	John	39		M W	Labr						Kyeries	murty Sullivan Kyeries Castletownbere	mich	Calumet
16	Jackson	Henry	50		M M	Draper			Russian	Hebrew		Cork	Mrs Jackson 7, East Villa, Victoria Rd, Cork	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Joseph	11		M S	Child							Do		
18	Manning	Ellen	30		F S	Servt			British	Irish		Grange	mrs B. Manning Innismurty, Grange		newyork
19		James	28		M S	Labr							Do		
20	Kerrigan	Charles													
21	Hourigan	James	29		M S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromkeen	Sarah Hourigan Woodfarm, Drumkeen	Ill.	Chicago
22	nash	mary	26		F S	Servt						Knocknagla	Patrick Nash Knocknagla	Co Kerry	N.Y. newyork
23	Mulvihill	Dannie	23		M S	Labr						Ballylongford	Thomas Mulvihill Ballylongford	Co Kerry	Brooklyn
24	Dowling	John	23		M S								Patrick Dowling Ballylongford,	Co Kerry	
25	Horan	Katie	22		F S	Servt						Birr	Patrick Horan Five alley, Birr,	Kings Co	N.Y. Long Island
26	Quinn	Peter	26		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Barnickmacross	Pat Quinn Donaghmoyne	Barnickmacross	N.Y. Newyork
27		Michael	21		M S	Labr							John Martin Donaghmoyne	Barnickmacross	
28	Martin	Arthur	22		M S								Pat Keenan Donaghmoyne	Barnickmacross	
29	Keenan	Michael	21		M S							Screem	John Burns Screem	Co Kerry	
30	Burns														

*If actually engaged in any occupation, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†Under "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *190*

166

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or assisted, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$50	no			Son John Flaherty 18 Wellington St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland Cloughjordan
2	"	136	"	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"
5																				
6																				
7	no	Self	$30	no			Friend Peter Hackett Montgomery St. Bar Rockaway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dk		"	Togher
8	yes	aunt	$30	no			Aunt Margaret Duggan 507 Lexington Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	nil	Ireland Labasheeda
9	yes	self	$40	no			Sister, Bridget Farrell 432 West 49th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	" Drumsna
10	yes	self	$30	no	1903		Sister, Mrs J O'Brien 7242, May St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	"	" Tralee
11	"	"	$40	yes	1908	Chicago	Friend Denis Cahill 128 East 81st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	"	" Rathmore
12							Sister Miss Bridget Reynolds 60 West 39th St New York													
13	yes	father	$30	no			Friend, John C Harrington Box 3-68 Globe, Arizona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland Ryerico.
14	yes	self	$10	yes	1903	Philadelphia	Friend, Patrick Lee 2001, Master St, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Grey	"	" Borbalis
15	"	"	$30	"	1902 1908	Calumet	Sister, Mary Sullivan 1305, Rockling St, Calumet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	" Castletownbere
16	"	"	$10	no			Friend, Mr J Friedberg 278, Denison Ave, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey	Brown	"	Russia Salant.
17	"	"					Friend Sam Levin													
18	"	"	$50	yes	1900	New York	Brother Andrew Manning 337 East 36th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Ireland Grange.
19	"	"	$50	no			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
20																				
21	yes	Self	$25	yes	1907	Chicago	Friend John Blackwell 441, West 112th St, Chicago.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland Drumkeen
22	"	"	$40	"	1908	New York	Cousin, Mrs Agir 456 West, 35th St, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black	"	"	" Knocknagla.
23	"	"	$30	no			Sister, Mrs M Ahern 114 Bonsil yes St, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	"	"	" Ballylongford
24	"	"	$20	"			Cousin, — Do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	" "
25	"	"	$40	"			Cousin, Stephen O'Keeffe State Hospital, Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	" Birr.
26																				
27	yes	Self	$20	no			Friend Pat Cunningham 140 Park Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	nil	Ireland Lappickneeva
28	"	"	$20	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	"	"	" "
29	"	"	$40	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	" "
30	"	"	$50	"			Brother Jno Burns 13 W 99th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Fair	"	"	" Screen

Inspected Debra Connor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hw Charles Master, of the CAMPANIA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 211 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H W Charles
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examinstion of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

167

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
			Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
6	Herschowitz	Rachel	17		F S	Cap Maker	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	England	Manchester	(Brother) Jacob Herschowitz 27 Arrow St. Lower Broughton, Manchester	NY	New York
		Sam	11		M S	Child									
6	Hughes	Elizabeth	58		F Wd	House Keeper			England	Welsh	Wales	Ebenezer	Chas. G. Roberts, Cal Irregaldy Common, Anglesea (Brother in Law)		Leeds Center
		albert	8		M S	Child							(Uncle)		
		Johnnie	11		M S								(Uncle)		
36	Tuthy	Samuel	23		M S	Labr				Irish	Ireland	Arklow	Wm Tuthy (Father) Templegranney Arklow Co. Wicklow		Amsterdam
45	Casserley	Thomas	22		M S						England	Ebbsford	Brother Martin Casserley 5 Newton Street, Alresford, Manchester Wife and children	NY	Hackensack
55	Dyer	Patrick	46		M Wd	Boilermaker				English	England	Sunderland	57 Nile Street, Sunderland (Aunt) Sarah Devine	NY	Buffalo
65	Tarsney	Norah	19		F S	Servant				Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross	Mrs Carroll, St. Talbot- (Father) Mr Carroll, Drelan		Bronx
49	Carroll	Mary	26		F S	Wool Comber				English	England	Bradford	Sq. Otley Road, Bradford (Father) Robert Howard, Court-Dwyran Anglesea	NY	Port Richmond
96	Thomas	Harry	18		M S	Labr				Welsh	Wales	Dwyran			Remsen, Utica
		William	48		M S	Plasterer			Gt Britain	Scotch	USA	Chicago	Resident of United States	Ill	Chicago
6111	McKie	Harold J.	20		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bristol	(Father) Robt. Craig, 51 Gloucester Road, Horfield Bristol.	Oregon	Silverton
1296	Craig	Bernard	21		M S	Labourer						Manchester	Friend Jacobs Casey 5 Newton Street, Stretford, Manchester	NJ	Newark
64	Rogers	William	29		M S	Groom	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mrs W. Heard, Branend Stebbing Mr C. Helmsford, Essex (Mother) Elizabeth Bell, 42 Alfred Road, London	NY	New York
1189	Heard	William	20		M S	Blacksmith							House, 6 David Square	Ill	Chicago
92	Bell	Joseph	42		M M	Miner	No	No		Welsh	Wales	Abercanaid	Abercanaid, Glam. Wales.	Pa	Plymouth
195	Edmundo	David	30		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes				Penydarren	Father, John Price 46 Bronheidog St. Penydarren S. Wales		
6	Price	John	30		M M							Merthyr	Wife, Catherine Thomas 9 Hawkey Terrace Merthyr Tydvil		Trackville
	Thomas	Maggie	22		F S	Dressmaker				English		Leamington	Mother, Mrs Powell. Tydvil. Leamington, 21 Oswestry Road. Mother-Ellen Cooper	Ill	New York
34	Cheetham	Arthur Geo.	21		M S	Farm Lbr	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Middleham	66 East Gate, Pickering, Yorks. (Father) Mr Bagley, 149 Sheldon Str.	Penn	St Josephs
5141	Carter	Frederick	21		M S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Darlington	Darlington (Wife) Mrs Philcock, Lyston Str.	NJ	New York
5946	Baglin	George	38		M M	Bricklayer						Leicester	Leicester. C. Jno. Denton, Sandylands.		
5978	Philcock	Jacob Oscar	18		M S	Clerk						Morecambe	Morecambe Mother, Jane Johnston, 16 Eldon St.	S. Dakota	Butte
6246	Denton	George Wm	27		M M	Bricklayer						Newark-on-Trent	Newark-on-Trent, Nottinghamshire (Sister) Mrs Humphreys, 13 Glyn Terrace, Portmadoc, N. Wales	NJ	New York
6416	Johnson	Richard	30		M M	Miner				Welsh		Liverpool			Clinton
6511	Williams	Griffith	21		M S										
		William	29		M M	Motor Driver	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Keighley Bradford Cumberland Billingham	(Wife) Mrs Jennie Thwaites, 111 Keighley Leighton Lane, Keighley Elizabeth A. Lightfoot Clayton Bradford Mrs Joel Greyer, Clarence Small Carlisle, Cumberland	Mich	Saginaw
6531	Thwaites	Joseph	38		M M	Farm Labr								Nebr	Bristow
6654	Lightfoot	Rebecca	57		F M	Cloth Weaver								Pa	Philadelphia
6692	Greyer														

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

168

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Mother	$10	Yes	1903 1908	New York N.Y.	(Mother) Fanne Kerschkovitz 162 E. 4th Str. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	dark Brown	dark Brown	Nil	Roumania	Yassy
2	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓		
3	The Home N.Y.	Albert V. Storms	Yes	No			Mr. Albert V. Storms, Leigh Centre, Oneida Co, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	light Brown	Grey	✓	Wales	Penmon Anglesea
4	✓	✓	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓		
5	✓	✓	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓		
6	Yes	Sister	$15	Yes	1907	Detroit Mich	(Sister) Mrs J. Green, 20 Charles Str. Amsterdam, Montgomery Co.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	-	fair	fair	blue	✓	Ireland	Cork Cos
7	✓	✓	$10	No			Sister - Miss Delia Casserley 380 Kellinda Place, South Orange N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Pale	Lt Brown	✓	✓	✓	Clydach
8	Yes	Son	$30	No			(Son) James Dyer, 25 Johnson Pk. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	blue	Nil	England	Sunderland
9	✓	Brother	$15	✓			(Brother) Felix Tazarezyc, No Morelle Str. Greenpoint, Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	fair	✓	✓	Ireland	Carrickmacross
10	✓	Aunt	$15	✓			(Aunt) Mrs Beavers, 9 Mr Walker Str. Staten Island Port Richmond, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	dark Brown	✓	✓	England	Bradford
11	✓	Mother	$20	✓			(Mother) Mrs Thomas (158 Boy) Kempten, Utica, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	fair	Grey	✓	Wales	Dwygraun
12	✓	Self	$40	Yes	1909	Chicago	Home. Chicago Beidel Hostel Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Flaxen	Blue	None	Scotland	Dunnaw
13	✓	✓	$50	No			(Uncle) James Craig, General Dealer, Silverton, Oregon.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	blue	Small mole on right ~~left~~ cheek.	England	Herrington
14	✓	Sister	$40	✓			Sister - Edeu Rogers. 478 Warren Street, Newark, N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	Med.	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballinlock
15	Yes	Self	$20	No			Miss Silverstein, 165 East 2nd Str. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark Brown	blue	Nil	Essex	Bryneuad Clebbing
16	✓	Father	$15	✓			(Father) Leo Ball, 210 Fulton Str. Pullman, Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	brown	✓	✓	England	London
17	Yes	Self	$20	✓			(Friend) Jane Lewis, 250 Gardner Str. Plymouth, Luzerne Co, Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	rugged	Dk Brown	Blue	Name and hands crossed over heart tattooed	Wales	Tydvil Merthyr
18	No	✓	$20	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Med.	Auburn	Hazel	None	Wales	Brecon
19	✓	✓	$25	✓			(Sister) Mrs D.E. Davies, 114 Red Row, Track Ville, Schuylkill Co, Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Med.	Blk.	Brown	Figures tattooed on each forearm	Wales	Merthyr Tydvil
20	—	Self	$11	✓	—		Friend: Mrs Hart, 200 East 86th St. New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Sallow	Dk Brown	Brown	None	England	Ellesmere
21	Yes	Self	$30	No	—		Friend - Arthur Pearson 323 North 3rd Street, St Joseph, Mo.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	Stout	Dk Brown	Brown	None	England	Whitby
22	Yes	Self	$23	No			(Brother) Geo Brown, Grace church Place, New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	Light Blue	Nil	England	Dunsley
23	+	✓	$25	✓			(Friend) Wm Newman, 1402 8.93 Str. New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Light Brown	blue	✓	✓	Leicester
24	✓	father	$40	✓			(Uncle) Mr Leo Storer, Bellfourche, Butte, S. Dak.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	Auburn	Grey	✓	✓	Rochdale
25	✓	self	$25	✓			Dress Bagsert (Friend) 473 E. 136 Str. New York City.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	dark	dark Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Newark
26	No	Self	$20	✓			(Sister) Mrs Jones, Utica Chery Farm, Clinton, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	brown	blue	✓	Wales	Penrhyndeudraeth
27	✓	✓	$50	No	1908	Utica N.Y.	(Sister) Mrs Jones.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	Yes	Self	$40	No			(Brother in Law) Chas. Dawson 316 Grendall Str. Ingleson, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	Tattoo marks on ~~left~~ arms	England	Summerbridge York.
29	✓	✓	$30	✓			(Brother) Jno Lightfoot, Bristow Boyd Co. Nebra	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	fair	Grey	"J.L." Tattooed on left wrist.	✓	Annstable Cumberland
30	S.	✓	$30	Yes 1908	Philadelphia Pa	Lived Here 40 years	Sister Mrs. M. Bieber 5127 E. Cumberland Str. Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	dark	dark Brown	Brown	Nil	at sea on H.M.S. "Vulcan"	

James Neil
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J L & C Charles Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Nicholas

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.B. C.M. _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

169

of 2

2 of 2

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
66181 1	Astle	Ernest	27		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Mansfield	(Wife) Mrs Astle, 18 Herbert St: Mansfield	Pa	Stockdale
67088 2	Smith	William	29		M S	Carpenter						Tipton	Kate Smith, Great Tipton Bridge		
67723 3	Sutherland	George	22		M S	Stone Cutter				Scotch	Scotland	Lumphonan	Geo Sutherland, Cairnonside Lumphonan		
68 4	Bernardini	John	45		M S	Labr				Italian	England	Manchester	Brewers at Grosvenor Hotel, Manchester		
69175 5	Hughes	Owen J.	23		M S	farmer				Welsh	Wales	Bettws-y-Coed Gilfach Goch	(Father) Evan Hughes, 5 Carneddi Road, Bettwsda, Nr Bangor	Wisc	Iron Ridge
69303 6	Thomas	William	44		M Wd	Miner							(Father) Wm Jno Thomas, 3 Scotch Row Gilfach Goch, R.S.O.	Mich	Flint
7	John	Cecilia	63		M Wd	House Keeper	No	No					(Brother) John Thompson, 8 Scotch Row, Gilfach Goch		
32 8	Forbes	Gertrude Keith	23		M S	Nurse	Yes	Yes		Scotch	England	Sheffield	Miss Elsie Farmer, Prior Muir. Stravithie, Fife.	Mississippi	Inverkeithing
49 9	McSwan	Thomas	49		M M	Miner				English		Durham	(Sister) Mrs Ina Hall, 3 Cuthbert St. Birtley, to Durham	Ill	Donora
97 10	McBride	John Michael	23		M S	Stone Cutter				Irish	Ireland	Dublin	(Brother) Mrs Mary McBride (Sister) Mrs Lawman, 84 Birstall	Ny	New York
69 11	Newman	William	53		M M	Bricklayer				English	England	Leicester	(Wife) Mrs Margt Newman, Leicester	Vermont	Barre
70288 12	Wemyss	Adam Gr.	30		M S	Granite Cutter				Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	(Father) Mr T. M. Church, Gas Works, Aberdeen, N.B.	Oregon	Sodaville
70383 13	Church	Charles	23		M S	Plumber	1-178128	9/24/06		English	England	Worsboro Dale	(Sister) Rosetta Miller, 11 Lakefield Road, Bradford	Conn	Bridgeport
Admitted 71 14	Moore	Amelia	26		M Wd	House Keeper						Bradford	(Aunt)		
15		Annie Cecilia	4		F S	Child	1-177043-11/24/05						(Sister)		
16	Millar	Edith Maud	20		F S	Servant							(Father) Jno Corr, Scotstown, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
72730 17	Corr	John	21		M S	Farmer				Irish	Ireland	Scotstown Ballemill Co Armagh	(Father) Edward Hearty, Cornaso Ballemill, Co Armagh	Ny	New York
73008 18	Hearty	Peter	17		M S	Labr							(Mother) Delph Cottage		Brooklyn
75207 19	Gething	Thomas	27		M S	Commercial				English	England	Halifax	Leigh Cottage, Halifax Yorks	Ny	New York
76076 20	Pybus	Edmund	28		M S	Coach Builder	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	D.H. Pybus, 12 Dryden Street, Manchester		
21		Frank	20		M S	Chemical worker									
78133 22	Murphy	Richard	38		M M	Miner						Armfield Farm	Mary Murphy, Mathew Street, Tantobie.	Pa	Latrobe
23		George	40												
24		Thomas	37												
25			11												
26			10												
27			46												
78516 28	Cutting	John T.	23		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Hull Barrow in Furness	(Father) Mr J. Cutting, Rye Hill Burlswick, Hull	Mich	Detroit
83103 29	Smith	Thomas Johnston	30		M M	Carpenter							Mrs T. J. Smith, 30 Telford St. (Sister) Mrs Lupty, 27 Lorne Rd Barrow in Furness	Ny	New York
30	Pedder	William	34		M S	Carpenter							Barrow in Furness	Mich	Detroit

Steerage Passengers Not Inspected

Chas Hallett Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 190 170

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	Yes 1908	Pa	Homewood (Patton) Thomas Astley Stockdale, Washington Co, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	Brown	Brown	Crushed finger on right hand	England	Brereton Staffs.
2	Yes	/	$25	X / New York		Home NYC	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	Black	Grey	Nil	/	Stenkworth
3	/	/	$25	No		(Brother) Leonardo Bernardini	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	fair	brown	dark Blue	/	Scotland	Lumphonan
4	/	/	$30	/	X	Livrolo Nazionale Italiana 54 E 5th St New York N.Y.	No	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	dark	/ brown	/	/	Italy	Malggra
5	/	/	$20	/		(Sister) (Pleasant Valley Farm) Waukesha, Wisc.	No	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	dark Brown	blue	Scar on right side of forehead	Wales	Abby Lead
6	/	/	$25	/		(Aunt) Mrs Jones Parks, 939 Avenue A Flint Michigan	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	fair	brown	/	Scar on left side of head. Scar on left foot	Wales	Llanharran
7	/	/	$30	Yes 1906 Mich.	1878 Traverse City	(Sister) Mrs James Parks, 939 Avenue A Flint Mich.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	2	fair	Grey	/	Nil	Wales	Pencoed
8	No	/	$20	No		(Brother) Thomas Parkes, 3126 5th St. Meridian Mississippi	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	dark	Brown	dark grey	/	Scotland	Perth
9	No	/	$40	Yes 1903 N.Y.	New York	(Sister) Mrs E. Cowan, 222 East North St. Dowel. Ill	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	fair	fair	blue	/	England	Durham
10	Yes	/	$100	No		address will be known on arrival	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	fair	fair	blue	Two small moles on left jaw	Ireland	Dublin
11	No	/	$25	/		(Son) Mrs W. E. Newman 402 6. 93rd St: New York	Miller of Hendon Middlesex was admitted on the left side & discharged Cured Nov 6th 07.	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	Medium	Brown	Grey	Scar on forehead	England	Leicester
12	No	/	$25	Yes Dec 1907 Vermt	Barre	(Friend) Mr Chas Keith Barre Vermont	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	fair	fair	blue	Tattoo marks on right forearm	Scotland	Aberdeen
13	Yes	self	$25	No		(Uncle) Mr E.C. Hacker, Sodaville Linn Co. Oregon	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	light Brown	/	Nil	England	Sheffield
14	No	/	$60	Yes	No	(Friend) W. Wriggleworth 135 Harriett St. Bridgeport, Conn	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	fair	Brown	Grey	/	/	Liverpool
15	Wife (Mother)	—	/	/			/	/	/	/	/	/						/		
16	Wife	Self	$25	/			/	/	/	/	/	/						/		
17	Yes	/	$15	No		(Uncle) 319 Morgantown Philadelphia Pa.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	Dk	Brown	Grey	None	England	Bradford
18	No	/	$15	/		(Brother) Patk J. Hurley 133 E. 50th St: New York. N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	dark	dark brown	blue	Nil		
19	No	/	$40	/		Friend John Lett 982 Jefferson ave. Brooklyn address will be known on arrival	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	fair	brown	light blue	/	Ireland	Dallamill Colnago
20	Yes	Self	$50	Yes Sept 1906	New Jersey		/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	Pale	Dk Brown	Brown	/	Wales	Aberdare
21	Wife	/	$20	Yes	No	No Name Given	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	Nil	England	Manchester
22	Yes	/	$20	/		Ed: Murphy (Brother) Latrobe Westmoreland Co. Pa	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	fair	dark brown	dark Hazel	/	/	/
23																				South Shields
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28	Yes	Self	$20	No		(Uncle) James Cutting, 180 23rd St. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	Grey	Nil	England	Calthwaite Wetherall Barrowden Durness
29	/	/	/	Yes /		address will be known on arrival	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	dark	dark Brown	blue	Crossed Eye	/	/
30	/	/	$25	Yes 1907	New York		/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	fair	brown	Grey	"W.P." Tattooed on left fore arm	/	/

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Charles Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Whitman
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190...,

at [illegible]

H. McLennett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R. C.M. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
12983 1	Begley	James	38		M	M	Fitter Machinist	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Carrickastrucken	wife Mrs Begley P.O. Parkhill Carrickastrucken, Co Armagh	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Gaffney	Mary	24		F	S	Servant	✓	✓	"	"	England	Liverpool	(Brother) Mr Gaffney, 22A Derby Str. off Doncaster Str. Liverpool	Ny	New York
5 8	Holohan	Mary	17		F			✓	✓	"	"	"	"	(Cousin) Mrs J. Gaffney,	"	Chicago
70016 4	Williams	Martin L.	21		M	S	Farm Lab'r	✓	✓	Great Britain	Welsh	Wales	Llanelly	Friends 35 Canal Road Llanelly So Wales	Iowa	Denison
66755 5	Burkhard	William	34		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	England	Liverpool	(wife) Catherine Burkhard, 47 Brownlow Hill, Liverpool	Idaho	Emmett
6	Burkhard	Robert	30													
66130 7	Concaugh	James	23		M	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	England	Manchester	Friend. Rev. Mc Cee 16 Swallow St. Longsight Manchester	Ny	New York
12987 8	Jones	Hugh	50		M	M	Sailor	✓	✓	✓	Welsh		Birkenhead	Philpot, 7 Brougham Str. Lower Tranmere, Birkenhead		
61140 9	Ericksen	Mikkel	30		M	S	Ship Carpenter	✓	✓	Norway	Norwegian	S. Amer. Uruguay	Colonia	Father Lauritz Eriksen Aasanger, Norway	Ill	Chicago
69766 10	Wilkes	Percy	23		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	West Bromwich	Father Mr Wilkes, 7 Beeches Rd West Bromwich	Ny	New York
77393 11	Evans	Francis	21		M	S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Father, Mr Evans Carlatt, Monaghan	Mass	Boston
77391 12	Duffy	James	27		M	M		✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. B.-L.		Father, Mr Duffy Dandrapee, Monaghan	✓	✓
13		Margaret A.	23		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father, Land,	✓	✓
2 14	Evans	Lucy sister to	27		F	S	Spinster	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Father Carlatt, Monaghan	Mass	Boston
67729 15	Augustson	Anna	23		F	S	Servt	23383288-6/18/40-505 yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend, Mrs Jacobson 12 Newton Terrace, Glasgow	Wis	Merrill
27489 16	Jacques	Richard	27		M	M	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	New Sheldon	Mr. Jacques New Sheldon	Ida	Atoka
77092 17	Schenk	Frederick	33		M	S	Fireman	✓	✓	Germany	German	✓	Newport	Mother, Name Schenk Bombahl, Wurttemberg, Russia	Pa	Harbortick
78219 18	Hayward	Richard Jr	19				Lab'r	✓	✓	England	Irish	Ireland	Glentrea	Father, Mr. Hayward Glentrea, Co Galway	Ny	Brooklyn
12988 19	Craddock	Robert	49		M	M	Bricklayer	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Liverpool	Sister, Mrs Craddock 31 Mill St Chester	Mass	Boston
20		Minnie	23		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister-in-law	✓	✓
✓ 21	✓	Madelaine	7		F	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 22	✓	Robert	3		M			11M-693-3/2/43		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 23	✓	Minnie	1		F			2-358674 11/28/39		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 24	✓	Matilda	0	2	F		Infant	3-[illegible]965		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DEC 25	Asting	Margaret	40		W		Widow	yes	yes	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED U.S.A.	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. citizen (Case husband was [illegible] Father-in-law. possession of full papers)		U.S.C.
69077 26	Jones	Robert Sty	39		M	S	Collier	yes	yes	Great Britain	Welsh	[illegible]	Aberdare	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Wm Jones 14 Lewis Street Trecynon Aberdare Wales	Wis	Red Granite
27																
28																
29																
30																

25

25

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

172

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12.30 pm 1.30 PM, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1905	Phila. Pa	(Sister) Mrs Mary Short, 223 S. 13th Str. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	ruddy	dark Brown	black	Nil	Ireland	Carrickastrokin
2	✓	✓	$10	No			(Brother) Jno Gaffney, 2192 72d Str. New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fresh	—	Grey	✓	Ireland	Ballyfarnon Co Sligo
3	✓	✓	$15	✓			(Aunt) Mrs M Doherty, 6216 Bishop Str. Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	brown	brown	✓	✓	—
4	✓	✓	$15	Yes	1909	De Loet	Baker — Mrs Robach, Box 19 Denison Iowa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Pale	Brown	Blue	tatooed "anchor & ships & initial" left arm	Wales	Llanelly
5	Yes	self	$20	No			(Brother) George Burkhard, Emmett Meat Market, Emmett Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	dark brown	Gray	Nil	Germany	Bretzfelst
6																					
7	Yes	Sister	Yes	No			(Brother) Patrick Corcaugh 1762 2nd Ave. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark Brown	blue	Nil	England	Glenamady Co Galway
8	✓	self	$5	Yes	1907	New York	Joining S/S "Atalanta" (Steam Yacht) in New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	Sandy	Brown	✓	Wales	Holyhead
9	✓	Sister	$5	Yes	1907	Leaving	Mrs W. J. Tofty 220 Christiana Av. Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Brown	Blue	tatoo "anchor" on left wrist	Norway	Tvedegrev
10	Yes	self	Yes	No			Address Wadena Beaver Co Minn. Date of arrival	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	Black	Brown	Nil	England	Bromwich Staffs
11	"	"	$20	"			Sister, Mrs Hobson 2 Howard Pl, Charlestown, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	fair	Blue	"	Ireland	Corlatta Monaghan
12	"	"	$50	"			Sisters in Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sandafayee
13	"	"	$150	Yes	1905	Boston	Sisters	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk	Brown	"	"	Corlatt Monaghan
14	Yes	Self	$120	No			Sisters Mrs Hobson 2 Howard Pl, Charlestown Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Corlatt Clonbert
15	Yes	Self	$150	No			Friends, Mr & Mrs Hagenbyers Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg
16	Yes	Self	$125	No			Friend Mrs Olga Pedersen Torina, Merrill, Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Brown	None	England	Near Chilson Devon
17	"	"	50	Yes	1904 1907	Hoboken	Friend Box No. Wadena Bazelhuz Wash Appleton St. Hoboken NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	"	"	"	Eagle on right hand Tattooed on both	Germany	Hallburg Elsenbrück
18	Yes	Self	$20	No			Mrs B. Hartgarel 27 Alabama Ave. Brooklyn Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Galway
19	"	"	yes	"			Friend G. Wilson 42 State St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	"	England	Paeston
20	✓	Husband																			
21	✓	Sachs	50	✓																	
22	✓	✓	✓	✓																	
23	✓	✓	✓	✓																	
24	✓	✓	✓	✓																	
25	—	—	—	—			Friend David Rhs. Jones.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Bronzed	Brown	Blue	✓	Ireland	Waterford
26	No	Self	$50	Yes	1907 1909	Wisconsin	Red Granite. Wisconsin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	Wales	Trevor
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

571

I, J. L. Charles Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H W Edwards

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the M. R. C. S. & L. M., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

W. Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

H - 12/15 P

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
10751	Keith	Charles	39	C	M W	Gutter Sailor	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Barre, Vt		Vt	Barre
11252	Potts	Thomas	49		M	Motorman			U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER	English		Rochester		N.Y.	Rochester
3		Florence	24		S	Girl			U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
4		Neva	19		S				U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
2933	Hancock	Charles	29		M W	Clerk	yes	yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER	American		Galveston		Tex	Galveston
90446	Pettrie	Alexander	25		M	Engineer Fireman			U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER			Cleveland		O	Cleveland
5275	Doyle	Edward	42		M W	Fireman			[illegible]	[illegible]		Bacups		R.I.	Pawtucket
12929	McGurk	Peter	55		M	Farmer			U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER	Irish		Buffalo		N.Y.	Buffalo
30344	Platt	William	50		M W	Club Steward			U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER	English		Lakewood		N.J.	Lakewood
10		Emily	50		F	Wife			U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
11		Percival George	18		M	Student			U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
12		Emily Mary	17		F	Spinster			U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
4928	Lewis	John E.	34		M W	Miner	Yes	Yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Welsh			Bro. Hobart Lewis		
70	Sanders	Allen	46		M W	Engineer			Grants Pass Oregon	English		Barmouth N Wales	Pa	Lesqueboning	
	Stafford	Marian	7		F W	Child	No	No	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Manchester Eng.	organ	Grants Pass	
69466	Stokes	John S	34		M W	Student	yes	yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER			Philadelphia			
29577	McCormack	James	63		M W	Labourer Dry Goods			U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER	Irish		Lawrence Mass.			
27768	Backwell	Samuel	42		M W	Clerk	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Crediton	Cousin, Crediton Devon England	Ill	Chicago
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
29															
30															

Forster Fusp.

18

1611 4

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4128

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

174

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any order, assisted, or solicited, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		In & Citizen			Home,											
2		" "														
3		" "														
4		" "									Trachoma.					
5		" "			Home 3917 M 2. Galveston, Tex											
6		" "			Home 5114 W 54th Cleveland, O.											
7		" "	30.		Friend. 49 Bloomingdale Ave, Pawtucket											
8		" "			Home Buffalo N.Y.											
9		" "			Home Golf Club, Lakewood, N.J.											
10		" "			" "											
11		" "			" "											
12		"			"											
13	Yes	"	45 [illegible]		(Wife) Mrs Louis (Grace) Georgeboro, Carbondale Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med. bro.	bro.	[illegible]	English Native Barrowell
14	No	"	24 [illegible]		Friend Santa Paso Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 "	"	"	"	English Manchester
15																
16																
17																
18	Yes	Self	[illegible] 1905		address at present undecided Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 9	ruddy Brown	Grey	None	England Creaton
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

Thos. Leavitt

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the LAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the R. C. M.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
~~6~~	~~Blazailus~~	~~Antanas~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Coatbridge~~	~~12 years Wife Mrs Elizabeth 24 Main St Coatbridge Scotland~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Niagara Falls~~
61760 2	Blazailus	Antanas	25	M	S	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Scotland	Coatbridge	Wife Mrs Elizabeth Blazailus 24 Main St Coatbridge Scotland	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
67722 3	Saiminikas	Antanas	23	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Glasgow	Father Mr John Saiminikas 221 Main St Govbals Glasgow	"	"
61129 4	Barkay	Robert	20	Master	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Hamilton	Wm Barkay Oak Place Hamilton	Mass	Worcester
" 5	"	Isabella	18	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palace Colliery Hamilton	"	"
35 6	Schapiro	Simon	24	Male	Upholsterer	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	(Friend) Mrs Dorman Wm. 24 Aberdeen Str Liverpool	N.Y.	Brooklyn
69560 7	Bacovitchky	Ephraim	29	M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. San Francisco Wm Minnie 17 Cable St Liverpool Resident of United States	Cal	San Francisco
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

176

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~yes~~	~~Father $50~~					~~Brother Uncle Cousin~~ ~~Left Brother~~ ~~Left Cousin~~ ~~Left Friends~~							~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~Small scar left cheek~~	~~Russia~~	~~Poltava~~
2	yes	Friends $25.00					Friendly Surprise Lehighton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Kassel Jafarkus
3	S	Self $50					1717 6 Fall St, Niagara Falls, Ny													
4	No	Father					Friendly Surprise Lehighton Pa													
5	✓	Father in Law					1717 6 Fall St, Niagara Falls, Ny (Father) Adam Barker, 5 Clapp St. Worcester, Mass (Father in Law)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Light dark	Brown Blue		Poland	Sarlawa
6	Yes	Brother in Law $10	Yes	1904	April	New York	(Brother in Law) Morris Rachlin, C/o A. L. Kaso, 28 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	fair	Grey	nil	Russia	Cherungow
7	No	Self $50.00		1904	San Fco		Home ~~San Francisco~~ 1145 4 Josephine Street San Francisco	Fr	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓	5	7	Sallow	Dk Brown	Brown	✓	Russia	Derelchew
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

177

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREIN, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23

2
10
12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
14254 1	Johnson	Axel E.	37		M M	Dealer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Swede	U.S.A.	Chicago Ills		Ills	Chicago
65 2	Enroth	Karl L.	29		M S	Machinist	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER			Brooklyn N.Y.		N.Y.	Brooklyn
9 3	Linn	John	38		M M	Laborer	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER			DuBois Pa.		Pa.	DuBois
70 4	Nickelsen	Carl A.	43		M M	"	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER			Wanakena N.Y.		N.Y.	Wanakena
52388 5	Ekenberg	Carl W.	39		M M	Waiter	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER			Middletown Conn		Conn	Middletown
64238 6	Jonkanen	Lizzie	28		M	Wife	yes	yes	USA	Finnish					
✓ 7	✓	Werner	5		S	no child	no	no	✓	✓					
✓ 8	✓	Leonard	4		S	"	✓	✓	✓	✓					
✓ 9	✓	Edwin	3		S	"	✓	✓	✓	✓					
17861 10	Pasanen	Otto	39		M	Laborer	yes	yes	✓	✓					
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

178

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	American	Citizen			Wife: Thekla Johnson, 100 Hill St. Chicago Ills												artificial left eye		
2	"	"	"			Home: 290 State Street Brooklyn N.Y.														
3	No	"	"			Uncle: Gust. Larson 12 Quarry Box Dubois Pa														
4	"	"	"			Friend: Claes Carlsson Wanakena N.Y.														
5	Yes	Brother in-law "	"			Brother-in-law: Luther Simpson Hotel Middletown Middletown Conn														
6		U.S. Citizen				husband Box 1090 Houghton Mich														
7						Husb. Papers Peter Hoskanen Circuit Court, Houghton County, Michigan Oct 28, 1896														
8																				
9						Brother-in-law Passage paid 116-1st U.S. Citizen Circuit Court, Houghton Co Mich. November 5, 1900														
10		S				Entered, right Columbus Mich														
11						Hoskanen														
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master, of the ....., from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *190*—,

at NEW YORK

W. McLearlett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

179

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

20
2 8
6 12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* ....., ..., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Clase	Johan G.	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Slöp	Mother: Mathilda Clase	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Eriksson	Arvid	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kloppa	Father: Erik Person	Pa	Bethlehem
3	Lindstrom	Oscar	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mamil	Loveda: C.H. Lindstrom	N.Y.	Jamestown
4	Sjögvist	Johan E.	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tidaholm	Father: Johan Sjogvist		New York
5	Lindberg	Richard	23	M	S	Stone-cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Spokane	Father: C.O. Lindberg	Wash	Spokane
6	Gustafson	Gerda M	18	F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Tidaholm	Father: Albert Lindberg	Wash	Spokane
7	Lindberg	Elin J.	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tidaholm	Father: Gustaf Anderson	"	"
8	Andersson	Otto A.	25	M	S	Stone cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Tidaholm	Father: Wilhelm Tidaholm	"	"
9	Augustin	Karl	19	M	S	Seaman	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kumlinge	Mother: Wandla Jacobson	"	Ballard
10	Karlsson	Karl L	19	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kumlinge	Father: K.E. Jacobson	"	"
11	Mattsson	Mattias	28	M	S	Stone cutter	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Mont.	Kumlinge Finland		
12	Jansson	Karl A	19	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Borotid Stolen	Mother: Anna K. Mattsson	Minn	St. Paul
13	Andersson	Hilma K.	22	F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borotid Father: Johan Alson Borotid	"	"
14	Anderson	Karl J.	25	M	S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Anders Olsson	"	"
15	Johnson	Ida	20	F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borotid Father: K.G. Andersson	"	Minneapolis
16	Patrikson	Hedvig	22	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hammar	Kopas Hammeberg		
17	Nilson	Neal	20	M	M	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Boholm	Father: Johan Person	N.Y.	New York
18	Wall	Elsa M	22	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Gullö	Mary Isaka		
19	Johansson	Oscar V.	16	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Boholm	Father: Patrik Davidson		
20	"	Johan P.	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gullö	Kopas Overby		
21	Bjorkdahl	Hilma Sofia	18	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Boholm	Mrs. Martina Nilson	N.J.	East Orange
22	Nilson	Axel	36	M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Orebro	Mrs. Magnetegren Udevalla		
23	Ahlberg	Kristina	16	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Norrköping	Father, Gustaf Wall		
24	Bergstrom	Beda A	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skogsbo	Father, Johan Jansson	Iowa	Des Moines
25	"	Maria K	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Father, Johannes Person	Neb	Dordville
26	Johansson	Signe	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tidaholm	Father, Johan Bjorkdahl	Ill	Chicago
27	"	Ruth	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tidaholm	Father, Axel Nilson		
28													Father, Albert Ahlberg	Neb	Plymouth
29													Father, Andrew Bergstrom	Cal	Santa Rosa
30													Father, Andreas Johanson	Ill	Lockport
													Charles E. Murphy Director		

IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

DESERTED

27

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

180

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Myself	$10	No	Father: Edvard Blaze 147	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Tolo Hall
2	Yes	"	$50	"	Uncle: Oscar Erikson 1853	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	Brown	"	"	"	Pennock Farm
3	"	"	$20	"	O. Thuid 560 Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8¾	"	Blue	"	"	"	Amal
4	"	"	$10	"	Brother: Axel Lindstrom	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	Blond	"	"	"	Ignetorp
5	S	"	$25	Yes 1905	Spokane Wash Brother: Frank Lindberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9¾	"	Black Brown	"	"	"	S Fogelsj Dkbg
6	S	"	$10	"	1988 Hemitage Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	Blond	Blue	"	"	Brandstorp Skbg
7	S	"	$10	"	Brother: Frank Lindberg Hotel Chicago Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Brown	"	Tattooed marks on the right arm	"	Ignetorp Skbg
8	S	Father	$10	"	Friend: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	Black Brown	"		Finland	Kumlinge
9	No	Father	$25	"	Uncle: A. E. Jacobson 1731-57th St W Ballard, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5¾	"	Brown	"	None	"	"
10	S	"	$10	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	Blue	"		Sweden	Borstil Östh
11	Yes	"	$50	Yes 1901 Yes 1909	Missoula Mont Friend: Viktor Andersson 872 Lawson Ave St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"		"	"
12	S	"	$10	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	"	"		"	"
13	S	"	$20	"	Brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"		"	Wiby Örebro
14	S	"	$20	"	Friend: Cornelius Johnson 310-20th Ave S Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"		"	Nane Kopa Elg66.
15	"	"	$25	Yes 1908	New York Aunt: Mrs Edla Carlson N.Y. 345 E. 125th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		"	Gefle Bor.
16	"	"	$10	"	Brother: Martin Davidson 664-45th St Ft Hanson Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"		"	Lane Ryr Elg 93
17	No	"	$15	Yes 1906 Yes 1908	E. Orange N.J. Friend: Hanny Larson 476 Pilligan St E. Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	"	"		"	O. Skuttsby Dalarne
18	Yes	Brother Mich			Brother: Robert Andersson 1865 S.W. St. Des Moines, Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Red	Blue		Sweden	Stenungsd Hall
19	S	Uncle	$125		Uncle: J. B. Benzon Hordville, Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Brown	Brown		"	"
20	S	"	$115			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 B	"	Blue	"		"	Hedemora Dalarne
21	S	Sister	$16		Sister: Agda Bapotdahl 419 Palmore Ave. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		"	Ytterg Elfsborgs
22	"	"	$11	21	Sister: Alma Hartinson 62 Lowe St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Grey	"	"		"	Delsbo Hasla
23	S	Brother	$15		Brother: Josef Pedersen 171-172 Ellsworth Ave Bloomfield Nat	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Brown	"	"		"	Lerum Skaraborgs
24	S	Sister	$125		Sister: Maria Lundstrom Route 1. Santa Rosa, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		"	"
25	S	"	$11			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"		"	Dragsfj Blekinge
26	S	Uncle	$100		Uncle: Fred Johnson Box 462. Leadsport, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	$10			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"		"	"
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

(1424)

I, J W Charles master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly S[illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Charles

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190—,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

181

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D & C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1/3
1/3 4
9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, May 22nd, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
1786/1	Lindberg	Hjalmar	27		M S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pojo	Father Erik Lindberg Pojo Borslav	Pa	Glassport
682	Nordstrom	Johan	23		M S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Helsingfors	Father Edvard Nordström Pojo Borslav	"	"
653	Kokeli	Kaarle	33		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hameenkyro	Wife Hilja Kokeli Hameenkyrö	Minn	Virginia
664	Kallioniaki	Arvid	20		M S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ikaliinen	Father Waljentin Kallionniemi Ikaliinen	Pa	Glassport
645	Lyonian	Viktor	36	7	M M.	Machinist	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Abo	Mother Amanda Lyönan Koklax Esbo	N.Y.	New York
626	Puranen	Johannes	22		M S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pihtipudas	Father Juho Puranen Alvojarvi Pihtipudas	Mich	Calumet
637	Kinnunen	Maria	24		M S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Kalle Kinnunen Alvojarvi Pihtipudas	"	"
642318	Lepan	Antti	20		mts	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland		"	Oulais	Mother Kaisa Lepan Oulais Tupasjarven	Mont	Stockett
29	Penttila	Johannes	20		mts						"	Parkano	Mother Justina Penttila Parkano Suoniemi	Mich	Calumet
510	Jankkila	Anna	20		fm	Wife					"	Wahakyro	Husband Juho Jankkila Wahakyro Kurupelis	W Va	Auchsburg
611	Manninen	Helmi	18		fm	Servant					"	Alavus	Mother Sofia Manninen Alavus Lahti	Ny	Woodcliffe on Hudson
712	Salovuori	Bruno	18		mts	Laborer					"	Jyvaskyla	Father Heny Lahtinen Jyvaskylan	Mass	Winton
3313	Vieni	Johan	21		mts						"	Pattijoki	Uncle Jaakko Vieni Kopsin k Pattijoki	Ny	New York
4 14	"	Matts	18		mts										
94 15	Ahopello	Edvinia	22		fs	Servant	yes	yes			"	Wimpeli	Father Erkki Ahopello Wimpeli Ylipaimaan k	Mich	Calumet
290 16	Ahalainen	Maria M.	33		fm	Wife					"	Pielaveri	Uncle Jaakko Ahonen Pielavesi k k	Mont	Stonner
17	"	Tahvo	5		mts	child	no	no					Great Uncle		
1 18	Kontonen	Enoch	20		mts	Laborer	yes	yes			"	Kannus	Mother Eva Kontonen Vanhapyyssi Kannus	Colo	Leadville
2 19	Lattanen	Alma	18		fs	Servant					"	Pihlajavesi	Father Toivo Lattanen Pihlajavesi W. L.		
3 20	Koskinen	Tilda	17		fs	"					"	Kaltia	Mother Helena Koskinen		
		P-1438/530-Boston	4/1/38								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Lempi Hyla		
5 21	Reinikainen	Eetu	26		mts	Laborer					"	Kangasniemi	Father Frans Reinikainen Kangasniemi Jyrankakan	Kan	Gardner
7 5 60 22	Johansson	Johan	32		ms						"	Nykarleby	Wife Maria Lindgren Nykarleby	Utah	Salt Lake City
58 23	Kuhtala	Kalle	20		mts						"	East Lapland	Father Juho Kuhtala Kuhtalan k Eleva	Me	Long Cove
9 24	Kivinen	Nestor	19		mts				Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kannus	Father Sameli Kivinen Ylenkinevan k Pranus		
1857 25	Pihlajamaki	Hilda	22		fs	Servant					"	Jyrkana	Father Joseph Pihlajamaki Jyrkana Kuorevajarvi	Mass	Worcester
4297 26	Skuggen	Elias Emanuel	18		mts	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Skuggen	Mother Anne Stordatter Skuggen	Mich	Pequaming
7915 27	Olsen	Andreas Elias	18	9	mts	Fisherman					"	Solovaag	Father Ole Olsen Solovaag Vikna		
												Lovenda		Ny	Brooklyn
2511 29	Holmen	Torleif	25									Christiania	Lovenda Kopenhgd 13. Christiania	Ny	Bklyn
30															

28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

182

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20.	Yes	1908	Utah	Friend Mr Jansson Glassport Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	light	blue	None	Finland	Pojo
2	"	"	$23.	no			" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	$12.	yes			"Brother Frank" Kakela 214 Oak st. Virginia Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	gy.	blue	"	"	Ikalinen
4	"	"	$20.	no			Brother Rudy Kallio 7th st. Glassport Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	brown	"	"	"
5	"	"	$100.	Yes	1902 1908	New York.	Charles Helin 445 E. 122 St New York Uncle John Pasanen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	light	blue	"	"	Esbo
6	"	"	$12.	yes			116-1st. Centennial Heights Calumet Mich Friend "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Pihtipudas
7	"	"	$12.	no			" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¼	"	brown	"	"	"	"
8	yes	brother	$10	yes			Brother Matti Lepon, Box 138 Rockdale Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	light	blue	none	✓	Oulainen
9	no	Uncle	$10	✓			Uncle Frank Puthuniemi Alabaster Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	"	light	grey	✓	✓	Parkano
10	yes	husband	$10	✓			husband Yoga Tamkin Box 287 Clarksburg W Va	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1½	✓	light	blue	Scar on forehead	✓	Wahahyro
11	no	friend	$10	✓			friend Selga Lappa, 132-34th St, Rockfield ave Woodcliffe N J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2½	✓	light brown	✓	none	✓	Alavus
12	✓	Uncle	$10	✓			Uncle Matts Lontonen, Box 117, Winton Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Varpo
13	yes	✓	$10	✓			Uncle Matts Mattson, 536 E 136 St, New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Wiborg
14	✓	✓	$10	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	no	Cousin	$10	no			Cousin Erkki Ahopelto, Box 21, Baltic Mine, Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	light	blue	✓	✓	Wimpeli
16	yes	brother	$20	✓			Brother Henry Auvinen, Box 94, Bonner Mont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pielavesi
17	✓	Uncle	✓	✓			Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	brother	$10	✓			Brother Kalle Kantonen, Box 697 Leadville Colo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	4	fair	brown	blue	✓	✓	Kannus
19	✓	friend	$9	✓			friend Fred Hoff of Kashunen Box 697, Leadville Colo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Kaavi
20	✓	Sister	$10	✓			Sister Hanna Kantonen, 58 Fryentown Leadville Colo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kaltia
21	✓	friend	$40	✓	1906 or 07	Gardner Mass	friend William Ikkarinen H Wright Ct, Gardner Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Kangasniemi
22	✓	self	$30	no	1907 07	Salt Lake City Utah	friend Betty Anderson Commercial Co, Salt Lake Utah	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	light	✓	✓	Feb 4 1884	Iowa
23	no	✓	$10	✓	1905 or 06	Long Island	friend Herman Erikson Box 41, Long Island	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	Leadville Colo
24	✓	✓	$10	no			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Finland	Kannus
25	yes	✓	$10	✓			Brother Hjalmar Okaki 1 Keller St Worcester Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	light	✓	✓	✓	Parkano
26	yes	brother	$10	✓			brother Jens Skuggen, Box 113, Beginning much friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	dark	blue	✓	Norway	Skuggen
27	✓	self	$20	✓			~~Brother A Tuomala~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	fair	✓	✓	✓	Lapelven
28	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$10~~	~~yes~~	~~1902~~	~~Mont~~	~~Brother Tuomala 209 Clinton Ave, Brooklyn NY~~ Friend Steven Hendrickson 305 Clinton St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kuolajarvi Pleasen Lapelven
29	✓	✓	$170	no				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	light	blue	✓	✓	Valkeala
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master, of the ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 28 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

183

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B & Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Wm Leveldt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

24
5
1
4 10
14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2
29
30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA *sailing from* ....., ..., 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Davidsen	Frnels M.	19		m	s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Tranum Eng	Snapedaur G. C. Gregersen, Torder pr. Skovgaard - Denmark	Town	Guthrie Center
2	Christensen	Carl Christian	20		"	"	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Aram	Rasmus Christensen - Norway	"	Underwood
3	Ravn	Niels Pedersen	12		"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Aram	p. Højby - Denmark	"	Council Bluffs
	"	Rasmine	w	7[illegible]	"	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Aram	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN A. F. L. Schibler Aronne	"	Kimballton
4 5	Nilsson	Ossian	34		m	s	joiner	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Hesselholm	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Gade 7 - Horsens - Denmark		
5 6	Davidson	Carl Ernst	26		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gunnarp	Mrs. Maria Nilsson - No 13 Gender - Hesselholm - Sweden	Conn	Hartford
6 7	Svensson	Sven Erik	28		"	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Hesselholm	Mrs. Sieda Davidson - Gunnarp - Sweden	"	Hartford
7 8	Skovgård	Emils Oscar Anderson	18		"	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Hesselholm	Bror - Ewing - Sweden Mrs. Hansen - Svensson 56 Court. Hesselholm - Sweden	Ill	Chicago
8 9	Freiboch	Julia	20		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Grove	Ill	Chicago
9 10	Erikson	Frans	30		m	m	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Alavus	Mother Leiner Laeilbotk Rusty Tohtajoki, Ryssland	Ny	New York City
10 11	"	Mathilda	w	42	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Alavus	Mother Ida Björkman Parmarlgnd, Finlands	Ny	Brooklyn
11 12	"	Frank	Ch	6	m	s	Child	"	"	U. S.	Born	"	"	Mother in law		
12 13	Sundqvist	Mary	38		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jo Jn Georgetown	Fathers Land, Syst Lyndgevirk Lattinh Charley, Finlands	Conn	Georgetown
13 14	"	Ester	13		f	s	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather		
14 15	"	Gunnar	11		m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15 16	"	Oskar	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16 17	"	Albert	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17 18	"	Alfons	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18 19	Laman	Karl	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Finnish	Esthonian	Finland	Helsingfors	Mother Linna Laman Birth, Loppaly Finland	Ny	New York City
19 20	Carlson	August V.	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Uuppt Carlson Lahtinley, Lattinh	Conn	Georgetown
20 21	Hakanson	Charles	28		m	s	"	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Linköping	Mother, Hilda Nilsson Tyarfossen, Sweden	Ill	Chicago
21 22	Johnsson	Herman	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Johan Johnsson Lachiamala, Bazhabo	Mass	Boston
22 23	Lynart	Felicie	23		f	m	Domestic	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerpen	Brother, prof Lynnart Deide, Belgium	Conn	Collins
23 24	"	Armand	Ch	2	m	s	Child	"	"	U. S.	Born	"	"	Uncle		
24 25	"	Maria	"	1	f	s	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25 26	Laifen	Jankel	32		m	m	Tailor	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Wife, Jane Laifen Mother Sofia Szeckal	Ny	New York City
26 27	Szeckal	Michael	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Slobodka	Elobka Russia Father, In Minken	Ny	Glencove
27 28	Nilsen	Hans	24		m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Porsgrund	Porsgrund, Norway Mother, Christia Larsen	Ny	New York
28 29	Torsett	Alma	18		f	s							Kongsberg	Ehrensen, Kongsberg	Pa	Braddock
29 30																

All the passengers from Russia, 214 in number, have been detained in Liverpool five days under medical supervision, and 52 packages of effects disinfected.

Assistant Deputy Collector, Liverpool, England

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

184

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by ... any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have you a ticket or passage through to final destination? If not, state by whom provided.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10 00				Brother: Chris Davidsen, Gubbrie Centre, Town, R.F.D. 2	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	blue	none	Denmark	Fraum Co Ringe
2	"	"	$10 —				Uncle: Rudolf Nielsen, farmer, Inwood, Town, R.F.D. No 1.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	"	"	"	Dalen
3	"	"	$20 00	yes	1906	three months on visit to Council Bluffs Iowa	to visit cousin in law: Mr. H. C. Petersen - 925 E. Broadway, Council Bluffs, Ia.	"	"	"	"	Dr Cert.	Semi Sick	5	5	"	gray	"	"	"	Nebraska
4	"	husband	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Semi Sick	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Vesterby
5	"	"	$30 00				Friend: Carl Andersson, 767 Park St. - Hartford, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	blonde	"	"	Sweden	Qusby
6	"	"	$15 —				Brother in Law: Herman Nicklasson Box 218 - Thomson, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Gunnelstorp
7	"	"	$25 —				Friend: Carl Anderson. 767 Park St. - Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	Anchor and two crossed hands tattooed on right arm	"	Arvhults
8	"	"	$20 —				Friend: Mrs. Adolphine Hinman, 933 N. Campbell - Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	None	"	Kellsrs
9	"	"	$100 00				Sister, Mrs Hans Lyman 32th & 40th Sts. N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Byrsland	Tvallaman Vestrand
10	"	"	$70 00	yes	1907 1903	St Paul Minn	Friend John Henriksson 701. 51 St, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Brown	"	"	Finland	Vasamaaland
11	"	Husband	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black	"	"	"	Soda
12	"	Father	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"						"	U.S.A.	Brklyn N.Y.
13	No	self	yes yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen		Husband Carl Lundqvist Box 248. Georgetown, Conn Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. A. citizen					"	U.S.A.	Citizen
14	"	Mother	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	do					"	"	do
15	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	
19	yes	self	$110 00				Brother John Larsson 32th & 40th Sts. N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	None	Byrsland	Vestrand
20	No	"	$15 —		1901		Friend Erik Lundqvist Box 248. Georgetown, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Astrand
21	yes	"	$30 —	yes	1908	Chicago	Friends Mr. & Mrs. Oscar Peterson 116. W 41 Place, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Linge
22	"	"	$10 —		1903		Friend Chas. Nielsen North Weymouth Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Brown	Blue	"	"	"	Backaka
23	No	Husband	$100 00	yes	1905 1909	Cal Gallen	Friend Peter Hermann Gallen Co. California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Grey	"	Belgium	Paris
24	"	Father	—				Father	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	U.S.A.	Colten Col.
25	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
26	yes	Uncle	$100 No				Friend Lewy Mordenwiecz 307 E. 14 St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk. Ruddy	Fair Grey		None	Russia	Prowolatkin
27	No	Father	—				Brother-in-law Jules Bogo Glen Cove Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Koboda
28	yes	Self	$110 00	No			Friend Jairus Horne 5 Water St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Porsgrund
29	No	"	$110 00				Uncle, Capt. Petersen Co Box 2041, Lehmyer Ave, Bayside N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Romsdahl
30																					

Inspr

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at NEW

Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

185

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* LIVERPOOL ....., ..., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
17909 1	Simon	Samuel	38		M M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Simferopol	Wife Mary Simon Simferopol Crimea Mocha	N. Y.	Brooklyn
2	"	David	15		S	Clerk									
17875 3	Zernikowitz	Joseph	26		M	Farm Labr	No	No		Russian		Starina	Father Adam Bezrikowitz Starina Minsk	New York	
4	"	Joseph	23		S								Father Joseph "		
17870 5	Alexandrow	Alexander	23		M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Persia	Persian	Persia	Astrachan	Friend Jacob Ivanz Astrachan	Yonkers	
1 6	Pirz	Isaac	23		S							Minsk	Father Pira Pirz Minsk		
2 7	Nekrak	Chaim	21		S				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslav	No relatives or friends	New York	
3 8	Zernikowitz	Andrej	26		M	Farmer				Russian		Starina	Father Konarat Zernikowitz Starina		
4 9	Chadorowitz	Laurenty	29		M								Mother Sophie Chadorowitz Starina		
6 10	Slasimowitz	Nicolai	25		M	Labr							Father Konarat Slasimowitz Starina		
11	"	Josef	19		S										
7 12	Romaschow	Wladimir	28		M	Farmer						Kolko	Father Aimei Romaschow Kolko Minsk		
8 13	"	Andrey	23		S								Father Isaac Romaschow Kolko Minsk	Chicago	
80 14	Michalkowitz	Boris	40		M							Starina	Wife Theodora Michalkowitz Starina Minsk		
7882 15	Lust	Heinrich	26		M	Farm Labr				German		Jagsnaga	Father Adam Lust Jagsnaga Polyana	Wash	Coefax
16	"	Elisabeth	25		M	Wife	ZH-141177- 7/9/41						Father-in-Law		
17	Wagner	Justinii	17		S	Servant							Friend		
18	Lupp	Peter	26		M	Farmer	ZH-141160				7-1-41		Brother Johannes Lupp Jagsnaga		
19	"	wife Katharina	25		M	Wife	20-7631						Bro-in-Law		
20	"	son Johannes	4	M	S	Child		No	No				Uncle		
21	"	dau Emilie	16	M	S	Infant	20-7049								
4 22	Griseten	Philip	26		M	Farm Labr				Russian		Jasikowka	Wife Anna Griseten Jasikowka	Ore	Portland
5 23	Kramezenko	Onufri	26		M							Mutacewka	Father Nikolai Kramezenko Mutacewka	N. J.	New York
6 24	Okaczenko	Platon	30		M								Wife Frackowa Okaczenko Mutacewka		
7 25	Bramberg	Mirle	31		M		Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Kremunische	Father John Bramberg Kremunische	Pa	Duquesne
26	"	Marie	22		M	Wife							Father-in-Law		
27	"	Alfred	5		S	Child	No	No					Grandfather		
28	Kaplan	Mordech	27		M	Labr	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Bruzin	Father Yechenie Kaplan Bruzin Minsk	N. J.	Brooklyn
29	Palew	Hia	28		S	Farm Labr	No	No	Bulgaria	Bulgarian		Lugansk	Friend Georg Mecharlow Lugansk		New York
30	Nachmanowitz	Nicer	33		M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew		Slutzk	Wife Ettel Nachmanowitz Slutzk Minsk		

Charles E. Murphy
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1125

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

186

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40 No	Bro-in-law Max Cheifez 536 Bujak Ave Brooklyn N.Y. Uncle		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Meglin
2	"	father	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	self	$14	Friend Nikita Oleschkowitz 84 Esset St new York N.Y.	Joseph Michalkowicz							5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"	Slavina
4	No	"	$10 C.	Friend Nikita Oleschkowitz 84 Esset St new York N.Y.								5	8½	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$12 Exps 10 mos	1907 1918 50 1/2 Cadan Street Yonkers N.Y. Friend J. Mlakar								5	5½	Brown	Blk	Brown	"	Persia	Astrachan
6	"	"	$8	32 Buna Vista Ave Yonkers N.Y. Brother M. Koberg								5	6¾	"	"	"	"	"	Mlnica
7	"	"	$30	5 St 6 6th St new York N.Y. Friend Nikita Oleschkowitz	Cousin Michalkowicz							5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Ekaterinoslav
8	"	"	$16	84 Essex St new York Friend Nikita Oleschkowitz								5	4½	Fair	"	"	"	"	Slavina
9	"	"	$10	84 Esset St new York N.Y.								5	11½	"	Blue	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$10	as before # 11								5	8½	Blk	Brown	"	"	"	"
11	No	"	$16	Max Cremonez Brampton Canada								5	9½	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$102									5	6	Blk	"	"	"	"	Kolko
13	No	"	$101	Lazar Farnes 50 Hamburg St Cincinnati O.								5	4	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$10 C.	Fr. Michalkowicz 84 Esset St new York N.Y.								5	8½	"	"	"	Backwards	"	Slavina
15	No	Self	$15	Friend Adam Rekp Belfast Wash								5	9½	"	Brown	"	"	"	Jagsdraga
16	"	Husband	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Self	"									5	1	"	Blue	"	"	"	"
18	No	"	$8 C.	Uncle Georg Hergert Belfast Wash								5	8½	"	Blk	"	"	"	"
19	No	Husband	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	No	Father	"									—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	No	"	"									—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	"	Self	$6	Brother Philip Grisetim 35 Nth 32nd St Portland Oreg								5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None Left hand finger	Russia	Jusorkowka
23	"	"	$5	Cousin Costafi Kuzienko c/o K Seigel 331 6th Street New York N.Y.								5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Mielaewka
24	"	"	$5									5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$30	Brother John Bramberg 119 Water St Duquesne Pa.								5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sterkemische
26	"	Husband	"	Bro-in-law								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Father	"	Uncle								—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	"	Self	$5	Bro-in-law N. Weisbrock 126 Ames St Brooklyn N.Y.								5	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Brazin
29	"	"	$5	Friend Eric Freidman 337 99th St New York N.Y.								5	5½	Blk	Brown	"	"	"	Lugansk
30	"	"	$2	Bro-in-law S. Rustgarten 58 Rutger St New York N.Y.								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mutzk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

221

I, J. W. Charles Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190—,

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. S. & M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

2nd

187

31
35
3/8
8

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11

S. S. CAMPANIA *sailing from* ....., 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1788 1	Kalesnikowa	Daria	32		F	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiew	Father Lawel Berkuzen Kiew	N.J.	Jersey City
2		Eugenia	11		F	S	Child							Grandfather		
3		Peter	9		M											
4		John	5		M											
5		Sergey	3		M											
6		Evgeny		8	M		Infant									
ADMITTED 7	Ochs	Georg	51		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes		German		Jerusalem	Son Jacob Ochs Jerusalem Lavara		Harbor Objects
ADMITTED 8		Katha	wf	47	F	M	Wife	24-15629-505-4/24/12						Brocher		
ADMITTED 9		Anna	dgt	19	F	S	Servant									
ADMITTED 10		Carolina	"	18	F			24-15659-4-24-12								
ADMITTED 11		Selme	"	5	F		Child	No	No							
93 12	Larkis	Michail	36		M	M	Farm Labr			Persia	Persian	Persia	Persia Urmia	Brocher Iwan Ostrachan Urmia	N.J.	Yonkers
94 13	Schachthora	Ilia	37		M						Circassian			Wife Olga Kaznadom Urmia		
14	Peserem	Iwan	35		M	M		Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Wife Halsste Peserem Mineralnie Wody		New York
ADMITTED 15	Portschuk	Mattey	34		M	M	Tailor	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Hebrew		Minsk	Wife Posse Portschuk Slinetz Kiew		
ADMITTED 16	Fingerhoff	David Schmul	14		M	S	Scholar							Brocher		
17		Josef	30		M	M	Bookbinder						Smigelow	Father Jankel Bjeitel Smigelow		
18		Chaia	31		F	M	Wife							Father in law		
19		Hene	11		F	S	Infant	No	No					Grandfather		
98 20	Sekelkoot	Schachore	47		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rozupol	Mock Rochel Sekelkoot Rozupol Kiew	N.J.	Brooklyn
21		Feige	wf	47	F	M	Wife							Brocher in Law		
22		Rivke	D.	19	F	S	Tailoress							Grandmother		
23		Nesska	"	17	F	S		2-783043 6-5-41								
24		Hersch	"	11	M		Child									
25		Moschka	"	7	M			2-380750-7/11/36			Rect 10/5/37					
26		Ruwin	"	4	M			No	No					Father Wasely Schewankow Salyshy Russia		New York
99 27	Schewankow	Parfion	30		M	M	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes		Russian		Salushy	Wife Dweira Melnick Salushy Russia		
28	Melnick	Iwan	34		M	M								Father Osip Solawjantschik Minsk Russia		
29	Solawjantschik	Roman	32		M	M							Minsk	Stepan Slonowsky Ozjetewitzi		
7902 30	Slonowsky	Dimitry	18		M	S							Ozjetewitzi			

27

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
13—6136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

188

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$15	No		Husband A Kolesnikow 41 Ramaine Str Jersey city N.J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Flair	Flair	Blue	None	Russia	Kiew
2	"	Mother	—	"		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	"	4	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	"	4	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	"	4	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	"	4	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	1	Self	$15			Bro in law Johann Abbel Calfax Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blue	None	Russia	Jerusalem
8	1	Husband	—			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	1	Father	—			Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	1	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	1	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	"	Self	$8			Cousin Jacob Arsanus 33 Bena West Ave Yonkers N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Brown	None	Persia	Urmia
13	"	"	$5			Cousin Alexander Jacob 505 Hudson Str Yonkers N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$10			Cousin Mr Ilnekoff 1039. 98rd. Str new York N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Flair	Flair	Blue	"	Russia	Mineralnie
15	"	"	$8			Cousin Leh Klep 53. S. Orange New York N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Brown	"	"	"	Ilinetz
16	"	Father	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Brown	"	"	"
17	"	Self	None			Bro in law Wolf Feinstone 153 Stanton Str New York N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Borgutes
18	"	Husband	"			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Blk	"	"	"
19	"	Father	"			Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	1	Self	$10			Daughter Frume Tekeldovit c/o F Finkelstein 336 Hopkins Ave Brooklyn N.Y	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Brown	Gray	None	Russia	Bogupol
21	"	Husband	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Father	—			Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Flair	"	Brown	"	"	"
23	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
24	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	"	Self	$9			Friend Woman Koslow c/o Mat Notre Ho Canal Str New York N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Talushy
28	"	"	$5			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Flair	"	Brown	"	"	"
29	"	"	$5			Friend Hanna Moshobawotzer c/o Harry Rokind 1718 Washington Str New York N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Blony
30	"	"	$5			Cousin Mr Kagula 390 Grand Str New York N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ozutcevtzi
		405																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, master, of the ....., from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Williams
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

Edward Corbett
.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether "Surgeon now sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B & M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

189

11—1115

1 3

6 2 8

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., *190*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
17903 1	Lida	David	23		M	M	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kapeszi	Wife Olexey Lida Kapeszi	N.J	New York
4 2	Draskin	Stepan	25					No	No				Draskin	Wife Cidnay Draskin		
~~2 3~~	~~Dorosk~~	Ustin	39										Kapostowo	Wife Jany Borosch Kapostowo		Pearl River
6 4	Stosalo	Wladislaw	20			S							Penagola	Father Stoshalo Penagola		Brooklyn
7 5	Matejunas	Iwan	19										Jasgolo	Father Jurgis Matejunas Jasgolo		
8 6	Blik	Edward	35			M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes				Jurgew	Father August Blik Jurgew	Calif	San Francisco
10 7	Rogan	Leiser	28			M	Tailor				Hebrew		Wilna	Wife Rive Rogan Wilna	N.J	Brooklyn
11 8	Budger	Scheina	49			M	Wife	No	No					Brother in law L. Budger Wilna		New York
9	"	Machle	21			M	Tailoress	Yes	Yes					Uncle		
12 10	Gorfinkel	Meer	24			M	Labr						Litau	Wife Chawe Gorfinkel Litau	Md	Baltimore
13 11	Stochalo	Osip	20			S	Farm Labr				Lithuanian		Penagola	Father Franz Stochalo Penagola	N.J	Rochester
12	Bridnik	Jikita	26				Labr				Russian		Magielany	Brother Nikolaj Bridnik Magielany	Mass	Malden
13	Rozakiawicztie	Marianna	17			M	Servant	No	No		Lithuanian		Kowzan	Mother Maryanna Rozakiawicztie Kowzan		Peabody
~~14~~	~~Rozjen~~	Lore Chaje	19			M	Servant	Yes	Yes	1-4/16/11	Hebrew		Krenne	Mother Fessie Rozen Krenne		Chelsea
15	"	Feige	10				Child			1-173-7/11/43						
16	Orentlicher	Breina	36			M	Wife	No	No				Konstantinow	Father in law Jankel Orentlicher Konstantinow		Boston
17	"	Eunice	11			S	Child			1-173-7/9/41				Grand father		
18	"	Herschl	9			M				1-157589 - 9/36						
13 19	Filipowich	Fortinat	28			M	Labr	Yes	Yes		Polish		Rukowa	Wife Antonia Filipowicz Rukowa		
14 20	Salauskis	Ona	16			S	Servant	No	No	2-66/241-11/25/40	Lithuanian		Pluzgen	Father Kazimir Salauskis Pluzgen		
5 21	Nowitzka	Bognstawa	19								Polish		Simina	Mother Rosalia Nowitzka Simina	N.J	New York
6 22	Jmokunas	Jmias	18			M	Labr				Lithuanian		Blowicsh	Father Jurgis Jmokunas Blowisk		Island City
23	Baran	Piotr	38			M		Yes	Yes		Russian		Szaciei	Wife Marya Baran Szaciei	Mass	Pittsfield
24	Bantezyn	Boleslaw	20			S		No	No		Polish		Ostrowich	Father F. Bantezyn Ostrowich	N.J	Brooklyn
~~Admitted~~	~~Lieshaski~~	Czeslaw	18			S		Yes	Yes					Mother Domicela Lesnichi Ostrowich		Cuba
	"	Pelagia	15			S	Servant			2-97/4337						
27	Cyparski	Franciszek	40			M	Labr	No	No					Wife Walcuya Cyparski Ostrowich	Pa	Kingstander
28	Ostaszewicz	Paulina	17			S	Servant	Yes	Yes				Branch	Father Quitons Ostaszewicz Branch	N.J	Brooklyn
29	Ogulcwicz	Michalina	16										Olkinshi	Father Jas Ogulcwicz Olkinshi	Mass	Lowell
4 30	Schulz	Wiktor	23			M	Labr						Augustkow	Father Augustaw Schulz Augustkow	N.J	Brooklyn

30

Assistant Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or if by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of former. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no.")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin Nestor Lida c/o Harry Oppenheim 310 Grand St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Russia	Kapostzi
2	.	.	$5	.	Friend Max Gurewitz c/o Max Cohen 40 Canal St New York N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	.	Blue	.	.	Drasden
3	No	.	$18	.	Bro-in-law Wasily Ostachkoff Box 343 Pearl River N.Y.	.	.	.	.	Ill Cert. Hernia efficient	.	5	7	Dk	Dk	Blk	Complexion	.	Kapestzi
4	No	.	$10	.	Friend Nicholas Leogres 751 3rd Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	.	.	Benagola
5	No	.	$8	.	Friend Gusparas Kvoalesky 31 Hudson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	.	.	.	.	Jasgola
6	No	.	None	X	Friend M. Perdrigo 1315 Polak St San Francisco Calif	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	0	.	.	Blue	.	.	Jurjew
7	No	.	$5	.	Cousin M. Jeplitzky 406 Williams St Brooklyn N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	.	Grey	.	.	Uman
8	No	.	$100	.	Sister-in-Law Mrs Baus 111 Monroe Ave Newark New York	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	Med.	Dk Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Yelez
9	No	Mother	20	✓	Aunt do	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	Pale	Brown	Dk Brown	✓	✓	✓
10	No	Self	$5	.	Uncle Liberman Gorfinkel 614 4th Ave Baltimore M.D.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	Dk	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Liban
11	No	.	$6	.	Friend J. Lindoranas Box 7 Rochester N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	.	.	Penagola
12	No	.	$5	.	Brother Szczepan Bindich 9 Columbia St Malden Mass	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	.	.	Magielany
13	No	.	$2	.	Brother Kasemir Kozakiewicz 3 Sherman St Roxbury Mass	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	.	.	.	.	Krozan
14	No	Father	$200	.	Father Chaim Rovzer 336 3rd St Chelsea Mass	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	3	.	.	.	.	.	Krenne
15	No	.	(20)	.		.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	No	Husband	$30	.	Husband Tuday Orentlicher 38 Lennox St Boston Mass	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Konstantinow
17	No	Father	$300	.	Father	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	No	.	.	.		.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	No	Bro-in-law	$25	.	Bro-in-law Alexander Gelbsteinas 7 Block St Boston Mass	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Russia	Rakowa
20	No	Sister	$81	.	Sister Eva Salauskes 16 Morton St Boston Mass	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	.	Blue	.	.	Pleszen
21	No	Brother	$14	.	Brother Ignatz Nowotka 700 E. 13th St New York N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	.	Brown	.	.	Siemma
22	No	Bro-in-law	$5	.	Bro-in-law Adam Rekszewski Elmonte St Island Park N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	.	Blue	.	.	Blowish
23	No	Brother	$30	.	Brother Andrew Bargus Pittsfield Mass	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	.	.	.	.	Szaslin
24	No	Bro-in-law	$5	.	Bro-in-law Piotr Wesvitz 33 Bronce St Brooklyn N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	Brown	.	.	.	Ostrowik
25	No	Bro-in-law	$5	.	Bro-in-law Jan Szymetzky 273 Park Ave Astoria L.I.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	.	Brown	.	.	.
26	No	.	$100	.		.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	.	.	.	.	.
27	No	.	$4	.	Bro-in-law W. Szczepanski Box 57 Kingsbridge P.O.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	Fair	Grey	.	.	.
28	No	.	$50	.	Bro-in-law Ignaz Ramaszewski 1441 Decatur St Brooklyn N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	8	.	Brown	Brown	.	.	Brenst.
29	No	Uncle	$30	.	Uncle Konstantin Andrelowicz Rowell Mass	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	.	Blue	.	.	Olkenski
30	No	Bro-in-law	$5	.	Bro-in-law Josef Belzik 307 Frankman Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	.	Brown	.	.	Augustkow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. W. Schultz Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. J. W. Schultz
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190—,

at [illegible]

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

191

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

21

27
9 9
18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, ..., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Hamburg (2)															
1	~~Gerundo~~	~~Leo~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~Tailor~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polish Russia~~	~~Russia~~	~~Warsaw~~ Grandmother & Sikorska Warsaw		~~Mass~~	~~Lowell~~
2													Father Theine Karpowski		
64255 3	Karpowski	Salomon	20		M. S.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Slonim	Slonim	Father Josef Sawitzki	N. J.	New York
6 4	Sawitzki	Jakot	17		M.	Lab.						Baranowice	Father Baranowice	Ont.	Toronto
7 5	Botwinick	Malke	33		M.	Wife						Walozyn	Father Mordche Waloczyn	N. J.	New York
8 6	"	Chane	7		F.	Child	No	No					Grand father "		
9 7	"	Gelle	5		F.	"									
8 8	Klatkowaka	Maryanna	30		M.	Wife				Polish		Wiercowo	Mother Rosalia Lebienska Wiercowo	Pa	Cartondale
9		Aleksandra	11		F.	Infant							Grandmother		
3778 10	"												Wife Chaja Sklut	N. J.	Brooklyn
3 10	Sklut	Leiser	33		M.	Tailor	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Wolonyn	Father Wolonyn Kasemir Petrunicte		New York
4 11	Petrunicte	Katerina	28		F.	Servant	No	No		Polish		Slonim	Mother Slonim Sofya Slokorska		Brooklyn
5 12	Slokorska	Marya	37				Yes	Yes				Bransk	Father Anton Bransk Poland Bockus		
6 13	Bockus	Vincent	18		M.	Laborer	No	No	21/3/11	Lithuanian		Moski	Brother Reinard Moski Fuchsgelb		New York
60 14	Berliner	Ides	24		F.	Wife	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Nowosielka	Uncle Nowosielka		
7 15	"	Rosa	7		F.	Child	No	No							
7 16	"	Salomon	6		M.	"									
7 17	"	Blume	3		F.	"									
1 18	Hussbaum	Peschc	22		M.	Wife						Brisk	Sister Rosendl Laufer Brisk	Mass	Somerville
19	"	Chaje	2	11	F.	Infant							Aunt.		
20	Pekarski	Stanislaw	22		M.	Lab.				Polish		Krumelsk.	Mother Katarina Pekarski Krumelsk	N. J.	Brooklyn
3 21	"	Vaetaw	18				Yes	Yes				Mlucnsk.	Father Kasemir Pekarski Mlucnsk		
22	Markowitz	Abram	42		M.	Tailor				Hebrew		Onecin	Wife Hecke Markowitz Onezen.		New York
	Lipschitz	Itzka	38	V	Wid.	Tailor						Kremetscheg	Mother Cheema R. Lipschitz Kremetscheg		
		Menasche	18	V	M.	Tailor							Grandmother		
		Oade	17	V	F.	Dress									
		Rumie	15	V	"	Dress									
		Hecke	13	V	"	Child									
		Vera	11	V	"	"									
		Chaje	8	V	F.										
	Weinstock	Isak	17		M.	Tailor						Majdan	Father Hanna Weinstock Majdan	N. Y.	Bronx

96

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11:30 a.m. 4/12, 190 192

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ye	Uncle	$10	No			Uncle Josef Lebrocke 70 York St Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Lt. Brown		None	Russia Minsk
2														5	3					
3	yes	Sister	$12	No			Sister Chaskel Harkowski 169 Monroe St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dk.	Blue	None	Russia Minsk
4	"	Brother	$8				Brother Judel Sackelski 109 Elizabeth St Toronto Ont							5	4	"	Dk.	Grey	"	" Baranowicze
5	"	Husband	$10				Husband Dawid A Botwinik 313 Canal St New York N.Y. Father							4	8	"	Brown	"	"	" Wolozyn
6	"	Father												—	—	—	—	—	—	— —
7	"	"												—	—	—	—	—	—	— —
8	"	Husband	$5				Husband F. Klatkowski Carbondale Pa Father							4	8	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Russia Wierowo
9	"	Father												—	—	—	—	—	—	— —
10	"	Cousin	$3				Cousin Samuel Lewene 333 Chester St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Russia Wolozyn
11	"	Bro-in-law	$5				Bro-in-law Ignatz Jolowitz 700 E. 13th St New York N.Y.							5	5	"	Blond	Blue	"	" Simne
12	"	Sister	$5				Sister Maria Domaszewska 447 Backman St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3	"	Brown	"	"	" Brask
13	"	Brother	$3				Brother Aulon Rochlin 71 Grand St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5	"	Blond	"	"	" Jneske
14	"	Husband	$5				Husband Herman Berliner 70 E. 9th St New York N.Y. Father							4	8	"	"	"	"	" Nowosiedla
15	"	Father												—	—	—	—	—	—	— —
16	"	"												—	—	—	—	—	—	— —
17	"	"												—	—	—	—	—	—	— —
18	"	Husband	$3				Husband Josef Russbaum 50 Poplar St Somerville Mass Father							5	3	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Russia Brest
19	"	Father												—	—	—	—	—	—	— —
20	"	Brother	$8				Brother D. Pekarske 235 Kent Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							4	8	Fresh	Blond	Blue	None	Russia Krumelek
21	"	Uncle	$10				Uncle Konstanty Pekarske 235 Kent Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3	"	"	"	"	" Mierusk
22	"	Nephew	$1	Yes	1913	New York	Nephew Mat Markowicz 338 B. Cor. New York N.Y.							5	3	"	Brown	Brown	"	" Orecin
23	"	Uncle	$10	No			Uncle Michael Aronow 108. 110 E. 111th St New York N.Y.							5	7	"	"	"	"	" Krumelicking
24	"	"												5	6	"	"	"	"	" "
25	"	"												4	8	"	"	"	"	" "
26	"	"												4	8	"	"	"	"	" "
27	"	"												4	7	"	"	"	"	" "
28	"	"												—	—	—	—	—	—	— —
29	"	"												—	—	—	—	—	—	— —
30	"	Brother	$5				Brother Boris Weinstock 1651 Hackgate Ave Bronx N.Y.							5	3	Fresh	Dk.	Gray	None	Russia Majden

S. Stinka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J W Charles Master, of the ..., from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Charles
COMMANDING ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...,

at ...
Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

193

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M B C M, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Mac Leod

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ...NIA sailing from ..., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Bremen (2)															
1782 21	Michalewisz	Wiktor	18		M. S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Ruthenian	Russia	Liebalosi	Father Kande Michelewisz Liebalosi	Me	Waterville
3 22	Dobrodzicj	Vincenty	26				No	No		Polish		Polesz Riseshki	Brother Adam Dobrodzicj Polesz Riseshki	Mass	Boston
4 23	Zamowska	Sigmund	20										Father Wladislaw Zamowski Polesz Reseshke		Norwood
6 24	Prokopowisz	Kasimir	40		M.								Wife Josefa Prokopowisz Polesz Reseshke		Boston
7 25	Wajczunas	Josef	33				Yes	Yes				Kauszyszki	Wife Barbara Wojczunas Kauszyszki		
25 26	Wajczunas	Kasimir	28		S.		No	No		Lithuanian			Mother Jagielletha Wajczunas Kauszyszki		
8 27	Pikowitz	Leonora	21		M.	Servant	Yes	Yes				Kowgany	Father Sebastian Pitkowitz Kowgany		Lynn
9 28	Dubowalzka	Ursula	17				No	No		Polish		Prsilwi	Father Jerzy Dubowalzka Prsilwi		Boston
29	Drucker	Schifre	14				Yes	Yes	X	Hebrew		Sydykhow	Brother Reuke Drucker Sydykhow		Lawrence
10	Gerasimowicz	Michal	40		M.	Labr	No	No		Polish		Podsietowa	Wife Katharina Gerasimowicz Podsietowa		Boston
1	Beduginis	Julian	18		S.		Yes		1-204138 5/27/37	505			Father Joan Beduginis Podsietowa		
1786 11	Szerebel	Ossip	19				Yes			Ruthenian		Liebabolcha	Father Sh. Szerebel Liebabolcha	Me	Waterville
32 12	Roznas	Jonas	16				No	No		Lithuanian		Labonoszy	Mother Magdalena Rosenas Labonoszy	Mass	Brockton
13	Stankiewisz	Ignac	28		M.					Polish		Sciencziuki	Wife Marya Stankiewisz Sciencziuki		
14	Jonaitas	Katarzyna	20		S.	Servant	No			Lith		Litwinsky	Mother Anna Kwiraga Litwinsky		Boston
15	Kwiraga	Anna	20				No			Polish		Podgaine	Mother Anna Rojesko Podgaine		Lawrence
6 16	Rujeska	Michal	21		M.	Labr	Yes					Zerause	Father Jakob Chemilewski Zerause		Lowell
7 17	Chmielewski	Augustin	46		M.		No			Lithuanian		Lebieszki	Son Stanislaw Schilinski Lebieszki		Boston
8 18	Schilinski	Josef	30							Polish		Biewaltowa	Wife Maryanna Bosics Biewaltowa		
9 19	Bosics	Franz	40				Yes	Yes		Lithuanian		Atzkany	Wife A. Schalewetz Atzkany	Me	Rumford Falls
40 20	Schalewetz	Josef	28									Lebiski	Wife Barbara Kisko Lebiski	Mass	Hudson
1 21	Kiskis	Andrej	18		S.								Mother Barbara Simanowicz Lebiski		Boston
2 22	Simanowicz	Adam	25				No					Biedzow	Brother Jan Lubiszewski Biedzow		Salem
3 23	Lubiszewski	Gustav	26				Yes			German		Jasina	Father Rudorg Knopf Jasina		Roxbury
4 24	Knopf	Alwiene (sister)	20		S.	Servant			1-33411 7 3-25-41						
25													Father F. Dunoch		Boston
5 26	Dunoch	Stanislaw	18		M.	Labr				Polish		Alexandrowka	Wife Stanislawa Baranska Alexandrowka		
6 27	Jwanowski	Jakob	33		M.		No	No				Kalisch	Wife Franciska Jwara Kalisch		
7 28	Jwara	Wladyslaw	32				Yes	Yes					Father Victor Kawinskiti Pesloi		Worcester
8 29	Kawinskiti	Petronella	19		S.	Servant	No	No		Ruthenian		Pesloi	Wife Victoria Kilowicz Kroki		Lawrence
9 30	Kilowicz	Jan	27		M.	Labr	Yes	Yes		Lithuanian		Kroki			

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

194

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or infirm, and if so, whether supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$18	No			Stepbrother Alek Szczesbel 145 Canal Ter Waterville Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Lt	Grey	None	Russia Liechtalosi
2	"	"	$11				Brother Jan Bobrodzicz 17 Boston Ter Boston Mass							5	5	Lt	Lt			Poletz Rischki
3	"	"	$11				Brother Michal Sarnowski 1129 Washington St Norwood Mass							5	4	Dk	Brown			
4	"	"	$11	Yes	1907	Boston Mass	Herman Morris Seltz 178 Endicott St Boston Mass							5	7					Kanczyki
5	"	"	$15	No			Brother Bronislaw Wojczunas 5 John St Boston Mass							5	6					
6	"	"	$15				Step Brother Boleslaw Rutkiewicz 72 Lynden St Lynn Mass							5	5	Lt	Lt			Korogany Poseteol
7	No	"	$16				Bro in law Marjanna Szuedara 98 Cross St Boston Mass							5	1					
8	Yes	"	$11				Father Lewel Bender 55 Quincy St Lawrence Mass							4	11	Dk	Blk	Brown		Sidylkow Podsetcow
9	No	father	$15				Bro-in-law M. Szudszda 48 Cross St Boston Mass							5	5					
10	Yes	"	$18	Yes	1907	Boston Mass	Friend							5	9	Light	Lt	Blue		
11	"	"	$12	No			Brother Alek Szczebel 145 Canal Ter Waterville Minn							5	1		Lt	Grey		Liebabolcha
12	"	"	$14				Brother Stanislaw Rosenec 31 Hunter St Brockton Mass							5	1	Dk	Brown			Labonosz
13	No	"	$15				Brother Stanislaw Stankiewicz 53 Brewer St Brockton Mass							5	1		Dk	Blue	Blind - Left eye	Stoopniuske
14	"	"	$13				Bro-in-law Jan Lorasz 95 W. Scipa St Boston Mass							5	1		Brown	Grey	None	Litwinsky
15	Yes	"	$15				Sister Karolina Kaiszeska 19 Hanover St Lawrence Mass							5	1	Lt	Lt			Podgaina
16	"	"	$15				Uncle Marcin Stanislawski 91 Beverly St Lowell Mass							5	7	Light	Lt			Zdanco
17	"	"	$15				Son Kazimiera Zelinskes 115 Salem St Lynn Mass							5	5	Light	Lt			Leibiedzka
18	"	"	$15				Bro-in-law Adam Jacobs 5 Lenox St Boston Mass							5	11	Dk	Blk			Olcovettowa
19	"	"	$111				Bro-in-law Franz Magnus 241 Walda St Rumford Falls Me							5	7		Brown			Atakeny
20	No	"	$15				Bro-in-law Anton Wolenlewicz 144 Washington St Salem Mass							5	3		Blk			Leibidka
21	"	"	$15				Brother Wl. Simanowicz 115 Salem St Boston Mass							5	5	Lt	Lt	Blue		
22	Yes	"	$15				Brother Michal Leszczynski 81 Union St Salem Mass							5	3	Dk	Blk	Grey		Bledzow
23	No	"	$13				Sister Emilia Kropf 30 Heywood Ave Roxbury Mass							5	10		Lt			Wenitza
24	"	"	$20											5	3	Lt		Blue		Cholcowicz
25	"	"	$10				Uncle Anton Stara 115 Salem St Boston Mass							5	1					Kozizemie
26	Yes	"	$111				Friend Jan Borowski 18 Front St Easton Mass							5	3	Dk	Brown	Brown		Wola
27	"	"	$18	Yes	1906	Boston Mass	Bro-in-law N. Malczyrah 10 Chelsea St Boston Mass							5	6			Gray		Lollawice
28	"	"	$36	Yes	1907		Brother A. Kaminskitz 9 Taylor St Worcester Mass							4	10	Light	Lt	Brown		Perlow
29	No	"	$12	No			Bro-in-law M. Sufonuy 117 Oades St Lawrence Mass							5	10	Dk	Brown	Blue		Krotki
30	Yes	"	$10	Yes	1902 1907	Boston Mass Lawrence														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J W Charles master, of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H W Charles

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

Ellis Lovell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

195

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

19

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

16 — 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from LIVERPOOL ....., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
178501	Bodziack	Kostanti	22		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Plewki	Father Franciscek Budzylak Plewki	Conn	New Britain
64284 2	Ray	Anton	28		M							Hadynow	Father Mondey Ray Hadynow		Standford
178513		Olga	25		M	Wife							Father in Law		
4		Stefania	1	7	F S	Infant	No	No					Grandfather		
5	Lukaszewski	Iwinska	31		M	Wife						Pesanta	Father Franz Grodinska Glachobba	Mass	Taunton
6	"	Felicks	3	6	M S	Child							Grandfather		
7	"	Maryanda	2		F										
64289 8	Kolodzinski	Stefan	22		M	Labr	Yes	Yes				Budzislaw	Mother Antonia Kolodzinski Budzislaw	Ill	Chicago
86 9	Prus	Pawlena	18		F	Servant				Lethuanian		Mupzki	Mother Pawlina Prus Mupzki	Pa	Bartondale
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		[illegible]	[illegible]				Hebrew		Moderat	Wife Hadja Slomenski Moderat	Ind	Peteroen
11	Kiblar	Adolf	21		M S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Wladimisz	Father August Kiblar Wladimisz	Ohio	Loraine
178542 12	Iglinski	Jonas	35		M M	Labr				Lithuanian		Taiwals	Wife Katharina Klimatis Taiwals	Mass	Boston
6 13	Golusewski	Jan	34		M M		No	No		Polish		Plotzks	Wife Michalina Golauskasky Demzehavodaf, Russia	Vt	Morrisville
64287 14	Elsberj	Alexander	19		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes			Russia	Libau	Mother Elsabell Elsberg Albrunski 15 Libau Russia	Ill	Verdeu
92098 15	De Groote	Arthur	28		M M	Metallurgist	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	Mijn De Groote Jamhalt 49 Ghent	Ill	Moline
9 16	Boene	Henri	24		M M								Mothers, Pontenay De Boes Klokmar 33 Ghent		
92100 17	Dannello	Julia	23		M S	Labr						Dunkerque	Julia Boens Dunkerque		Rock Island
1 18	Vanhevell	Karel	45		M								Mathilde Van Heuck Schoonk, Belgium	Mich	Detroit
2 19	De Kol	Edmond	24		M S	Weaver						Leclow	Mother, Mme De Mal Molenjeshart, Leclow	Pa	Philadelphia
3 20	De Graeve	Edward	35		M								Mme De Graeve Clemmy St Leclow		
4 21	"	Gustave	20		M S	Baker						Quelter	Baptist De Graeve Loonhart Quelter	Ill	Moline
5 22	Verplaetse	Rene	17		M S	Weaver							Mme Bon J Verplaetse		
6 23	Patarelli	Antonio	17		M S	Miner			Italy	Italian	Italy	Gosalda	Marie Cerpela Gosalda Italy	Utah	Bingham
7 24	Castenr	Jse Marie	33		M	Wife	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Gorgenis	Mr Laurent Daneleng Gorgenis Belgium	Pa	Blainville
8 25	Leither	Carl	24		M S	Miner			Germany	German	Germany	Schwabach	Miethal Leipsien Schwabach, Germany	Wis	Milwaukee
10 26	Schneider	Levy	20		M S	Peddler			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Butkowna	Benjamin Leipzig Bortherbeech 16 Cohn	Ky	Mount City
27	Kunke	Maciej	23		M S	Labr			Russia	German	Russia	Luzzawitze	Brother Stark Thimtes Luzzawitze Russia	Mass	Boston
28	Todozak	Wladyslaw	17		M					Polish		Rogsnyta	Father Jan Todozak Rogsnyta, Russia	Conn	Waterbury
29															
30															

27

27

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3128

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

196

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 29 1909, *190*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$15	No	Bro-in-law Audrey Jurcewicz 19 River St New Britain Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brown	Gray	None	Russia	Plewki
2	"	Brother	$15	Yes 1908 Stamford Conn	Cousin F. Segan 108 Rudolph St Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Pockmarked	"	Dubyny
3	"	Sister	"	"		"	"	"	Yes	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	"
4	"	Father	No		Husband Piotr Rutkarzewska	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	"	Self	$16		Father Jan Rutkarzewski Mother Marianna Rutkarzewska 211 Division St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Russia	Pesanta
6	"	Mother	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Yes	Cousin	$3		Cousin Stefan Roszarek 1124 Seeley Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Bedgislawo
9	"	Bro-in-law	$10		Bro-in-law Adam Sailewicz Carbondale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rupyhi
10	No	Brother	$5		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	"	"	Moleroh
11	Yes	Cousin	$5	No	Bro-in-law Johann Erlich 15 Laurence St Lorain Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Wladimirz
12	No	Self	$10		Friend Jurgis Jamaicis 791 N Shapff St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk	Grey	"	"	Seirak
13	No		$10		Cousin Anthony Stukpenosky Box 269 Morrisville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	"	"	"	Klotzk
14	Yes	Mother	$5		Friend Tom Cunat Box 350 Verdee Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt Brown	Blue	"	"	Ebeta
15	Yes	Self	$10	Yes 1907 1908 Moline	Cousin Lorenz Laenen 167 Sixth Ave Moline Ill Barthier	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Belgium	Ghent
16	"	"	$13	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$16	No	Brother in Law Achille Dekatrand 509. 27th St, Rock Island, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Goyeny
18	"	"	$10	Yes 1906 1909 Detroit	Bro in Law Dengi De Blume Calhoun Grove, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	South	Grey	Brown	"	"	Tirkgut Weychtypam
19	"	"	$20	No	Brother Romeo De Mas 2947 North Orion St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Brn	"	"	"	
20	"	"	$40	Yes 1904 1908 Phila	Brother Jules A De Grave 2929 North Orion St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Red	Blue	"	"	Lendzande
21	"	"	$20	No	Friend Indras Corpendan 19 Ave, H-60. 11½. Moline, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"	Achtes
22	"	"	$20	No	Brother in Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brn	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$20		Uncle Mazzoe Angelo Binghamton, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	Italy	Lozzatto
24	"	"	$20		Friend Mathias Barbiere Blairsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	"	"	Belgium	Epipmies
25	"	"	$26		Brother in Law Herman Alfinger 761. 10th St, Milwaukee, Wis Uncle. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Schwabach
26	—	"	$20		No address known yet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brown	"	Croatia	Butkowna
27	No	"	$20	Yes 1908 Boston	Brother Gustave Schulze 20 Longwood Ave, Roxbury, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	Russia	Luczawitza
28	"	"	$20	No	Brother M Lodowzak 2 Derry St, Waterbury, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Thorwzak
29																			
30																			

James Twomey Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. W. Charles, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from [illegible]ERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D & M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

197

4

2 10
3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from LIVERPOOL, ..., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Starcevac	Ivan	32		m s	farmer	yes		Croatia	Slav.			father: Tone Starcevic	Mo.	St Louis
2	"	Kata	27		f m	"	"		"	"					
3	Dosen	Ana	18		f s	"	no		"	"			brother: Stipan Dosen	Col.	Walsenburg
4	Sudan	Pava	30		m m	"	yes		"	"	Brusane		wife: Pepa Sudar	Ill.	Chicago
5	Abramovic V.L. 446/360	Mate	18		m s	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Frane Abramovic		
6	Ivancic	Yoso	37		m m	"	"		"	"	"		wife: Roza Ivancic		
7	Dosen	Ivan	30		m m	"	no		"	"	Rizvanuša		wife: Marta Dosen		
8	Kecimovic	Frane	38		m m	"	yes		"	"	Cerovljanica		wife: Ana Kecimovic		
9	Halanj	Dane	27		m m	"	"		"	"	Knjak		wife: Milica Halanj		
10	Barac	"	40		m m	"	no		"	"	Mekinjar		wife: Manda Barac		
11	Knezevic	"	40		m m	"	"		"	"	Medak		wife: Andrija Knezevic		
12	Bjelobaba	Mile	18		m s	"	yes		"	"			father: Sandre Bjelobaba		
13	Nikola 75 1824 11/1/31	Jurie	28		m m	"	"		"	"			wife: Sunjana Jurie		
14	Ticac	Ivan	24		m m	"	no		"	"	Aleksinica		wife: Marija Ticac		
15	Zivkovic	"	40		m m	"	"		"	"	Dubrava		wife: Manja Zivkovic		
16	Radakovic	Mile	33		m m	"	yes		"	"	Sosan		wife: Milica Radakovic		
17	"	Marko	18		m s	"	no		"	"	"		mother: Sofija Radakovic		
18	"	Rade	18		m s	"	"		"	"	"		father: Marko Radakovic		
19	Stojic	Milica	22		f s	"	"		"	"	"		father: Dane Stojic		
20	Radakovic	Bude	18		m s	"	yes		"	"	"		mother: Ana Radakovic		
21	"	Rade	19		m s	"	no		"	"	"		father: Ilija Radakovic		
22	Zdunic	Stipan	28		m m	"	yes		"	"	Jabuka		wife: Ana Zdunic	Ind.	Shelby
23	Tomljanovic	Jure	40		m m	"	no		"	"	Begin		daughter: Kate Tomljanovic		
24	Cacic	Blaz	18		m s	"	"		"	"	Trnovac		mother: Nesa Cacic	Ohio	Hobbing
25	"	Mate	40		m m	"	"		"	"	"		wife: same address		
26	Pavelic	Ivan	32		m m	"	"		"	"	"		wife: Bare Pavelic		
	Saric	Frane	40		m m	"	"		"	"	Trbanj		wife: Manda Saric		
28	Matak	Jozo	33		m m	"	yes		"	"	"		wife: Marja Matak		
29	"	Leine	40		f m	"	"		"	"	"		wife: Anica Matak		
30	Dzoic	Frane	37		m m	"	no		"	"	"		wife: Luca Dzoic		

30 Old Manifest Continued

IN HOSPITAL ✗ DISCHARGED ✗

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *190* 198

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$36	no			Friend: Anton Zarkovic Kolumbo Dolton & 9403 Broadway		no			healthy	no	5	5	gow	brown	green			Parenzo
2	"	Pol.	6800	"			"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
3	"	"	10	"			Brother in law: Nikola Marcic Box 15. Rugby Colo. H. friend: Mato Gudac.		"			"	"	5	"	"	brown				Busene
4	"	"	10	yes	08	S. Chicago	3948 Strand St. Brother: Ante Obramovic		"			"	"	5	9	"	grey	grey			"
5	"	"	10	no	no		same address Broker in bus: Mato Gudac.		"			"	"	5	5	"	black	brown			"
6	"	"	12	yes	08	S. Chicago	same address friend:		"			"	"	5	5	"	"	green			"
7	"	"	12	"	"	"	same address friend: Jovo Nikic		"			"	"	5	7	"	"	brown			Rizvanuse
8	"	"	10	"	08	"	3956 Strand St. friend: Nikola Agelic		"			"	"	5	7	"	brown	"			Lipovaglavica
9	"	"	10	"	08	"	3926 Strand St. friend: Nikola Glojic.		"			"	"	5	0	"	black	grey			Knjesl
10	"	"	10	"	08	"	same address. neighbour: Dmitar Lazarevic		"			"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown			Medvigar
11	"	"	15	"	06	"	same address neighbour: Mato Lovdar		"			"	"	6	..	"	black	grey			Mostac
12	"	"	10	no	no		same address. neighbour:		"			"	"	5	4	"	grey	grey		Croatia	"
13	"	"	8	yes	08	S. Chicago	same address. friend: Blaz Belanovic		"			"	"	5	9	"	brown	grey			"
14	"	"	10	no	no		3938 Greenbay Ave. friend:		"			"	"	5	6	"	black	brown			Aleksinico
15	"	"	10	yes	07	S. Chicago	same address.		"			"	"	6	0	"	"	"			Dubova
16	"	"	12	"	08	"	grey brother: Ilija Mandic 3926 Strand St. friend: Ilija Pavkovic		"			"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey			Fosan
17	"	"	12	no	no		same address. friend: Mile Pavkovic		"			"	"	5	5	"	grey	green			"
18	"	"	12	"	"	"	same address. brother: Nikola Glojic		"			"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue			"
19	"	"	10	"	"	"	same address father: Ilija Radakovic		"			"	"	5	6	"	black	brown			"
20	"	"	12	"	"	"	3926 Strand St. grey brother: Nic Petkovic		"			"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey			"
21	"	"	10	"	"	"	3926 St. nov. P.O. Jovo		"			"	"	5	10	"	black	brown			"
22	Pune	"	15	yes	08	Bergen	brother: Jovo Zdunic Kingsland Box		"			"	"	5	9	"	"	grey			Zabica
23	Pune	"	15	yes	08	St Louis	brother in law: Nikola Gerdan Box 251. P.O. West Jordan.		"			"	"	5	10	"	white	"			Bugin
24	Pune	"	10	no	no		friend: Pavao Vovecia 219 Pine St.		"			"	"	5	8	"	fair	green			Zmovac
25	Pune	"	10	yes	08	Lobbing	brother in law: Bariza Kovac. same address.		"			"	"	5	11	"	brown	blue			"
26	Pune	"	10	"	"	"	brother: Jozo Skildovic same address		"			"	"	5	11	"	"	green			"
27	"	"	10	"	07	"	step brother: Pavao Saric same address.		"			"	"	5	8	"	black	brown			Trstenj
28	Pune	"	10	yes	08	St Louis	brother in law: Nikola Trosely Center St. Ky.		"			"	"	5	8	"	brown	fair			"
29	Pune	"	10	no	no		brother in law: Pavao Troselj same address.		"			"	"	5	11	"	"	blue			"
30	Pune	"	10	"	"	"	brother same address		"			"	"	5	8	"	"	green			"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J 2 W Charles Master, of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

J W Charles
Commanding ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...,

at ...

W Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

199

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

21
3
18

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DETAINED	Rotk	Saric	30			farmer		no	Croatian				wife: Mande Saric		
9 2	Danjo	Frosdj	40										wife: Luca Frosdj		
90 3	Maras	Mate	28								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Marye Maras		
1 4	Saric	Dane	18					yes					father: Stipan Saric		
2 5	Bacic	Joso	33					no.			Austria		wife: Marija Bacic		
3 6	Cacic	Tomo	29										wife: Marya Cacic		
4 7	Valtcho	Kote	24						Macedonian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Valtcho Naoum		
DETAINED 6/8/09	Yasil	Mario	22						Turkey	Bulgarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Yasil Mario		
ADMITTED 6.9		Jane	17								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother: Maleve Rasa		
7 10	Gligo	Andon Pape	37		m		yes		Turkey	Bulgarian		Kossovo	father: Pape Gligo	Ohio	Cleveland
8 11	Angeloff	Ivan	27										wife: Tsona Ivanova		
9 12	Hadjisky	Petar	31									Gravenik	wife: Velica Petrova	Ny	Syracuse
10 13	Angeloff	Cole	27								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Jile Dimitroff		
5 1 14	Eisen	Schlome	38			Carpenter			Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Poltav	wife: Ester Eisen	Ny	Syracuse
2 15	Schürman	Mattel	33									Vladimir	wife: Sore Schürman		
16	Maras	Stepan	25						Croatian				wife: Mara Maras.	Ill	Joliet
7 17	Pepic	Argentin	23		m	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Croatian	Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hungary Mantlav	Name: Edamyi Ferenc Home: Fiume, Hungary	Pa	Bessemer
5 18	Mitka	Ekrecic	22						Hungary	Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Dobrenya	Father- John Cruci Dobrenya, Croatia	Ill	Joliet
9 8 19	Stinac	antonija	23		m	Maejse			Croatia	Croatian	Austria	Sopmyluk	Mother- Srymyluk Austria	Mass	Fremontain
20		antonija	21										Grandmother		
9 21	Milinkovic	Martin	19		m	s. Laborer	yes	yes	Croatian	Austria	Klonac		Parents. Klonac Austria	Mass	Wilbraham
22													A. English Friar		
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

20

20 3'N

60

1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1125

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190 200

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$22	no			step brother Stipan Sarić 219 Pine St.					no	healthy	no	6	2	good	black	brown		Austria	Trbanj
2	"	"	$40	no			step brother Stipe Marcovich same address					"	"	"	5	11	"	"	grey		"	"
3	"	"	$10	yes	07	Kibbing	brother Tarao Marcovich same address					"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	green		"	Lastovo
4	"	"	$40	no	no		brother Nate Sarić same address					"	"	"	5	9	"	black	fair		"	"
5	"	"	$10	no	no		step brother Frank Bacic same address					"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		"	Cesarica
6	"	"	$10	"	"		brother in law Blaz Bacic same address					"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	fair		"	"
7	"	"	$25	yes	07	Detroit	friend Lambro Stakoff 69 Niagara St.					"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown		Macedonia	Kostur
8	"	"	$20	yes	07	Toronto	friend Kole Spiroff same address					"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	no	"	"
9	"	"	$20	no	no		father Vasil Kazan 69 Niagara Street					"	"	"	4	4	"	brown	"		"	"
10	"	"	$25	yes	07	Cleveland	friend Jhon Ristoff 2267 Clark Street					"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	blue	Tattoo R hand pockmarks	"	Gostivar
11	"	"	$40	yes	07		friend Ivan Georgieff 1217 Washington St.					"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown		"	Kravara
12	"	"	$20	yes	07		friend same address					"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	$20	yes	1905		friend Ivan Georgi same address					"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"		"	Kostur
14	"	"	$18	yes	1905		friend Mr Tchreiev 69 W. Barcad. Ridge St. 77.					"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"		"	Russia Klatsnio
15	"	"	$25	no	no	1905	friend same address					"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	$12	"	"	"	friend Mark Shaw 69 Thirty first St.					"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Croatia Brisane
17	Yes	self	$22	yes	1907	Calumet	Brother, Minka Japija Bessemer, Pa		No	healthy	no	5	6	good	black	brown		none		Austria	Bastav
18	"	"	$50	yes	1907	Chicago	friend A. Marincich 112 No Chicago Street Joliet Ill.		"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"		"	"	Potirinje
19	Wife Husband	self	$20	yes	1907	Joliet	Husband Josip Stanac P.O. Box 63. Drenovsanu Mecki		✓	✓	✓	4	11	"	black	brown		✓		Croatia	Trpanj Cub
20	Wife Father	—	no				Father		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—		✓	✓	
21	Yes	self	$100	no			friend Mile Lupan Valley Knobb Crate Co., Williamsburg Mass		✓	✓	✓	5	3	Yellow	Fair	Brown		None		Austria	Klinac
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, Master, of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Charles

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190—,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spaniah-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

201

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CA...ANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

24
3
4 11
13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
92688 1	Dudek.	Marya	19		f.	s.	girl.	yes.		Austria.	Polish.	Austria.	Medynia.	father: Gregorz Dudek. Medynia. Austria.	N.Y.	Auburn.
92 2	Surowiec.	Maryanna.	18		f.	s.	do.	yes		do	do	do	Kalesie	father: Franciszek Surowiec Kalesie Galicia.	do.	do.
90 3	Mączka	Rozalia	18		f.	s.	do.	yes.		do.	do	do.	do.	father: Wawrzyniec Mączka Kalesie Galicia.	do	do.
14 4	Gołojuch	Rozalia.	18		f.	s.	do	yes.		do	do	do	do.	father: Antoni Gołojuch Kalesie Galicia.	do	do.
2 5	Kot	Marya.	18		f.	s	do	yes.		do	do	do	do.	father: Jakob Kot Galicia.	do	do
3 6	Kotula	Anila.	18		f.	s	do	yes.		do	do	do	Przybyszowka	Przybyszowka. Galicia. father: Jerzy Kotula.	do.	do.
4 7	Bajek	Maryanna.	18		f.	s	1-195791-1-27/35 do	yes.		do	do	do	Medynia.	Medynia Galicia.	Mass.	Chicopee.
5 8	do.	Franciszka.	18		f.	s	do	yes		do	do	do	Kamień	mother: Katarzyna Bajek Kamień. Galicia.	Conn.	Thompsonville.
6 9	Jaworski	Stanislaw	30		m	m	tailor.	yes		do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	same.	do	do
10	do	Karolina wife	26		f.	m	wife.	yes		do	do	do	Lanczyn	mother: Tekla Jaworska Lanczyn. Galicia.	N.Y.	New York.
11	do	Karimierza	2	6	f.	s	child.	no.		do	do	do	do.		do	do
7 12	Kumiaga	Maryanna	40		f.	w.	widow.	no.		do	do	do.	do.	father: Bartlomiej Kumiaga Galicia.	do.	do.
8 13	Konak.	Zofia.	20		f.	s.	girl.	no		do	do	do	Kamien.	Kamien, Galicia. father: Wojciech Konak.	R.I.	Warren.
9 14	Tupaj	Salomea.	18		f.	s.	do.	yes.		do	do	do.	do.	Kamien. Galicia. father: Bonifan Tupaj.	do.	do.
92700 15	Techman	Katarzyna.	19		f.	s	do.	no		do	do	do.	Medynia	Kamien. Galicia. father: Wojciech Techman	do.	do.
1 16	do	Marya.	19		f.	s	do	yes		do	do	do	do.	Medynia, Galicia. father: Josef Techman	Pa.	Windber
2 17	Bednarz	Maryanna.	17		f.	s	do.	yes.		do	do	do	do.	Medynia, Galicia friend: Jozef Kubula	do.	do.
3 18	Golec	Katarzyna.	18		f.	s	do	no		do	do	do	Kamien	Kamien. Galicia. mother: Katarzyna Golec.	Conn.	Hartford
4 19	Wilk	Piotr.	33		m	m	labourer	yes.		do	do	do	Sqqurzdow	Sqqurzdow. Austria. wife: Maryanna Wilk.	Pa.	Windber
5 20	Luko.	Kazimierz.	28		m	s	do	no		do	do	do	Lowisko.	Lowisko. Galicia. brother: Jan Luko.	Mass.	Chicopee
6 21	Dudrik.	Józef.	33		m	m	do	yes.		do	do	do	do.	Lowisko, Galicia. wife: Katarzyna Dudrik.	do.	do.
7 22	Chowaniec	Antoni.	17		m	s	do	2-6878/79	no	do	do	do	Kamien	Kamien. Galicia. father: Walenty Chowaniec.	do.	New Bedford
8 23	Dittrich	Bronislaw.	18		m	s	smith.	yes.		do	do	do.	Wulka letowska	Wulka letowska. Galicia mother: Rozalia Dittrich.	R.I.	Valley Falls
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		[illegible]		[illegible]	yes.		Russia	Hebr.	[illegible]	Lanczyn	Lanczyn. Galicia. father: Enig Kluman	N.Y.	New York
25	Rosenbaum	Sam	33		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Rus.	Hebr.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Czernowitz	Czernowitz Galicia. wife: Rosa Rosenbaum	do.	do.
26	Anderson	Anders	2										Breslitowsk	Breslitowsk	Mass	Boston
7 27	Negro	Max	35		m	m	Butcher	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hebel	Wife Fanny Neger Khabo Strasse, Nr. 6, Lodz	N.J.	Guttenberg
1128 28	Schonken	Wilhelm E.	25				Bakey			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	No friends or relatives	N.Y.	New York
29																
30																

Forster Insp.

26

26

√

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

202

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

11-1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							cousin: Marya Sinta														
1	yes	self	$10.-	no			124. Cottage St. Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none.	Austria	Medyna.
2	do	do	16.-	no			cousin: Amela Huberla 190. Seymar Str. Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	4	11	fair	brown	grey	do.	do.	Zalesie
3	do.	do.	18.-	do.			sister: - same -	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	-	fair	brown	blue.	do.	do.	do.
4	do.	do.	16.-	no			cousin: - same -	no	no	no	no	good	no.	4	10	fair	brown	blue.	do.	do.	do.
5	do	do.	8.-	no.			cousin: Marya Sinta. 124. Cottage St. Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	4	10	fair	brown	brown	do.	do.	Medyna.
6	do	do.	8.-	no.			brother: Walenty Kotula. 28. Emerald St. Chicopee, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	-	fair	brown	brown	do.	do.	do.
7	do	do.	6.-	no.			father: Antoni Bajek. Box. 841. Thompsonville, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	4	11	fair	brown	grey	do.	do.	Kamien.
8	do.	do.	4.-	no.			brother: Mawrzyniec Bajek. - same -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	blue.	do.	do.	do.
9	do	do	54.-	yes 1906. 08 New York			friend: S. Schaibinger.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	do	do	Stanislawow
10	do	do	45				102. E. 113th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
11	do.	do.					New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no.						do		
12	do.	do.	15.-	no			son in law: Sebastian Sypien 4 Handy St. Warren R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	4	9	fair	brown	grey.	do.	do.	Kamien
13	do.	do.	8.-	no			brother in law: Josef Kumiega 624. Box. Warren R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	2	fair	brown	brown.	do.	do.	do.
14	do	do.	6.-	no			brother: Jan Cupay. 556. Box Warren, R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	4	10	fair	brown	blue.	do.	do.	do.
15	do.	do.	10.-	no.			cousin: Franciszek Kot. Windber, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no.	4	8	fair	brown	grey	do.	do.	Medynia.
16	do.	do.	10.-	no.			cousin: - same -	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	2	fair	brown	blue.	do.	do.	do.
17	do.	do.	10.-	no.			brother in law: Adam Sabat. 20 Car... Hartford, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	4	7	fair	brown	brown.	do.	do.	Kamien
18	do.	do.	10.-	no.			cousin: Franciszek Kot. Windber, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no.	4	11	fair	black	brown	do.	do.	Pogwizdow
19	do.	do.	6.-	no.			cousin: Jan Wilk. 17. Park Street. Chicopee, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	2	fair	brown	brown	do.	do.	Lowisko.
20	do	do.	6.-	no.			brother: Mawrzyniec Lyko 51. Durkt Street. Chicopee, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	-	fair	brown	blue.	do.	do.	do.
21	do.	do.	6.-	yes 1903 05			brother: Stanislaw Dudzik 24. Howard St. New Bedford, Mas	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	8	fair	brown	grey.	do.	do.	Kamien
22	do	do.	6.-	no.			brother: Josef Chowaniec Box. 138. Valley Falls R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	4	10	fair	brown	brown	do.	do.	Wulka Letowska
23	do.	do.	7.-	no.			cousin: Eduard Wilhelm. 468. Baltic St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	3	fair	brown	brown	do.	do.	Lanczyn.
24	do. by brother.			no			~~brother: Walenty Kurdziel~~ 99. Stanton St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	2	fair	black	grey	do.	do.	Czarnowitz
25	yes	brother	$15	yes 1905 Detroit Mich			brother Franz Korenkiewicz 116 Union Park Str, Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	5	✓	brown	✓	do.	Russia	Brzozowka
26																					
							Father, Adam Heller														
27	yes	self	$44	no			47 Franklin Ave, Hutchinson Kf	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Germany	Waldenburg
28	✓	✓	$25	✓			Brother, Edward Schooker 4. Bronx Place, Bronx N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Sandy	✓	Blue	✓	Holland	Eersel
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Charles Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Williams
COMMANDER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190..,

at ...

Mackenzie
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

203

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING TWENTIETH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... McBlain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

29
5
4
c
20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

203

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McBCCW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

29
5
4
c
20

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 190

Hamburg (3)

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
64	Steinberg	Israel	60		M	M	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novogrod	Sister Chane Tarzanowicz Novogrod	N.J.	Brooklyn
64	Appelbaum	Mojsche	17		M	S								Aunt		
72	Baer	Rechel	16		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes							
73	Shomaker	Andri	18		M	S	Servant	Yes	No					Father Elisig Appelbaum Krasnopol		
72	Ehrenkrantz	Carl	25		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	Prussian	Germany	Mastgow	Father Michael Baer Mastgow		
73	Kujawski	Leiser Geaslie	28		M	M	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Jews	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hemmelpforten	Father Heinrich Shomaker Hemmelpforten	Pa	Minneapolis
8		Jan	23		M	M					Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	Mother Marke Ehrenkrantz Warsaw	Schbk	Bryant
9	Rosenmann	Stephania	50		F	M	Keeps House	Yes	Yes	7/28/41-505	Polish		Podmetszeta	Mother Janiska Kujawski Podmetszeta	N J	New York
10	Farbstein	Scholem	19		M	S	Tailor							Mother-in-law		Elizabeth
11	Ordencewski	Ishmul	17		M	S	Tailor	No	No		Hebrew		Mohilew	Brother Hanna Rosenman Mohilew	Mass	Boston
12	Fischler	Boleslaw	19		M	S	Tailor	1-398821	1-5-28-47-505		Polish		Dakota	Mother Rose Farbstein Dakota	N J	New York
13	Wozniak	Jankel	33		M	M					Hebrew		Zambrow	Father Wincenty Ordencewski Zambrow	Mass	Hardwick
14	Nowinsky	Jan	40		M	M							Lublin	Wife Percie Fischler Lublin		Boston
15	Korcnicdcki	Reifka	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes		Polish		Blarowo	Wife Rosenka Wozniak Blarowo		Boston
16	Zebrowski	Konstanty	18		M	S	Tailor				Hebrew		Zlotapole	Mother Dine Nowinsky Zlotapole	Mich	Calumet
17	Zielinski	Josef	23		M	S		No	No		Polish		Mochowo	Father Josef Koreminski Mochowo	N. J	New York
18	Kondratas	Ignar	19		M	S							Kumensk	Father Jan Zebrowski Kumensk		Brooklyn
19		Stanislaw	28		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes				Kobrea	Father Aleksander Zielinski Kobrea		
20		Ewa wife	26		F	M	Keeps House				Lithuanian		Dukumany	Brother Martin Kondratas Dukumany	Mass	Boston
21		Marianna ch	9		F	S	child	No	No					Bro-in-law		
22		Bengna ch	3		F	S								Uncle		
23	Milewski	Anna ch	11		F	S	Infant									
8	Lucyan	Race	40		M	M	Keeps House									
		Roman	20		M	S	Tailor	No	No		Hebrew		Skiernewice	Bro-in-law H Abramowicz Skiernewice		Wachan
		[illegible]	18					Yes	Yes		Polish		Wroki	Mother Chrystyna Lucyan Wroki	N.H.	Nashua
26	Szimanas	Victoria	18		F	S	Servant	No	No	Russia	Polish Russia		Lazki	Father Nikolai Golah Lazki		
27	Saparanckaty	Karolina	19		F	S							Jautaka	Brother Albin Szimanas Jautaka	N.H.	Nashua
28	Bielauckas	Konstantin	30		M	M	Tailor				Lithuanian		Augrenki	Father Martinas Saparanckaty Augrendi	Mass	Boston
29	Petrelo	Josef	40		M	M							Slabada	Father Kasemir Bielauckas Slabada		
30		Alexander	20		M	S					Polish		Szmteki	Wife F. Petrelo Szmteki	R.I.	Central Falls
													Madszowki	Father Jan Petrelo Madszowki	Mass	Marlborough

Foreign Ships.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

204

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, a black)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Son	$10	Yes 1902 New York	Son Leiser Feinberg 465 Barber St Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Med Aff. Senility Weakness Obligat Vaginus Incomplet Reid.		5 3	Fresh	Grey Brown	None	Russia Novogrod
2		Brother			Brother							5 3				Krasnopol
3		Uncle	$3	No	Uncle Louis Silberstein 82 Throop Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5 4	Dk	Grey		Kastarovo
4		Bro-in-law	$10		Bro-in-law Mateej Zarkal 1244 Hanson Ave Johnstown Pa							5 3	Blond	Blue		Kamenzfortes
5		Self	$5	Yes 1907 1908	Cousin Step Shomaker Bryant St. Oak							5 5			Germany	Warsaw
6		Brother	$3	No	Brother Abram Abrey Krantz 314/16 E 101st St New York N.Y.							5 3	Dk	Brown	Russia	Podinietzeka
7		Friend	$5		Friend Lucas Szczepan Krajewski Adam St Elmhurst N.Y.							5 3				
8												5 4				Krokielew
9		Uncle	$10		Uncle Edward Kaiser 77 Chambers St Boston Mass							5 4	Brown			Iskola
10		Mother	$10		Mother Fere Lubstein 7 Forrest St New York N.Y.							5 4		Grey		Zamtroow
11		Brother-in-law	$3		Bro-in-law N. Krakowski Box 132 Hardwick Mass							5 4	Blond	Blue		Lublin
12		No	$62		Bro-in-law Mendel Weiselbaum 5 Chamber St Boston Mass							5 3	Brown	Grey		Blarow
13		No	$75		Bro-in-law Peter Dobrausha Box 185 Calumet Mich							5 3				Zlotapole
14		Father	$1		Father J. Krowinsky 288 E 33rd St New York N.Y.							5 3		Brown		Mochowo
15		Brother	$10		Brother Ignaz Krepunski 68 Franklin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5 3	Fair	Blue		Kunecnek
16		Cousin	$30		Cousin Roman Pelaseke 235 Kent Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5 7		Grey		Rotrca
17			$8									5 7	Dk	Brown		Duhemany
18	No	Self	$6	Yes 1899 1903 1904	Bro-in-law Simon Rekeyties 115 Salem St Boston Mass							5 6	Fair	Blue		
19	No	Husband			Brother							5 4				
20	No	Father			Uncle							— —	—	—	—	—
21	No											— —	—	—	—	—
22	No											— —	—	—	—	—
23	No	Husband	$10	No	Husband Chaim Tulewski 7 Lexington St Waltham Mass							5 4	10 Dark	Hair Dk	None	Russia Starchowice
24	No	Cousin	$8		Cousin Adam Polak 38 Hick St Nashua N.H.							5 4		Grey		Wroki
25		Brother	$1		Brother							5 3	Dk			Dalzki
26	No	Brother	$10	No	Brother Nikolaj Tomanga 38 Hick St Nashua N.H.	No	No	No	Good	No		5 1	Dark	Hair Grey	None	Russia Jamtala
27	No	Self	$4		Bro-in-law W. Jakonic 64 Marion St Boston Mass							5 0				Augrenki
28	No		$8	Yes 1903 1904	Friend							5 8		Blue		Klatada
29	No		$6	No	Bro-in-law Michal Kowalczyk 1440 Hill St Providence R.I.							5 5		Grey		Szotecki
30	No		$5		Uncle Konstantin Jakus 3 Spross St Marlow Mass							5 3				Piatzowki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, Master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

205

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B & M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

M

11—1115

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
17795 1	Kopatawo	Michal	24	M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mori	Father Grygory Kopatowo Mori	R.I.	Central Falls
6 2	Betrilowa	Maria	21	F	M	Servant	No	No				Gzondka	Mother Marie Betrilowa Gzondka		
7 3	Korelich	Katarina	25	F	S							Krowice	Mother Theodora Korelich Krowice		
8 4	Betrylo	Alexander	30	M	M	Labr						Soutaki	Wife Paulina Betrylo Soutaki		
9 5	Osadag	Helena	20	F	S	Servant						Senitka	Father Leon Osadag Senitka		
17500 6	Kuzma	Piotr	22	M	S	Labr				Lithuanian		Borteli	Father Stanislaw Kuzma Borteli	R.I.	Providence
7	Gedmins	Wincent	40	M	M							Jadwiny	Wife Sekiar Gedmins Jadwiny	Mass	Boston
2 8	Ruchala	Josef	30	M	S		Yes	Yes		Polish		Kolimazi	Wife Walufa Ruchala Kolimazi		Lynn
3 9	Stepanan	Leve	20	M	S							Michuliszki	Father Adam Stepanan Michuliszki		Chelsea
4 10	Rutkowski	Mikas	37	M	M		No	No		Lithuanian		Cocsanki	Wife Josca Rutkowski Cocsanki	R.I.	Boston
5 11	Gerdsejewski	Osip	33	M	S					Polish		Wolincha	Brother M. Gerdsejewski Wolincha		
6 12	Dobrodzie	Michal	37	M	M							Drodzinska	Wife Regina Dobrodzie Drodzinska		
7 13	Kowalewski	Adam	33	M	M							Waidbudiszki	Wife Marya Kowalewski Waidbudiszki		
8 14	Sobolewski	Josef	44	M	M							Olesnyzki	Wife Ewdokaia Sobolewski Olesnyzki		
9 15	Bludnik	Iwan	25	M	S							Dolga	Father Iwan Bludnik Dolga		Chelsea
10 16	Sobolewski	Michal	33	M	M							Zatrow	Wife Hanule Sobolewski Zatrow		Boston
1 17	Zelznis	Wladislaw	28	M	S							Banczyszki	Wife Maranna Zelznis Banczyszki		
2 18	Pakits	Matrej	26	M	S							Szontchi	Wife Hanna Pakits Szontchi	R.I.	Central Falls
X 19	Mokwosz	Hersch	19	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Belorodche	Father Melach Mokwosz Belorodche	Ill	Chicago
X 20	Sisen	Janie	17	F	S	Servant						Krono	Father Jankell Sisen Krono	N.J.	New York
64 21	Modzelewski	Franz	24	M	M	Labr	No	No		Polish		Stawisyn	Wife Maryanna Modzelewski Stawisyn	Ky.	Little Rock
82 22	Scherbolo	Berle	22	F	S	Servant				Hebrew		Bzenstrchow	Brother Jakkel Scherbolo Bzenstrchow	Conn	New Haven
X 83 23	Fidelman	Wolf	30	M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes				Lydylka	Mother S. Fidel Lydylka	Mass	Boston
17515 24	Kowelewski	Martyn	33	M	M		No	No		Polish		Walkokiewicz	Wife Octera Kowalewski Walkokiewicz		Lawrence
X 25	Kazartonis	Katarina	28	F	S							Pokiertz	Brother Marcen Kazartonis Pokiertz		
X 26	Morowska	Marcianna aunt	28	F	M					Lithuanian		Dalpanoz	Mother Anna Morowska Dalpanoz		
8 27	Janowisz	Maciej	20	M	S		Yes	Yes				Kydany	Father Joseph Janowisz Kydany		Boston
9 28	Dalmaczyska	Kasetacia	19	F	S	Servant	No	No		Polish		Podgeltwa	Father Jessy Dalmaczyska Podgeltwa		
20 29	Stankowski	Osip	38	M	M	Labr	Yes					Pohar Kiedki	Wife Victoria Strathowski Pohar Kiedki		
1 30	Protzky	Antoin	19	M	S		No					Lubiawary	Father Jan Protzky Lubiawary		Maynard

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—3136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

206

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If this immigrant was supported by charity, state by whom.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$7	No			Brother Alexej Repatow 1440 High St Central Falls R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dk	Blue	None	Russia	Mori
2	"	"	$3				Brother Anton Betrilowa 19 Central St Central Falls R.I.							5	11	"	"	Brown			Szydlka
3	No	Bro-in-law	$6				Bro-in-law							5	3	"	"	"			Kiewicz
4	"	Sister	$5				Sister Helena Betrylo 1440 High St Central Falls R.I.							5	5	"	"	Grey			Sontake
5	No	Brother	$6				Brother Konstanty Ozada 558 Niles St Central Falls R.I.							5	6	"	Lair	"			Senetka
6	"	"	$8				Brother Jan Kuzma 119 Meeshanock St Providence R.I.							5	5	"	Brown	Brown			Bostch
7	Yes	Self	$8				Jerry Wincent Sedmera 251 Broadway St Boston Mass							5	8	"	"	Grey			Jadmony
8	"	"	$10	Yes	1904	Boston Mass	Uncle Stanislaw Lasenska 79 Glenwood St Lynn Mass							5	7	"	Lair	"			Kolendza
9	No	Cousin	$6	No			Cousin Josef Justo 60 Spruce St Chelsea Mass							5	6	Fresh	Dk	Blue			Mikulizki
10	"	Brother	$8	Yes	1902 1904	Pa Hudson	Brother Adam Kulkowski 20 4th St Boston Mass							5	7	"	"	Grey			Cresanke
11	"	Bro-in-law	$6	No			Bro-in-law Alex Weinkis Bot 60 Boston Mass							5	3	"	"	Grey			Wolincha
12	"	Cousin	$5				Cousin Maczej Kasperowicz Sullivan St Boston Mass							5	5	Fresh	Lair	Blue			Brotkinska
13	No	"	$5	Yes	1903 1905 1904	Pa Portolle	Cousin Anton Kulkowski 837 Albany St Boston Mass							5	1	Fresh	Lair	Grey	Scar on cheek		Wiedtudzyki
14	No	Friend	$14	"	1906	"	Friend							5	6	"	"	"			Olesnyki
15	No	Cousin	$14	No			Cousin Jan Rynko 99 Adams Ave Chelsea Mass							5	8	"	Lair	Grey			Dolga
16	No	~~Friend~~	$14				Brother Anton Kulkowski 837 Albany St Boston Mass							5	6	"	Dk	Grey			Zabrow
17	No	Cousin	$5				Cousin							5	3	"	"	Blue			Kaczynski
18	No	Friend	$7				Friend Anton Betuska 19 Central St Central Falls R.I.							5	7	"	Lair	Grey			Szmieki
19	Yes	Self	$10				Uncle Anke Kruger 61 Wasalsen Ave Chicago Ill							5	6	"	Brown	Brown			Belrodcke
20	"	Bro-in-law	$5				Bro-in-law Max Schedazz 106 Canal St New York N.Y.							5	5	"	"	Grey			Porezin
21	"	"	$7				Bro-in-law F. Kobinanky Rocks Beach New York							5	4	"	"	"			Slawoszyn
22	No	Aunt	$4				Aunt Mrs Muzzon 107 Orchard St New Haven Conn							5	3	"	Blk	Brown			Czenstochowa
23	Yes	Self	$7				Father-in-law Max Schewartz 24 Chelsea St Boston Mass							5	4	"	Brown	"			Lydzyka
24	"	"	$8				Bro-in-law F. Sosnowicz 117 4th St Lawrence Mass							5	6	"	Lair	"			Walkukiewz
25	"	"	$4				Uncle Seymour Mierzejewska 101 Oak St Lawrence Mass							5	4	"	"	Grey			Pokiertz
26	"	"	$7				Friend							5	3	"	Lair	Brown	Brown		Dalpanoz
27	Yes	"	$8				Brother Konstanty Jankowicz 166 Baxter St Boston Mass							5	8	"	"	Grey			Rydanz
28	Yes	"	$5				Bro-in-law Lopez Zdanowicz 248 Cross St Boston Mass							5	1	"	Lair	"			Podzitowa
29	Yes	"	$5	Yes	1905 1907	Pa Boston	Bro-in-law Jan Bobrodzicj 17 Boston St Boston Mass							5	3	"	Blk	"			Pohatkiseli
30	No	"	$3	No			Friend Wincenty Schypek 293 Maynard Mass							5	5	"	Lair	"			Pusiawicz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

27

207

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

May 29-09

609
4
656
6

151 Del

SI
26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool Saturday, 22 May, 1909

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Knudsen	Maren	24		f.	s.	needle-woman	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Stavanger all my life	my father Lars Knudsen, Øvre Strandgade 80a, Stavanger	Illinois	Chicago
2	Nerheim	Maren	24		f.	s.	servant	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Stavanger last 8 month	my father Ole G. Nerheim, Hallegd. 88, Stavanger	-do-	-do-
3	Heggelund	Aksel	19		m.	s.	farmlabour	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Avaldsnes last 5 months	my mother Helene Heggelund Avaldsnes	-do-	Vesona
4	Olsen	Bathilde	20		f.	s.	servant	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Stavanger all my life	my father Malls Olsen Hallammeren 45a Stavanger	North Dakota	Cooperstown
5	Fredt	Thomas	40		m.	[illegible]	Labr	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	[illegible]	my wife Anna Fredt	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Lien	Henry A	40		m.	s.	Labr	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Sandford	M. J. A. Lien, Sandford	Minn	Thompson
7	Riedale	Bernt	20										Holmedal C.	bro Anders J. Riedale Holmedal C.	Ills	Rockford
8	Fotland	Alfred	18										Sandford	Sandford	S. D.	Bemidji
													Norway	Mr Lyn Fotland		
													Private	Vaadal Bergen		
													Bergen			

NON IMMIGRANT

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAY 29 1909 , 190 208

11—1116

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$10	no	—	—	To my uncle Olof Olsen 1060 Kimball Ave, Chicago Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light brown	blue		Norway	Stavanger
2	yes	my brother in law John Fredriksen	$10	no	—	—	To my brother in law John Fredriksen 793 N. Adrian Ave, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light blonde	blue		-do-	Stavanger
3	yes	by prepaid ticket by my brother in law Amund Olsen	$10	no	—	—	To my brother in law Amund Olsen Verona Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	light blonde	blue		-do-	Etne
4	yes	by prepaid ticket by my friend Ola Stokka	$10	no	—	—	To my friend Ola Stokka Coopers town, North Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	light brown	blue		-do-	Stavanger
5	yes	myself	$30	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	To my brother in law Halvar Johansen [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	blue		-do-	Stavanger
6	yes	Self	$10	yes	1908	Thompson	M. L. Lanparaw Nelson, Minnesota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Lorbevoog
7	S	"	$10	No			Bauther, Jacob Rundal Rockford, Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	Halmrdal
8	S	"	$10	"			Bauthes, Ingvald Vosdal Seidrom, Berdsford, S. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Black	"	"	"	Vosdal Berge
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. McCharles Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. McCharles

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

209

S. S. CAMPANIA (CUNARD LINE) arrived May 29, 1909., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	O'Neill,	Mary (2Cabin)	2	5		1	To aunt	11:10	Father Henry	C	29	4	—	1	—
2	Smith,	William	2	2		1	" Agent		N.Y. Prot. Epis. Miss Soc.	C	29	3[15]	—	1	—
3	Petranite,	Kata.	13	11		1	" b-i-l	Cou.	Veronika Guzewicz, 700 E. 13 St. N.Y.	B.	29	3[18]	—	1	—
4	Neborak,	Chaim	10	7		1	" brother	30 bro	Joine —, 554 E. 6th St. N.Y.	B.	29	10[57]	1	1	1
5	Mc Bride,	John M	2	10		1	" ?		N.Y. Prot. Epis. Miss Soc.	C	29	3[15]	—	1	—
6	Berliner,	Ides & 3 ch	13	14/17		4	" husband	30	United Heb. Char.	C	30	11[30]	4	4	4
7	Luft,	Peter, wife & 2 ch		18/21 10	1	3	" tel $	30	Ry. & W. to f.-l George Herbert Colfax Ward	J	6/1	7[30]	9	12	9
8	Botwinik,	Malke & 2 ch	13	5/7		3	" husband	30	United Heb. Char.	C	30	11[30]	3	3	3
9	Lust,	Heinrich, wife & s-i-l	10	15/17		3	" tel $	30	Ry. uncle Adam Rupp Endicott Ward	J	6/1	4[30]	9	12	9
10	Carroll,	Mary	1	16		1	" aunt	Aunt	Mrs. Eliz. Beavers, Richmond Ave Grantsville, S.D.	B.	29	2[30]	—	1	—
11	Mc Donagh,	Margaret	2	29		1	" tel $		Park Henry	C	29	4	—	1	—
12	Mullrooney,	Kate	4	10		1	" sister	sis.	Mary —, 135 Bergen St. Bklyn	B.	29	10[52]	—	—	—
13	Moran,	Mary	3	10		1	" cousin		Park Henry	C	29	4	—	1	—
14	Kalesnikowa,	Daria & 5 ch	11	1/6	1	5	" husband	30	husb. Arkib Kolesnikow, 41 Romaine St. Jersey City, N.J.	C	30	10[40]	5	5	5
15	Ferguson,	Bridget	3	19		1	" sister		sis Anna, Main St. Yonkers. N.Y.	P.	29	3[34]	—	1	—
16	Melia,	Ellen	4	2		1	" sister		" Mary, 215 E. 29 St. N.Y.	P.	29	1	—	—	—
17	Tarsney,	Nora	1	9		1	" brother		bro. Felix, 40 Newell St. Bklyn	B.	29	3[31]	—	1	—
18	Ostasrewicz,	Paulina	12	28		1	" N.L.	30	b.i.l. Ignacy Tomaszefsky, 447 Suckman St. Bklyn N.Y.	B.	30	11[18]	1	1	1
19	Nowitzka,	Boguslawa	12	21		1	" sister		sis Mrs. Veronika Guzewicz, 700 E. 13 St.	B	29	3[27]	—	1	—
20	Ogulewicz,	Michalina	12	29		1	" tel $	30	Ry E. to uncle Konst. Kondratowicz 37 Winter	J	31	11[20]	2	2	2
21	Pozokiawicutie,	Marianna	12	13		1	" tel $	30	Ry C. to bro. Kazimir 13 Sherman Peabody Mass	J	6/2	5[20]	4	5	4
22	Nanartonis,	Kata. and						30	" L. husb + uncle Zigmund 755 Elm Lawrence Mass	J	6/1	11	6	6	6
23	Morowska,	Ma rianna	20	25/26		2	" tel $	30							
24	Scherbolo,	Beile	20	22		1	" tel $	30	LRL aunt Lewke Munson, 107 Orchard St New Haven, Conn	J.	5/30	1[15]	1	2	1
25	Leahy,	Letitia	3	3		1	" sister		sis Mrs. Eliz. Tilson, 27th Evergreen Ave Bklyn	B	29	3[30]	—	1	—
26	Sawitzki,	Jacob	13	4		1	" Canada	30	Ry W. & bro. Judel 109 Eliz. Toronto Can	C	31	11[50]	2	2	2
27	Eisen,	Fanie	20	20		1	" sister	30	b.i.l. Mr. Max Schwartz, 106 Canal St. N.Y.	C	29	4[30]	—	1	—
28	Kowelewski,	Martyn	20	24		1	" tel $	30	Ry W. to b.-i-l Franciszka Bosy 117 Oak Lawrence Mass	J	6/1	4	3	3	3

43

Campania, May 29

N. Y. Form 50
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Campania arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from 210

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
29	Dunleary,	Margaret	3	5		1	To sister	12:55	sis Delia —, 28 W. 40 St. Nyc.	P	29	2:31	—	1	—
30	Beirne,	Sarah	3	11		1	" brother		bro Hugh —, 314 W. 39 St. Nyc.	B	29	2:40	—	1	—
31	Kelly,	Bridget	5	8		1	" sister		Fath. Henry	C	29	4	—	1	—
32	Bernardini,	John	2	4		1	" brother		Sis. Mrs. Angelina Mangetti, 145 W. 27 St. Nyc.	P	29	5	—	1	—
33	Bolawjantschik,	Roman	11	29		1	" cousin	3	Russ Im. Soc	C.	31	10	2	2	2
34	Grisetni,	Philip	10	22		1	" tel $	3	Ry- W. to bro. Filip 35 Ro. 2 Portland Ore		6/2	12	4	6	4
35	Romanchow,	Vlad,	10	12		1	" ?		Russ. Immig. Soc	C	29	3:30	—	1	—
36	Bautszyn,	Bole	12	24		1	" b-i-l	3	b-l Piotr Wisotsky, 22 Broome St. Nyc	B.	30	11	1	1	1
37	Filipowitz,	For.	12	19		1	" tel $	3	Ry E. to b-l Alex Alexzennics 9 School Stoughton Mass		6/2	5	4	5	4
38	Baran,	Piotr	12	23		1	" tel $	30	Ry E. to fds Andrew Fraser Stoughton Mass	C	31		2	2	2
39	Budnik,	Nikita	12	12		1	" tel $	30	bro Stefan —, 9 Columbia St. Malden, Mass	J.	30	11	1	1	1
40	Mallaly,	Ellen & 3 ch	6	1/4		4	" son		dau Mrs Julia Donohue, 46 Westchester Sq Bronx	B.	29	1:45	—	—	—
41	Cheetham,	Maggie	1	20		1	" friend		Miss Alma Mathews	C	29	3:15	—	1	—
42	Wozinak,	Jan	19	13		1	" tel $	30	Ry. W. to b-l Peter Dobrzenicki Box 183 Speculand		6/1	7	3	4	3
43	Ehrenkrantz,	Leiser G	19	6		1	" brother	30	United Heb. Char.	C	30	11:30	1	1	1
44	Skar, Hnatzia	Thazara Andri	19	4		1	" tel $	30	Russ. Im. Soc	C	31	10:45	2	2	2
45	Dalmaczynska,	Ursula & sister	14	20/28		2	" tel $	30	Ry E. to sis. Maryanna Bozuczkowna 45 Cross Boston Mass	J	6/1	4	6	8	6
46	Nowinsky,	Rifka	19	14		1	" father	30	Fath. Itzig B — 288 E. 3 St. Nyc	B	30	10:56	1	1	1
47	Rosznas,	Jonas	14	13		1	" tel $	30	Ry E. to bro. Stanisl. 31 Ames Montello Mass	J	6/2	5:20	4	5	4
48	Applebaum,	Rachel	19	3		1	" uncle	30	Selma Dr H. Home	C	31	9:20	2	2	2
49	Rujeska,	Anna	14	16		1	" tel $	30	Pal Society	Cauz	6/5	5	7	7	7
50	Gaffney,	Mary	3	2		1	" brother		Fath. Henry	C	29	4	—	1	—
51	Prokopowisz,	Kasimir	14	4		1	" tel $	51	Cal Soc	C	6/3	4:15	5	6	5
52	Dobrodziej,	Vincent	14	2		1	" tel $	30	" "				5	6	5
53	Ordenewsky,	Bole,	19	11		1	" tel $	30	Ry E. to b-l Kazimir Krazenitzki Bat 132 Hardwick Mass	J	6/3	4:31	5	5	5
5	Karpowski,	Salmon	13	-		1	" sister	30	Sis. Chaske —, 83 Montgomery St. Nyc	B.	30	10:45	1	1	1
55	Horan,	Katie	6	25		1	" cousin		Fath. Henry	C	29	4	—	1	—
54 56	Lukaszewski,	Minka & 2 ch	15	5/7		3	" tel $	30	Ry E. to husb. Piotr 7 Whittenton Taunton Mass		6/2	9:10	9	9	9

10 Leonard

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CAMPANIA arrived ..... 19..., ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
57	Klatkowsky,	Maryanna & dau		8/9 13	1	1	To tel $	30	Rytd. Ishue Francesko Carbondale Pa	J	31	11	2	2	2
58	Budger,	Scheine & dau	12	8/9		2	" s-i-l		United Heb. Char	C	5/30	12[15]	2	2	2
59	Zarowsky,	Sigmund	14	3		1	" tel $	30	Ry E. to bro. Michael 1 Sturtevant Norwood Mass	J	6/1	10[40]	3	3	3
60	Kibler,	Adolf	15	11		1	" tel $	30	" " Emile Johan Erlich 70-15 Sorauin	G	6/1	12[20]	4	5	4
61	Slobovska,	Marya	13	12		1	" sister	30	Cous Ignacy Domaseficky, 447 Sackman St. Bklyn	B.	30	11[22]	1	1	1
62	Veinstock,	Isak	13	30		1	" brother		bro. Boris., 165 Bradgate Ave. Bronx	B.	29	3[25]	—	1	—
63	Szminas,	Victoria	19	26		1	" tel $	30	Rel bro. Mikolaj —, 38 High St. Nashua, NH	J.	30	1[15]	1	2	1
64	Manniuln,	Helmi	8	11		1	" friend		fr. Helja Turpa. 132-34 St, Weehawken N.J.	P.	29	3[05]	—	1	—
65	Bielanski,	Kon.	19	21		1	" tel $	30	Ry E. bro. Wlad. Jakowicz 14 Marion St Cambridge	Mass	6/1	4	3	4	3
66	Kondrotas,	Stan, wf & 3ch	19	18/22		5	" tel $	30	Frd. Alex Shuposki 61 So 2nd St Phila	J	6/1	1[30]	15	20	15
67	Saparansky,	Karolina	19	27		1	" tel $	30	Pa [illegible] Lacky	Cary	6/5	5	7	7	7
68	Farbstein,	Schmuel	19	10		1	" mother		United Heb. Char.	C	30	11[30]	1	1	1
69	Chmielewski,	Michal	14	17		1	" tel $	30	Ry E. to Mrs Marcin 9 Dr Wilson Lowell Mass	J	6/1	2[01]	3	4	3
70	Tischler,	Jankel	19	12		1	" " tel $	30	Rel b.i.l. Meindl Cohen Chamber Ct. Boston, Mass	J.	30	11[10]	1	1	1
71	Schneider,	Levy	15	26		1	" uncle	30	U Heb Cebor	C	31	11	2	1	2
72	Rosenbaum,	Scholen	19	9		1	" tel $	30	Rel frd. Es. E. Hain, 47 Chamber St Boston, Mass	J.	30	11[10]	1	1	1
73	Milewski,	Race	19	23		1	" tel $	30	Rel hust. Chaim —, 7 Lexington St. Waltham Mass	J	30	11[10]	1	1	1
74	Treibach,	Julia	9	9		1	" sister	30	bro Mrs. Jos Laman, 33st & 40 St Nyc	C	30	11	1	1	1
75	Pahikson,	Hedwig	7	16		1	" brother		Svenska Luth Emig. Hem. Nyc.	C.	29	4	—	1	—
76	Seifer,	Jankel	9	26		1	" uncle	30	bro Cous. Israel Mordkowicz, 33 E. 8 St.	B.	29	3	—	1	—
77	Szeckal,	Michal	9	27		1	" tel $	30	Pol. Sol	C	6/1	4[30]	3	4	3
24 78	Mokowosz, Henrch		20	19	1		" " "	30	U. Heb Cebor	C	6/3	4	3	3	3
79													54	67	64
80															
81															
82															
83															
84															

2-35 pm 6/1/09 Campania

Leonard

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1138

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 212

S. S. Campania (CUNARD) arrived May 29, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25m ✓	1	Chenczynski Chonczynski, Olson & int wf	II Cab. 7	22/23	2	LPC C.L. Viol. Sec II	11.10 Scarlet	6/1	28	Ull				6/2	13	Dr 5.30								10	12	10
20f ✓		Chrzanstowski Chrzonske, Sarah																								
25m ✓	2	Mitchell, Fred	II Cab. 7	28	1	C.L. Con Lots 64570 & 65363	11.10 Scarlet							6/1	35	Mc 11.50								3	3	3
21m ✓	3	Fowles, John Harry	II Cab. 7	25	1	C.L. Con Lots 64570 & 65363	11.10 Scarlet							6/1	31	Mc 11.50								3	3	3
39m ✓	4	Ciesneski Czeslaw Cresinski, Cresten & sis	II Cab. 12	25/26	2	LPC	12.20 Mackett	5/30	133	Ld				6/3	60	Gillan 3.65								10	12	10
15f ✓		Petagia												5/30	149	G 3.10								3	6	3
26f ✓	5	Moore, Amelia ch & sis	2	14/16	3	LPC	12.35 Mackett																			
3f ✓		Annie C.																								
20f ✓		Millar Edith Maud																								
51m ✓	6	Ochs, Georg	11	7/11	5	LPC	1.00 Dimicel	5/31	32	Clark				6/5	58	La G 2.10								35	40	35
47f ✓		Katha																								
19f ✓		Anna																								
18f ✓		Carolina																								
5f ✓		Selme																								
51f ✓	7	Hughes, Elizabeth & 2 sons	1	3/5	3	LPC	12.50 McGregor							5/30	114	Ld 10.20								3	3	3
8m ✓		Albert																								
11m ✓		John																								
17f ✓	8	Rozen. Rozer, Bore & sis	12	14/15	2	LPC	1.00 Mackett							6/1	19	Mc 9.45								6	6	6
10f ✓		Beige																								
45m ✓	9	Sanders, Allen & niece	4	14/15	2	LPC	1.00 Forster							5/29	185	Enl 2.50 U. S. Citizen								-	2	-
7f ✓		Stafford, Marion																								
17f ✓	10	Merschowitz, Rochel & bro	1	1/2	2	LPC	1.10 McGrego							5/30	11	Gillan 1.45								2	4	2
11m ✓		Sam																								
14f ✓	11	Drucker, Schifre	14	9	1	LPC	1.30 Leonard	6/1	20	Ull				6/3	45	G 1.75								5	5	5
72m ✓	12	Roon, Niels Petersen & wf	9	3/4	2	LPC Med. Cert.	2.20 DiMicell							5/30	61	Gillan 4.20								2	2	2
71f ✓		Rosmine				Med. Cert.																				
60m ✓	13	Feinberg, Irael & son	19	1	2	LPC Med. Cert.	2.10 Forster							5/												
17m ✓		Mojsche																								
28m ✓	14	Stankiewicz, Ignac	14	14	1	LPC Med. Cert.	2.16 Leonard	6/																		
✓	15	Twiragas, Katarzyna	14	15	1	LPC Med. Cert.	2.10 Leonard																			

2.35 pm 6/1/09 Campania

11—2122

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 213

S-2 S. S. Campania (Cunard) arrived May 29, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.	Names	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
Om 16	Saric, Noko	17	1	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	2.30	English	5/30	57	Ld									2 35 pm	6/1/09	Campania		3	3	3
17	Darosk, Ustin	12	3	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	2.30	Hackett	6/1	24	M	6/2	119	K	2 05									4	4	4
18	Newman, Williamam	2	11	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	2.30	Hackett										5/30	41	Em	7 55					1	1	1
19	Fingerhoff, Schmul Pertschuk, David	11	16	1	LPC	Father in Hosp.	4.05	Dillicel	6/1	25	M	Handed manifest 6/10	92	K	6/11	140	Clark	6/4	15	Em	Adm on app 6/17/09 4 25 pm	HOLD ON APPEAL.				19	19	19
20	Vassil, Manio	17	8	1	LPC	Cous in Hosp.	5.10	English	5/31	147	Ld	6/1	106	Gillen	6/5	69	Sov	3 45								10	10	10
21	Vassil, Jane	17	9	1/35	"	"	"	"	From Hosp. 5/31/09			11 Cam	Stuckey		6/1	106	Gillen	6/8	69	Sov.	3 45					6	9	6
22	Green, Bridget	9	2	23	1	S.C.D.	In Hosp.	Trachoma	Ret 4/10/09 2 25 pm			English			6/1	37	M.							2 35 pm	6/1/09	Campania	—	—	—
23	Walsh, Annie	9	5	22	1	L.P.C.	From Hosp.	6/1/09	Dr Cert			1 pm	Stuckey		6/1	49	Clark	6/2	13	Ld	6/6	2	E	3 55			5	6	5
24	Pertschuck, Matteo	11	15	1	"	"	"	"	6/3/09	"					6/4	15	Em	Adm on app 6/7/09				HOLD ON APPEAL.					14	14	14
25	Saric, Frane	16	27	1	"	"	"	"	Dr Cert						6/5	7	Gr							6/8/09 Gus Steamer			5	6	5
26	Nelson, Axel	7	22	1	"	"	"	"	Dr Cert			11 Cam	Stuckey		6/5	45	Em	Bond 6/15	94	6				2 45 pm	6/15/09	Mauretania	11	12	11
27	Aston, Margaret	3	25	1	In hosp.	Dr Cert.			6/4/09 Detained				Spark		6/5 pm	10	Em							3 pm	6/18/09	Carmania	—	—	—

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2812

May 28-29-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 4 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 4 1944
Date

Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 2813 From May 29, 1909 to May 30, 1909.

Date	Steamship	Port	Sheets
May 29	Bermudian	Hamilton	12
" "	Pennsylvania	Hamburg, Boulogne	48
" "	Virginia	Naples	43
" "	Uller		1
May 30	Prins der Nederlanden	St. Mare	2
" "	Marima	Antwerp	2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2813

May 29-30-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....FEB 4 1944....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 4 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Cooper Herring, Surgeon of the S/S Bermudian, sailing from [illegible]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' exp.: as a Physi
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of New York
and Paris France, and that I have made a personal e
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, ac according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. C. Herring.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of May, 190 9

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Dar
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
alian (South).	Welsh.
panese.	West Indian.

11—1115

INDEXED

STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, 27 May, 1909.

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Motyer.	Marie	27		f S.		yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bda.	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda.	Mass	Boston
2	Demetre	Jules.	6		m	no	no	yes	France	French	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	155 W. 85th St	NY City	NY	NY
3	Demetre	Felicie	35		f	w	nme	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	NY	NY
4	Drew.	Wm.	6		m	w	Carpenter	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Somerset	Mangrove Bay	Bermuda Somerset	NY	Brooklyn
5	Young	Thedacia	3		f	w	nme	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	NY	do
6	Young	Harry	7		m	s	nme	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	NY	do
7	Drew	Eunice	10		f	s	nme	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	NY	do
8	Young.	Dorothy		10	f	s	nme	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	NY	do
9	Lane.	Phillip	21		m	s	driver	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Hamilton,	Bermuda.	Mass	Boston
10	Seymour	mme	58		m	s	artist	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hamilton	Hamilton	Bermuda.	Vermont	Barton
11	Wilkinson	Edgar C.	61		m	w	In Transit	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Hamilton	Bermuda	Bermuda	Hamilton
12	Mc Lean	Agnes.	27		m	s	Banker	yes	yes	do	Scotch	U.S.A.	NY.	323 W 77th St	NY city	NY	NY
13	Rothwell	George.	21		m	s	None.	yes	yes	do	English	Bda.	Hamilton	Hamilton	Bermuda.	Ont	Belleville
14	White	Chesley.	20		m	s	In Transit	yes	yes	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do	N.S.	Yarmouth
15	Jones	Thos D	25		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			NY	NY
16	Mc Naughton	Robt.	65		m	m	mer.	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hamilton Bda	A. G. L. Mc Naughton	Montreal	Canada
17	Mc Naughton	Christina	45		f	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	do	Saskatchewan	27 University St	Montreal	do	do
18	Boucher	Ricita	17		f	s	In Transit	yes	yes	Great Britain	do	Bermuda	Ranget	do		do	do
19	Comeau	Mary	25		f	s	In Transit	yes	yes	Canada	French	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton	Bermuda	Ky	do
20	Crawford.	Julia	27		f	m	None.	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	do	do.	Hamilton	Bermuda	N.S.	St Bernards
21	Crawford	Dorothea	2		f	s.	—	no	no	do.	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	Ont	Toronto
22	Rogan	Elena.	45		f	s	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do.	do.	do.	do.
23	Gosling	Rose.	39		f	s	Teacher	yes	yes	do	do.	do	do.	do.	do.		Staten Island.
24	Masters	Jas H.	56		m	w	in Transit	yes	yes	do	do	do	do.	do.	do.	England	London
25	Penniston	Nicholas L.	25		m	s	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Hamilton	Bermuda	Bermuda	Hamilton
26	Outerbridge.	Emma	25		f	s.	None	yes	yes	do	do.	do	do	Capt. Penniston	Hamilton Parish	N.Y.	N.Y.
27	Outerbridge	Anne.	20		f	s.	None.	yes	yes	do.	do	do	do	Hamilton	Bermuda	Ky.	Ky.
28	Kelly	Wm R	27		m	w	In Transit	yes	yes	Canada	English	N.B.	St John.	do	do	Ky	Ky
29	Steggall	William	32		m	w	In Transit	yes	yes	Canada	do.	Quebec	Montreal	221 Germain St	St John N.B.	N.B.	St John
30	Steggall	Annie	9		f	s	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do	do	82 University Street	Montreal	Quebec	Montreal
													do	do	do.	do.	do.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. A list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 May, 1907.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No.	Self.	Over No.	—	—		
2	Yes	Self	over	Yes	1909	ny	Boston
3	Yes	Self	over	Yes	1909	ny	155 W. 85th St Nyhdy
4	no	self	over	Yes	1909	ny	do
5	no	self	over	Yes	1908	ny	90 Millin St Brooklyn N.Y.
6	no	self	over	Yes	1908	ny	do
7	no	self	no	—	—		do
8	no	self	no	—	—		do
9	No.	Self.	over	—	—		do
10	Yes	self	over	Yes	1908	ny.	107 Beacon Street Boston
11	Yes	self	over	Yes	1908	ny	Easton Vermont used.
12	Yes	self	over	Yes	1909	ny	Hamilton Bermuda
13	No.	Self.	over	Yes	—	—	323 W 77th St ny City
14	no	self	over	No	—	—	Belleville Ont Business College.
15	Yes	self	over	Yes	1906	ny.	98 a anderson Cadeo Island Sackville N.B.
16	Yes	self	over	Yes	1909	N.Y.	Hamilton Bermuda
17	Yes	self	over	Yes	1909	N.Y.	27 University St. Montreal Canada
18	no	self	over	Yes	1911	ny.	do
19	no	self	over	Yes	—	—	C/o E.J. Jennings Montreal operating Com'l Hotel P.Q.
20	No.	Self.	No	Yes	—	—	St Bernard Digby County N.S.
21	No.	do	over	No	—	—	39 Seaton Street Toronto Canada
22	No	do.	over	Yes	1906	N.Y.	do. do. do.
23	No	do.	over	Yes	1905	N.Y.	Richmond Staten Island
24	Yes	self	over	Yes	1907	ny.	173 Cromwell road South Kensington West
25	Yes	self	over	Yes	1908	N.Y.	Hamilton Bermuda
26	Yes	Self	over	Yes	1899	N.Y.	8 Spruce St New York
27	Yes	Self	over	Yes	1907	N.Y.	Hamilton Bermuda
28	No	self	over	No	1907	ny.	do.
29	Yes	Self.	over	Yes	1909	ny.	221 Germain St. St John N.B.
30	Yes	Self.	over	Yes	1909	ny.	82 University Street Montreal Que
							do do do.

19 Fourth, fifth, or sixth class passenger coming to join a relative or friend, or not having sufficient money to pay his passage, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No.	No.	No	No.	Good.	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	Bermuda	Hamilton
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	France	Paris
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	do	do.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Bermuda	Somerset
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	brown	blue	none	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	brown	brown	none	do	do.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	brown	blue	none	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	brown	None	do.	Hamilton
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	white	blue	none	India	Calcutta.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Panama	Bermuda
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	brown	None	Bermuda	Hamilton
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown		Bermuda	Warwick.
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	grey	blue	None	Canada	St. Johns P.Q.
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Canada	Ingersoll Ont.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Bermuda	Warwick
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Nova Scotia	St Bernard
No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	5	Mulatto	do	do.	None.	Bermuda	Hamilton
No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	—	do	do	do	do.	do.	do.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	blue	do	do	do.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	brown	do	do	do.
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	black	brown	do	do	do.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	blue	None	do	Hamilton
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Paget.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	do	do	do	None	do	Hamilton
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	Grey	None	do	Hamilton
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	N.B	St John
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	blue	None	England	Manchester.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		fair	brown	blue	None.	England	Manchester.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or [illegible] Officer.

I, W. Kenzie Master of the S.S. Bermudian from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List ~~or Manifest Sheets~~ ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List ~~or Manifests~~ concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKinney
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm C. Herring, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon employed by the steamship company or by the owners thereof, or as otherwise employed, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of the States of New York & Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~_____ in number~~, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm C Herring

Sworn to before me this ____ day of May, 1907

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, 27 May, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
													NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
1	Hutchings	Nathaniel	58		m w	In Transit	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bermuda	Hamilton ✓
2	Joiner	Arthur G	31		m s	In Transit	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	C/o Yacht Club Hamilton B	do	do do. ✓
3	Outerbridge	Mary C.	50		m w	In Transit	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Queens Hotel Charlottetown N. B.	N.B	Charlottetown
4	Ingham	Margaret	35		f s	Instructor	yes	yes	do.	do	do	do			Wy.
5	Durant	Sarah	15		f s	maid	yes	yes	do.	Afrian	do	Somerset	Mr Thos. Durant Somerset Bda	Ny	Brooklyn
6	Penitton	William S.	77		m m	None.	yes	yes	do.	English	do	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda.	Bermuda	Hamilton ✓
7	Arnold	Anna	27		f s	Nil									
8	Arnold	Ella	23		f s	Nil									
9	Anderson	Archie	81		m m	Nil									
10	Adkins	Thos	44		m m	Mo									
11	Arnold	Mary	47		f m	Nil									
12	Ackman	Grace	36		f m	Nil									
13	Ammerman	Alice	36		f s	Nil									
14	Angus	Thos	35		m m	Broker									
15	Angus	Wm	48		m m	Broker									
16	Adams	Margt	12		f s	Nil									
17	Ambacher	Bertha	31		f s	Nil			U. S.	Citizen					
18	Burkholder	Albert	48		m m	Editor									
19	Burkholder	Mary			f m	Wife									
20	Blatt	Samuel	40		m m	Builder									
21	Blatt	Mrs L.	36		f m	Wife									
22	Biglow	Lucius	49		m m	Salesman									
23	Biglow	Ada	47		f m	Wife									
24	Bradley	Thos	40		m m	Nil									
25	Bradley	Fred W	69		m m	Nil									
26	Binnick	Mary	26		f s	Nil									
27	Bynor	Jas	52		m m	Retired									
28	Bynor	Sarah	24		f m	Wife									
29	Bynor	Henry	8	mos.	m s	Nil									
	Biglow	Frank	32		m s	Oil									

30 ✓
Yt Co
H'ton.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 May, 1909.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	yes	yes	1907	ny	Hamilton Bermuda
2	Yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Hamilton Bermuda Queens Hotel Charlottetown N. B.
3	no	self	yes	yes	1907	ny	
4	Yes	Self	over $30				
5	yes	self	over $30	no	—	—	1080 Rogers Av. Brooklyn
6	yes	self	over $30	yes	1909	ny	Hamilton Bermuda
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Every person who is unable to read, or who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who is an anarchist. Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Paget
no	no	no	good	no	5	10 3/4	fair	brown	blue	none		
no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish
No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Bermuda	Hamilton
no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	black	black	None	Bermuda	Somerset
No	No	No	No	good	5	6	fair	Grey	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the SS Bermudian, from Hamilton Bermuda, do
(Stab whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1909.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Conquest Herring, Surgeon of the R/S Bermudian, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities
of the City of New York and Paris France and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. C. Herring

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May, 1909

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], ____, 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bradley	Maria	37		F	M	Wife			U.S.						
2	Boyd	Charlotte	36		F	S	Nil			U.S.						
3	Burnham	Hattie	27		F	M	Nil			U.S.						
4	Brown	Ira	38		M	M	Painter			U.S.						
5	Brown	Lillie	37		F	M	Wife			U.S.						
6	Bischoff	Ernst	50		F	M	Nil			U.S.						
7	Bynn	John	35		M	M	Mus			U.S.						
8	Borrum	Blanche	25		F	S	Nil			U.S.						
9	Borrum	Herbert	29		M	S	Nil			U.S.						
10	Brattin	Chas M	49		M	M	Law			U.S.						
11	Barsh	Jas F	37		M	M	Shrift			U.S.						
12	Bower	Annie	45		F	S	Nil			U.S.						
13	Back	Oscar	57		M	M	Undertaker			U.S.						
14	Banbury	John	24		M	S	Engr			U.S.						
15	Burns	Jean	19		F	S	Nil			U.S.						
16	Burnham	Russell	18		M	S	Press			U.S.						
17	Baldwin	Wm	32		M	S	Mail carrier			U.S.						
18	Barry	Chas	71		M	M	Clergy			U.S.						
19	Bailey	Warren	50		M	M	Farm			U.S.						
20	Brunst	Andrew	44		M	M	Acct			U.S.						
21	Brunst	Alice	40		F	M	Wife			U.S.						
22	Cullen	Anna	30		F	S	Nil			U.S.						
23	Churchill	Thos H	44		M	M	Law			U.S.						
24	Churchill	Harriet	35		F	M	Wife			U.S.						
25	Churchill	Helen	9		F	S	Nil			U.S.						
26	Cobb	Mary	58		F	M	Nil			U.S.						
27	Connors	Anna	27		F	S	Nil			U.S.						
28	Chambers	Robt	42		M	S	Salesman			U.S.						
29	Cochran	Della	29		F	S	Nil			U.S.						
30	Chambers	Jessie	20		F	S	Nil			U.S.						

C
30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190 6

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J C McKenzie, Master, of the S/S Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List ~~or Manifest Sheets~~, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists ~~or Manifests~~ concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J C McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Capes Herring, Surgeon of the Ys Bermudian sailing Thermit, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of the Cities of New York & Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W C Herring

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Clark	Olin	2		m	s										
2	Carey	Wm	22		m	s	Engr									
3	Crawford	Anna	30		f	s										
4	Campbell	Wallace	58		m	m										
5	Campbell	Mary	50		f	m	wife									
6	Campbell	Penfro	25		f	s										
7	Clawson	Brig	54		m	m	Agent									
8	Cable	Ada	46		f	m	wife									
9	Cordes	Augustus	59		m	m	Farmer									
10	Carder	Martha	17		f	s										
11	Collins	Sarah	44		f	m										
12	Crane	Frank	52		m	m	Salesman									
13	Colton	Chas	21		m	s	Clerk									
14	Crane	Hy C	62		m	m										
15	Crane	Hattie	41		f	m	wife									
16	Collins	Arthur	5		m		Nephew									
17	Derrick	Wm B.	60		m	m	Clergy									
18	Dawson	Margt	22		f	s										
19	Doran	Mabel	11		f	s										
20	Doolittle	Minnie	31		f	m										
21	Doolittle	Ismael	6		m	s										
22	Dibert	Samuel	54		m	m	Mfgr									
23	Downing	Helen	36		f	s										
24	Eells	Mary	75		f	m										
25	Eells	Stellman	36		m	m										
26	Early	Mrs Lg	44		f	m										
27	Ellis	Mrs Wm	51		f	m										
28	Eachus	Marcus	46		m	m	Mfgr									
29	Early	Lewis	47		m	m	Editor									
30	Edson	Edward	19		m	s										

C

30

* An Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in ~~number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1907
at Bermuda

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Conyers Herring Surgeon of the S/s Bermudian Sailing Vessels do
(State whether Surgeon employed by the Government or by the Company.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Universities of
the Cities of newyork & Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W C Herring.

Sworn to before me this ... day of May, 1909

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fairbanks	Eleanor	50		f	m	Nil									
2	Fairbanx	Eleanor	21		f	s	Nil									
3	Fegley	Winslow	34		m	m	Opr									
4	Fegley	Mary	34		f	m	Wife									
5	Fuller	Eliza	55		f	s	Nil									
6	Ferguson	Pearl	22		f	s	Nil									
7	Fuhrman	Annie	32		f	s	Nil									
8	Finch	Harriett	55		f	m	Nil									
9	Foote	Sarah	78		f	m	Nil									
10	Frost	Walter	59		m	m	Publisher									
11	Frost	Alice	45		f	m	Wife									
12	Gieling	Otto	24		m	s	Law									
13	Giel	Jas D	59		m	m	Collector									
14	Galter	Wm H	25		m	m	Clerk									
15	Galter	Effie	25		f	m	Wife									
16	Grimond	Miss Mary	29		f	s	Nil									
17	Garrity	Thos	52		m	m	Nil									
18	Gohn	Minnie	21		f	s	Nil									
19	Glueker	Frank	34		m	s	Mer									
20	Gee	Wm E.	23		m	s	Salesman									
21	Herbing	Irving	20		f	s	Nil									
22	Hoffman	Geo H	61		m	m	Mfgr	YES	NO	U.S.						
23	Hart	David	42		m	m	Paper									
24	Hendrson	John	49		m	m	Clergy									
25	Hoeburr	Frederica	30		f	s	Nil									
26	High	Sarah	54		f	m	Nil									
27	Hutchinson	Bertha	21		f	s	Nil									
28	Holbrook	Edwin	36		m	m	Nil									
29	Harrington	Emma	39		f	m	Hotel									
30	Harrington	Eleanor	9		f	s	Nil									

38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even if given by reason of an affirmative mental reservation or conscientious belief.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master, of the S. S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master Officer.

~~Sworn to~~ before me this 29 day of May, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Conyers Herring, Surgeon of the S/S Bermudian, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of the States of New York + Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List/s or Manifest Sheet/s. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W C Herring

Sworn to before me this ___ day of May, 1907

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hamilton	Stewart	21	m	s	Nil									
2	Horner	Wilhemina	43	f	s	Nil									
3	Hoyer	Chas E	46	m	m	Journalist									
4	Hoarsh	Mary	31	f	s	Maid									
5	Hristand	Moor	27	m	s	Nil									
6	Hryn	Herbert	29	m	s	Nil									
7	Hracock	Joseph	63	m	m	Hosier									
8	Hracock	Elizabeth	60	f	m	Wife									
9	Hartley	Helen	29	f	s	Nil									
10	Hopkins	Patrick	41	m	m	Collector									
11	Howland	Jas	75	m	m	Nil									
12	Jones	Lillian	28	f	c	Nil									
13	Herman	Thos J	49	m	m	Rest									
14	Knickerbocker	Janet	24	f	s	Nil									
15	Klopfer	Albert	36	m	m	Mer									
16	Kelly	Wm A	37	m	m	Mfgr									
17	Kilborn	Geo A	56	m	m	Mfgr									
18	Knecht	Chas	71	m	m	Mer									
19	Knecht	Augusta	64	f	m	Wife									
20	Krissbring	Alvin	27	m	s	Clerk									
21	Klass	Lucier	31	f	s	Nil									
22	Lucksinger	Jas	50	m	m	Mer									
23	Lucksinger	Julia	38	f	m	Wife									
24	Lyons	John H	56	m	m	Mfgr									
25	Lockwood	Belva	78	f	m	Nil									
26	Lockr	Ethel	20	f	s	Nil									
27	Lough	Wm R	42	m	s	Mer									
28	Litch	Alfred	50	m	m	Mfgr									
29	Letch	Alice	39	f	m	Wife									
30	Lough	Katherine	29	f	s	Nil									

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master, of the S.S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1907

at St. Georges

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lucian Conyers Herring, Surgeon of the S/S Bermudean, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of the Cities of New York + Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List# or Manifest Sheets# in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. Herring

Sworn to before me this — day of May, 1904

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Leflore	Miss Jane	28		F S	Nil									
2	Landgraff	Hy	M	29	M M	Plier									
3	Landgraff	Mrs Hy	21		F M	Wife									
4	Luther	Stella	20		F S	Nil									
5	Lee	Joseph	51		M M	Mer									
6	Mathews	Mrs H. L.	38		F M	Nil									
7	Moore	Edna	21		F S	Nil									
8	Mertz	Della	53		F M	Nil									
9	Mertz	Majorie	6		F S	Nil									
10	Mahoney	Catharine	24		F S	Nil									
11	Mastrell	Bertram	19		M S	Clerk									
12	Mead	Laurence	37		M M	Mfgr									
13	Mathews	Mrs R B	41		F M	Nil									
14	Myers	Miss Gert	21		F S	Nil									
15	Martin	Rush	26		F S	Nil									
16	Miller	Katie	20		F S	Nil									
17	McWilliams	Annie	45		F S	Nil									
18	McWilliams	Mary	28		F S	Nil									
19	McNamara	Mary	30		F S	Nil									
20	McMurray	John	44		M M	Chgy									
21	McMurray	Frances	44		F M	Wife									
22	McMurray	Carol	10		M S	Nil									
23	Nash	Theodore	24		M S	Salesman									
24	Nagle	Elizabeth	28		F S	Nil									
25	Nagle	Chas T	44		M M	Mfgr									
26	Olivia	Rachael	56		F S	Nil									
27	O'Gorman	Joseph	56		M M	Nil									
28	O'Gorman	Minnie	31		F M	Wife									
29	Ogmotz	Frank	57		M M	Engr									
30	Osborn	Louise	42		M M	Author									

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190

H—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien had his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation or inducement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.	
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

29
Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm H Kenzie Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno M Kenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1907
at Hamilton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Cuyler Herring, Surgeon of the S/S Bermudian, Sailing thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon employed or appointed by owners thereof, or the one by the)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of
the Cities of New York and Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. C. Herring

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Parlan	Thos J	40		m m	Doctor									
2	Parlan	Mary	35		f m	Wife									
3	Postmyer	Samuel	44		m m	Law									
4	Person	Margt.	21		f s	Nil									
5	Powell	Lee	56		m m	Clerk									
6	Phipps	Clarence	41		m m	Mfgr									
7	Phipps	Grenville	36		f m	Wife									
8	Portman	Arthur	50		m m	Min									
9	Portman	Adeline	49		m m	Doctor									
10	Pohr	Maud	35		f s	Nil									
11	Pelling	Elmer	29		m s	Dairy									
12	Rothwell	Abraham	40		m m	Law									
13	Rothwell	Mrs A	36		f m	Wife									
14	Rudeig	Jechia	42		m m	Clerk									
15	Reid	Jennie	29		f m	Nil									
16	Reid	Ruckley	11		m s	Nil									
17	Reid	Alex	5		m s	Nil	No	No							
18	Rhoades	Daniel	55		m m	Rest.									
19	Raleigh	Edward	29		m m	Mfgr									
20	Riland	Mrs W.H.	55		f m	Nil									
21	Rick	Josephine	36		f m	Nil									
22	Rudolph	Chas	38		m m	Nil									
23	Rudolph	Jennie	34		f m	Wife									
24	Rice	Frank	53		m m	Grocer									
25	Rice	Emma	50		f m	Wife									
26	Rowe	Geo	61		m m	Grocer									
27	Ritchie	Wm A	31		m m	Mfgr									
28	Ritchie	Erma	28		f m	Wife									
29	Rogers	Robert	17		f s	Nil									
30	Schankweiler	Alabrta	35		f s	Nil									

B50

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. McKenzie, Master, of the S. S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. McKenzie
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Conyers Herring, Surgeon of the S/S Bermudian. Sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of New York and Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Herring

Sworn to before me this ... day of May, 1909

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stevens	Alex	74		m m	Nil									
2	Stevens	Mary	74		f m	Wife									
3	Sellers	Jas. E.	62		m m	Mer									
4	Schaff	Herman	50		m m	Broker									
5	Schaff	Barbara	45		f m	Wife									
6	Shrann	Walter	32		m m	Doctor									
7	Shrann	Mrs Walter	25		f m	Wife									
8	Sridrel	Mary	22		f s	Nil									
9	Segal	Josephine	57		f m	Nil									
10	Segal	Burt	25		m s	Nil									
11	Smith	Edith	37		f s	Nil									
12	Stickler	Jack	24		m s	Nil									
13	Sabo	Helen	17		f s	Nil									
14	Stirl	Geo S.	44		m m	Agnt									
15	Stirl	Geo S Jr.	13		m s	Nil									
16	Sigafus	Frank	33		m s	N Papua									
17	Smith	Sarah	24		f s	Nil									
18	Steen	Geo M	50		m m	Mechanic									
19	Smith	Thos F.	45		m s	Clerk									
20	Shurtliff	Frank	28		m m	Nil									
21	Shurtliff	Kate	24		f m	Wife									
22	Srsions	Frank	58		m m	Mfg									
23	Srsions	Gertrude	29		f m	Wife									
24	Srsions	Ethel	27		f s	Nil									
25	Stockler	F. W.	50		m s	Mfgr									
26	Sortum	Geo R	25		m s	Nil									
27	Sinsdale	Edmund	50		m m	Pres									
28	Tucker	Stuart	29		m m	US Navy									
29	Tucker	Hilda	20		f m	Wife									
30	Tobin	Mrs M J	48		f m	Nil									

38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor for any person or corporation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie 2nd, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie 2nd
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1909
at Norfolk

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

(10)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Conyers Herring, Surgeon of the Ss Bermudian sailing thence to (State whether regularly employed by owners thereof or otherwise) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the Universities of Dublin and Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Herring

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May 1909

at ..... / .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tobin	Lucian	18		F S	Nil									
2	Costanes	Peter	48		M M	Nil									
3	Costanes	Mary	42		F M	Wife									
4	Tobin	Frank	23		M S	U S Customs									
5	Tabrizy	Cecelia	35		F M	Nil									
6	Thorn	Nora	26		F S	Nil									
7	Tran	Elizabeth	73		F M	Nil									
8	VanLear	Wm H	32		M M	Mar									
9	Wesson	Luther	31		M S	Nil									
10	Wiggins	Eleanor	62		F M	Nil									
11	Wolfe	Pearl	18		F S	Nil									
12	Williams	Theodore	53		M M	Nil									
13	Wimpenny	Mabel	21		F S	Nil									
14	Williams	Lydia	25		F M	Nil									
15	White	Florida	17		F S	Nil									
16	Woolff	Ethel	33		F M	Nil									
17	White	Lucian	38		F M	Nil									
18	White	Earl	11		M S	Nil									
19	Walker	Emma	32		F S	Nil									
20	Walker	Agnes	24		F S	Nil									
21	Young	Frances	32		F S	Nil									
22	Young	Hattie	35		F S	Nil									
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

22

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST

'STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newport, , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger had own passage, or had same paid for him by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

...STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

LIST 8

Arriving at Port of Ireland, 190

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien himself has own passage, or whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assist, entered or liquidated, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. McKenzie, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. McKenzie
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1909
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—*No* (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm C. Herring, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of the State of New York & Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Herring

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1909.

at ———

———
Immigration Officer.

1

21

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, 27 May, 1907.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Miners.	Mary.	28		f M	Dress maker	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mr. Albony Miners. Hamilton Bermuda	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Miners	Augustus Clinton	1		m S.	—	No	No.	do	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
3	Miners	Lou.	22		f S.	do.	yes	yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
4	Bascome	Martha	18		f S.	do.	Yes	yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
5	Tucker	James	21		m S	labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mr Agustus Tucker Flatts Bermuda	do	Brooklyn
6	Adams.	Louise	20		f S	Nurse	yes	yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mr. E. J. Adams. Warwick Bermuda	N.Y.	Asbury Park N.J.
7	Darrell	Josephine	28		f S	dressmaker	yes	yes	do.	do	do	do	Mr Wm. Darrell Crawl Bermuda	N.Y	new jersey
8	Astwood	Alfred	28		m S	Teacher	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Astwood Hamilton Bda	Quebec	Montreal
9	Griffiths	Chas	23		m S	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	St Davids	Mr Griffith St Davids Bda	ny	ny
10	Joynes	Henry	29		m S	waiter	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hamilton	Mrs Pilgrove Paget Bermuda	do	do
11	Latham	Chas A	20		m S	waiter	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hamilton	R. Smith uncle Hamilton Bda	ny	Brooklyn
12	Bascome.	Lavenia	20.		f S.	dress maker	Yes.	yes.	do.	do.	do	do	Mary Forbes. Hamilton Bermuda	NY	Brooklyn
13	Lightbourn	Albert	21		m S	bell boy	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hamilton	Mrs. G. Lightbourn Hamilton Bermuda	N.Y.	N.Y.
14	Dickinson	Mattie	22		f S	dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mr. A. D. Dickinson Hamilton	N.Y.	New Jersey
15	Trew	Thos R	35		m S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	English	do	Dockyard	Gt. Police Station Ireland Island	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Longley.	Henry	24		m S	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Gt Britain Family Ireland Island	England	Sheffield
17	Joell	Samuel	21		m S	waiter	yes	yes	do	African Black	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hamilton	Stewart Swan Hamilton Bermuda	N.Y.	N.Y.
18	Eddy	Irene	23		f W	nurse	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs Ellen Lloyd matron Hamilton Bermuda	California	Los Angeles
19	Barrett	Minnie	39		f S	Comp	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
20	Ferrin	Frank	6		m	Engr	Yes	Yes	U. S.	CITIZEN					
21	Ferrin	Beatrice	4		f	child	Yes	Yes	U. S.	CITIZEN					
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

21 3 18 7th.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 May, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Idiot, insane person, or epileptic. Deaf-mute, blind person, or person crippled. Have any of these defects been noticed in this alien? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	over	yes	1903	17 y.	219 West 62 Street N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	4	dark	black	black	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
2	yes	Self	over	—	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	good	No.			do	do	do	none	do	do
3	yes	Self	over	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	4	do	do	do	none	do	do
4	yes	Self	over	No	—	—	do do do	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	5	do	do		none	do	Devonshire
5	yes	self	over	no	—	—	7 Av. Brooklyn N.Y. Emp. Tailor	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	none	do	Warwick
6	yes	self	over	No	—	—	Asbury Park N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	do	do	do	none	do	Crawl
7	yes	self	over	no	—	—	34 Glenwood Ave East Orange New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	do	Warwick
8	no	self	100	no	—	—	186 St Antoine Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	none	do	Hamilton
9	no	self	25	no	1904	2 yrs	2 west 33 rd st N y city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	none	do	Warwick
10	yes	self	over	yes	1908	do	221 West 29 St. N. Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	8	brown	black	black	none	do	Warwick
11	no	self	yes	no	—	—	1174 43rd st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	none	do	Hamilton
12	yes	Self	over	yes	1907	do	231 Aven Brooklyn N.Y.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	8	dark	black	black	none	do	do
13	yes	self	over	yes	1908	do	50 East 132 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	light	black	brown	none	do	do
14	yes	self	over	no	—	—	18 th Ave New Jersey	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	light	black	brown	none	do	Somerset
15	no	self	25	no	—	—	90 Miller Av Brooklyn N.Y. Emp Engineer	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Sheffield
16	yes	self	over	yes	1908	2	59 Danville St Sheffield	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	brown	blue			
17	yes	Self	over	yes	1908	1 yr.	29 west 133 St N.Y. Laundress	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.	5	10	dark	black	black	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
18	no	self	100	yes	1905	2 yrs	Irish Lodgewood Osmont California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	black	black	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. N. McKenzie Master, of the S.S. Bermudian, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number,~~ and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

J. N. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1909,

at Norfolk

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm C. Herring, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of the State of New York & Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W C Herring

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1909

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

May 29 09

1

23

11—1115

3d

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M 11—1115 S. S. Bermudian sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, 27 May, 1909.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Burgess	Addicus	19		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Great Britain	africin	Bda	Hamilton	Mr Richard Burgess Harris's Bay Uncle	Ohio	Springfield Parish
2	Faide	Sam'l	17		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Joseph Faide father Caribbean Bermuda	ny	ny Ferry.
3	Jackson	Wm.	34		m	w	labourer	ye	yes	do	do	do	Somerset	Mrs D. Jackson brother Somerset Bda	ny	ny
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3 d/

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

Arriving at Port of New York, *29 May*, 1909

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for insane, or under treatment for insanity, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	60	no	—	—	Springfield Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	black	black	None	Bermuda	Smith Parish
2	no	self	25	no	—	—	Wilberforce College	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				none	St Kitts	Basse-Terre.
3	yes	self	30	no	—	—	Wilberforce College	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11				none	Saba.	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. McKenzie Master, of the S.S. Bermudian, from Hamilton Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ~~_____ in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 29th day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Cuxhaven, May 16th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Davidis	Marie	41		f. m.	none			U. S. A. Citizen				Ill.	Ch	
2	"	Elsa	14		f. s.	"			"				"		
3	Beyer	Albert	63		m. m.	architect			"				N.Y.	Hoboken	
4	Frisch	William	55		m. m.	journalist			"				N.	York	
5	Kühne	Bertha	50		f. m.	none			"				N.Y.	Brooklyn	
6	Lakowski	Max J.	52		m. m.	merchant			"				Del.	Chicago	
7	Ganaver	Julius	52		m. m.	none			"				N.	York	
8	Lyne	E. A.	66		f. m.	none			"				Mass.	Boston	
9	Dimling	Thekla	18		f. s.	"			"				Wisc.	Milwaukee	
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 29, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 190-, at ...

... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Beaulieu, Surgeon of the [illegible] Station, do
(State whether "Surgeon," "acting Surgeon," or "employed by" or "acting under contract," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
[illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. Beaulieu.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Boulogne 411

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Boulogne s/M, Mch 1st, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		*Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Surname.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Phillips	Sarah E	26		f s		U S A					Ill	Chicago
2	Beck	Jennie M	45		" "							Md	Baltimore
3	"	William C	38		m m	merchant							
4	"	Henry	40		" s	"							
5	Howe	J	55		" m								
6	Texas	Edith	38		f "		yes British U S A		France	Paris	home 2 Ave Alphand Paris	NY	New York
7	Poynter	Hilary Marbyn	41		m "		U S A		U S A			Ill	Chicago
8	Tenks	Jonathan	50		m m		U S A					Pa	Philadelphia
9	"	Isabelle	32		f m							Va	"
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *[illegible] 19*, 190*[illegible]*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage, whether same has been paid by him or by other person, or by his correspondents, or friends, or immigrant society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, whether from the effects of vicious habits.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6	yes	self	yes	born U S A	on trip	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	75	My fair	[illegible]	U S A New York
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , of the* [illegible] *. from* Bremen *, . . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this 29 *day of* [illegible] *. 190* 5

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(3)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in numbers are according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hamburg

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 4000
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Cuxhaven* *16th May* ....., 1909.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Diesel	A. Willy	40		m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	Mother. Diesel Jacobstr. 10 I.	Leipzig	N.Y. New York
2	"	Luise	40		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pfeiffer	Johanna	19		f	s. governess	"	"	"	Prussian	"	Wiesbaden	Employer. Pfeiffer Wilhelmstr. 2	Wiesbaden	Ill. Chicago
4	von Heinecking	Grace	40		m	married	"	"	"	German	"	Dresden	Doctor Dr. von Heinecking	Peru Ill.	Ill. Port Clinton
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 29, 1909

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by this or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			our pleasure	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	fair	blue		Germany	Chemnitz Dresden
2	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"		"	"
3	"	Mrs. Beattie	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	brown		"	Barmen.
4	No	self	yes	no			Port Huron Ont. Plain Road. white	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Address Mr. E. Mechires.	
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible] 1[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the U. S. Pennsylvania, (State whether Steamship "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1907

at New York

Chas Phillips

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

31

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, May 16th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hoffmann	Caroline	38		f m	wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother in law Johann Berghofer Hamburg Timmb. Ch. 98 Kl.	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Walter	13		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: " "	"	"
3	"	Bernhard	—	8	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	Müllbach	Anna	29	5	f m	wife	yes	yes	"	Hamburg	"	Hamburg	husband Richard Müllbach Hamburg 26 Steinfurterstr. 11	Wis.	Wausau
5	"	Richard	4	10	m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"
6	"	Georg	2	5	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	"	Emilie	34	2	f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	husband Adolf Müllbach Gr. Flottbeck-Altona Klemmitzstr. 20	"	"
8	"	Thea	5	8	" s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"
9	Knaack	Anna	23	11	f s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neustadt	father Johann Knaack Neustadt 7 Becki.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Köckl	Franz	30		m wid.	mason	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Obere Fellach Villach	sister Anna Barder Obere Fellach Villach (Austria)	Minn.	Minneapolis
11	Beuchszewska	Sophia	27		f s	none	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bielsk	father M. Beuchszewska Bielsk (Rusia)	N.Y.	New York
12	"	Franziska	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13	Steffen	Louise	18		f "	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	aunt Anna Steffen Hamburg 36 Kaffamacherreihe 28	N.Y.	Jamaica Long Island
14	Vieten	Richard	21	9	m "	grocery-ware merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	father Richard Vieten Leipzig Alexanderstr. 45	Ill.	Chicago
15	Kudling	Otto	26		"	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Hamm	parents Kudling Löbau (Westf.) Kalkplatz	Ind.	Ft. Wayne
16	Frank	Erna	18		f "	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Schwedenhöhe	mother Emilie Frank Schwedenhöhe-Bromberg Frankenstr. 37	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	Gorynski	Edmund	25		m "	carpenter	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rock	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Jan Gorynski Obory (Russia)	N.J.	Jersey C.
18	Rapot	Louis	30		" "	cutter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Rock	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father A. Rapot Bjaan (Russia) Block	N.Y.	New York
19	Fischmann	Juda	26		m "	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	brother I. Fischmann Warschau Wolskastr. 6	"	"
20	"	Mindla	26		f "	wife	23-12 1594 - 11/4/42		" (505)	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21	Jakab	Rosa	25		f s	none	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Arad	father Anton Jakab Arad (Dolányivartal)	Pa.	Zelienople
22	Langberg	Hans	29		m "	builder	"	"	Danmark	Scandinavian	Danmark	Copenhagen	father Martin Langberg Frederiksberg Sellegaardsvej 7	Wis.	Brodhead
23	Gretklein	Lotte	25	7	f "	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	father Karl Gretklein Leipzig Gneisenaustr. 2	Wis.	Iron Wood City
24	Beschnitt	Albert	26		m "	electro-technician engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt M.	mother Anna Beschnitt Berlin Gartenstr. 54	Cal.	Oakland
25	Fuhry	Gustav	28	7	m "	waiter	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Böhmischkrut	parents L. Fuhry Böhmischkrut (N. Oest)	Fla.	Jackson-ville
26	Weinberger	Alois	18	8	m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parent A. Weinberger Böhmischkrut (N. Oest)	"	"
27	Knape	Friedrich	25	6	m s	electro-technician engineer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother Maria Knape Hamburg Lohmühlenstr. 5	Penn.	Pittsburg
28	Böck	Martin	25		m s	brewer	"	"	"	"	"	Nürnberg	father L. Böck Sontheim (Bayern)	N.Y.	New York
29	"	Nikolaus	26	5	" "	servant	"	"	"	"	France	Nizza	" "	"	"
30	Lilpert	Anna	22		f "	none	"	"	"	"	Germany	Arys	father Ludwig Lilpert Arys (O. Pr.)	"	"

1 30 1/1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 32

Arriving at Port of New York, ship 29th, 190/

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	no			husband: Bernhard Hoffmann 42 Howard str New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	1	6½	ruddy	light	blue	None	Germany	Webelsfleth
2	"	mother	yes	"			father: Ludwig "	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	10	"	"	"	"	"	Altona
3	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		90	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
4	no	husband	yes	yes	1894	Wausau	mother: E. Brockmann 112 North Street Wausau (Wis)	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	60	"	"	"	"	"	Leopoldshall
5	"	father	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	1	10	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
6	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"		90	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	husband	yes	yes	1895 99	Wausau		"	"	"	"	"	"	1	60	"	"	"	"	"	Leopoldshall
8	"	father	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	1	10	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
9	no	brother	$15	no			brother: Will. Knaack 1044 Liberty Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	feet 5	2	"	"	"	"	Germany	Neustadt
10	yes	"	$65	yes			brother in l.: John Badder 251. 8 Ave. Nort Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"		1	brown	brown	brown	"	Austria	Osnach
11	"	sister	$10	yes	1895 1907	New York	sister: Anna Sudosky 409 E 78 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Bielsk
12	"	"	"	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		9	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	no	self	$10	yes			sister: Ida Steffen % Müller Jamaica Long Isl. Christon Ave	"	"	"	"	"	Deaf	1	60	brown	dark	grey	"	Germany	Hamburg
14	"	father	yes	"			friend: C. H. Rotke Carlefonnie Ave 760, Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	Lame in left leg	1	61	"	Dark	blue	"	"	Guben
15	yes	sister	$10	"			sister: Anna Kudling 514 E Jefferson st. Ft. Wayne (Ind)	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	70	"	Dark	brown	"	"	Lobau
16	"	brother in l.	$25	"			brother in l.: Fred. Fritz 427 Oxford str. Philadelphia (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	72	"	Light	grey	"	"	Schwedenhöhe
17	no	self	40	yes	1904 09	Jersey C. Brooklyn	sister: Honorata Kudy 15 Oakland Ave Jersey C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Obory
18	yes	"	10	yes	1900 09	New York	home: Louis Rapot 28. Fourndé st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Bjeson
19	"	"	more 100	yes			cousin: J. Slaska Laska 74-76 E. 99 str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau
20	"	husband	"	yes			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	self	$40	no			uncle: Valentine Kohr Zelienople Pa. % Buttler Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Tiszaroff
22	"	"	more	yes	1904 08	New York	friend: Nils Teug Bart Reach 46 New York	Dies 12	"	"	"	"	Otto	6	7	"	light	blue	"	Denmark	Frederikeberg
23	"	"	25	yes			friend: R. Herzner 253-7 Ave Long Isl. C. (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	56	pale	brown	brown	"	Germany	Leipzig
24	no	"	100	more			friend: Hans Sellmer 866 Hilton St. Oakland (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	76	stout	Dark	blue	"	"	Berlin
25	"	"	$60	yes	1903 08	Jacksonville	friend: 20 Bury J. Weinberger 221½ W. Bay st. (Fla) Jacksonville	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	76	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Böhmischbrut
26	"	"	$50	no			brother: J. Weinberger 221½ W. Bay st. Jacksonville (Fla)	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	96	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	yes	self	$150	no			Came f. Guatemala	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feet 5 Cent	6	"	light	blue	in France to Guatemala	Germany	Upschorf Oldf.
28	"	"	50	yes			friend: Maria Vogler % Hermann 234 E. 72 str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	60	Fatty	"	brown	"	"	Sontheim
29	"	"	50	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	62	"	"	grey	Scar on chin	"	"
30	"	uncle	40	"			uncle: Julius Jaeger 530. 9 Ave. New York	Dies 10	"	"	"	"	Paralytic							"	Rydzinen

F B Marcelin Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

A 11

B

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Kratzell, Surgeon of the [illegible] Pennsylvania [illegible] (State whether Surgeon employed by the owners thereof or otherwise, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

[illegible] Hamlin

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 190[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

List B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg May 11th 1909

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lopez	Juliane	34	f	wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	husband Gustav Lopez Hamburg	Hamburg Schubertstr 37	Canada
2	"	Heinrich	10	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Herbert	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Erastus	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Anna	3	f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Klara	9 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Schirmeier	Ella	22	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Fritz Schirmeier Hamburg	Colorado	"
8	Katia	Henry	19	m	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Johannes Bastian Flemburg	N.Y. New York Pa. Carbon Co. Iowa Davenport	"
9	Thomsen	August	28	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Gr Rüde	"	father Ill Peter Thesen Klein Rüde	Ill Carbondliff	"
10	"	Christine	21	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	Klein Rüde	"	"	"	"
11	Tiefer	Johannes	34	m	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ill Jes Hansen Klein Rüde	Ida Raymond	"
12	"	Meta	33	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Marie	7	f	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Fichter	Anton	50	m	m	painter	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Ueb	father Ueb 58 A. Woborznick Kr. Jungbunzlau	Ill Chicago	"
15	"	Anna	43	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Schmidt	Maria	69	"	wid	none	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Wieselburg Altenburg	friend Ungar Friedrich Altenburg	Hermann (Hungary Grenzgasse	Minn Minneapolis
17	"	Karl	24	m	s	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Benák	Mary	35	f	"	maid	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Wien	brother W. Benák Wien	Hartinsk. 39 I 22	N.Y. New York
19	Wrana	"	35	"	"	cook	"	"	"	Moravian	"	"	cousine Wien II.	Marie Tichy Nr 9 Lade Wyndmillg. 22	" "
20	Budzyńska	Sophie	26	"	"	lawyer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Crenstochowo	father	Carl Budzyńska Crenstochowo	Ohio Sarlea
ADMITTED 21	Hellmich	Hermann	49	m	m	HOSPITAL	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Langenbielau	brother Langenbielau	Wilhelm Hlauder I/61b	N.H. Manchester
ADMITTED 22	"	Pauline	47	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 23	"	Hermann	28	m	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 24	"	Ida	26	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 25	"	Elisabeth	3	"	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 26	"	Herbert	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Devries	Max	27	"	"	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle D. Devries Crefeld	Alexanderplatz 5	N.Y. New York
28	Kafka	Franz	16	"	"	student	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Kolin	father: Filip Kafka	Kolin	"
29	Fleischmann	Karl	20	"	"	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	guardian: Jos. Jak. Danzeisen Eichstetten	Freiburg 73 Kapfstr 103	"
30	Schippel	Max	49	"	m	editor	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Paula Schippel Berlin	Waldenser str. 30	N.J. Elizabeth

30 Pr

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

A 11

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

34

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 29, 1907

11—1116

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	husband	100	no			Husband Hannah Lewis Daughter Edna in transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	good	none	1	56	rosy	brn	gray	None	Germany	Brüninghausen
2	"	father	"					"	"	"	"	"	"								Lübbrechtsen
3	"	"	200					"	"	"	"	"	"								"
4	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"								"
5	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"								Walle
6	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"								Otterndorf
7	yes	bride=groom	160	no			bridegroom: Erich Klavitter New York 120 W 105. str.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	fair	blue			Altona
8	yes	friend	25	"			friend Henry Christensen Carbon Cliff (Ill) Davenport Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"		1	67	"	blue			Flensburg
9	yes	self	50	yes			brother 7l.	"	"	"	"	"	"		1	64	"	"			Westerholz
10	yes	husband	"					"	"	"	"	"	"		1	68	"	"			Klein Ride
11	yes	self	250	"			brother 7l.: Martin Nissen Raymond (Nebr) Lancaster Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"		1	66	brn	brown			Susackerbücken
12	yes	husband	yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		1	65	"	"			Klein Ride
13	yes	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"								Flensburg
14	yes	self	200	yes			brother 7l.: F. Wybornick 1910 W. 12 st. Boulevard. Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"		1	66	rosy	gray	blue		Austria Cosmano
15	yes	husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		1	65	"	"	blue		"
16	yes	self	30	"			son 7l.: Andrew Rischel 803 22 Ave st. Minneapolis (Minn) brother 7l.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	dark	brown	brown		Germany Bleischwitz
17	yes	mother	"	"	1906			"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	black		Hungary St. Peter
18	yes	self	500	yes	yes	08 New York	friend: Mrs. Anna Bregina 447 E 78 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	rosy	"	brown		Austria Deutsch Brod
19	"	"	46	no				"	"	"	"	"	"		1	70	"	brown	blue		" Letovic
20	no	"	100	yes			cousin: Mr. Edgard Pace Salem Ohio Dist. to Mr. Frederick 3 m. 1 bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"		1	62	Med	"	"		Russia Czenstochowa
21	"	"	100	yes				"	"	"	"	"	"		1	65	rosy	"	brown		Germany Viersdorf
22	"	husband	"	"			uncle August Eschrich 177 Douglas St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"		1	60	"	light	blue		" Weinkirchdorf
23	"	self	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		1	62	"	"	"		" Peterswaldau
24	"	husband	yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		1	61	"	"	brown		" Langenbola
25	"	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"								" "
26								"	"	"	"	"	"								" Crefeld
27	yes	self	550	yes	yes	1908 New York	brother Arthur Devries 310 Steven str. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"		1	74	"	brown	blue		Austria Kolin
28	"	father	510	no			brother Otto Kafka % The Warner Broth. Co. 632/634 Broadw. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"		1	82	gun	"	brown		Germany Eichstett
29	no	guardian	50	yes			brother Philipp Fleischmann Glendale L.I. 70 Yale Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"		1	70	"	"	grey		" Chemnitz
30	yes	self	more	no			Going to Fischers Hotel Hoboken N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"		1	68	brun	grey	brown		

F B Macalister Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Pennsylvania, from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1909,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 29 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, May 11, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tausk	Franz	21	m	s	Silk-Factory merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Charlottenburg	father: Berthold Tausk Charlottenburg. Schlüterstr. 48	N.Y.	New York
2	Krims	Emilie	25	f	"	none	"	"	"	German	"	Hannover	mother in l. Anna Kamm Hannover. Große Ruse 9.	Ill.	Chicago
3	Storchitzky	Marie	20	f	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	father: Wenzel Storchitzky Wien Malzgasse 7	"	"
4	Tödicke	Friedrich	25	m	"	watchcl	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Frankfurt a/M	brother: Carl Tödicke Gross Werke - Nordhausen	Ill.	Chicago
5	Töbs	Klara	45	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	brother: H. Meinicke c/Dittmann Schiffelbeinerstr. 25/26 Berlin	Ill.	Chicago
6	Metz	Sophie	68	f	wid.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Itzehoe	friend: Ida Kröger Itzehoe Kirchenstr.	N.Y.	New York
7	Stopped Wienert	Auguste	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weissensee	Son: Otto Wiener Weissensee - Berlin Sedanstr. 96	Ill.	Chicago
8	Diell	Wilhelm	20	m	s	Leatherware merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Worms	father: Heinr. Diell Worms	N.J.	Elizabeth
9	Schmidt	Emma	26	3	f	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	Breslau	father: Gustav Schmidt Rotzenplatz (Austria)	N.Y.	New York
10	Neubauer	Terezia	60	f	wid.	none	"	"	Hungary	"	Austria	Wien	uncle: Moritz Schiescher Wien 6 Stadtringerhauptstr. 29	"	"
11	"	Serafine	30	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Wendt	Clara	30	f	"	maid	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Rosslau	uncle: Pastor Carsten Raguhn Dessau	Ill.	Washington
13	Wilhelm	Veronika	20	4	f	" none	"	"	"	"	"	Rendsburg	father: Georg Wilhelm Rendsburg Eisenbahnstr. 67	Ill.	Washington
14	Niehaus	Käte	14	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	aunt: D. Schirmer Hamburg Gärtnerstr. 122	N.Y.	New York
15	Marek	Wenzel	58	m	wid.	"	no	no	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Komotau	daughter: Marie Veralek Komotau (Bohemia)	Michigan	
16	"	Anna double	18	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Novel	Banister
17	Admitted Göttl	Mathias	61	m	wid.	farmer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Baumfalu	friend: Stefan Göttl Baumfalu (Hungary)	N.D.	Tolstad
18	Knöbl	Josef	17	m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Paribasel	father: Josef Knöbl Paribasel (Hungary)	N.Y.	New York
19	"	Peter	31	m	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Michal Knöbl Paribasel (Hungary)	"	"
20	Greunke	Albert	56	m	"	boot-maker	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Globitz	wife: Johanna Greunke Globitz - Holp	"	Kendall
21	Walleson	Johanne	76	f	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	Husum	wife: J. Walleson Husum	Iowa	Gladbrok
22	Schäfer	Chaskel	19	m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kliboka	father Eig: Schäfer Kliboka (Bukowina)	N.Y.	New York
23	Herschkewitz	Moses	21	m	"	Tobacco factory	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: H. Herschkewitz Kliboka (Bukowina)	"	"
24	Ueder	Paul	40	m	"	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	brother: Hermann Ueder Berlin Engelufer 5	Ill.	Chicago
25	Knaudt	Ludwig	32	m	m	machinist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	wife: Frieda Knaudt Hamburg. Rönnfeldtstr. 69	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
26	Troppauer	Moses	57	f	wid.	out of business merchant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Krakau	friend: Hirsch Schmierer Tovste (Gal.)	N.Y.	New York
27	Golleck	Hermann	16	m	m	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Breslau	wife: F. Golleck Breslau Agnesstraße 5II	Ill.	Chicago
28	"	Magdalena double	19	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: " "	"	"
29	Eriksen	Heinrich Adolf	34	m	m	farmer owner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Tellemook	father: Peter Eriksen Bollensleben	Oregon	Tellemook
30	"	Hermine	28	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

Arriving at Port of New York, July 29, 190/

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes no		friend: Hugo Lehmann Brooklyn N.Y. Bath Beach 193 Bay 20	no	no	no	no	good	none	1 75	Com: ruddy	black	grey	None	Germany	Berlin
2	"	"	$45 "		bridegroom: Hugo Lamm Blumfield (N.J.) 215 Hackensack							1 69	"	light	grey			Wolfenstedt
3	"	"	$25 "		uncle: L. Reich 122 str. Marks Place New York							1 65	"	brown	brown		Austria	Wien
4	"	"	60 more		brother: Ernst Todicke Hudson str. Hoboken (N.J.)							1 75	"	light	"		Germany	Sundhausen
5	"	"	75 "	yes	cousine: Bertha Heitmann 1020 Winona Ave Argyle Park Chicago							1 82	"	"	brown		"	Berlin
6	"	"	$50 no		son: Ch. Metz 162 W 61 st. New York							1 70	"	"	blue		"	Oldenburg
7	"	daughter	10 "		son in l. Hermann Lawrenz 153 Sheffield Ave Chicago							1 75	"	brown	brown		"	Insterburg
8	no	self	20 more		uncle: Phil. Diehl 828 Morris Ave Elizabeth							1 82	"	dark	black brown		"	Worms
9	yes	"	50 "	yes	friend: Mrs. Koch 611 E 77 st. New York							1 65	"	"	blue		Austria	Botzenplatz
10	"	"	575 "		son: Max Steinbauer 1302 Ave A New York							1 63	"	grey	brown		Hungary	Katersdorf
11	"	"	" "		brother " "							1 62	"	brown	"		"	Kopovar
12	no	bridegroom	$25		brother: Ewald Wendt Washington (Ill)							1 70	"	light	brown		Germany	Güsten
13	"	"	$32		bridegroom: " "							1 75	"	"	blue		"	Rendsburg
14	yes	mother	$2 "		mother: C. Niepaus 194 W Boscside New York							1 70	"	"	"		"	Neuenkirchen
15	yes	son in l.	$20 "		son in l.: Johan Katousek R.F.D. 2 Box 82 Bannister (Mich.)							1 82	"	brown	brown		Austria	Neuenitz
16	yes	brother in l.	$ "		" "							1 72	"	"	"		"	"
17	yes	son	$6 "		son: Michal Goltl St. Anthony Morton C. (S. Dak)							1 82	Dark	"	"		Hungary	Baumfalu
18	"	father	$6 "		uncle: Kaspar Knöbl 952 Trinidi Ave. New York							feet 6 6	"	brown	blue		"	Paribarch
19	"	self	$15 1903 $5 1905	03 Trenton	" "							5 4	"	light	"		"	"
20	no	"	$200 no yes		brother: Otto Greunke Kendall-Rochester (N.Y.)							5 6	Dark	"	grey		Germany	Globitz
21	yes	son	100 "		son: Johannes Wallgson Gladbrok (Iowa)							5 7	"	"	blue		"	Wester-Ehrstedt
22	yes	self	$10 no		uncle: A. Wesseller 170 Sofolk New York							5 —	pale	blank	blank		Austria	Kl. Liboka
23	"	"	$20 "		" "							5 1	pale	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	1000 more or "		Meyer's Hotel Hoboken							170	Dark	light	grey		Germany	Nordlausen
25	yes	self	25 " more yes	1905 S. Francisco 08 Seattle	Hotel 99 Ella							feet 5 5	Dark	"	blue		Germany	Simmern
26	"	"	yes no		son: Abraham Koppauer 517 ~~Lenox Ave~~ New York							5 4	pale	black	brown		Austria	Krakau
27	yes	self	25 "	yes no	brother in law: Artur Cronlet Chicago Ill. Contes Ave 11250							1 68	Dark	light	blue		Germany	Breslau
28	"	"	-- "		uncle: " "							1 67	"	"	"		Germany	Breslau
29	no	self	$200 yes	1908 Tellemook Oregon	own adress: K. A. Eriksen Tellemook (Oregon)							1 77	"	light	blue		Germany	Bollenslehen
30	"	"	-- "	"	" "							1 60	"	dark	blue		Germany	Teensburg

F B Macaulay Supt.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 29 *day of* May, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Deaulieu, Surgeon of the U.S. Pennsylvania duly appointed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had (state whether Surgeon acting under the orders of or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Deaulieu

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1907

at New York Folkerp

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, May 11th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Bäuerle	Mathias	64		m	none			U.S.A.	Citizen				N. York	
2	Straube	Max	35		"	merchant			"	"				Ills	Chicago
3	Oschatz	Franz	52		"	"			"	"				N.D.	Fargo
4	Milker	Frank	55		"	none			"	"				"	"
5	"	Rosa	53		"	"			"	"				"	"
6	Troppauer	Abraham	29		"	clerk			"	"				N. York	
7	"	Sofie	26		f	wife			"	"				"	"
8	"	Bernhard	-	9	m	none			"	"				"	"
9	Kaleski	Dora	28		f	"			"	"				New York	
10	Walther	Conrad	63		m	private			"	"				Ills	Chicago
11	"	Maria	66		f									New	York
12	Neukrantz	Elsie	22		f	s	none		"	"				"	"
13	Meyer	Hugo	37		m	s	merchant		"	"				"	"
14	Hildenbrand	Lina	19		f	"	none		"	"				N. York	
15	Borchert	Anna	43		f	m	"		"	"				"	"
16	"	Grace	5		f	s	"		"	"				Ills	Chicago
17	Strauch	Paul	42		m	m	saloon keeper		"	"				"	"
18	"	Mary	36		f	"	wife		"	"				"	"
19	"	Ella	16		f	s	none		"	"				"	"
20	"	Fred	12		m	"	"		"	"				"	"
21	Leiber	Bruno	45		m	s	machinist		"	"				N. York	
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

21

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 29th, 1901.

38

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

F B Mc Callum Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Pennsylvania, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the S. S. Pennsylvania, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of May, 1907

at Yarmouth

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Hamburg*, *May 16th*, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brenkus	Agnes	26		f s.	servant	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ojejhe	mother: Anna Malik i. Ojejhe	N.Y.	New York
2	Sluberska	Viktoria	16		f s.	maid	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Osiek	mother: Maria Sluberska Osiek	N.Y.	Jersey City
3	Fenk	Karl Mathias	27		m m	privat	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Graz	mother: Irma Fenk von Ubremsky Graz, Brorkmeungasse 68	"	New York
4	von Frankenberg	Margarete	19		f s.	—	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother: Heinrich von Frankenberg Hamburg. Emilienstrasse 97	N.J.	Hoboken
5	Seidmann	Israel	43		m m.	tanner	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Panka	wife: Henny Seidmann Panka (Bukowina)	N.Y.	New York
6	"	Prive	17		f s	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
7	Bökrow	Motel	19		m s.	tailor	"	"	Russia		Russia	Pinsk	mother: Therese Bokrow Pinsk Russ. Pol.	(N.Y.)	Brooklyn
8	Török	Terez	21		f s	cook	7-11-7426	3/15/09	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nyergesujfalu	father: Janos Török Nyergesujfalu	"	New York
9	Timmert	Anna	22		f s.	maid	3-206582	11/19/10	Hungary	German	"	Pancsova	mother: Kathilde Timmert Pancsova, Deutz Eugengasse 33	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	Susdorf	Pauline	37		f m	—	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Catharina Np Hamburg. Pinnebergerweg 17	"	"
11	"	Edith	1		f c.	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Rosenbusch	Jenny	17		f s	none	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Bad Wildungen	father: J. Rosenbusch Bad Wildungen	N.Y.	New York
13	Wedel	Elias	28		m s	furrier	yes	yes	"	German	"	Berlin	father: Gust. Wedel Berlin-Charlottenburg. Cauerstr. 4	N.Y.	New York
14	Bertsch	Katharina	26		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Eugen	mother: Franziska Leiber Eugen (Baden)	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	"	Hugo	5		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Robert	2		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Josef	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Motz	Anna	27		f "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Schmalkalden	aunt: Caroline Karsfeller Schmalkalden Sandgasse 1	Ind.	Oxford
19	Klein	Bernhard	28		m "	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Justine Klein Oberlölle (Kr. Berent Wpr.)	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Schierbeck	Heinrich	26		f "	Steamer-Eng. machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Herm. Schierbeck Hamburg Bullendeich 23	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Klein	Mary	26		f m	wife	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Bekesz	father: J. Woll Bekesz (Hungary)	N.J.	Passaic
22	"	Chandor	2		m s	none	D-505-4-21-36 no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Kenykert	1		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Woll	Charlotte	19		f "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: "	N.Y.	New York
25	Kalazek	Leon	27		m "	mason	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Gelsenkirchen	father: Ignatz Kalazek Gruczno (Wpr.)	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Silvonen	Emil	26		m "	turner	"	"	Russia	Finnish	"	Berlin	mother: Maria Silvonen Keinola Finnland	N.Y.	New York
27	Harasser	Stefan	42		m "	Cask binder	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Salzburg	wife: Mathilde Harasser Salzburg. Kleinmeyergasse 3.	Penn.	Providence
28	Meyer 9/1/17 671	Ferdinand	28	9/1/17	s	Agencies-Commission merchand	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Bremen	father: Herm. Meyer Bremen. Webelstr. 17	N.J.	New York
29	Harsein	Arthur	23		f "	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Halle	father: Emil Harsein Bunzlau	N.J.	Newark
30	Rieger	Josef	65		wid	none	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Wien	daughter: Cecilie Löschner Wien XI. Schalleng. 3	N.J.	New York

301

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 29 th, 190/

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	sister	no		sister: Josefin Breukus New York c. 220 East 93 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	comm	brown	brown	Nose	Hungary Gejke
2	"	self	18 "		cousin: Teofil Kopczynsky Jersey-City N.Y. Sackett 54.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Russia Osiek
3	"	mother	yes "		friend: Fischers Hôtel Hoboken N.Y. 41-43 First Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 Etm.	Dark	"	"	"	Austria Graz
4	"	self	$10 "		brother: Wilhelm von Frankenberg Park Ave. 1923 Hoboken N.Y.	Dis to Brother	"	"	"	"	"	1 82	comm	light	blue	"	Germany Egesin
5	"	"	$2 "		brother: Mathias Seidmann New York, Broadway 101. 715	Dis to Bro	"	"	"	"	"	1 83	"	black	black	"	Austria Szorkovo
6	"	—	— — "		uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 65	"	"	"	"	" Csuka
7	"	"	$2 "		Cousin: Moses Eilich Brooklyn N.Y. 71-73 Amboystreet	Dis to Bro	Racier	Returned	Cripple	"	"	1 70	"	"	"	"	Russia Pinsk
8	"	sister	$4 "		sister: Kati Török New York 250 W 82 St.	Dis to Sister	"	"	"	"	"	1 82	"	brown	black	"	Hungary Nyegessyfalu
9	yes	"	$15 "		sister: Elizabeth Pfeiffer Philadelphia 47 north Th. Saunderth. 47	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 64	"	blond	black blue	"	" Panorova
10	"	husband	yes yes 1906/7	New York	own atrest: Pauline Susdorf Brooklyn N.Y Churchave 725	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 66	"	blue	light blue	"	Germany Altona
11	"	—	— — — —	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Brooklyn N.Y
12	"	self	$10 no		friend: D. Höxter 786 Gouldwell Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 72	very	black	black	"	Germany Bad Wildungen
13	yes	self	$35 yes 1908 09	New York	Franz. Pensionat 205 W 25 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 85	genl	light	blue	"	" Lauenburg
14	no	husband	45 no		husband: Gustav Berbeck 237 Wildey St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 67	fresh	Dark	black	"	" Engen
15	"	father	$45 "		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	blond	"	"	" "
16	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	blue	"	" Pforzheim
17	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	blue	"	" Engen
18	"	self	$50 "		cousine: Emilie Rommel Oxford (Ind) Benton County	"	"	"	"	"	"	160	"	Dark	blue	"	" Schmalkalden
19	yes	"	50 yes 1907 09	Chicago	friend: Walter Freudenberg 20 sh. & Atkinson Ave. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 72	"	blond	grey	"	" Schmalkendorf
20	"	"	40 " 1906 08	New York	firm: Nelke & Gadjeno Corbett 21 Dis to New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 75	"	light	blue	"	" Hamburg
21	"	husband	10 no		husband: Henry Klein 98. 2 St. Jamaica (N.Y.)	Dis to Broth	"	"	"	"	"	1 65	pale	black	black	"	Hungary Bekes z
22	"	father	$40 "		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	brown	brown	"	" Scerencz
23	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "
24	"	brother	$80 "		brother-in-law Mrs Julia Berger 39 Grand St	"	"	"	"	"	"	166	"	"	"	"	" Bekesz
25	no	self	30 yes "		uncle: Jacob Jung 5301 Bronce Ave S.E. Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	171	fresh	light	blue	"	Germany Gruszno
26	yes	"	75 hide "		brother: Robert Smith 25. 151 sh. Brooklyn (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	170	"	"	"	"	Russia Kemola
27	"	"	150 yes "		Aquaintance Karl Wagenheim Owerdyne Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	175	"	Dark	blue	"	Austria Fichorbaum
28	"	"	350 "		friend: Gustav Tölken 4 State St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	183	fresh	blond	blue	"	Germany Bremen
29	no	"	$45 no		uncle: Paul Specht 842/9 Broadstr. Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	172	Dark	brown	grey	"	" Bunzlau
30	yes	"	$20 "		son: Rudolf Riegie 198. 3 Ave. Long Isl. City	Dis to Dad	"	"	"	"	"	175	fresh	brown	blue	"	Austria Neubidschow

F B [illegible] Agent

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] Luckenbach, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 190[illegible]

at [illegible] Boltkeep

Immigration Officer.

B—1.1.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

B—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

7

...ASSENGERS.

List F

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Beaulieu, Surgeon of the S. S. Pennsylvania, (State whether employed by the owners thereof or employed by the master, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1907

at New York

A. Fallon

Immigration Officer.

Dr Beaulieu

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, May 16th, 1909.

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Reis	Sigmund	55		m	m	butcher	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Hersfeld	brother Fl. Isak Oppenheim Hersfeld Johannisstr.	N.J.	Newark
2	"	Rosalie	50		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	David	25		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Meta	22		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Recha	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Simon	16		m	"	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Pernitsch	Anna	38		f	s	none	"	"	Austria	Germany	Austria	Wien	brother: Wilhelm Pernitsch Wien V. Gartengasse	Ill.	Chicago
8	Klotz	Marie	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Lorenz Klotz Wien III. Erdbergerstr. 51	"	"
9	Bär	Leonhard	58		m	m	butcher	"	"	Germany	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Franziska Bär Weidon		Niagara Falls Canada
10	Haberl	Fanny	21		f	s	maid	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	father: Joseph Haberl Wien. Aspernstr. 159	N.Y.	New York
11	Schüler	Ida	26		f	m	wife	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Kalhausen	father: Ernst Holtz Kalhausen 782	"	"
12	"	Irmgard	3		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Burger	Marie	64		f	wid	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Karlsruhe	daughter: Marie Burger Karlsruhe Veilchenstr. 25	"	"
14	"	Franz	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister:	"	"
15	Pfeffer	Maria	46		f	wid	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother: Katharina Müller		
16	Drecssen	Christian	40		m	m	saloon-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Borgholz	Niederschrstadt (Rhff) father: Max Drecssen	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	"	Katharina	42		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Espenwöhrden	Nebr.	Norfolk
18	"	Hermann	11		m	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Dora	10		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Kaufmann	Moses	28	2-717773	m	m	tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Czernowitz	wife: Elka Kaufmann Czernowitz Attargasse 10	N.Y.	New York
21	Wojcik	Michalina	20		f	s	tailoress	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lemberg	friend: Francisca Jucked Lemberg Kochanowskyjutca	"	"
22	Aronowitz	Zeide	28		m	s	joiner	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Doroban	father: Isaac Aronowitz Doroban	"	"
23	Berger	Julia	23		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		uncle: Isak Oppenheim		
24	Gildhorn	Hans	38	11-1956226	m	"	butcher	"	"	"	German	Germany	Newark Kiel	Hersfeld Johannisstr. aunt: Sophie Isenberg Kiel Augustenstr. 90	N.J. Ill.	Newark Chicago
25	[illegible]	Martha	30		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	[illegible]	Walter	10	11-26585	m	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	Otto	6		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	Emma	2	11-276157	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	Haertel	Paul	35		m	m	bookkeeper clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Bialystok	wife: Anna Haertel Johannisburg (Ostpr.)	N.Y.	Hoboken
30	Cohn	Walter	24		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	uncle: A. Cohn Charlottenburg Kantstr. 88	"	"

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Nov* 29 *th*, 1907

42

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable or penal institution, or deported as an alien, and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	no				son ?. l.	no	no	no	no	good	none	1	75	fresh	grey	grey	None	Germany	Oberwald-behrungen
2	"	husband	$100 "				Fritz Berger	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	64	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	father	$100 "				186 Perkins Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	75	"	brown	"		"	"
4	"	"	"				Newark (N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	55	"	blond	"		"	"
5	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	1	62	"	brown	"		"	"
6	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	1	71	"	"	grey		"	"
7	yes	self	$30 "				friend: Miss Marie Wokunker 1208 Roman Ave. Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	72	"	light	blue		Austria	Wien
8	yes	"	$100 "				uncle: Josef Bürger 4436 Child Ave. Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	55	Dark	brown	brown		"	"
9	no	"	$25 "				in transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	75	Light	blue	"		Germany	Klosenburg
10	yes	"	$50 "				aunt: Theresia Kosanek 69 Broadway = New York	"Jäerrytown N.Y."						1	62	"	"	brown		Austria	Wien
11	"	husband	$100 "				husband: Arthur Schüler 491 Springst. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	64	"	"	blue		Germany	Stallhausen
12	"	father	$75 "					"	"	"	"	"	"	1	62	"	"	brown		"	Stettin
13	"	daughter	$40 "				daughter: Charles Heilman 206 W 17 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	62	"	brown	brown		"	Buxtall
14	"	sister	$50 "					"	"	"	"	"	"	1	60	"	"	blue		"	"
15	no	self	$100 yes	1882 08	Philadelphia		home: Maria Pfeffer 2538 Tartain Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	65	"	light	blue		"	Spreder-hochstadt
16	yes	brother	$100 "		A Ebribner		brother: Rudolf Dreessen Norfolk (Nebs)	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	75	"	grey	brown		"	Upenwohden
17	"	brother ?l.	$50 "				brother ?l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	64	"	"	"		"	Kennstedt
18	"	uncle	$100 "					"	"	"	"	"	"	1	60	"	light	blue		"	Meldorf
19	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	1	60	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	self	$8 no				uncle: Jakob Spindler 169 Norfolk st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	feet 5	6	"	brown	blue		Austria	Czernowitz
21	"	step-sister	$2 "				step-sister: Sophie Kurek Norfolk st. 7 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown		"	Lemberg
22	"	uncle	$10 "				uncle: Lupu Weiss 61 Norfolk st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue		Roumania	Dorohan
23	no	husband	$50 yes	1903	Newark		husband: Fritz Berger 186 Perchine Ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue		Germany	Ebenwald-behrungen
24	yes	self	$14 no				brother ?l.: Otto Reimer 334 Armitage Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	blue		"	Gingst
25	"	husband	$100 "					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Stralsund
26	"	father	$50 yes					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	"					"	—	—	—	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	"	"					"	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	self	$14 "				uncle: Gustav Kaerfel 412 Walnutst. W. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	feet 5	4	"	brown	brown		Russia	Lupvasl
30	"	"	$50 yes				cousin: Max Meyer 281 Grandst. New York							Cms 1	73	"	brown	brown		Germany	Stettin

THIS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Pennsylvania, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the U.S. Pennsylvania, sailing from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Citizen Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing with vessel" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

E. Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

43

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, May 11th, 1909

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Celschlaeger	Max	30	ms	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Forst	father: Richard Celschlaeger Forst i/L	N.Y.	New York
2	Stiebler	Otto	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau	father: Fritz Stiebler Ostrowo (Pos.)	Ind.	Indianapolis
3	Müller	Robert	27	"	"	"	coal	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	father: Ernst Müller Bergen b/Obmath i/Vogtl.	N.Y.	New York
4	Baumüller	Käte	27	"	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Birkenfeld	father: Michael Sauer Birkenfeld Bayern	"	"
5	"	Elsa	1	3	"	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Gerson	Jankel	20	"	m	"	waistmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wladislawowa	uncle: Samuel Gerson Wladislawowa (Russia)	Mass.	Boston
7	Horowitz	Broncia	25	"	f	"	tailoress	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Szerez	cousine: Taubl Stitz Lemberg Zulkowska 26	N.Y.	New York
8	Safir	Jetti	19	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zbaraz	father: Jaje Safir Zbaraz (Gal)	"	"
9	Stall	Rive	24	"	m	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kulikow	father: Leib Gauser Kulikow Lemberg (Gal)	"	"
10	"	Ire	5	m	s	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kaliski	Emilie	30	"	f	s	teacher	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	brother: Emil Kaliski Obornik - Posen	R.Isl.	Providence
12	Zweiger	Minna	34	"	"	"	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	Czarnikau	father: Wilhelm Zweiger Czarnikau (Pr)	N.Y.	Dunkirk
13	Baase	Erna	22	"	m	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	cousine: Antoniae Stivecke Hamburg Holdingstr. 5	"	New York
14	"	Waldemar	3	m	s	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Sonntag	Walter	31	"	"	"	hosiery merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jahnsdorf	mother: Selma Sonntag Jahnsdorf i/Erzgeb.	Cal.	Los Angeles
16	Neugebauer	Bertha	27	"	f	s	tailoress	yes	yes	Austria	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.C.	New York	aunt: Anna Rocesler Böhmisch-Trübau 36	N.Y.	New York
17	Smika	Marie	24	"	"	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	Bohemian	Austria	Wien	father: Franz Smika Böhm.-Trübau 398	"	"
18	Hay	Marie	29	"	"	"	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Heiligenlaufen	father: Martin Hay Heiligenlaufen Kühlem 5	"	"
19	Urych	"	24	"	"	s	governess	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wien	friend: Bonifacius Robicsek Wien	"	"
20	Piotrowski	Julie	26	"	"	"	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Moritz Schnabel Wien	"	"
21	Standinger	Josefa	37	"	m	"	wife	"	"	"	German	"	"	mother: Victoria Lorenz Wien	"	"
22	Carlson	Emma	49	"	f	s	sister	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.C.	Philadelphia	friend: Miss Hagd Steinmann Schwerin Landreiterstr. 34	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	Goldschmidt	Berthe	55	"	wid	none	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Essen	Bochum	brother in L.: Gotth. Goldschmidt Zollweg	N.Y.	New York
24	"	Ella	26	"	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Sandküller	Therese	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	München	parent: Anton Sandküller München Metzgstr. 11	Ill.	N. Rochelle
26	Wolanke	Czesia	17	"	"	"	maid	yes	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Czortkow	father: Maciej Wolanke Czortkow	"	"
27	Suchostaw	Scheindel	19	"	"	"	tailoress	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	mother: Malke Suchostaw Czortkow	"	Ill.
28	Steinbock	Zallel	36	"	m	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Skalat		wife: Sara Steinbock Skalat	"	Ill.
29	Urban	Josef	38	"	"	"	farmer hand	no	no	"	Polish	"	Zegielnica	wife: Kaccla Urban Zegielnica	"	"
30	Werner	Julia	33	"	f	wid	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Waldenburg	mother: Franziska Baumgart Waldenburg	Ala.	Bgwebanks

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 29 [illegible], 1909.

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	self	$900				friend: A. L. Levy 179-83. V. Ave							5	6	Fresh light blue	None	Germany	Forst
2	"	"	50				brother: Fritz Strebler Beckemeierstreet							5	4	" " "	Fair or white face	Netherlands	Haag
3	"	"	$130				103 St near Bloom Husband: Hermann Baumüller 300 E. 92 st.							5	5	" " "		Germany	Bergen
4	"	husband	$10	yes	1905	New York								5	6	" brown brown		"	Birkenfeld
5	"	father	$50	yes	1908	"								—	—	" "		U.S.A.	New York
6	no	self	$50	no			uncle: Haim Cohen 65 Essex Str. Boston (Mass)					To Rel in law		5	4	" black grey		Russia	Wladislawowo
7	yes	brother	$2	"			brother: Jacob Klein 216 Stanton St. New York					To Hebrew Soc.		5	2	" " brown		Austria	Izdrez
8	"	sister	$3	"			brother in l. Robert Freiser 1740 Bath Ave. Brooklyn (N.Y.)							5	6	" " "		"	Zbarez
9	"	husband	$2	yes	1906	New York	husband: Aron Stall 83 Willet Str. New York							5 Centr	8	" black grey		"	Tulchow
10	"	father	$55	no										1	82	" black grey		"	"
11	no	self	$50	yes			friend: John Miller 80 Seymour st. Providence (R.I.)							—	—	" black blue			
12	"	"	$50	"			cousin: Otto Koldenkauer Dunkirk (N.Y.)					def Action		1	80	" light blue		Germany	Posen
13	yes	husband	$2	yes	1906		parents: W. Straube Brooklyn (N.Y.) Fayette st. 9							1	65	" brown brown		"	Czarnikau
14	"	father	$25	no										5 fair	5	" brown		"	Hamburg
15	SP	self	$100	"			brother: Otto Sonntag South Pasadena Cal.							Centr		" " "		"	"
16	yes	self	$10	yes	1907	New York	friend: Mrs. B. Kleiner 328 E. 70 st. New York							1	77	" blond gray		"	Jahnsdorf
17	"	"	$20	no										1	65	" brown brown		Austria	Landskron
18	"	"	$50	"										1	72	" " "		"	Böhmisch Trübau
19	"	"	$2	+										1	82	" " "		Germany	Dazendorf
20	"	"	$5	"			husband: Ferdinand Standinger					to hotel		1	60	" black brown		Austria	Krakau
21	"	"	$5	"			Mary Drexel Dome					424 E. 78 St. NY		1	62	" " "		"	Ignvisc
22	no	self	$35	yes	1909	Philadelphia								1	80	" " "		"	Wien
23	yes	son	no				son: Julius Goldschmidt 559 Lenox Ave New York							1	61	pale light blue		Sweden	Stockholm
24	"	brother	$100	"										1	77	" black black		Germany	Dorrbach
25	"	self	50	"			friend: Mrs Breitwieser 670 Webster Ave. New Rochelle (N.Y.)					Mrs Hannah Levinsky 48 E. 64 St NY		1	80	" " "		"	Bochum
26	"	"	$4	"			friend: Dora Seiden 125 Broome st. New York							1	68	Fresh brown brown		"	Würzburg
27	"	"	$20	"			cousine: " "							1	70	" " "		Austria	Czortkow
28	"	"	$12	yes	1907	New York	friend: Walter Rosenzweig 15 Ave 11 New York					Adolf Mandel		1	69	" black brown		"	"
29	"	"	$4	"	1903	"	friend: Mikolaj Karpinski 155 Rivington St. New York							1	70	" " "		"	Skalat
30	yes	"	$10	yes	1907	Fairbanks, Ala.	cousine: Julia Werner Fairbanks, Ala.							1	62	" " "		"	Jegielnica
			$250	"	1899	Fairbanks, Ala.								1	79	" light blue		Germany	Oberlotzenbach
					1905	Cuba													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Second Officer), of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Raymond Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1907,

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Pennsylvania [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

45

[illegible] Beaubien.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1909

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, May 16th, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Mergenbaum	Louis	35		m	m	sailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	wife: L. Mergenbaum Hamburg Mehrfeldstr 12	N.Y.	New York
2	Bergmann	Louise	49		f	wid	none	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Sluczky	son: Julius Bergmann Slucky (Russia)	Wis.	Milwaukee
3	Moszynska	Michal	29		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Pultusku	wife: Maryana Moszynski Pultusku (Russia)	Md.	Baltimore
4	Hügen	Gehard	17		m	s	student	yes	yes	England		Germany	Rotthus	mother: Mr. Pastor Hügen Rotthus Leopoldstrasse 4.	Nebrask	Lincoln
5	Tausk	Franz	21		m	s	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	parents: B. Tausk Charlottenburg Schlüterstrasse 48	N.Y.	New York
6	Cieslakiewicz	Franciszek	32		m	m	carpenter	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wloclawek	brother: Stefan Cieslakiewicz Wloclawek. Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	"	Marya	28		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Jedwiga	16		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Alexandra	8		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Schippel	Max	19		m	m	student	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	wife: B. Schippel W. Berlin Nollendorfstrasse 30	N.Y.	New York
11	Vehling	Paul	26		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Josef Vehling Rottenburg a/N.	Ill.	Chicago
12	Eder	Terese	18		f	s	maid	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Neusiedel	father: Josef Eder Neusiedel	Wis.	Milwaukee
13	Strasburger	Bernhard	17		m	s	merchant (in linen-business)	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wien	father: Jakob Strasburger Wien, Hohenmarkt 12	N.Y.	New York
14	Kilian	William	30		m	s	machinist (engine-manufact.)	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bernburg	father: Herm. Kilian Bernburg Fasken-Anhalt	"	"
15	Zimet	David	19		"	s	workman	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Pawelce	father: Salomon Zimet Pawelce	"	"
16	Moranczyk	Natan	32		m	m	cigar-maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	wife: N. Moranczyk Pinsk (Russia)	N.Y.	New York
17	Kolominski	Schulem	35		"	"	Galanterie merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Bialoczerkow	wife: C. Kolominski Bialoczerkow (Russia)	Ill.	Chicago
18	Landsmann	Leivi	22		"	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: B. Landsmann Bialoczerkow (Russia)	"	"
19	Jaslawski	Owsia	27		"	m	trading merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: J. Jaslawski Bialoczerkow (Russia)	"	"
20	Wolemberg	Helena	16		f	s	maid	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Malanow	father: Pawel Wolemberg Malanow (Russia)	"	Hartford
21	Wroclawska	Bronislawa	21		"	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Ziradow	father: Jan Adamski Ziradow (Russia)	N.Y.	New York
22	Drozdowski	Wojciech	35		m	m	farmer (manufacturer)	no	no	"	"	"	Przymiarki	wife: Marya Drozdowski Przymiarki (Russia)	N.J.	Jersey C.
23	"	Kasmir	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister 72: " "	"	"
24	Palasch	Maryania	23		"	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Lukowa	father: Frank Palasch Lukowa	"	"
25	Mielke	Anna	46		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Batschkau	brother: Paul Bunzel Batschkau (Schl.)	Cal.	Red Wood C.
26	Kaplowitsch	Ray	33		f	m	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Piluki	sister: Mrs. Eva Zeblin Piluki Gouv. Poltawa	N.Y.	New York
27	"	Sarah	10		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Rua	4		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Wiener	Friedrich	28		m	m	merchant (Optician)	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	wife: Mrs Wien 9 Herzogengasse 20	"	"
30	Heiringer	Barbola	31		f	s	servant	"	"	Hungary	German	[illegible]	Brodra	father: Adam Heiringer Brodra	"	"

28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *July 29* 1907

46

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	yes	self	$40	yes	1895-97 New York	firm: Kessel Waterstr. New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	fresh	light	blue	None	Germany	Erfurt
2	no	"	$50	no		son: H. Alexander Jakoloff Milwaukee (Wis.) 175 Wisconsin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Dureck
3	"	"	$3	yes	1905 06 Brooklyn	brother-in-l: Tomas Tack 436 Bauart str. Baltimore Md	and Friend Konstanty Kwiatkowski Brooklyn Graham Av. N.Y. cor Grandst.						5	2	"	black	black	"	"	Skarszyce
4	no	self	$35	yes	1907 by Lincoln	brother: Revenuet Krug 540 D street Lincoln Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	Germany	Kotbus
5	yes	parents	$50	no		friend: Hugo Lademann Brooklyn, Bath Beach 1875 Bay Str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Zabin
6	yes	self	$15	yes	1903/4 Brooklyn	brother: Josef Cislakiewicz Brooklyn N.Y. 902 Hauteken Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	"	Russia	Zakrzewo
7	"	"	"	no		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	pale	brown	gray	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fresh	light	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Włocławek
10	yes	self	yes	no		friend: Fischer Hôtel Hoboken N.J. 41-45 First Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"							Germany	Chemnitz
11	no	"	50	yes	1904 by Chicago	own adress: P. Ebeling Chicago: 7351 Colfax ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fresh	light	gray	"	Germany	Barg pr. Magdeburg
12	yes	"	$100	no		cousin: Margite Nozina 654 12th. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Austria	Neusiedel
13	"	father	20	yes		friend: J. Reich New-York 20 th. 2d Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	black	"	Austria	Wien
14	no	self	60	yes	1903 by Chicago	friend: Otto Zwingeling New York 353 East 78 Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Hamburg
15	"	"	$100	no		brother: Isack Zimet B Ave 22 New York	Le Havre 2nd class	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Pawelec
16	yes	self	$40	yes	1903 08 New York	friend: Ruben Tress 218 Cherry str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Pinsk
17	no	"	$50	no		father: Cl. Kolominski 584 Alsterstr. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bialoczerkow
18	"	"	$10	"		uncle: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$15	"		uncle: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
20	yes	uncle	$30	"		uncle: Makensz Wolubieg Cudachy Ave Kartowo (Pol)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	brown	"	"	Klanow
21	"	husband	$30	"		husband: Martin Wroclawsky 195 Greenwich Str. New York	195 Greenwich St	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Zirador
22	no	self	$40	yes	1906 08 New York	friend.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black	"	"	Przymiarki
23	"	"	$60	no		Andrzy Bankewicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	$15	"		Jersey C(ity) Stubert 160	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lukowa
25	no	self	$300	no		husband: Reinhold Hilde Red Wood City (Calif)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	blue	"	Germany	Patschkau
26	yes	self	"	yes	1904 07 New York	husband: Isaac Halfontsch New York 242 W 67th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Josephka
27	"	"	$18	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	brown	black	"	"	"
29	"	self	$200	no		friend: L. Friesling New York Lexington 1120	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polishka
30	"	"	$40	yes	1905 07 Chicago Illinois	brother: Georg Feiringer New York 250 64th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	black	"	Hungary	Biodera
													5	4	"	"	brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1907.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Baulieu, Surgeon of the 2d & 8th Pennsylvania Cavalry Regiment, (State whether "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Cuban Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, May 16th, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 Admitted	Krivanek	Anna	33		f	w	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Beders	Father Josef Krivanek Beders Hungary	U.S.	New York
2 Admitted	Schaarschmidt	Minnie	12		f	s	maid	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Chemnitz	Grandpa Emil Schaarschmidt Chemnitz Germany	Pa	Philadelphia
3	"	Max de Son	9		m		child	—	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " " 612 2	"	"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List J.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 29th, 1909

48

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40	yes	1904 College Point	brother Georg Beisinger N. York 230 E. 41st St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	light blue	—	Germany	Beiersdorf
2	no	"	$2.	"	1902 Phila	brother Emil Schwarzschmidt 3535 Eleventh St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Germany	Waldkirch
3	"	"	$25	"	1903 Phila		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Antwerp 16 5, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of May, 1905,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gr. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the S. S. Pennsylvania sailing Vessel
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, and whether, etc.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SAY that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
Alien Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1907
at New York

Inspector
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Boulogne s/ M, May 17, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Simar	Maria	37		f s	student	yes		France	French	France	Paris	Mme Jules Martin 39 rue Francoeur Paris	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Penther	Hoffmann	49		m m	Merchant			~~France~~ U.S.A.					Mexico	Mexico City
3	"	Lincoln	12		s	Chemical			"					Ill.	Chicago
4	"	Jack	10		s	Werk			"					"	"
Admitted	5 Coulondoux	Suzane	21		f s	Lambermaid	yes		France	French	France	Paris	sister Mrs Bal 3 rue Dorist, Paris	N.J.	Milltown
	6 Cullar	Joseph	29		m m	theatrical			U.S.A.	Citizen.				N.Y.	Newyork
	7 Choquet	Charles	33		m m	~~Clerk~~ none	yes		France	French	France	Paris	15 rue des Ecoles Paris	Ca	Montréal
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *May 29 1907*

50

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or Date	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 21 Height. Feet.	Inches.	22 Complexion.	23 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Ship	[illegible]	No	[illegible] 1907	—	Mme Barbe Martin [illegible] 44 Avenue de [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	9	rosy	[illegible]	[illegible]	France [illegible]
2																			
3																			
4																			
5	no	self	$75 / more no				brother, Pierre Coulaudoux c/o Mr Tardo - Millown N.J.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	ord	fair	grey	none	France Chiron Corrèze
6							7.20 S 17 St - 1907												
7	no	self	$100 / more no				in transit to Montreal	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	gen's	brown	brown	none	France Hte Saône Pier
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg and Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schmidt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1909,
at New York
Wkeep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the S. S. Pennsylvania, sailing Vessel, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof or otherwise) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Beaulieu.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1907

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

51

INDEXED

Mart

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3a Page

THIS SHEET IS FOR —

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE —

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

DM / S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 16/5, May 29th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2	Croom	Robert	27	M.	S.	Steward	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Am. negro	Fla.	Ocala	Native of America.		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 18

✓

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List —

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 29 Fr, 1909

52

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read to person or shipbooms, or inquisition for race and nationality of aliens, as required by law. If aliens, so state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

3rd Page

THIS SHEET IS FOR ——

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 16. s. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Schmiedt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of May, 1907

at New York Office

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. I, v. Beaulieu-Marconnay, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

I Beaulieu.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1909

at New York

Holker
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 550 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from CUXHAVEN, 16 May, 1909

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ahrens	Marthe	25		f	m	h. wife	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Hamburg	friend. Carl Wagner. Hamburg, Luisenweg 149.	Ill.	Chicago.
2	Braune	Gustav	19	5	m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Bernburg	father. Carl Braune. Bernburg. Schloßstr. 2 b.	Wash.	Ritzville
3	Büttner	Luise (Cousin)	20	11	f	"	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother. Luise Büttner. Bernburg. Breitenweg str. 5.		
4	Klingster	Pauline	15	8	"	"	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Großpelsch	father. Bernhard Fuhr. Großpelsch.		
5	~~Bastian~~	Henny	19										Großpelsch	--- Johanne Bastian.		
6	Hansen	Thmar	24	7	m	s	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	fr. Pforte	Flensburg, Nordergraben 16	Io.	Davenport.
7	Wietrich	Oskar	37	3	m	married		"	"	"	"	"	Wanderumpfeld	Peter Hansen. Wanderumpfeld.	Ill.	Chicago.
8	Schubert	Marie	24	8	f	s	ginner	"	"	"	"	"	Frieben	wife: Elena Wietrich. Frieben.	N.J.	Elizabeth
9	Christensen	Peter	15			s	student	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	father. Bernh. Schubert. Leipzig-Lindenau. Wielandstr. 14 pt.	N.J.	Passaic.
[illegible]	Müller	Helene	24		f								Eckelund	father. P. Christensen. Eckelund.		
[illegible]	Pichning	Emil (Mitchell)	14		m								Hamburg	sister: Maria Schultz. Hamburg. am Wall 19.	Wash.	Vancouver.
12	Hagen	Minna	18	5	f		dr. maker							mother. ---		
13	Westphal	Margarete	18				h. maid						Trappinen	grandmother. Auguste Schubert. Trappinen.		
14	Drechslermeister	Ottilie	17										Neuminster	father. Minist. Westphal. Neuminster, Brachenfeldenstr. 42.		
15	Müller	Anna	17										Lamstedt	--- Franz Drechslermeister. Lamstedt, Fürstent.		
16	Kowalski	Louise	23										Apenrade	--- Friedrich Müller. Apenrade.	Nebr.	Leigh.
17	~~Tibian~~	Wilhelm	30	8	m							U.S.A.	Newark.	uncle. Georg Kowalski. Newark. 110. Lincoln St.	N.J.	Newark.
18	Duell	Wilh.	38	3			ginner					Germany	Bernburg	father. Hermann Tibian. Bernburg. Prinzengasse 1.	N.Y.	New York
19	Reinicke	Walther	18	10		s	cripplerg.						Elberfeld.	wife: Adele Duell. Elberfeld. Hellenbahnstr. 77	Conn.	Putnamville
20	Hansen	Johannes	29	3			carpenter						Elbing	father. Franz Reinicke. Elbing. Fleischerstr. 13 I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
21	~~1160~~ Ulrich	Albert	~~20~~	~~8~~			h. maid						Wilmersdorf	brother. Peter Hansen. Wilmersdorf. Augustastr. 74. III.	Iowa	Clin.
22	Nietzschmann	Julius	49		m	m	mechanician						Landsteds	father. Ad. Ulrich. Landsteds.	N.J.	New York.
23	Kippel	Heinrich	19		f	s	dr. maker						Leipzig	wife: Ida Nietzschmann. Leipzig. Pörstadtstr. 19 I.	Ill.	Chicago.
24	Vinchen	Albert	37		m	m	driver						Stettin	father. Heinrich Kippel. Stettin. Hainstr. 77.	Utah.	Salt Lake City.
25	~~Wiener~~	Fritz	29			s	clerk						Weissensee	wife: Mathilde Vinchen. Weissensee. Gustav Adolfstr. 159.	Ill.	Bethbridge.
26	Michaelis	Rose	24	1			h. maid						Perleberg	mother. Elena Wiener. Perleberg.	Am.	St Louis.
27	Hinz	Emma	24	6			dr. maker						Schneidemühl	father. Sally Michaelis. Schneidemühl.	N.Y.	New York.
28	Bernemüller	Reinhold	26		m		h. wife						Hohensalza	aunt: Auguste Hansch. Hohensalza. Alte Posenerstr. 62.	Ill.	Chicago.
29	---	Helene	11	9	f	s	child	yes	no				Pinkenfeld	Mdlh. Sauer. Pinkenfeld.	N.Y.	New York.
30	Schwerdtfeger	Paul	30		m	s	clerk	yes	yes				Danzig	wife: Renate Schwerdtfeger. Danzig. Frauengasse 12.	Wis.	Oconomowoc

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

List 1.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 29th, 1909

54

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$ 25	no			husband: Adolf Ahrens. Kl. Bliwingo. Emmaringen str. 639	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	1.	fair.	dark	blue	none.	Germany.	Hillerbeck.
2	"	"	$ 25	"			uncle: William Lemmelmann. North Ridgville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$ 25	"			uncle. ---	"	"	"	"	"	"								Bernburg
4	"	"	$ 10	"			~~sister: Caroline Kirscher~~ ~~Philadelphia Pa 2671 Mayo Str.~~ Mr. Henry Ritter (see)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	"	Bernburg
5	"	"	$ 25	"			Henry Christensen.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1.	"	blond	"	"	"	Gnipsleck.
6	"	"	$ 10	"			brother: Peter Hansen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Flensburg
7	"	"	$ 10	yes			cousin: Chester Wallace.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey.	"	"	Eggebek
8	no.	"	$ 50	no			friend: August Breitenstein.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1.	"	"	blue.	"	"	Tvieles-
9	yes	father	$ 12	"			friend: Carsten Johannsen.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey.	"	"	Ihkeitsbar
10	yes	brother	$ 10	"			brother: ~~Otto Jacobsen~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue.	"	"	Tinningstedt
11	"	uncle	$ 10	"			~~New York. 70 Murray Str.~~ uncle. ---	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey.	"	"	Gardelegen
12	"	"	$ 15	"			--- Robert Bernamm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	brown.	"	"	
13	"	father	$ 15	"			N. J. Perth Amboy. Pennsylv. 93. uncle: Ernst Wulff.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue.	"	"	Trappinen
14	"	self	$ 20	"			Hoboken. 126. Hudson Str. sister: Anna Frankenmuth.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Neuminster.
15	"	"	$ 2	"			New York. ~~West Hoboken~~ uncle: Henri Bruhn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lamwedt.
16	no.	"	$ 25	yes. 1908.	Newark.		Detroit. Mich. uncle: Georg Engelich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	blue.	"	"	Pries-
17	yes.	"	$ 50	1908	Chicago.		Newark. N. J. 110 Lynch Str. friend: M. Schröter.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	brown.	"	"	
18	"	sister.	$ 10	no.			New York. sister: Amanda Philipp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue.	"	"	Wirstedt
19	"	brother.	$ 12	"			Perthville. Penn. brother: Paul Pennicke.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Bremburg.
20	"	father.	$ 100	"			Perth Amboy. N. Y. 381 Palmetto str. father: Thinard Hansen.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue.	"	"	Schwanza.
21	"	self.	$ 100	yes. 1907			Klein. Imper. Co. Iowa. uncle: Henry Tienken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin.
22	"	"	$ 350	no.	1908	New York.	429. Garfield Place. West New York. ~~sep address~~ friend: H. Schiller Hyde Park, Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hallstedt
23	"	"	$ 25	"			cousin: Alma Meyer. Salt Lake City. 427 J street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Hagen.
24	"	"	$ 10	"			cousin: Franz Lukas. ~~Feldberg Mecklenburg~~ Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gera-R.
25	"	"	$ 15	"			brother: Carl Werner. ~~St Louis Mo. Washington ave 2411~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey.	"	"	Stettin.
26	"	father	$ 50	"			brother a.l. Jul. Hardmuth. New York. 475-41. Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Hannenberg
27	"	cousin	$ 100	"			cousin: Johanna Ehrlich Chicago. Ill. 479. Patterson ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	dark	brown.	"	"	Rotterdam
28	"	self	yes 1908	New York			husband: Herm. Bannmiller New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	blue.	"	"	Schneidemühl
29	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond		"	"	Lubenwalde
30	no.	"	$ 35	yes. 1907	Germany.		friend: Fr. J. L. Voss. Neue Bremmerei.	"	"	"	"	"	"								Bischofswerder
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11.	"	dark	blue.	"	"	Danzig.

James F. McGregor

F. 797.

A 1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt *master, of the* (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , *from* CUXHAVEN , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 45 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Schmidt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* Dec *,* 1909 *,*
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. I, v. Beaulieu-Marconnay, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania 9 sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

v. Beaulieu.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from CUXHAVEN, 16 May, 1909

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Admitted	Eichler	Hermine	51		f.	wd.	private.	yes	yes	Austria	Germany	Austria	Warnsdorf	sister: Martha Rudolf. Warnsdorf. Gest. 1548 V. Bez. Friedhofstr.	N.Y.	Corona
Admitted	~~Martha~~ Mehrthen	Anna	21		f.	m.										
Admitted	Kradsky	Emilie	25		f.	s.										
Admitted	"	Dora	9		f.	child.										
Admitted	Schmid	Agnes	24		f.	m.	h.wife	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Nürnberg	sister: Therese Buchmann. Nürnberg. Fürthstr. 7 II.	N.Y.	Hoboken
Admitted		Wilhelm.	3	9	m.	s.	child.									
7	Schwarzbach	Friedrich.	42	6	m.	m.	painter.	yes	yes	Germany			Oberndorf	father: Gottfr. Waldeig. Oberndorf. Bäckstr. 49.	Wash.	Pittsville
8	-.-	Frieda	16	8	f.	s.	dr. maker.									
9	~~Bürla~~	Martin	24	9	m.	s.	farmer.						Nürnberg	father: Lenzer Barth. Pfaffenheim	Fr.	Brunsville
10		Nürnberger	26	5			porter.						Memmingen			
Admitted	Haase	Karl	35		m.		brewer.						Ulm. 9/w.	mother: Frau Josefa Haase. Wattenhausen	Wisc.	Milwaukee
Admitted		Hermine	32		f.		h. wife.			Austria			Cassel			
ADMITTED	Blum	Heinrich.	12		m.		lerhmeth.			Germany				friend: Philipp Wellmann. Elizabeth. N.J. 313 Livingston Str.	N.J.	Elizabeth
ADMITTED	"	Catharina	42		f.		h. wife.									
ADMITTED	"	Amalia.	11		f.		child.									
ADMITTED	"	Friedrich	10		m.											
ADMITTED	"	Jakob	6													
ADMITTED	Seekamp	Selma	18		f.		h. maid									
ADMITTED	"	Eugen.	16		m.		lerhmeth.									
20	Schnur	Friedrich	38		m.		labor.						Selma/C.	brother: Heinr. Schnur. Selma/Cedar. Schuylerstreet 755	Ia.	Council Bluffs
21	"	Luise.	38		f.		h. wife									
22	"	Martha	15		f.	s.	child.									
23	"	Heinrich	11½		m.											
24	"	Ernst	9	8	m.											
25	"	Frieda	7		f.											
26	"	Wilhelm.	4	6	m.											
27	Funke	Anna	26		f.	m.							Diessinghausen	father-in-law: Fam. Rieber. Diessinghausen.	Cal.	San Barbara
28	"	Alexander Chas.	4		m.	s.										
29	"	Werner.	2													
30	"	Waldemar.	10													

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

23-46711 9/12/36

15-14689-5/1/40

15-15947-9/22/40

23-51533- 10/30/36

22-82234- 5/22/40

Attested Inspector Cuxhaven 14. 9. 10.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

List 2.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of New York, May 29th, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in person or misshaven, or lunatic (alien for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	10			Brother: Karl Hillig. Delaware. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	brown	none	Austria	Wannsdorf
2	no	"	10			Husband: Alfred Eichler. Delaware. N.Y. River Road.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Rumbullenrode
3	no	"	10			Brother: Karl Hillig. Delaware. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	blond	blue	"	"	Wannsdorf
4	no	"	10			"	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	dark	brown	"	"	"
5	no	self	10	no		Sister: Rosalie Kühn. Lebanon. 207. Sanderson.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	Germany	Lohr
6	"	"	10	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nürnberg
7	yes	self	50	no		Brother: William Schmunkamp. Puttsville. Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	blue	"	"	Lehnert.
8	no	"	100	"		"	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bamberg
9	no	"	yes	no		Sister: Johanna Bahler. Huron County, Ohio.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	blond	brown	"	"	Bertheim.
10													5	4						
11	yes	"	150	yes	1903/4	Milwaukee. Brother: Wilh. Wic. Franke. Milwaukee. 3224th. St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Wertenhausen.
12	no	"	50	"	"															
13	no	"	50	"	"	Friend: Philipp Waelhammer. Elizabeth. N.J. 313. Livingston St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Fielen
14													5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Fowden
15													"	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Fossenheim
16													"	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"
17													"	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Oberdiefenbach
18													5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Liszt
19													4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	yes	brother	no			Brother: Joh. Schwarz. Freyung Pottsmouth.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blue	"	"	"	Grünbach
21													5	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Kehrin
22			200										4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Stockerhof.
23			1600										"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schleswig
24			1200										"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25													"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26													"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	yes	husband	20	no		Husband: Alex. Franke. Fort Barbara. Cal. 742. State Street.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	blond	blue	"	"	Wertheimpitz
28			5										"	"	"	"	grey	"	"	"
29			50										"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
30													"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Extreme case of face Retroplasm of [illegible] nose on the both cheeks

7

F. 777.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CUXHAVEN

I, R. Schmidt master, of the [illegible], from , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Schmidt
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of May, 1909,
at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. V. Beaulieu-Marconnay, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V Beaulieu.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1909

at New York

Bleuer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

57

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 M S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from CUXHAVEN, 16 May, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Hoyer	Hans.	52 5	M	M	Schlosser	yes yes	U.S.	Germany	Germany		father Hans Hoyer Hamburg, Grosneur 18	Ohio	Freedom
✓ 2	Kistler	Altmann	31	M	S	farmhand	" "	"	"	"			Mi	Kennicott
✓ 3	Hinkbeek	Henry	42	M	M	"	" "	"	"	"			Kans	Wakeeny
✓ 4	Schramm		31	M	S	labor	" "	"	"	"			Oh	Freedom
✓ 5	Pietzsch	Ernst	50 6	M	S	machinist	" "	U.S.	"	"			N.Y.	New York
✓ 6	Gardiner	Charles	61	M	M	farmer	" "	"	"	"				
✓ 7	Voss	Emil	45	M	M	musician	" "	"	"	"			N.Y.	New York
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

List 3.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 29th 2.50 PM. May 29th, 1909

58

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Know in reference to employment, or labor situation for data and information, whether handicapped, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1																					
2	yes.	self.	50.	yes 1907	18	Lemmibeal	brother c/o Frank Mühring Lemmibeal Ms.					Wife of a U.S. Soldier Pension cert. # 18648 U.S. Navy (widow of Paul Krueger Musician 1st Class U.S.S. New York)										
3												m m m no good		m	5	8	fair	blue	brown		
4																				Germany	Westhausdefehn.
5																					
6												U.S. Passport June 25/1908									
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

S. Stuhl

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Schmidt master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Schmidt
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of Aug, 1909,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

F. 727.

A 11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

59

I, Dr. v. Beaulieu-Marconnay, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

v Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PA...

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from CUXHAVEN, 16. May, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Vogler	Hermann.	34		m. m.	painter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Plauen i/V.	wife: Anna Vogler. Plauen i/V. Bethovenstr. 37.	n.y.	New York.
✓ 2	Theiss	Emil	24		s.	machinist	"	"	"	Slovak.	"	Hufgeismau	sister: Clementine Theiss Hufgeismau. Market 23.	n.y.	New York
✓ 3	Otto.	Adolf.	40		m.	labor	"	"	"	German.	"	Borthagen	brother a.l. Ernst Just, Berlin. Wernerstrasse Str. 3.	Wisc.	Oshkosh.
✓ 4	"	Bertha wife	43		f.	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
✓ 5	"	Henry ch.	4		m.	child.	no	no	"	"	"	"			
✓ 6	Friesse	Albert	34		m.	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Leipzig	mother: Emilie Friesse, Dresden. Annaberg 21 E.	n.y.	Passaic.
✓ 7	"	Ida wife	33		f.	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		n.y.	Passaic.
✓ 8	Fenner	Karl	29		m.	Locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Frankenstein pa.	mother: B. Fenner. Hamburg/Pfalz. Eisenbahnstr.		
✓ 9	"	Eva wife	29		f.	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
✓ 10	"	Henry ch.	5	10	m.	child.	no	no	"	"	"	"			
✓ 11	"	Margarete ch.	1	8	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
✓ 12	Hermann	Hermann.	27	9	m.	weaver	yes	yes	"	German	"	Hungerbrelau	father a.l. August Hermsler. Hungerbrelau 124.	n.H.	Manchester.
✓ 13	"	Anna wife	25		f.	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
✓ 14	"	Herbert ch.	4	5	m.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
✓ 15	"	Hermann ch.	2	5	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
✓ 16	Mandelbaum	Franz	29		m.	merchant	yes	yes	"	German.	NON IMM.	Berlin	father. Friedrich Mandelbaum. Stettin. Turnerstr. 25.		
✓ 17	"	Auguste wife	26		f.	h. wife									
✓ 18	"	Georg ch.	7		m.	child.									
✓ 19	Pihl	Hans.	32		m.	porter.	"	"	"	"	"	Hannoverdorf.	father a.l. Hermann Kuhnmann Pfennwitz. (neben Hannover. Heinerstr. 26	Ind.	Bartlington
✓ 20	"	Clara wife	30		f.	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
✓ 21	"	Liesbeth ch.	7		f.	child.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
✓ 22	"	Johanna ch.	5		f.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
✓ 23	"	Hans ch.	3		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
✓ 24	"	Hans ch.	—	8	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
✓ 25	Talischus	Erdmann	23		m.	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skirwietell	father: Hermann Talischus, Skirwietell.		Neutzgarten
✓ 26	Hein	Johanna	20		f.	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Lautkam	mother: Frieda Müller. Lautkam. Hungergr. 9.		Camden
✓ 27	Müller	Auguste	36		m.	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin.	father: August Talisch. Berlin. Tempelhofer Ufer 10.		Chicago
✓ 28	"	Henry son	10		m.	child.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
✓ 29	Simmig	Georg	29	6	m.	Locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Moskau	mother: Elisabeth Simmig. Moskau.	Ore.	Portland
✓ 30	Seel	Otto	16		m.	student	"	"	"	"	"	Zielin	father: Adolf Seel. Zielin.	N. Dak	Rugby

Forsten Insp.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 29 14, 1909

60

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	myself	50 no	no			myself: Otto Roedel N. J. Christian 22 Harrison Place
2	yes	self	40				friend: Gustav Bross New York 756 Lexington Avenue
3	no	friend	50 yes	yes	1904/09		--- Jean Eberhardt Oshkosh Wisc.
4	no		40				
5	no						
6	no	self	50 no				brother i.l. August Breitenstein Passaic N. J. Ridgeland ave 199
7	no		34				
8	yes		none yes	yes	1904 16. Buffalo		brother i.l. Balthasar Freund Perrysburg
9	yes						
10	yes		3				1300 74 1274 Erie ave
11	yes						
12	yes		yes no				myself: Manitowoc. N. 11. Cleveland str. 55.
13	no						
14	no		6				
15	no						
16	no		30 no				brother i.l. Theodor Schlert Barstow. 4 Pettelridge Alberta. Canada.
17	no						
18	no		30				
19	no		yes				brother i.l.: Alfred Bruschner Pembina. Iowa.
20	no						
21	no		40				
22	no						
23	no						
24	no						
25	no		15				brother: Otto Falkner Trenton N. J. 1753 S. Broad St.
26	no	sister	8 yes	1905	Camden		sister: Anna Steiner Camden. Kaighn ave 35.
27	yes	husband	yes no				husband: Mary Müller Chicago. Ill., 5020 Ashland ave.
28	no	father	40				
29	no	self	66 yes	yes	1894 Chicago		friend: Karl Falkenroth. Portland. Ore. 540 Frederick str.
30	yes	father	15 no				uncle: Edward Zeil. Augsburg Germany.

No. on List	19 Idiot, insane person, or pauper or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Schleiz
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	blue	"	"	Hofgeismar
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pehle
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Trepkow
5	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Oshkosh
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	brown	"	Germany	Osterfeld
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	grey	"	"	Hannhof
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown	"	"	Hansan
10	"	"	"	"	"	"				blond		"	"	Aschaffenburg
11	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	U.S.A.	R. Falls
12	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Frangenbieleau
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"				blond	brown	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"					blue	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"				brown	grey	"	"	Alfgatschow
19	"	"	"	"	"	"					brown	"	"	Neuhausen
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark		"	"	Stettin
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	Dresden
22	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Chemnitz
23	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair	blue	"	"	Hennersdorf
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grey	"	"	Thennistell
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Chemnitz
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Potsdam
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Berlin
							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Neisach
													"	Szczepanno

27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Schmidt master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Schmidt
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Dec, 1909,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. v. Beaulieu-Marconnay, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

61

Beaulieu.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1909

at New York,

Holkeep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Pennsylvania** sailing from **CUXHAVEN**, 16 May, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kielhorn	Karl	30		m.	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	brother: Johann Kielhorn Norwegen b. Stettin		
2	"	Hulda	47		f.	h. wife									
3	"	Elseth	19		s.	child									
4	"	Elfriede	13												
5	"	Erna	15												
6	"	Hildegard	13												
7	"	Egon	11		m.										
8	"	Gerhard	10												
9	"	Eva	8												
10	"	Arthur	7		m.										
11	Kielsen	Nicolai	32		m.	farmer						Berlin	brother: J. C. Martin Nicholsen Norwegen	Wis.	Stanley
12	"	Auguste	27		f.	h. wife									
13	"	Anna	4		s.	child									
14	"	Amanda	4												
15	"	Rebel	1		m.										
16	~~Kwecien~~	Marianna	34		f.	dr. maker						Bromberg	father: Wilhelm Zwerger. Bromberg.	N.Y.	New York
17	~~Radinski~~	Emilie	30			h. maid						Berlin	brother: Max Radinski Gottenberg, Friesenstr. 3	R.I.	Providence
18	Pirkwitz	Hedwig	27			dr. maker							mother: Josepha Pirkwitz Berlin. Pirkstr. 6	Ill.	Chicago
19	~~Wedel~~	Edwin	27		m.							Charlottenburg	father: Gustav Wedel Charlottenburg, Lessingstr. 4	N.Y.	New York
20	Kielsher	Gustave	34									Berlin	--- Carl Kielsher. Gryfino	Minn.	Kellogg
21	Pennert	Karl	27			blacksmith							--- Fritz Pennert. Linden b. Hannover, Kleine Str. 19	Wisc.	Oshkosh
22	Kühne	Albert	15	6		porter						Gatterse	--- Gustav Kühne Gatterse.	N.Y.	New York
23	Knittig	Paul	24			weaver						Mülheim-R.	sister: Cathina Klemm Langenbielau.	N.H.	Manchester
24	Drews	Martha	17	4		dr. maker						Filehne	father: Jakob Drews Filehne.	N.Y.	New York
25	~~Kaniellehn~~	Arnold	10									[illegible]	--- Friedrich Mandelkow Stettin. Linienstr. 25	Penn.	Pittsburg
26	~~4 Kl~~	Wilhelm	24			tailor						[illegible]			
27	Mierzelski	Marie	24		f.				Austria	Polish		Leipzig	mother: Marie Mierzelski Leipzig, Wiegandstr. 19.	N.Y.	Passaic
28	~~Fenk~~	Karl	26	6	m.				Germany	Austria	Germany	Graz	father: Wm. Fenk Arnimstrasse, Bromberg.		New York
29	Lehzer	Wm.	23		s.	joiner			Hungary		Germany	Berlin	mother: Josepha Nicolaus Palatinate-Ung.	Ill.	Chicago
30	Abmaier	Karl	24			machinist			Germany			Eggenfelden	father: Georg Abmaier Eggenfelden.		Maitland

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Third Class

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

62

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 29 1909, May 29 th, 1909

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket, or has paid for passage, or has money to pay for same, or is assisted to come, or has a letter of credit, and whether in any case the amount of such ticket, passage, money, or letter of credit is his own property or how much of it belongs to some other person, and whether he has been in the United States, and if so, when and for how long.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$30/50			brother: Wilhelm Zielsen. Beinhm. Iowa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark blue	none.	Germany	Dorotheenwalde
2	S	Uncle											5	2		blond brown			Prignitz
3	S	Father											4	11		grey			Rathenow.
4	S	/											5						
5													4	11					
6	S	/											4	5					
7	S	/																	
8	S	/																	
9	S	/																	
10	S	/				father: Rafael Nelsen. Denver Co.							5	10		dark blue			Denmark
11	yes	father	25	no									5	5		"			Aalestrup
12	S	Uncle																	Denmark
13	S	Father																	
14	S	/																	
15	S	/																	Copenhagen
16	self		no			mother: Otto Muldenhauer Dunkirk N.Y.										brown blue			Posen
17	no		50			friend: John Müller. Providence Rhode Island							4	10		blond			Jastrow
18	yes		12			friend: Johann Mull. Berwyn 213 Vine Str.										dark			Pommern
19			30	yes	1907 New York	none.							5	3		blond grey			Greglenn.
20	S		50	no		mother: Paul Zielscher. Thalmann P. Kelling.							5	5					Alfeld (Leine)
21	S		25			friend: Jean Eberhardt Wein. Ostheim/Obb.							5	5		Red brown hair			Ommenty
22		father	125			cousin: Alwine Zilme. New York. 401 W. 64 St.							5	8		Blue			Langendiellen
23	S	Uncle	Have			cousin: Gustav Bakel. Manhattan N.Y. Odenins Str. 130.							5	3		blond			12. Dombrowken.
24		brother	56	no		brother: Heinr. Zarling. New York. no 90. 9. ave.							5	1		blue.			Sophienhof.
25	S	father	11			brother i. l.: Theodor Petersen Lawrence. 9 Rathbone pl. Alb.-Can.													
26	S		11																Pol. Ostrau
27	no	self	25			friend: August Priesterstein. Passaic N.Y. Highland str. 199							5			grey			Graz
28	yes	mother	yes			none. brother i. l.: Johann Mull. Berwyn. 213 Vine Str.							6	2		brown brown	Crooked second finger on the left hand	Austria	Lungau
29	S	self	16			friend: Ludwig Müller. Lorain Palo Alto. Iowa.							5	8		Red grey		Hungary	Salzburg
30	S		30										5	5		blond blue.		Germany	Hauptsburn.

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schmidt
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me, this 29th day of May, 1909,
at New-York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which or to list no back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

INDIAN.

The term "Indian" refers to the Indian people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

ST

to

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. V. Beaulieu-Marconna, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

V. Beaulieu.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Dec', 1909

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

63

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delive. 64

M

11—1118

S. S. **Pennsylvania** sailing from **CUXHAVEN** , 16. May , 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Deutsch	Hermann	51		m. m.	shoemaker			Hungary	Magyar					
2	"	Rosi	51		f. m.	h. wife									
3	"	Lewis	15	6	s.	child									
4	"	Robert	11	6											
5	Stibner	Wilhelm	25		m.	waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hohensalza	mother. Wilhelmine Stibner Hohensalza. Thorner Chaussee 60	Ore.	Portland
6	Weber	Richard	39		m.	mariner							arrest. -- --		
7	Hiilka	Josefa	45		f. m.	h. wife			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Ullersdorf	son in l. Josef Hilka Prag II Spornerstr. 11	Ill.	Chicago
8	--	Marjecka	15		s.	maid									
9	Hirsch	Elena	22							German		Prag	mother. Pauline Hirsch. Prag Poststrassse 12	N.Y.	New York.
10	Singer	Desider	17		m.	clerk.			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tglr.	father. Bartholomäus Singer Tglr. Hng.	Pa.	Wilkes
11	Weinstock	Stefan	49		m.	f. labor	no	no				Hmlfa.	wife. Katharina Weinstock Hmlfa.		
12	Reszedits		37				yes	yes				Hmlfa.	--- --- Reszedits Hmlfa.	N.Y.	New York.
13	Haberstroh	Franz	42									Hmlfa.	--- Maria Haberstroh Hmlfa.		
14	Kuchma	Andreas	21		s.							Prag	father. Andreas Kuchma Prag	Middle Perth Amboy	
15	Osterhaler	Norbert	28	10	m.	clerk						Graz	wife. Irene Osterhaler Bauchem. Lampig. 105.	N.Y.	New York
16	Katz	Koszti	18		s.	h. maid			Hebrew			Arnsdorf	father. Israel Katz Arnsdorf Hng.		
17	Rosenberg	Marie	17			work						Tglbell.	---: Adolf Rosenberg Tglbell. Hng.		
18	Klein	Magda	28		m.	h. wife			Magyar			Nemet Lovenna	father. Friedmann Bogram Nemet Lovenna	Ch.	Cincinnati
19	"	Katarina	8		s.	child	no	no							
20	"	Elisabeth	4	6											
21	"	Nikolaus	3		m.										
22	Szydek	Josef	24		m.	f. labor.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Starawies	wife. Anna Szydek Starawies father. Johannes Lenburg	Pa.	Newcastle
23	Karbwig	Johannes	16		s.	clerk			Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Hamburg, Caffamacherreihe 25	N.Y.	New York
24	Schipmann	William	53		m.	clerk						Heydebrug	mother. Wilhelmine Schipmann. Heydebrug I		
25	Lutthans	Hermann	18									Bremen	brother. Fritz Stiebler Bremen, Findorffstr. 79 I		
26	Stiebler	Otto	25									Hamburg	brother. Joh. Fa. Tabor Hamburg, Finanzdirektorgestr. 79 I	Ja.	Tampa
27	Jabs-Hess	Heinrich	24			porter						Hamburg	father. Jan Lüneburg	N.Y.	New York.
28	Schmerkiewicz	Marya	26			laylor.			Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	Grodzisko Pole wife. Marie Kmiec	Ill.	Chicago
29	Spera	Rispa	17			h. maker				Hebrew		Wenno	Wenno. mother. Emilie Wrelgan.		
30	Wrelgan	Stanislaw	45			f. labor.				Polish		Tarlelzyn	Tarlelzyn.		

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 29th, 1909

64

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in full health and free from all physical and mental defect (the latter to be certified by the examining surgeons if so required by the immigrant inspector in charge)? If not, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5	S	self	42	yes	1909	N. Portland.	uncle: Leonard Krüger Portland Or.							5	7		blond	blue		Germany	Lobenstein
6	S		3																	
7	S		45	mo			husband: Karel Hulka Chicago. Ill. 47th & 30 Str.							5	6			grey			
8	S						father:													
9	S	aunt.	10				aunt: Emilie Huebel. Chicago Milwaukee ave Jefferson Park 4218							5	4		grey	blue		Austria	Klenow
10	S	self	32				uncle: Max Fischmann New York. 422. E. 86.							5	1						
11	S	"	10				wife: Susanna Lescanna Methm. Pa							5	6		dark	brown			Pudersam
12	S	"	17				brother i.l.: Johann Kuchtarowicz New York. 939. 3 Str. 6 city							5	2					Hungary	Iglo.
13	S	"	28	yes	1907	New York.	brother: Johann Kuchtarowicz New York. 3 Str. 83. 2 city							5	4		grey				Stampfa.
14	S	"	19	"	1904	Perth Amboy.	cousin: Georg Kuchma Perth Amboy N.J.							5	3		grey				Brestnitz.
15	S	"	yes	no			friend: Sidney Bazzi. New York 347. E. 9. str. 1st. flor							5	6		blond	blue			Stampfa.
16	S	"	2	"			sister: Berta Katz New York. 242 E. 3 str.							5	8						Bezje
17	S	brother	4				brother: Edward Rosenberg New York. 1336. 2 nd. Ave.							4	10		dark	brown			Zagreb.
18	S	self	20				husband: Michael Klein Cincinnati. O. Bernard str. 2127.							4	10		brown				Eglell.
19	S		1											5	6		blond	grey			Neinai Crema.
20	S																				Gyarbyanos.
21	S																				
22	S		4				friend: Kazimierz Baron. New Boston. Pa. 114. Main ave.															
23	S	mule.	20				mule: John M. Nagel New York. 307. Court. 61 str.							5	7			blue		Austria	Staranowa
24	S	self.	25	yes	1904		wife: Stella Stotts Chicago. Ill.							5	5			brown		Germany	Wilster.
25	S	"	30	no			husband: Algeo Stout Chicago. Ill.							5	4		grey	blue			Jarrendorf Str.
26	S	"	25				wife: Emily Stratton							5	6		blond				Ahrensburg.
27	S	mule.	50				husband: Fred Wentzel New York. 1st. 55							5	4		brown	grey		Netherland	Horaz
28	S	self.	10				mule: Peter Fraham Ia. Tama.							5	3		blond	blue		Germany	Gravenhorst
29	S	"	6				wife: Lena Fineta New York. Ellert Keller N.Y. P.O. 27.							5	10		dark	grey		Austria	Drahobyz.
30	S		1				father: Samuel Spera. Chicago. Ill. Kingsdale str.							5	1			brown			Klamm.
	S		60 days				wife: Valenty Wiglam Chicago. Ill. Sappington. 403.							4	8		blond	grey			Zahlizyn.

Drop John A Connor

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt master *, of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Schmidt
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* May *, 1909,*
at New York

Schurz
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. V. Beaulieu-Marconnay, Surgeon of the Penn., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

V. Beaulieu.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1909

at New York

J. H. Kemp

Immigration Officer.

65

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from CUXHAVEN, 16. Mai, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Weingarten	Babrie	31		f. m.	h. wife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Czortyn	mother: Anska Krauss. Czortyn. Austria		
2	"	Leinze	10		s.	child	no	no						N.Y.	New York.
3	"	Leicle	9		m.										
4	"	Chenne	7		f.										
5	"	Lusie	5		"										
6	"	Anska	3		"										
7	"	Hensel	10m		m.										
8	Leife	Mrizia	18		f.	dr. maker	yes	yes	"	"		Thelaw	father: Omar Leife Thelaw. Galz.		
9	"	Jette	16		"										
10	Starsko	Michael	33		m. m.	f. labor			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kveles	wife: Maria Starsko Kveles.		
11	Sanelor	Nemes	32		s.	pharmacist			"	Hebrew		Gyr. Vacat.	mother: Lelia Semor Nay Varad.		
12	Stark	Agnes	30		f. m.	h. wife	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Stettin	sister i. l. Babette Haselhuhn Stettin. Bismarckstr. 5.		
13	"	Martha	8		s.	child	no	no							
14	"	Hilda	5		"										
15	Sternberg	Israel	29		m.	engineer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kostenova	wife: Minna Sternberg Czernowitz.		
16	Prosse.	Amalie	49		f.	wd. private	"	"	Germany	Servenian	Germany	Schlesw.	daughter: Augusta Speie Schlesw.		
17	"	Albert Son	21		m.	s. labor.									
18	"	Bertha Daughter	16		"	driver									
19	"	Elise	14		f.	h. daughter									
20	"	Richard Son	9		m.	child	no	no							
21	"	Erich	8		"										
22	Schmelzer	Moses	21		"	tenzler	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Oberkin	father: Josef Schmelzer Czortyn.	N.Y.	New York.
23	Tellendel	Johann	22		"	f. labor.			Hungary	German	Hungary	Szakalhaza	father: Wilhelm Tellendel Szakalhaza	N.Y.	New York.
24	Perse.	Dorotya	32		f.	private					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bavaria	father: Franz Tellel. Bavara.	Miss:	St. Louis
25	Müller	Wilh.	22		m.	f. labor.			Germany		Germany	Bindemee	friend: Ungust Wacker. Bindemee.	N.Y.	New York
26	Zieger	Franz	30		"				Hungary		Hungary	Tauban	wife: Johanna Zieger Tauban.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
27	Nieser	Gustav	20		f.	h. maid			Germany		Germany	Priegnitz	father: Wilh. Nieser Priegnitz, Prinzenstr. 5.	Col.	Denver
28	---	Hedwig	19		"										
29	Pomtmann	Agnes	24		"							Leipzig	sister: Madeline Pohl Colditz. Bürgerstr 15.		
30	Kaufmann	Anton	25		m. m.	machinist			Austria		Austria	Wien	wife: Anna Kaufmann Wien.	Ore.	Portland
														N.Y.	Brownsville

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 29th, 1909

66

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a'en paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	10	no			husband. Leo Weingarten New York. Suffolk st. 184
2	.	Self	.	.			
3	.	.	—	.			
4	.	.	—	.			
5	.	.	—	.			
6	.	.	—	.			
7	.	.	—	.			
8	.	Self	6	no			uncle. Frankel Dirk. Brooklyn. N.y. Suchmann 216
9	.	.	—	.			
10	.	.	20	yes	1907	Homestead	brother in l. Frank Martinez. Homestead. P.O. 3 str. f 35.
11	.	.	7	no			uncle. David Friedmann. New York. P. 87. str. 419.
12	.	husband	20	yes	1901/02	N. Jersey	husband. Josef Stark. N. Jersey.
13	.	.	.	.			
14	.	.	.	.			
15	.	self.	12	no			cousin. M. Rubel. New York. 97 99 Cave St.
16	.	.	25	.			sister. Hermine Braun. ~~Bruno Leitz~~ Independence Mo.
17	.	Self	.	6000			
18	.	.	—	.			
19	.	.	—	.			
20	.	.	—	.			
21	.	.	—	.			
22	.	Self	5.	.			brother. Marcus Schmelzer. New York. Forsyth Str. 121.
23	.	.	23	.			sister. Margit Perenz. Mag. H. Innre. 23 VI Str. Arcanist.
24	.	.	7	yes	1907	leg. New York.	husband. Franz Berne. New York.
25	.	.	30	no			friend: August Trienfeld Str. Iowa.
26	No	.	245	yes	1907	Pittsburgh.	Karl Muth. Pittsburg. P. Beinpenter ave. 5.
27	.	cousin.	15	.			cousin. August Pruffert. Denver. Col. 12 Str. N: 1423.
28	.	.	5.	.			
29	Yes	brother	235.	no			brother. Bernh. Günther. Oreg. Portland. Fremont 6ja 6.1a
30	.	self.	610	.			friend: Ferdinand Hunsdinger. Bronxville. N.y. Downfall Row.

19 Born in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown.	none.	Austria	Oberlyn.
2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
7	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
8	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
9	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	.	.	grey	.	.	Breslau
10	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	.	.	.	.	.
11	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	.	.	.	.	Hungary	Tholies.
12	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	.	.	.	.	Gr. Varad.
13	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	.	fair	blue.	.	Germany	Schmiedeck
14	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	brown.	.	U.S.A.	N. Jersey.
15	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
16	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	.	dark	.	.	Austria	Kustanova
17	.	.	.	.	.	4	11	.	.	blue	.	Germany	Dürnten
18	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	.	blue.	.	.	Gisler.
19	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	.	.	.	.	.	.
20	.	.	.	.	.	5	.	.	.	dark	.	.	.
21	.	.	.	.	.	4	4	.	grey	blue.	.	.	.
22	.	.	.	.	.	4	3	.	.	.	.	.	.
23	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	dark	.	.	Austria	Oberlyn.
24	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	.	.	.	Hungary	Szakalhaza.
25	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	.	grey.	.	.	Berdra
26	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	.	blond	blue.	.	Germany	Dennendorf
27	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	brown	blue.	.	Hungary	Fankan.
28	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	.	blue	.	Germany	Breslau
29	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	.	.	brown.	.	.	.
30	.	.	.	.	.	4	7	.	.	grey.	.	.	Leipzig
	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	.	dark	brown	.	Austria	Wien

F. 202.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Schmidt master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Schmidt
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1909,
at New-York,
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. I, Beaulieu Varenna, Passed Assistant Surgeon of the U.S. Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

F. Beaulieu.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1909

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

26
10
1
16
12

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from CUXHAVEN, 16 May, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Perks	Barbe	31		f	m	h. wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Memel	mother: Frau Mahnweis Memel.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2	"	Wilhelm	7		m	s	child	no	no							
3	"	Ernst	4		"	"	"	"	"							
4	Mustke	Emilie	52		f	s	h. wife	yes	yes			NOT IMMIGRATING		sister: Auguste Luther Fr. Luder.	Col.	Denver.
5	Wagner	Rudolf	36		m	m	gardener			Austria		Austria	Wien	sister: Caroline Wagner. Wien.	N.Y.	New York
6	"	Helene	11		f	s	child	no	no							
7	Schaf	Isaak	18		m	s	dealer	yes	yes		Hebrew		Pinsk	father: Chaim Schaf. Pinsk.		
8	Funke	Moritz	19				laborer						Weingrad	father: Hans Funke. Weingrad		
9	Forgács	Michelyne	53		f	m	wife	yes	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Korpona	sister: Katherine Brotzenski Korpona	Pa.	Shenandoah
10	Fallering	Henry	32		m	s	tailor			Germany	German	Germany	Basel	mother: Maria Fallering. Basel. Binsenstr. 55.	N.Y.	New York.
11	Pirkha	Franz	34		"	"	f. laborer			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Wien	brother: Adolf Pirkha, Wien. Leichtelstr. 50	Wis.	Rhinelander
12	Hegemann	Jasper	58		m	m	farm. laborer	yes	"	U.S.A.	German	U.S.A.	Syracuse		N.Y.	Syracuse
13	Freund	Ludwig	46		"	"	carting inspector	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	wf. Laura Freund Berlin	C.	New York
14	Landerman	Paul	51		"	"	farm-laborer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Prussian	U.S.A.	Posen	wf. A.	Minn.	Chaska
15	Freund	Ludwig	46		m	m	carting inspector	"	"	Germany	German	German	Serbia	wife Laura Freund Berlin.	N.Y.	N. York
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

F. 797.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

Arriving at Port of New York , May 29 16 , 1909

11—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self.	50 no			husband. Martin Perlow. N.Y. Brooklyn. Schmidt str 188	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	dark.	brown	none.	Germany	Mallorang
2			60													blond	blue			Altona Elbe
3																brown				Hamburg
4			$100.			wife. Gabriele Riner. Denver Col.							4	10		dark	grey			Zeltchow.
5	yes.		50 yes 1905/09	New York.		wife. Marie Wagner. New York. 737 West N.Y.							5	4		brown			Austria	Finsterfeld
6			22 no. no													blond	blue			
7			15 no.			friend. Mendel Finder. N.Y. 17 str. 193.							5	4		fair	brown			Pistow
8			15			wife. Fintel Finder. New York, Madison str. 93							5	1		dark	grey			Wimgrad Korpow
9	No	husband	20			husband. Michel Fezzaro. 835 W. Congress street Chicago Ills.					Red	hair, beauty + double	Palpebrals			grey	brown		Hungary	
10		self.	40 yes. 1903	b New York.		friend. Josef Pandl. New York. 505 West 41 str.							5	8		light	blue.		Germany	Hamburg
11	yes.		40 no.			brother i.l. Clemens Sternard Rheinland. Wes. Pennsylvania. 38.							5	7		dark	brown		Austria	Zirnsbach
12	Citizen of the					United States													Germany	Langiewnik
13	yes.	self.	35 no			cousin Alfred Barenberg, New-York, 305 East 198 str.	no	no	no	no good		no	4	11	fair	fair	brown			
14	Citizen of the					United States.					Sept. 1, 1902									
15	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~35 no~~			~~Cousin Alfred Barenberg 315 E. 19th str. New York~~							~~4~~	~~11~~		~~light~~	~~brn~~		~~Germy~~	~~Lang~~
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Schmidt
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Dec, 1909,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

A 11.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

69.

Dr. v. Beaulieu-Marconnay, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1909

at New York

Excep

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

12

20.0

10

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Pennsylvania** *sailing from* **Hamburg**

15. Mai 1909 , 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rebers	Johann	70	m			tobacco-driver	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	son Adolf Rebers	N.J.	Hillsdale
2	Wacker	Christof	35	"	m		f. lab.	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Hamburg	wf Emma Wacker	"	"
3	Leffler	Fedor	28	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandrowka	" Alexandrowka	Pa.	Philad[a]
4	Mosteiko	Jonas	24	"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Bertha Leffler	"	"
5 ADMITTED	Subovricz	Sigmund	37	"	m		"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Kogtkehmen	mother Rozalia Mosteiko	"	"
6	Markmaicze	Magda	20	f.	s		maid serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Josip Kogtkehmen	N.J.	Brooklyn
7	Butkowski	Kaspar	30	"	m		f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sogmeen	father Semosens Subovricz	"	"
8	Kleipeimeta	Teodor	32	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sviadoca	wf Weronika Markmaicze	"	"
9	Vorbenok	Ignaci	28	"	s		"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Zawielki	" Alexandra Butkowska	"	"
10	Rewnik	Leon	43	"	m		"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Sograqini	father Jakob Kleipeimeta	"	"
11	Grigalin	Lewnza	20	f.	s		f. hand	"	"	"	"	"	Ederce	wf Maria Vorbenok	"	"
12	Kentzerska	Karoline	30	"	m	wf	2-976 Zeo	"	"	"	"	"	Arzany	brother Wincent Rebnik	"	"
13	"	Helene	3	"	"	child		"	"	"	"	"	Skjechanowiz	father Ludwig Grigalin	"	"
14	Majewski	Wojciech					8/162885-505-NOC/A-10/11/39						Golembin	" Franciszek Kentzerska		
15	Zalicki	Władysław	24	"	m		f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gruibce	wf Rozalia Majewski	O.	Toledo
16	Zalin	Ignac	34	"	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sewer	father Josef Golembin	"	"
17	Ribska	Simon	32	"	s		"	no	no	"	"	"	Ribo	" Antom Zalicka	"	"
18	Zaraseviz	Jan uncle	18	"	"		"	yes	"	"	"	"	Bielki	wf Paulina Gruibce	N.H.	Nashua
19	Wereshowska	Anna	38	"	m		"	no	"	"	"	"	Wyminski	father Baltromiej Sewer	"	"
20	Borbély	György	20	f.	s		f. hand	yes	yes	"	"	"	Somygyasa	wf Julia Ribo	"	"
21	Molnar	István	39	"	m		f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Elsözelló	" Maria Bielki	"	"
22	Kovacs	Olga Mill	29											father Julia Wyminski		
23	"	Flora Mill	16	"	f		h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Maria Borbély	Pa.	Steelton
24	Danaj	Tomas	19	"	m		f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyzelló	" Maria Molnar	N.J.	New York
25	Majian	Pál	42	"	m		"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	Crnova	father Andreas Kovacs	"	"
26	"	Anno	38	"	f	wf	"	no	no	"	"	"	Turolenka	brother Pal Danaj	Pa.	Fresno
27	Pinternitz	Pilnos	27	"	m		f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	neigh. Stefan Kovacsik	N.J.	Little Falls
28	Fink	Elena	19	"	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Katharina Pinternitz	"	"
29	Sonne	Michael	17	"	m		"	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Sela	father Jura Fink	"	"
30	Kentzelin	Franz	50	"	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Dolgice	mother Marga Sonne	Pa.	Johnstown
													Tomazovac	wf Mica Kentzelin	"	"
														"	"	Goff

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

Arriving at Port of New York, May 29th, 1909

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to seek final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No.)	(If Yes— Year or period of years.)	(If Yes— Where?)	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	sister	10	yes	1907	Hillsdale N.J.	sister Rebekka Reichmann Hillsdale N.J. no st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none	Germany	Pinsk
2	yes	self	6	no			cousin Josef Wacker Philadelphia Pa. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	"	"	Russia	Königsbach
3	"	"	6				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l. brown	brown	"	"	Bryezy
4	"	"	20				brother Peterkes Brooklyn N.Y. 75 Hudson ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Wrytzenlmen
5	"	"	15				br. i. l. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	l. brown	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	2				cousin Karl Pupelis " " Georgi Zvirblis 1141 Grand st 75 Hudson ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Soguercze
7	"	"	10				friend Josef Linczesky So. 3rd st 22577	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Wodnran
8	"	"	15				br. i. l. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Zawulki
9	"	"	12				friend Samuel Linetzky " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	brown	"	"	Sgradein
10	"	"	10				cousin " Jadwiga Bartkiewicz " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l brown	grey	wart at the right cheek	"	Laborze
11	"	"	2				husband Antoni Kenkerski 298 Grand st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	"	Jerany
12	"	"	8				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Wilur
13							friend Marcin Kwiatacki Toledo O. 1202 Kimbel st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	l. brn	"	"	"	Liechanowce
14	"	"	9				cousin " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Potmwro
15	"	"	10				br. i. l. Josef Zaitkowicz Nashua N.H. 28 Haight st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Kusa Chorecka
16	no	"	10				friend Jan Kwlowski " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Lewec
17	"	"	visit				br. i. l. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Eilev
18	"	"	10				" " Josef Lincum " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Abielki
19	"	"	12				br. i. l. Thomas Barabas Steelton Pa. Box 225	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	light	blue	"	"	Bryinski
20	yes	"	50	yes	1905	Steelton Pa.	brother Lajos Molnar New York 872 Longwood ave. Longwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	grey	"	Hungary	Somogyazca
21	"	"	38	no			br. i. l. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Ludau
22	"	br. i. l.	38	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	fair	blue	"	"	Kyrad
23	"	"	38	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	l. brn	"	"	"	"
24	"	self	15	"			brother Lenv Danay Trenton Pa. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Trnova
25	"	"	40	yes	1907	Lisbon Falls N.Y.	br. i. l. Jazevs Kubicka Lisbon Falls N.Y. 118 Fremont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	"	Kwrlanka
26				no			" Georg Zoc " " 26 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
27	"	"	10				brother Antan Sink Johnstown Pa. 90 Chestnut st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	"	"
28	"	brother	34				father Mike Sinec Johnstown Pa. 115 Lincoln st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lela
29	"	father	34				friend Joze Seaman Jeff Pa. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Belgie
30	"	self	2	yes	1908	Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Franzovce

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

V. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 1/8, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of Mai, 1904,
at New-York,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STA

to the

Ar

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Beaulieu Morgenroth, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania Railroad Terminal (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Beaulieu.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1909

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

26
1
4
3
11
10

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED States.

72

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival.

S. S. **Pennsylvania** sailing from **Hamburg** 15. Mai 1909, 190

11—1116

APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		13
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Birth. Town.
1	Lierz	Ronald	16		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Nowy Sacz	mother: Mary Lierz	N.Y.	Brayanel	Sacz
2	Lys	Fitko	25		m	s	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Debra	" Nowy Sacz Anna Lys	"	Matawan	ca
3	Lick	Piotr	34		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Debra Keta Lick	"	"	"
4	Asemangenkowa	Agata	18		f	s	maid servant	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Kaunid	Raskiki	mother: Antonia Asemangenkowa Baskiki	Pa	Philadelphia	Kaunaki
5	Ramanaičkas	Lucegas	20		m		f. lab.	1-V66008		"	"	"	Olvinka	father: Juras Ramanaičkas Olvinka	Conn	Waterbury	Lowygski
6	Lizogzski	Cyprilt	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kanwey	" Simon Lizogzki Kanwey	"	"	wacy
7	Yeizewska	Olesia	17		f		maid servant			"	"	"	Ordaki	" Jan Yeizewska Ordaki	N.Y	Utica	ska
8	Pasnick	Antoni	20		m		f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Litinika	" Marcin Pasnick Litinika	Mass	Weston	ki
9	Lizogzska	Stefania	20		f		maid servant	no	no	"	"	"	Stinki	" Pawel Lizogzska Stinki	N.Y.	Southampton	
10	Jackiewicz	Jadwiga	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szera	" Josef Jackiewicz Szera	"	Utica	wy
11	Pailigenko	Catharina	25		f		"	no	no	"	"	"	Oswa	mother: Barbara Pailigenko Oswa	Mass	Brockton	a
12	Malinowsky	Wadaw	18		m		f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zagiancek	father: Mikolay Malinowsky Zagiancek	N.Y	Brooklyn	ck
13	Chmilewiel	Malanska	20		f		maid servant	no	no	"	Russian	"	Zechowy	brother: Jacob Chmilewiel Zechowy	"	New York	wy
14	Milinizenko	Antay	35		m		f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Miedwin	wife: Anna Milizenko Miedwin	"	"	
15	Kamanelenko	Jacob	30		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Luiedwing	" Stefania Kamanelenko Luiedwing	"	"	ka
16	Kiben	Cyril	17		"	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Pakost	mother: Rachel Leie Kiben Pakost	"	"	tadt
17	Sekrochem	Lara	30		f		wife										
18	"	Moses	9		m		child										
19	"	Fanj	7		f		"										
20	"	Lima	6		"		"	no	no								
21	"	Perta	4		"		"	"	"								ad
22	Kaslowsky	Schlomo	47		m		father	yes	yes					wife: Chanchick Kaslowsky	Conn	New Haven	
23	"	Reisel	15		f		daughter	"	"				Molezad	Molezad			
24	"	Meite	13		"		"										
25	Jablonecka	Margarete	30		"		wife	no	no		Polish		Kalinowo	father: Stanislaw Wezinsky Kalinowo	Mass	Gardner	
26	"	Alexander	3		m		child										
27	Kaischnis	"	22		"		f. lab.						Vanowo	brother: Stanislaw Kaischnis Vanowo	N.Y.	Jamaica	
28	Kaslowitzki	Adam	19		"		"	yes	yes				Wenowice	father: Anton Kaslowitzki Wenowice	Pa	Kilkenbark	
29	Barthowitz	Livtre	25		"		"	no	no				Kawaliszki	" Rasimir Barthowitz Kawaliszki	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
30	Kerbelis	Anna	20		f		f. land				Lithuanian		Uzupis	Adam Kerbelis Uzupis	"	"	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

C. C. Hackett Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 72

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 29th, 1909

D 11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29 Race or People.
1	[illegible]	brother	$1	no			Brother: Hyacynth Lisicyn Bayonne N.J. 21st st 72	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	light	grey	none	Austria	Kamy Lazy
2	[illegible]	"	10	"			Paryl Lys Matawan N.J. no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	"	Dobra
3	[illegible]	"	$6	"			if: Mitro Lewiczky	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	[illegible]	brother	3	"			Brother: Wiktor Ossowaczka Philadelphia Pa Sylvan st 2627	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue	"	Russia	Kartuski
5	[illegible]	uncle	10	"			uncle: Josef Ramowacka Waterbury Conn. Leonard st 63	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Wolkowyski
6	[illegible]	brother	7	"			brother: Wincenty Likszyski Niagara st 152	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Karwacz
7	[illegible]	uncle	5	"			uncle: Josef Bandzinski Utica N.Y. Potter ave 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	light	Blue	"	"	Czajeski
8	[illegible]	brother	7	"			brother: Franciszek Pasnicki Boston Mass. Box 205	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Libicka
9	[illegible]	"	2	"			" Piotr Lubczycki Southampton N.Y. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	eight	grey	"	"	Osinski
10	[illegible]	self	9	"			uncle Josef Bandzinski Utica N.Y. Potter ave 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Krzewicz
11	[illegible]	"	3	"			brother-in-l: Josef Kaczorczyk Brockton Mass. Montello st 552	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Orowa
12	[illegible]	"	40	"			brother: Konstanty Malinowski Brooklyn N.Y. 21st st 289	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	eight	blue	"	"	Zagrianek
13	[illegible]	"	$50	"			" in-l: Fabian Sprogan New York Grand st 390	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	"	"	Zaskorz
14	[illegible]	"	16	"			friend: Franz Kolegiczka " C 13th st 643 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	"	Miedwin
15	[illegible]	"	14	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Swedwinn
16	[illegible]	"	12	"			cousin: David Klein " C 113th st 70/72	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Sliska
17	[illegible]							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Pakosk
18	[illegible]							"	"	"	"	"	"								Neustadt
19	[illegible]	"	15	"			husband: Hugo Ehrenheim Chicago Ill. 14th st 372	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Felsheim
20	[illegible]							"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
21	[illegible]							"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	eight	blue	"	"
22	[illegible]							"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	"	25	yes	08	New York	cousin: Dawid Eppstein New Haven Conn. Grand ave 710	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	brown	"	"	Mielgod
24	[illegible]							"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	"	5	"			husband: Ignacy Jellenski Gardner Mass. Elephant st 340	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	blue	pockmarked	"	"
26	[illegible]							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	eight	—	none	"	Kalinowo
27	[illegible]	"	12	"			friend: Marcin Wiszkowski Jersey City N.J. Mercer st 125	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	"	8	"			cousin: Alex Kozlowski Wilkesbarre Pa Fullmer st 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Dawno
29	[illegible]	"	4	"			sister: Ludwiga Berkowicz Brooklyn N.Y. 20th st 133	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"	"	"	Kamnice
30	[illegible]	"	12	"			brother: James Berkowicz Grand st 141	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kowaliski
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Ujazdow

V. 787.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 16/5, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Admiral
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of May, 1909,
at New York

Clerk
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

944

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. v. Beaulieu-Marconna, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

73

v. Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of May, 1909

at New-York

Inspector

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

27
2.50
1 11
16

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS, FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, 15. Mai 1909, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Smolka	Josef	18		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krypna	father Josef Smolka Krypna	N. J.	Camden
2	Bobin	Mazej	30		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kawasady	wife Marianna Bobin Kawasady	N. J.	Brooklyn
3	Krzysinsk	Piotr	21		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skibele	father Jan Krzysinsk Skibele	N. J.	Maspeth
4	Katz	Asher	18		m s	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Bialistok	sister Ilke Katz Bialistok	N. J.	New York
5	Rimsza	Bronislaw	30		m m	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Ganapi	wife Anastazya Rimsza Ganapi	"	Brooklyn
6	Abramowitz	— " —	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiewoszyn	father Mosiej Abramowitz Kiewoszyn	"	— —
7	Brecht	Johann	30		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Filipowo	wife Anna Brecht Filipowo	N. J.	Jersey City
8	Lubrinski	Franz	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sobotnia	brother Michal Lubrinski Sobotnia	"	Bayonne
9	Rutkowski	— " —	50		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Osinka	wife Antonina Rutkowski Osinka	N. J.	Niagara falls
10	Jakaitis	Antanas	28		m s	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Papeszke	father Nikolas Jakaitis Papeszke	"	Brooklyn
11	Musciewicz	Petras	30		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kiersze	brother Alexander Musciewicz Kiersze	Pa.	Shenandoah
12	— " —	Otilia	20		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	— —	(NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Revoked)		
13	Pilkewitz	Ursula	20		f s	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Kawgan	father Paulas Pilkewitz Kawgan	Conn.	Southport
14	Poplawska	— " —	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamianka	father Josef Poplawska Kamianka	Mass.	Greenfield
15	Kinojat	David	60		m m	Peddler	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"				
16	— " —	Gopske	55		f m	wife	no	no	"	"	"				
17	— " —	Schoschke	20		f s	dress maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pier K.	friend Mordche Lemanow Pier K.	N. J.	Brooklyn
18	— " —	Pesche	18		f s	— —	"	"	"	"	"				
19	Sauter	Smul	16		m s	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Sulzpol	father Aron Sauter Sulzpol	Mass.	Lynn
20	Karelitk	Jakob	23		m s	peddler	"	"	"	"	"	Taporoky	father Hann Karelitk Taporoky	N. J.	New York
21	Kaminer	Sara	16		f s	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Krynitk	father Yossel Kaminer Krynitk	Mass.	Springfield
22	Zemojtel	Josef	20		m m	farm lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Miechanuy	father Josef Zemojtel Miechanuy	N. J.	Syracuse
23	— " —	Mariika	18		f m	wife	no	no	"	"	"				
24	Jannuskewitz	Josef	20		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kibbisz	father Josef Jannuskewitz Kibbisz	N. H.	Nashua
25	Gumbris	— " —	32		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Puszorawo	wife Marya Gumbris Puszorawo	N. J.	Brooklyn
26	Andranis	— " —	45		m s	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Panewee	father Josef Andranis Panewee	Ill.	Chicago
27	Paluta	— " —	18		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Malegod	father Iwan Paluta Malegod	N. J.	New York
28	Matzkewing	— " —	40		m m	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Bszorek	wife Antonia Matzkewing Bszorek	Mass.	Boston
29	Kumensieg	Wladislaw	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Panewierszke	father Tadeus Kumensieg Panewierszke	N. J.	Manhanville
30	Sobal	Osip	16		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grabli	father Vicent Sobal grabli	Mass.	West Lynn

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 3 P.M. 4 P.M., May 29 th, 1909

74

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	no			Brother Bolesław Smolka Camden N.J. Stan St 1420														
2	"	"	4	yes	1902	N.Y.	Gr. i. L. Bolesław Balinec Brooklyn N.Y. Sheppard St. 99	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Krypno
3	no	"	4	no	4	Brooklyn	Gr. i. L. Bartami Stankowski Maspath N.Y. Perry Str 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l.	blue	"	"	Kawasady
4	yes	"	20	"			friend. Russia Slowanka New York Grand St. 190	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Skibelwo.
5	"	"	10	"			Gr. i. L. Stanislaw Bakanowski Brooklyn N.Y. Grandas St 141	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Biabostok
6	"	"	4	"			friend. Ludwik Straszinski Brooklyn N.Y. Box 49	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	grey	"	"	Babaga.
7	no	"	15	yes	1903	7	friend. Piotr. Sargowski Jersey City N.Y. 12 St. 171	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Wilenki
8	"	"	10	no			Gr. i. L. Konstanty Bil Bayonne City N.Y. 5th St. 107	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Filipowo
9	yes	"	15	yes	1894	1902	Gr. i. L. Piotr. Rutkowski Niagara Falls N.Y. Falls St. 1319	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Sobotnia
10	"	"	1	no			friend. Andrej Hanakozen Brooklyn N.Y. So 2 St. 61	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Butkuniawa
11	no	"	30	yes	1905	Pa.	Brother Alexander Kuciewicz Bierska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pareweg
12				no	8	Shenandoah.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Bierza
13	"	"	4	"			Gr. i. L. Josef Stanislawski Southport Conn. Box 305	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	
14	to Boston	"	12	"			Gr. i. L. Michal Krisciw Greenfield Mass. Chapman St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kawgan
15		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	poxmarked	"	Kamianka
16		"	7	"			San. Mathew Kinyat Brooklyn N.Y. Flushing St. 543	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	none	"	Pisk
17	yes	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black	"	"	"	Estrya.
18		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	l.	brown	"	"	Pisk
19	to Boston	"	5	"			Brother Daniel Sawtar West Lynn Mass. Tarsum St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	---
20	yes	"	25	"			friend. Daniel Lakin New York Monroe St. 170	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Subzpal
21	no	"	3	"			male Leiser Godler Springfield Mass. Ferry St. 185	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	1	black	grey	"	"	Tararotky.
22	yes	"	5	"			Gr. i. L. Kazimier Wisniewski Syracuse N.Y. Godler St. 704	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	brown	brown	"	"	Krzywick
23	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Miotany
24	"	"	7	"			Brother Stanislaw Janusczewski Nashua N.H. Stheal St. 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	light	blue	"	"	
25	"	"	8	"			Brother Zygmund Gumbin Brooklyn N.Y. Schult 20 St. 133	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Pawierzyn
26	"	"	5	"			friend. Piotr. Palusinski Chicago Ill. 30 St. 1157	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Pusarowo.
27	"	"	10	"			Brother. Tinkus Palubka New York 4th St. 96	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	blue	"	"	Pawewo
28	"	"	10	"			cousin. Michal Malinowski Boston Mass. Salem St. 115	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	"	Wolozad
29	"	"	7	"			Brother. Ignac Kunewicz Mechanicville N.Y. Box 73	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	blue	"	"	Wigowo
30	no	"	9	"			friend. Marian Torenty West Lynn Mass. Central St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		"	"	Pawierzyn
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	grey	"	"	Grabki

S. H. Schuler

V. 237.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Pennsylvania **Hamburg**

I, Master, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Admiral
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1909,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. v. Beaulieu-Marconnay, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens:

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

75

v. Beaulieu.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1909

at New York

Ackerp

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, 15. Mai 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kaweczanan	Karl	26		m. s.	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slawita	wife:	Sarah Kaweczanan	Mass	Boston
2	Mordecj	Mateusi	35		m. s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Hidenitza	"	Slawita Frida Mordecj	Me	Portland
3	Lisowski	Josip	26		" s.	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Rokiszki	father:	Hidenitza Josef Lisowski	N.J.	Elizabeth
4	Balgunas	Lidwis	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pomerey	mother:	Rokiszki Katarzina Balgunas	Ill.	Chicago
5	Lilenis VL 556/411	Jan	22		" "	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Kiernozh	"	Pomerey Maryanna Lilenis	Mass	Lowell
6	Orlowsky	Vincenty	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cidewicze	"	Kiernozh Marya Orlowsky	"	Holyoke
7	Lodkiewjewski	Josip	27		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Jakince	father:	Cidewicze Adam Lodkiewjewski	N.Y.	Herkimer
8	Jablonski	Kazimir	26		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lamzony	"	Jakince Alexander Jablonski	Mass	West Gardner
9	Filipowitz	Antoni	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flin	"	Lamzony Viktor Filipowitz	N.J.	Smithkirk
10	Kiwna	Katharina	18		f. "	f. hand	no	no	"	"	"	Mittingen	mother:	Flin Maryanna Kiwna	N.Y.	Rochester
11	Bolezik	Franz	22		m. "	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Leikowy	father:	Mittingen Jan Bolezik	N.J.	Bayonne
12	Lewinski	Karol	17		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Liwenik	"	Leipzony Julian Lewinski	N.Y.	Utica
13	Zagmanek	Leon	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sokolow	"	Liwenik Michal Zagmanek	N.J.	Perth Amboy
14	Kawalek	Viktor	35		" "	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Tymygrow	wife:	Sokolow Karolina Kawalek	Ill.	Chicago
15	Pacek	Karolina	27		f. "	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Lieniewo	mother:	Tymygrow Josefa Malcew	Wis	Manitowoc
16		Minza Ch	2		s.	daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"		Lieniewo		
17	Dudka	Danko	25		m. s.	f. lab.	8-136454	505-4/6/09	"	Greek	"	"	wife:	Katharina Dudka	"	"
18	Brodzy	Zofia	18		f. s.	maid	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother:	" Brodzy	"	"
19	Olszynyk	Mikolay	25		m. "	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife:	" Rozya Olszynyk	"	"
20	Kanick	Jan	24		" s.	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Jarosendorf	father:	" Johann Kanick	N.Y.	New York
21	Zielak	Fabian	45		" m.	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Tymygrow	wife:	" Agata Zielak	"	"
22	Kuczaniuin	Jurko	40		" "	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Misi	"	Tymygrow Kata Kuczaniuin	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Dolina	"	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Misi Maria Dolina	"	Scranton
24	Kuzig	Wasyl	34		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Anna Kuzig	"	"
25	Maling	"	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Maria Maling	"	"
26	Terkiling	Michas	27		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Korczyc	"	" Maria Terkiling	"	"
27	Markiewicz	Jakob	24		" s.	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tuady	father:	Korczyc Jan Markiewicz	N.Y.	New York
28	Klein	Oscar	20		" "	painter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lemberg	"	Tuady Wilhelm Klein	"	"
29	Kitberg	Sarah	27		f. "	house maid	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	stepfather:	" Silwan Sobert	"	"
30	Miller	Gyorgy	17		m. "	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Nagyszaro	father:	Lemberg Gyorgi Miller	Va	Canton

Forsten Insp.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 76

Arriving at Port of New York, May 29 1909

D 11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or idiot asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	10		wife: Elaine Goldmann Boston Mass. Millbury st 19	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	l	none	Russia	Slawita
2	"	"	10		brother: Peter Worobey Portland Me. Beach st 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Hrdenitza
3	No	"	10		Franz Lisowski Elisabeth NJ 2nd st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	"	"	Robezyki
4	Yes	"	50		brother: Mine Palczynas Chicago Ill. W 24th st 85	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Felzyn
5	"	"	10		" Kristof Baranowski Lowell Mass. Davidson 65	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kiezyki
6	No	"	10		friend: Franciszek Lipske Holyoke Mass Linden st 113	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light blue	"	"	"	Sidowicze
7	Yes	"	50		brother: Piotr Ladukiejewski Herkimer N.Y. King st 312	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown gray	"	"	"	Lobinze
8	Yes	"	170		cousin: Ignacy Zdlanskie West Gardner Mass. Pleasant st 103	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Samsony
9	No	"	50		brother: Ignac Filipowicz South River N.J. Box 317	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	"	"	"	Slic
10	No	"	2		Vincenty Klima Rochester N.Y. Herman st 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	"	Nowo Kagociany
11	No	"	2		brother: Daniel Bilozuk Bayonne City N.J. 18th st 48	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	"	"	Wilkamir
12	Yes	"	60		" Stanislaw Jendrusek Utica N.Y. Broad st 252	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Simenski
13	No	"	40		brother: Szczepan Kazmarek Perth Amboy N.J. State st 432	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gray	"	"	"	Sokolow
14	No	"	68	Rapolo 08	friend: Wlandy Iwanzki Chicago Ill. 501 Emma st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	Austria	"	Zydowia
15	No	"	50		husband: Josef Pacek Kenburg W Va Box 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	eight	"	"	"	Stryj
16	No	"	50			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	l	"	"	"	"
17	No	"	50		friend: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown gray	"	"	"	Lisniguin
18	No	"	50		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Yes	"	50		Andrz Kaiek New York 987 Lexington ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	eight	blue	"	"	Stryj
20	Yes	"	100		brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l	"	"	"	"
21	No	"	80		friend: Lukasz Zdebski Pittsburg Pa 150 Adrian st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown gray	"	"	"	Zydowa
22	No	"	50		" Janko Malic Scranton Pa 119 River st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black brown	"	Hungary	Mizi	
23	No	"	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown gray	l	"	"	"
24	No	"	4		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light blue	"	"	"	"
25	No	"	4		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown	"	"	"	"
26	No	"	8		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown gray	l	"	"	Horezo
27	Yes	"	4		friend: Jan Wagner New York 7th st 462	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Austria	"	Tuszdy
28	Yes	"	2	50 Ny	brother: Leopold Klein 164 Green st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown	"	"	"	Lemberg
29	Yes	"	60		friend: Elaine Landsmann 11th st 617	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	Lwiatyn
30	No	"	70		Johann Schuster Canton Pa. Berger st 1829	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	Hungary	Nagyszeo	

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Commander, First or Second Officer), of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 1915, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schmidt
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

924
1

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. v. Beaulieu-Marconnay, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania Railway thereunto
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

v. Beaulieu.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

29

4
3
3
2
3
1 16
12

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS NOT ——

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, 15. Mai 1909, 190

1	115 2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Skrzynyk	Mikolaj	24		m s	farm lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Chasimierz	father Olexas Skrzynyk Chasimierz	Minn	Chisholm
2	Patkiewska	Franz	27		m	embarkswife	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Prazsow	wife Genofrieda Patkiewska Przzsow	Mass	Lowell
3	Weinbrand	Benjamin	21		m s	Tuner	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Sitamir	father Schlaime Weinbrand Sitamir	N. Y.	New York
4	Glasermann	Eria	48		m	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro. i. l. Kalman Gruwitk Sitamir	Mass	Boston
5	— " —	Wolfel	6		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	Gelbmann	Sara	52		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Slubno	bro. i. l. Wolf Gelbmann Slubno	N. Y.	New York
7	Minz	Moses	28		m	peddler	yes	yes	U. S.	German	"	Kamenetz	wife Lina Minz Swamirk	"	"
8	Jandorman	Paul	57		m	farm lab	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Manastrzyska	wife Tauba Berner Manastrzyska	"	"
9	Berner	Kiszil	32		m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Fraime Berner Manastrzyska	Mo.	Kansas City
10	Gudar	Marza	28		f	wife	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Jablan	wife Bara Michalic Susyca	Ill.	Stanford
11	Michalic	Peter	24		m	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Cerovac	mother Maria Juraun Cerovac	Pa.	Bethlehem South
12	Juraun	Illes	17		m s	"	yes	yes	"	Rumanian	"	Nastuniklos	wife Lucretia Kracsinn Nastuniklos	"	"
13	Kracsinn	Gergely	57		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Zsiran "	"	"
14	Zsiran	Peter	42		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father i. l. Laisa Vinstan "	"	"
15	Csoban	Gergely	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father.		
16	— " —	Gligaric	28		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kristina Malarkar	Pa.	South Bethlehem
17	Malarkar	Sebik	44		m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Grim Malarkar	"	"
18	— " —	Emil	26		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Stanimir Lazar	"	"
19	Stanimir	Lefkenia	25		f s	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tarasow	mother Marzanna Lazar Tarasow	N. J.	New York
20	Mazur	Wojciech	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Cimeka Potoszany	"	Newark
21	Cimeka	Jan	42		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Potoszany	brother Mikolaj Pilip Buxsow	"	Jersey City
22	Pilip	Iwan	24		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Buxsow	mother Parenka Mikniczet Hailpiaki	"	Kingston
23	Litus	Johanna	24		f	wife	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Hailpiaki	father Mendel Rieisner Horadenka	"	New York
24	Rieisner	Elle	17		m s	farrier	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Horadenka	mother Laie Silber Horadenka	"	"
25	Silber	Mariem	17		f s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lucia Czuskot Walka	Pa.	Oil City
26	Czuskot	Wojciech	24		m	farmer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Walka	mother Teresa Ramanczyk Zaluzja	"	Carbondale
27	Ramanczyk	Agnes	22		f s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Zaluzja	friend Simon Kendlarski Tarasowka	N. J.	New York
28	Gaula	Jan	19		m s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Tarasowka	mother Antonia Bara Gradna	Mass.	Holyoke
29	Bara	Josef	45		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gradna	mother Magda Zawienski	Pa.	Elyphant
30	Zawienski	— " —	45		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —		

C. F. English
Insp.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 78

Arriving at Port of New York, May 29th, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	14	no			brother. Nikko Skrzynski Chisholm Minn. Box 245	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	l. brown	grey	none	Austria	Chrzanowy
2	no	self	10	/			cousin. Sawage Galgon Lowell Mass. Lakeview Ave 239	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Russia	Przgrow
3	yes	"	14	3 yes	1904	New York	brother. Harry Weinbrand New York. 504 St. 332/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Sitawie
4	no	Aust	9	no			husband. Smul Glaserman Boston Mass. Washington St. 178	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	
5	"	Frank					— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	l. brown		"	"	— " —
6	yes	"	12	"			Sam. Jankel Gallmann New York Essex St. 39.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	grey		"	"	Lubno
7	"	"	17	"			cousin. Abram Aichmann New York Essex St. 122	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black		"	"	Kamieniec
8		Exclusion of the U. S. A.																			
9	"	self	16	no			friend. Mendel Saft 190 Ury Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	l.		"	Austria	Mamastyska
10	"	husband	10	"			husband. Jure Gidar 120 South 4 Street. Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Hungary	Surgec.
11	S	brother	16	X			brother. Jure Mikalic Stamford. Ill. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	— " —	Cermace
12	no	self	18	/			friend. Svedojer Milva North St. 310. South Bethlehem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light		"	"	Kaggrat Minkloo
13	"	"	18	/			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	— " —
14	no	"	16	/			brother. Filip Kowalski Szedjan Milva P.B. 114 South St. Pond Bog no St. Ct. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	brown	"	"	— " —
15	yes	"	11	"			bro. in l. Tami Hintan 114 State St. St. Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	— " —
16	"	Uncle	14	"			brother. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	brown	"	"	— " —
17	no	Dolly	12	/			friend. Svedopo Milova North St. 310. South Bethlehem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey		"	"	— " —
18	yes	"	10	/			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	"	— " —
19	"	"	10	/			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"		"	"	— " —
20	yes	"	14	"			brother. Antoni Marcus 537 E 13 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Torzan
21	no	"	8	"			bro. in l. Antoni Whiteski 578 Market St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	brown	"	— " —	Poloszany
22	"	"	12	"			bro. in l. Jadko Pilip Jersey City Paris St. 104 N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey	"	— " —	Buczaw
23	no	Uncle	14	"			husband. Miran Ristuf Kingston N.J. Pipan 48.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	l. brown	brown	"	— " —	Chilarki
24	yes	"	12	"			uncle. Benno Reisener New York. Essex St 122	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	— " —	Karadenka
25	"	"	2	"			uncle. Moses Feitelbaum New York. Ridge St. 125	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	— " —	— " —
X 26	S	"	10	"			friend. Stanislaw Czmokot Oil City Pa. Spruce St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blue	"	"	— " —	Wielka
27	no	"	8	no			friend. Pawel Ramanyuk Carbondale Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	"	— " —	Zaliszie
28	yes	"	20	"			bro. in l. Rudal Stanimoski New York Stanton St 185.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	"	— " —	Tarasowka
29	no	"	20	"			brother. Pawel Bara Holyoke Mass. Lyman St 122.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	l.		"	— " —	Gradna
30	"	"	10	"			brother. Franz Samienski Olyphant Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	— " —	— " —

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 16/5. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Schmidt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of May 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14, should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. v. Braulien-Marconnay, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

v. Braulien.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1909

at New-York

Baker

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

26

1
1
2
2
2
2
10
16

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, 15. Mai 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Prosyganky	Moses	23		m. s.	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ale	father: Jaiwisch Prosyganky Ale	N. y.	Brooklyn
2	Ladobierski	Julius	26		m. s.	tailor	no	no	"	Polish	"	Biaski	wife: Emilia Ladobierski Biaski	N. y.	New York
3	Kamblass	Gedal	17		m. s.	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Starje Uschitza	father: Chaim Kamblass Starje Uschitza	"	—
4	Sobgorski	Marcin	25		m. s.	labor.	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lgawa	wife: Kazimyra Sobgorski Lgawa	Ill.	Chicago
5	Weinstein	Josef	21		m. s.	joiner	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Zyglowice	father: Moses Weinstein Zyglowice	N. y.	New York
6	Kunster	Mansla	16		m. s.	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Kanczuga	father: Koss Kunster Kanczuga	"	—
7	Weinstock	Marian	16		f. s.	housemaid	no	no	"	"	"	Jarnogrod	father: Hers Weinstock Jarnogrod	"	—
8	Skalska	Anastazy	15		f. s.	finisher	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Volkow	father: Andro Skalska Volkow	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	Maisasken	Joan	42		m. m.	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	St. Miklos	cousin: Mihaly Farka St. Miklos	"	—
10	-"-	Marina	31		f. m.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Koslowski	Adam	20		m. s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grojec	mother: Francika Z. Koslowski Grojec	Ken.	Boston
12	Banasinska	Petronella	20		f. s.	housemaid	no	no	"	"	"	Ostrowka	father: Ignaz Banasinska Ostrowka	N. J.	Delaware
13	Doroszka	Ewa	16		f. s.	2-849841 3-25-41	"	"	"	"	"	Ginowice	brother: Michael Doroszka Ginowice	N. y.	Cleveland
14	-"-	Ludwig	19		m. s.	f. labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: same address	"	—
15	Gacicwicz	Stanislaw	19		m. s.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tymbory	father: Stanislaw Gacicwicz Tymbory	"	Tchenechey
16	Bach	Hinde	20		f. s.	domestic	2-749770 5/7/40	no	"	Hebrew	"	Kraznik	sister: Rose Bach Kraznik	"	New York
17	Jewaschka	Antony	28		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Jakolewo	neighbor: Agata Jewaschka Jakolewo	P.	Dunyea
18	Kiss	Andras	25		m. s.	locksmith	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Lintes	father: Stefan Kiss Lintes	O.	Cleveland
19	Aronauer	Ruchem	47		m. m.	egg packer	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Archobyce	cousin: Zehl Kitzelbaum Archobyce	N. J.	New York
20	Kulinkewski	Siwel	19		m. s.	butcher	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Smolensk	father: Jentif Kulinkewski Smolensk	"	"
21	Nowogrowski	Feivel	48		m. m.	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Welye	wife: Hathe Nowogrowski Welye	"	"
22	"	Gusiel	19		m. s.	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: — " "	"	Brooklyn
23	Lewin	Meyer	19		m. s.	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szacke	uncle: Wolf Zordyski Szacke	"	"
24	"	Jerech	17		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	Wroblewis	Jan	36		m. m.	f. lab.	no	no	"	Polish	"	Nowosiadle	wife: Antonina Wroblewis Nowosiadle	Mass.	North Weymouth
26	Uelka	Kasimir	25		m. s.	"	1-332166 3-25-41	"	"	"	"	Paradiecki	brother: Jan Uelka Paradiecki	"	"
27	Woiziwis	Karol	18		m. s.	"	1-56812	"	"	"	"	Zawiecek	father: Andrzy Woiziwis Zawiecek	"	"
28	Oscrik	Franz	20		m. s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Warwice	" Josef Oscrik Warwice	N. J.	Jersey City
29	Klimowitz	Stanislaw	29		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kwra	wife: Maria Klimowitz Kwra	"	"
30	Lawrinaitis	Antan	24		m. s.	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Jakolewo	father: Franz Lawrinaitis Jakolewo	"	"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

80

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 29 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or shall such person be supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no		acq: Leopold John: no street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Mir
2	"	"	30	"		cousin: Maria Lukaszuk 1326 Lexington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	brown	"	"	Biechanow
3	"	sister	40	"		sister: Pinnas Bandelek Village St. 13 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	brown	"	"	Stare Miasto
4	S	brother	25	yes	1905 Chicago	brother: Frank Zurek house St. 1013 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light brown	grey	"	Austria	Czarnca
5	"	brother	16	no		brother: Wolf Weinstein Tilanie St. 172 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Jaglowice
6	"	brother	6	"		brother: Moses Schmidtchein Rivington St. 232 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rawagrod
7	"	brother	1	"		brother: Frank Wesnitsch Ludlow St. 101 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Tarnogrod
8	S	brother	5	"		brother: Jan Wybicny Wine St. 1265 Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Volkow
9	S	cousin	4	"		cousin: Georg Verejanec Bronx St. 532 Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	"	Hungary	St. Miklos
10													5	3	"	blue grey	"	"	"	"
11	yes	brother	12	"		brother: Stanislaw Jodlowski Hillman St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	Russia	Grojec
12	S	"	10	"		brother: Jonas Banasinski no street Belle Head N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Ostrowiec
13	S	brother	1	"		brother: Jerzy Rutkowski no street Leutschapue N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	fair	brown	"	"	Nieznow
14	S	"	1	"		brother: Jerzy Jedrowski no street Engelsqueer N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	blue	"	"	Gnaro
15	S	uncle	4	"		uncle: John Lagonis Mohawk Ave 16 Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Radischow
16	"	brother	12	"		brother: Karol Bark R. 6 St. 609 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Krasnik
17	S	"	16	"		brother: Jerzy Jewulska Box 402 Tonyes Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Jakolewo
18	S	self	60	"		uncle Stefan Kiss 1755 Bismarck St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey	"	Hungary	Lutas
19	"	brother	2	"		brother Josef Krowacuer 1752 Canal St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Krolewgor
20	"	self	20	"		" Boryl Kwiatkowski 101 Monroe St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kapule
21	"	"	30	"		" Lulo Nowogrodzki 139 Attorney St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Wolga
22	"	"	2	"		uncle Abraham Isaac Old 572 Graham Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	7	"		father Jenkel Lewin 935 Dekalb Ave — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Izack
24							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	"
25	No	"	7 25	yes 1902	North Weymouth	cousin Karl Melka 48 Broadway North Weymouth Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	"	"	"	Prowziadlo
26	No	"	10 50	"		brother — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Szczadrisski
27	No	"	50	"		Ewan Woiciechowicz — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lasciancki
28	"	"	2	"		cousin Josef Kaszewicz 145 Lewine St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kasenice
29	"	"	10	"		Gr. i. L. Kasimir Wisniewice 336 Centerson St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Kara
30	"	"	10	yes 1907	Dubois Pa.	" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Drzewycla

Josef Johnson Examiner

V. 797.

914

f

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, First or Second Officer) of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Schmidt
Master, ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1901,
at New York,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. v. Beaulieu-Marconnay, *Surgeon of the* Pennsylvania *sailing therewith*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be)
, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* 9 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government*
, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

v. Beaulieu.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* May, 1909

at New York

Bkkeep

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

16
3
1/2
1
11

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, 15. Mai 1909, 190 2

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Szabados	Michaly												wife: Katalina Szabados	Pa.	Pittsburgh
2	Kerekes	Andras												Rachel Kerekes		
3	Hyikas	Jan												father: Fayges Hyikas		Canton
4	Ladenheim	Herch												Hagylaws Karl Ladenheim	N.Y.	New York
5	Jarzyk	Daniel												Kwidenka "	Pa.	Williams
6		Julia												Prowincia mother: Helene Kiesk		
7	Korbal	asafat												wife: Tekla Korbal	Ill.	Chicago
8	Groch	Anna												Kastwe " Antoni Groch	Pa.	Mc Keesrocks
9	Walepa	Jan												Wila Cichowska mother: Marianna Walepa	Ohio	Youngstown
10	Zyja	Marcin												Kinka " Zofia Zyja		
11	Calka	Ludwig												Zarzycce father: Jan Calka		
12	Weninger	Josel												Weilka Tanowska " Perzech Weninger	N.Y.	New York
13	Lunowicz	Andrei												Wasykorz mother: Maria Lunowicz		
14	Jebo	Salamon												Kedzunowicz father: Abraham Jebo		
15	Weber	David												Kalo wife: Rosa Weber		
16	Kaminski	Jakob												Wasykorz " Miss Bacilla Maria Kaminska		
17	Kalicki	Anton												Czernin mother: Anna Kalicki	Conn.	Meadsville
18	Midura	Wojciech												Wielgopole father: Stanislaus Midura	N.J.	Providence
19	Czerner	Celestyn												Kijanka " Karol Czerner	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	Kolnik	Tawes												Olszyny " Mikhas Kolnyk	Mass.	New Bedford
21	Michalizyzyn	Michas												Miebieszczany wife: Jadwiga Michalyzyzyn		
22	Wolda	Tawes												" " Agata Wolda		
23	Dembicki	Jerzy												" father: Tawes Dembicki		
24	Jozefek	Jozef												" brother: Jan Jozefek		
25	Kopanitz	alexandra												" mother: Michalina Kopanitz	Pa.	Aurora
26	Golis	Antonas												Krazynyski " Anna Golis	N.Y.	Bloomville
27	Limo	Afanasy												Maled " Maled		
28	Wojtak	Josef												wife: Maria Limo	N.J.	Dunellen
29	Kucenko	Lukas												Kowenzky " Anna Wojtak	N.Y.	New York
30		Fergan												Bygmo "		
														Miedwena wife: Zygdytina Kucenko Mic Dwena		Centerville

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *May 29th*, 1909

82

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	yes	self	88	no	cousin: Mihaly Gabadas Bergen st 338 Elizabeth N.J.					good	no	5 9	fair	light grey		Hungary Toslyk
2	"	"	1	yes 04/07 Columbus O.	wife: Andras Kerekes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	gray blue	"	" "
3	"	"	16	no	friend: Ivan Schuster Canton O. Berger st 1829	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black brown	"	" Nagy Sarvo
4	"	"	2	"	uncle: Josef Reiss New York Suffolk st 167	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown brown	"	Austria Kwaderka
5	"	"	33	"	brother-in-l: Anton Hohenjuk Homer Pa no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" Trzewicz
6	"	"	88	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" blue	"	" Wydra
7	yes	"	88	"	friend: Onip Gracun Chicago Ill. 39 Augusta st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	eight "	"	" Kopica
8	"	"	1	"	uncle: Mikolaj Gabab Mc Kees Rocks Pa 42 Orchard st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	" "	"	" Pieniawa
9	"	"	12	"	brother: Josef Welapa Youngstown O. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown gray	"	" Ulanow
10	"	"	44	"	friend: Karol Wajciarz " Box 397	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" Zarzycel
11	"	"	20	yes 04/06 Youngstown O.	" : Marcin Fedoreke " Konvore st 3548	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	" Milka
12	"	"	4	no	cousin: Moses Preiser New York 7th st 95	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	eight blue	"	" Banilla
13	"	"	10 00	12	sister: Antonina Lemnig " 93 Second st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	" Mielec
14	"	"	10	yes 04/09 Youngstown O.	cousin: Leon Budler 11th st. 367/9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown gray	"	" Kako
15	"	"	1	"	brother: Leile Keber Norfolk st 75	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black brown	"	" Mitoka
16	no	"	2	08	friend: Marya Kramecy Modesto Cam Box 190	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown gray	"	" Czermin
17	"	"	10	12	uncle: Tomasz Walczak Providence R.I. 39 Florence st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	" Wielepole
18	"	"	12	34	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" "
19	"	"	10	"	" : Jan Glanvizzgo Philadelphia Pa 3562 Mehoes st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" Olszyny
20	"	"	10	8	friend: Josef Todwalinski New Bedford Mass 19 Bellemont st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	eight blue	"	" Michiezyny
21	"	"	12	12	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" "
22	"	"	10	8	friend: Miches Kopczynski "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" grey	"	" "
23	"	"	1	8	friend: Jerzy Kucharski " 819 Water st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	" "
24	"	"	16	"	" : Jan Urban 68 Blackmer st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	eight blue	"	" "
25	"	"	3	"	husband: Antoni Heparsky Aroma Pa Box 344	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown	"	Russia Krampzyki
26	"	"	2	"	brother: Szymund Kolis Olivville N.Y. Greenpoint Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" brown	"	" Maled
27	"	"	3	8	" -l: Michael Freit Pawtucket R.I. Mugil st 175	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" grey	"	" Kowensky
28	yes	"	6	5	cousin: Stanislaw Malinkewski New York Atlantic avenue Main st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	eight blue	pockmarked	" Gryzno
29	no	"	30	35	cousin: Miljan Zawadin Centerville N.Y. no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	"	black "	none	" Miedwene
30	"	fair	30	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	brown	"	" "

F. 111.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, 1675, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Schmidt
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1904,
at New York,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. v. Beaulieu-Marconnay, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

83

J. Beaulieu.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1909

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET OF ____

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 15. Mai 1909, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Larchette	Maria	19		s	h. maid	yes	yes	Luxemburg	Germany	Luxemburg	Frevels	sister	Barbara Larchette Frevels	Pa.	Mt. Carmel
2	Theis	Rudolf	16		m	porter	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Wiesbaden	father	Konrad Theis Wiesbaden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Pienstki	Wojciech	24		"	farmlab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Schimmkau	mother	Marianna Pienska Schimmkau	"	Rochester
4	"	Josef	40		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kruschewitzhof	wf.	Julianna Pienska Kruschewitzhof	"	"
5	Szczerczchowa	Katie	28		f	wf	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Poniewan	father	Ludwik Jonikas Pojgany	a.	Pissitow
6	"	Jorgi	4		m	son	"	"	"	"	"	"				
7	"	Alexander	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
8	Adamkowski	Stanislaw	19		s	f. lab				Polish	"	Rogowo	"	Josef Adamkowski Rogowo	O.	Cleveland
9	Szemaluas	Kela	25		"	f. lab				Lithuanian	"	Wenkyale	father	Kela Szemaluas Wenkyale	Ill.	Centralia
10	Szemaluas	Josef	15		"	f. lab	no	no		"	"	"	brother	Pr. Szemaluas	"	"
11	Kempskowska	Josefa	17		f	s	h. maid	"	"		Polish	"	Bermin	mother	Ewa Kempskowska Bermin	N.Y.	Albany
12	Kacajczyn	Joannes	33		m		f. lab			Austria	"	Zacrow	wf	Stela Kacajczyn Zacrow	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
13	Finder	Regina	19		f		dressmaker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	father	Bernhard Finder Szczurowa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Finel	Perl	27		"	m	wf	no	no							
15	"	Uelke	9		"		child	"	"				mother	Kreine Fessliet Kusietyn	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	"	Moshe	6		"		"	"	"							
17	"	Sara	4		"		"	"	"							
18	Chirny	Johann	17		m	s	farmlab			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	father	Georg Chirny Engvica	"	"
19	Lebovitz	Roza	16		f		seamstress	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	Moses Lebovitz Munkacs	N.Y.	New York
20	Grosz	Marie	21		"	m	wf			"			mother	Blanne Weiss	"	"
21	"	Hannine	1		"		infant			"			father	Josef Grosz	"	"
22	"	Edel	10		"	s	h. maid			Hungary	Hebrew	"	"	Leiser Perler	"	"
23	Perler	Mechem	20		m		tailor			Russia	"	Russia	Slawuta	brother Michel Matus	Mass.	Boston
24	Matus	Sirr	28		"		f. lab			"	Polish	"	Kowale	father Vincenty Fiotrowics	Pa.	Throop
25	Fiotrowics	Franciszek	20		"		"	no	no	"		"	Kujawa	brother Leon Swinckjewics	"	"
26	Swinckiewics	Apolinary	23		"		"	yes	yes	"		"	Sierpic	father Marcus Szuchilda	Ill.	Chicago
27	Szuchilda	Felix	25		"		"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
28	Chwedzinska	Kazmira	18		f		maid			"		"	"	mother Katarzyna Chwedzinska	"	"
29	Sawlowski	Stanislaw	18		m		f. lab	no	no	"		"	Sobembin	" Elzbieta Bazlowska Sobembin	"	Pullmann
30	Pistowski	Jan	26		"		"	"	"	"		"	"	father Antoni Pistowski	"	"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

94
A
8

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 84

Arriving at Port of New York, May 29th, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	brother	18	no			brother Michael Larchette Mt. Vernon N.Y. no st.	nr	nr	nr	nr	good	nr	4	8	fair	fair	brn	none	Luxemburg	Grevels
2	"	"	17 mos				" Josef Theis Brooklyn N.Y. 285 Becker st.	"	"	"	"			5	2	"	a. gray		scar at the right middle finger	Germany	Wiesbaden
3	"	br. i. l.	22	"			br. i. l. Thomas Kwiecki Rochester N.Y. Box 83	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	brn	brn	none	"	Friedrichsau
4	"	self	12	"			friend " "	"	"	"	"			5	3	"	fair	grey	"	"	"
5														5	7						
6	"	husband	2	"			husband Jurgis Czemanczas Linstrot Pa. 76 Brotler st														
7																		grey			
8	"	brother	15	"			brother Ignacy Stankowski Cleveland O. 6.61st st. 891	"	"	"	"			5	7	"			"	"	Rajgrod
9	"	self	10	"			brother Antonij Kelz Syracuse Nl. 911 S. Salina st.	"	"	"	"			5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lowtegrole
10	"	father	55	"			father Franz Szemblunos	"	"	"	"			5		"	"	"	"	"	Szarkiszki
11	"	br. i. l.	5	"			br. i. l. Antonii Kempborski Albany N.Y. 258 Livingston ave	"	"	"	"			4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Gorzeszki
12	"	cousin	12	mos			cousin Kasimir Jaculaski Wilkesbarre Pa. 574 Washington st	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	black	"	"	Austria	Sawow
13	"	brother	4	"			brother Adolf Finder Brooklyn N.Y. 212 Metropolitan Ave	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	blue	"	"	"	Szczerowe
14														5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Kusiatyn
15	"	husband	10	"			husband Kiwe Fivel Philadelphia Pa. 1524 st. 849	"	"	"	"					"		gray	"	"	"
16			6					"	"	"	"					"			"	"	"
17								"	"	"	"					"			"	"	"
18	"	br. i. l.	2 mos				br. i. l. Strenez Kasjzar 2549 Wausaw st.	"	"	"	"			5	4	"		blue	"	Hungary	Szyrica
19	"	brother	1	"			brother Bern Strenez New York W. 21st st. 303	"	"	"	"			5		"	"	"	"	"	Ujdevizhaza
20	"	husband	12	yes New York			husband Ignac Gross 1797 Hungin st	"	"	"	"			4	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Szentkecs
21			2	" born in "			" 5/9 Ohana st	"	"	"	"					"	"		"	N. Y.	New York
22	"	brother	1	no			brother Joseph Gross 27 Clayton st	"	"	"	"			4	8	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Devizhaza
23	"	br. i. l.	8 mos				br. i. l. Leibe Salkuvn Brotton Mass. Lowell st. 56	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	black	"	"	Russia	Slawuta
24	"	self	12	"			brother Wincenty Nateus Throop Pa. Iron st.	"	"	"	"			5	9	"	l. brn	grey	"	"	Krzwole
25	"	"	8	"			cousin — " —	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	light	blue	"	"	"
26	"	"	4	"			uncle Teofil Krwence Chicago Ill. W. 19th st. 690	"	"	"	"			5	7	"	brn	brown	"	"	Sierpec
27	"	"	3	"			uncle — " —	"	"	"	"			5	3½	"	brn	grey	"	"	"
28	"	"	2	"			brother Simon Slawinski " 72 Iron st. 849	"	"	"	"			5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	10 mos				cousin Wawrzyniec Kacigenski Chicago Ill. 6 18th st. 180	"	"	"	"			5	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Gdumbin Prus
30	"	"	28	yes 28 Chicago Ill.			" " — " Ludzyn Kacigenski 6 6. 6. 14.	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	"

P. 797.

9 4
A

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 1915, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Schmied
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1915,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

94
9

List

85

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Beaulieu-Marcombe, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Beaulieu.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1909

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

94 A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, 15. Mai 1909, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Paskla	Jan	39		m m	farm lab.	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Ruta	wife. Marya Paskla Ruta	O.	Jamestown
2	Masiaro	Franciszka	24		f m	home wf	yes	yes	"	"	"	Targerge	father. Bart Tamiey Targerge	"	"
3	— " —	Maria	3½		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	— " —		"	"
4	Rejestek	Weranika	28		f m	home wf	yes	yes	"	"	"	Olszynig	father. Wayciech Rejestek Olszynig	Ill.	Chicago
5	— " —	Adam	6		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	— " —		"	"
6	— " —	Tadeusz	3½		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —		"	"
7	Golanka	Josef	33		m	farm labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zawada	friend. Walenty Golanka Zawada	"	"
8	Mikosz	Adam	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olszynig	wife. Marya Mikosz Olszynig	"	"
9	Trifa	Josef	25		m	"	"	"	"	Germans	Russia	Mitoka	father. Stefan Trifka Mitoka	"	Naperville
10	Gajewsky	Wladislaw	49		m	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chylieger	wife. Jadwiga Gajewsky Chylieger	N. J.	Pine Plains
11	Sasankin	Simon	43		m	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Gumen	wife. Scheina Sasankin Gumen	"	New York
12	Galbagis E. I. Reg. 54 Sp 4	Petras	20		m	farm lab.	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Kirseman	mother. Marianna Galbagis Kirseman	"	Brooklyn
13	— " —	Wanika	47		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Michalawsky	Alexey	28		m	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Bure	father. Wasili Michalawsky Bure	"	New York
15	Welzer	Stefan	45		m	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	Borg	wife. Anna Welzer Borg	N. J.	Sayreville
16	Lubitzky	Alexander	23		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Magilna	father. Stefan Lubitzky Magilna	"	— " —
17	Bankowski	Kazei	40		m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kawiney	wife. Anna Bankowski Kawiney	N. J.	Buffalo
18	Jasulewicz	Wingas	25		m	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Piescre	father. Jakob Jasulewicz Piescre	N. J.	Jarseyzitz
19	Schlushinski	Adolf	23		m	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Brzerowec	father. Witold Schlushinski Brzerowec	Wis.	Kenosha
20	Hitz	Josef	38		m	"	2-476443		"	German	"	Osbrowa	wife. Olga Hitz Ostrawa	N. J.	New York
21	Weissmann	Edam	20		m	"	9/24/36	no	no	"	"	Skreley	mother. Anna Weissmann Skreley	Conn.	Torrington
22	Larski	Ignac	39		m	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Ille	wife. Elena Larski Ille	N. J.	So River
23	Obalewitz	Julian	48		m	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Sacrkatow	wife. Jadwiga Obalewitz Chranowski	Me.	Biddeford
24	Butkewicz	Stefan	38		m	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Swiadasz	wife. Ursula Butkewicz Swiadasz	N. J.	New York
25	Stpulskis	Josef	25		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kawaren	father. Leon Stpulskis Kawaren	Mass.	Cambridge-port
26	— " —	Urszula	20		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	Krisewicz	Josef	37		m	farm lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Zydzke	wife. Klemepa Krisewicz Zydzke	N. J.	Boston
28	Wasilewsky	Pious	38		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	— " —	wife. Anna Wasilewsky Zydzke	Mass.	Boston
29	Szalewski	Josef	30		m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Utawka	wife. Josefa Szalewski Utawka	N. J.	Weston
30	Kawalska	Cecylia	40		f	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Wilarow	mother. Marya Wlasinska Wilarow	Ill.	Chicago

DEPORTED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

94
9
List

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 86

Arriving at Port of New York, May 29th, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$16	no		brother Marcin Parkla Youngstown O. 942 Edgar St.	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	fair	l. brown	gray	none	Austria	Huta.
2	"	husband	$8	"		husband. Karol Mariars Youngstown Box 397 Hamery Bank	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue	"	"	Zargacze
3	"	father	—	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	husband	$21	"		husband. Franz Wisniewski Chicago Ill. 594 Division 3rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Olszyny.
5	"	father	$22	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	Olszyny.
6	"	"	—	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$2	yes 1904 Ill. Chicago		Brother. Katarzyna Kapustka Chicago Ill. 56. Division St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l.	"	"	"	Zawada
8	"	"	$4	no		friend. Ludwig Rutkowski Chicago Ill. 25 St. 539	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	brown	grey	"	"	Olszyny
9	"	"	$4	no		friend. Franz Klein Naperville Ill. Box 213	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	black	brown	"	Roumanian	Mitoka.
10	no	"	$3	"		br. i. l. Jan Kozlowsky Pine Plains N.Y. 4th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l. brown	blue	pockmarked	Russia	Chyliczyc.
11	yes	"	$22	"		cousin. Sam Szymnik New York Church St 327	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	brown		none	"	Mink K.
12	"	"	$22	"		brother. Stanislaw Galbogis Brooklyn N.Y. Third Ave 558	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	blue	pockmarked	"	Kirsaman
13	"	Pol.	—	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	l.	grey	none	"	
14	"	"	$5	"		friend. Hatka Wandroff New York. Grosth St. 597	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	"	Zascienka
15	no	"	$9	"		cousin. Josef Kalawecz Cayenville N.Y. Box 7.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Barz
16	"	"	$7	"		friend. Josef — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	l. brown		"	"	Skapilna
17	yes	"	$15	yes 1905 Pa. Buffalo		br. i. l. Ignacy Zalewski Buffalo N.Y. no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Kamieney
18	no	"	$60	no		friend. Kazimir Misiewicz Jersey City N.J. Henderson St. 336	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Pierwsze.
19	yes	"	$2½	yes 1903 Wis. Kenoska		uncle. friend Wielgat Kenoska Wis. Market St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Brzezowice.
20	"	"	$4	no		friend. Ludwig Kwant New York Christie St. 172.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrawa.
21	yes	"	$4	no		friend. Josef Frey Torrington Conn. Fridney St. 67	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	grey	"	"	Straley.
22	no	"	$5	"		br. i. l. Ignacz Filipkowicz So. River N.J. Box 317	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	pock marked	"	Ille
23	"	"	$2	"		br. i. l. Konstantz Prokop Biddeford Me. John St 55.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l. brown	brown	"	"	Sanktatow
24	yes	"	$7	"		cousin. Josaphat Kirdajkas New York 1 Pine 131.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	"	"	"	Nadurne
25	no	"	$4	"		br. i. l. John Pawlikas Cambridgeport Mass. Washington St. 54.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l.	grey	"	"	Kamaren
26	"	husb.	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	— " —
27	yes	"	$17	"		br. i. l. Konstantyn Buda Ketker St. 1. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Telszen
28	"	"	$12	"		br. i. l. Konstantyn Buda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sedik
29	no	"	$10	yes 1907 N. New Jork		br. i. l. Josef Rosak Wastan N.J. no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Lawenka
30	yes	husb.	$15	no		husband. Jan Kawaloka Ill. Chicago. Paulina St. 45-30.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	Unin
			4 35																	

V. 797.

94

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the [illegible], from Hamburg 1/15, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Schmidt
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of May, 1909,
at New York,

Schurz
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

94
100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. V. Leaulieu-Marcellus, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

V. Deaulieu.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1909

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

2 2

(2 6 3)

12

10

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Pennsylvania** sailing from **Hamburg** 15. Mai 1939 , 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mrozinski	Jan	30		m s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Okonoja	wife: Okonoja Kata Mrozinski	Pa.	Mc Keesports
2	Kot	Andrej	25		" "	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Zalesie	brother: Okonoja Jan Kot	"	Conn Bridgeport
3	Chontezy	Wyktorya	17		" s	house maid	"	"	"	Polish	"	Tarasowka	friend: Zalesie Leman Kwdracki	N.Y.	New York
4	Iwanczyk	Josefa	24		" "	5-12813	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Zbaraz Pawel Iwanczyk		
5	Kowalska 3517/1167-Wilno Pole	Franciszka	17		" "	3-126928-3/10/37	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Tarasowka Jan Kowalski	"	"
6	Kostecki	Antoni	32		" m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Lopatyn	wife: " Stefanie Kostecki	N.J.	Newark
7	Brodzick	Jan	32		" m		"	"	"	Polish	"	Lopatyn	wife: Lopatyn Maria Brodzick	"	"
8	"	Stanislaw	17		" s	2-64558-6/13/39	"	"	"	"	"	Opatyn	father: Opatyn Josef "	"	"
9	Jedrzejowski	Grzegorz	46		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lopatyn	wife: Lopatyn Maria Jedrzejowski	"	"
10	Cymko	Nicolai	26		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cymcko	father: Cymcko Franz Cymko	"	"
11	Zythowicz	Zacharz	26		" "	"	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Winniewo	" Winniewo Grzegory Zythowicz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Chekomicke	Victoria	22		" f	3-189153 (505) Nacka - 1/8/41						Korby	" Korby Wincty Chekomicke	Me	Bridgeport
13	Wasilek	Lachar	33		" m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Lithuanian	"	"	Mala Kupow	" Mala Kupow Anna Wasilek	Pa	Tamaqua
14	Tetsch	Agnieszka	23		" f	wife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Radsk	wife: Radsk	N.Y.	Northport
15	"	Wladyslaw	10		m s	son	"	"	"	"	"	Ledrzygow	father: Ledrzygow Pawel Tetsch	Ill	Chicago
16	Siwinski	Kalikst	38		" m	2-9-20 f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jablonow	wife: Jablonow Maria Siwinska	"	"
17	Wrona	Antonina	17		" f	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Ocick	father: Ocick Jan Wrona	N.Y.	New York
18	Czubak	Apolonia	17		" "	servant	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Jan Czubak	Ill	Chicago
19	Kowak	Katarzyna	17		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Jacenty Kowak	"	"
20	Zawadzka	Anna	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lukawice	" Lukawice Stanislaw Zawadzki	Pa	Shenandoah
21	Terpetski	Josef	40		" m	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Leki	" Leki Antonina Terpetski	"	"
22	Kuczik	Julianna	22		" s	f. hand	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Ocick	wife: Ocick Julian Kuczik	Ill	Chicago
23	Trzestreloska	Alexandra	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kimirkowo	father: Kimirkowo Josef Trzestrelski	N.J.	Trenton
24	Chekolowna	Stefania	18		" "	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Lomber	sister-in-l: Stefania Trzestrelski	"	"
25	Skowronsky	Adam	20		" m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Skubilinko	father: Lomber Maciej Chekolowna	N.Y.	Yonkers
26	"	Michael	17		" "	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Pujany	brother: Skubilinko Josef Skowronsky	"	Roslyn
27	Friedmann	Chaskel	28		" m	bookbinder	yes	yes	Austria	"	"	Rakow	mother: Pujany Marya "	Minn	Alfred
28	Wilczynik	Schmuel	26		" "	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Rudzyn	wife: " Mendka Friedmann	"	"
29	Kaplan	Rueben	34		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolkowiski	Rakow Lois Wilczynik	N.J.	Newark
30	Bain	David	26		" "	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kuzycz	Rudzyn Fejgeine Kaplan	Mich	Detroit
													Wolkowiski Feige Bain	N.Y.	New York
													Kuzycz	"	"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

94

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. **88**

Arriving at Port of New York, May 29th, 1909

11—1115

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether s'ms paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$40	yes	Pa	Pittsburg	brother: Wasyl Kuniz, Meyers Ranks, 145 Orchard st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light blue	none	Austria	Raligrod
2	"	"	$10	no			friend: Josef Wos, Bridgeport Conn. 442 Broad st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	"	Kadyuica
3	yes	"	$				uncle: Pawel Gontor, New York 185 Hamburg st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Terasnika
4	"	"	10	"			friend: Peter Gontyka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	8	"			friend: Kropo" Ezarko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light blue	"	"	"	"
6	no	"	$2				" " " Josef Skwarnica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lopatyn
7	"	"	$2				Newark N.J. Market st 536 friend: Jan Ludanlak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown gray	"	"	"	Lopatyn
8	"	"	$6				" " Andrzej Marakan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lopatyn
9	"	"	$4				" " Mikolaj Bilans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black	"	"	Chladrow
10	yes	"	$10				brother: Antoni Franko, Brooklyn N.Y. Greenpoint ave 58	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Czernitz
11	no	"	$				friend: Kunstanty Fortas, Biddeford Me York st 55	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Korbachy
12	yes	"	$2				brother-in-l: Michal Matlawski, Tamaqua Pa Pelandard 33	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Mala Lipow
13	no	"	$1				cousin: Joachim Danilcik, Northport N.Y. Box 225	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	pockmarked	"	Pilicki
14	no	Self	$2				husband: Stanislaw Tetsch, Chicago Ill. 1122	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	Austria	Sidrizgow
15	"	"	$											—	—	"	light	"	"	"	"
16	yes	"	$6				friend: Leon Kwainiewski, New York N.Y. Broad st 117	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grayish brown	"	"	"	Jabtanow
17	"	"	$5				friend: Jan Dowciak, Chicago Ill. Emma st 41	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	gray	"	"	Ocieck
18	"	"	$6				sister: Anna Cyrkak, " Central 242	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$10				brother-in-l: Wawrzyniec Sierzega, Steelerville Pa High st 100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Lukawice
20	"	"	$				brother: Sebastyan Zawadzki, " North st 118	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Loki
21	"	"	$3				cousin: Jan Dowciak, Chicago Ill. Ewa st 71	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ocieck
22	no	"	$5				cousin: Josefa Kiewerska, Trenton N.J. Bronk ave 87	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Kiewkowo
23	"	"	$7				brother: Josef Pozostelska, Yonkers N.Y. Keppelkan ave 359	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Lenkow
24	"	"	$8				" " Franciszek Szilezda, Kolin N.Y. Box 133	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kubilisko
25	"	"	$5				cousin: Michal Zgumnicz, Athol Mass. Lumber st 56	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bojary
26	"	"	$5																		
27	"	"	$26				Chicago Ill. Line Friedmann, Newark N.J. Bronk st 216	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	"	Kalusz
28	"	"	$10				brother: Jacob Wilanczik, Detroit Mich Montcalm st 285	To Lieut. "Alfred" Hamburg Amerikanische Packetfahrt Actien Gesellschaft Hamburg a "Peiring"													
29	yes	"	$11				friend: Xavier Lipnicki, New York Hester st 54	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Kulkowisk
30	"	"	$7				brother-in-l: Frank Biernacz, " Columbia st 62	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Kozyczy

F. 707.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Pennsylvania

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Steer . from Hamburg 1905, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Schmidt
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1905,
at New York,

E. Keen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

94

89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. V. Beaulieu-Marconnay, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be)

V. Beaulieu.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1909

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

-8
3
2 0
10

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 15. Mai 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Weitz	Sara	25		f s	dress maker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	?	Szczawnica	friend. Smul Lester Szczawnica	N. J.	Brooklyn
2	Ziegler	Herak	17		m s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kiezmajawa	father. Feimel Ziegler Kiezmajawa	N. J.	New York
3	Skrobalak	Pawel	45		m m	laborer	no	no	"	Polish	"	Tymoszow	wife. Zofia Skrobalak Tymoszow	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	Zurek	Marcin	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzegowka	mother. Franciska Zurek Brzegowka	Ont.	Canada
5	Kokrean	Juran	33		m m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Bereny	wife. Saneta Kokrean Bereny	N. J.	Elizabeth Port
6	Tarlesgk	Janos	[illegible]			IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED						sister. Maria Tarlesgk Bereny	"	"
7	Gridan	Samuel	43		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife. Jamimira Gridan Bereny	"	"
8	Pilichowicz	Jan	17		m s	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lugnow	father. Stanislaw Pilichowicz Ottawka	"	Western
9	Kowalski	Mateusz	26		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawka	wife. Gruela Kowalski Ottawka	"	"
10	Stanczyk	Anna	16		f s	servant	yes	no	"	"	"	Gudzenice	mother. Regina Stanczyk Gudzenice	Conn.	Norwich
11	Ostalkiewicz	Stefania	20		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Parachukanice	mother. Josefa Ostalkiewicz Parachukanice	N. J.	Jersey City
12	Sobrosewitz	Pawel	25		m s	laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Czerniezno	mother. Anastasia Sobrosewitz Czerniezno	N. J.	New York
13	Razykauskis	Josef	44		m m	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Telschim	friend. Josef Szimutis Telschim	Ill.	Chicago
14	— " —	Petronella	45		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	— " —	Albert	20		m s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	Krauczunas	Antanas	44		m m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Neustadt	wife. Agata Krauczunas Neustadt	N. J.	Brooklyn
17	Markewitz	Antanas	24		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Slizenice	wife. Branislawa Markewitz Slizenice	Conn.	Waterbury
18	Kawe	David	26		m m	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Tarnagrod	wife. Chawe Gittel Tarnagrod	N. J.	Yonkers
19	Warshlis	Josef	30		m m	farm lab	no	no							
20	— " —	Paulina	30		f m	wife	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kirsenwisge	mother. Elsbieta Warshlis Kirsenwisge	Pa.	Pittsburg
21	— " —	Jan	4½		m s	child	"	"							
22	— " —	Anna	11 mo.		f										
23	Balkuskis	Baltramey	25		m s	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Gudely	mother. Magda Balkuskis Gudely	West Grand Rapids	
24	Kasperawitz	Jonas	30		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gailini	wife. Agata Kasperawitz Gailini	Ill.	Chicago
25	Paukskis	Antanas	35		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	wife. Marianna Paukskis	— " —	— " —
26	Sudokate	Petronella	18		f s	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Lukniki	father. Kasimir Sudokate Lydwit	— " —	— " —
27	Mostik	Kasimir	40		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Leginren	wife. Franciska Mostik Leginren	— " —	South
28	Szmukate	Elsbieta	20		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	father. Adam Szmukate Leginren	— " —	Chicago
29	Janiks	Josef	35		m m	farm lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Bargainen	wife. Elena Janiks Bargainen	— " —	Aurora
30	Luk	Iwan	28		m m	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Saw.	wife. Martha Luk Charaszewo	— " —	Chicago
31														Mo.	Kansas City

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

94

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 90

Arriving at Port of New York, May 29 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	+	yes 1904 N.Y. 8 Brooklyn	sister. Leia Septimius Brooklyn N.Y. 315 Tafort	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	l. brown	gray	none	Austria	Szczercez
2	"	"			sister. Rhegel Ziegler the													
3	"	"		1904 Pa.	N.Y. 86. Rutlandge St. friend. Lukasz Tkaczyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	"	blue	"	"	Wiszujawa
4	"	"	10	yes 1 Pittsburg	750 Harrison St. 750 brother. Wojciech Zuraff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	gray	"	"	Tymyczow
5	"	"	40		Canada Ont. Box 71	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezowka
6	"	"	15	"	friend. Bpru Gawralain Elisabeth Port. N.J. Park St. 113.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	black	"	"	"	Berezy
7	"	"	7	yes 1905 O. 7 Cleveld	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
8	no	"	15	no	— " — brother. Stanislaw Pilichowicz Western N.Y. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	l. brown	"	"	"	— " —
9	"	"	20	yes 1906 Ill. 8 Chicago	bro. i. l. Stanislaw — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lujnow
10	"	"	7	no	— " — bro. i. l. Simon Kainbar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Wezyn.
11	"	"	4	"	Harmich Conn. Essex St. 30. friend. Marya Kaniaka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	blue	"	"	Gudgawiecz
12	yes	"	5	"	Jersey City N.J. Henderson St. 521. friend. Stefan Zuskowicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	grey	"	"	Okolica
13	"	"	30	yes 1898 Ill. 8 Chicago	New York Jackson St. 16. friend. John Tamanewicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	light	"	"	"	Czerniezno
14	"	"	70	" " "	Chicago Ill. So. Morgan St. 3214 — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	l. brown	blue	"	"	Telsthum
15	"	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	grey	"	"	
16	"	"	no	no 1898 N.J.	bro. i. l. Stefan Adamajtis	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 7½	"	light	blue	"	"	
17	no	"	20	yes 1901 Brooklyn	Brooklyn N.Y. Grand St. 73. bro. i. l. Stanislaw Jaraschkewicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Neustadt.
18	"	"	5	no	Waterbury Conn. Bauf St. 839. cousin. Dominike Rulos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	Skirmisz.
19	yes	"	30	" Pa. 1906	Yonkers N.Y. Nepperhan Ave 211	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	"	black	brown	scars on the right side	"	Szepessin
20	"	"	10	yes 8. Pittsburgh " " "	bro. i. l. Jan Pakolewicz Pittsburg Pa. Box 160.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	l.	brown grey	none	"	Nimenicza
21	"	"		" " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"		Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	
23	yes	"	7	Pa. Pittsburg	Brother. Jonas Baltuzis Grand Rapids. Mich. Hamilton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Pa. Pittsburg.
24	"	"	10	"	bro. i. l. Stefan Famulaitis Chicago Ill. W 18 St 149.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7¾	1	"	brown	"	"	U. S. A.
25	"	"	10	"	bro. i. l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	grey	"	"	Gurdely
26	"	"	10	"	— " — bro. i. l. Jonas Wasilewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	light	"	"	"	Gaibury
27	"	"	10	yes 1905 Ill. 3 Chicago	Chicago Ill. 5 Ave 1613. bro. i. l. Franz Kaglawski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	l.	grey	"	"	— " —
28	"	"	35	no	South Chicago Ill. Quarbe Ave 94 cousin. Jan Gimbut	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Sukuik
29	"	"	3	"	Aurora Ill. Sofranus St. 142. friend. Zurgis Kailis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	light	"	"	"	Lajirren
30	"	"	6	yes	Chicago Ill. Wood St. 1458. friend. Christian Vagel Kansas City Mo. 831 St. 3403	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	— " —
												5 9	"	"	blue	"	"	Bargainen
																		Charodzeno

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 1905, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wdmidt
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1905,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

94

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. V. Beaulieu Marconnay, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

91

V. Beaulieu.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1907

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

29

3

1

10

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

94

17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 15. Mai 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) †Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fabkowsky	Friedrich	41		m.	f. lab.	no	no	Prussia Germans	Russia	Lanowa	wife: Berta Fabkowsky Lanowa	Mo.	Kansas City
2	Gresis	Anton	26		"	"	"	"	" Lithuanians	"	Kriklen	mother: Konstancia Gresis Kriklen	Conn.	New Haven
3	Tamrac	Johann	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Warnia	wife: Klemma Tamrac Warnia	Ill.	Ogleshoy
4	Miniewicz	Simon	30		"	"	yes	yes	" Russian	"	Kolki	" Janina Miniewicz Kolki	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Grabowski	Leon	18		"	"	no	no	" Polish	"	Klesy	aunt: Alexandra Grabowska Klesy		
6	Sochalowski	Alexander	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sokolow	wife: Josefa Sochalowski Sokolow		
7	Marcel	Franzisek	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Czerwanka	father: Josef Marcel Czerwanka		
8	Polanski	Ludwik	18		"	"	yes	yes	"	"		" Franzisek Polanski		Poland
9	Kunclawski		41		"	"	no	no	"	"	Brandz	wife: Adela Kunclawski Brandz	N.Y.	Westhaven
10		Josef	21		"	"	yes	yes	"	"		mother:		
11	Loszynska		18		"	"	no	no	"	"	Reskowce	brother: Adam Loszynska Reskowce	Conn.	Portland
12	Grodzinsky	Josefa	17		f.	maid servant	"	"	"	"	Gidzjelle	mother: Marcela Grodzinsky Gidzjelle		Kennick
13	Szemanska		28		"	wife	"	"	"	"	Gidzjemin	" Antonela Szemanska Gidzjemin		"
14	Stachowski	Stanislawa	21		"	maid servant	"	"	"	"	Maciekowo	uncle: Andrzey Stachowski Maciekowo	N.Y.	Buffalo
15	Kalinowska	Stanislawa	18		f.	"	"	"	"	"	Skrotkowo	mother: Przemela Kalinowska Skrotkowo	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Jagniecki	Alexander	23		m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	Skarzewo	father: Andrzej Jagniecki Skarzewo	N.Y.	Portkirkmond
17	Maschner	Josef	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	Pinajewo	wife: Emilie Maschner Pinajewo	Wisc.	Racine
18	Pinnowska	Wladyslawa	18		f.	maid servant	"	"	"	"	Skrentkowo	father: Ignatz Pinnowska Skrentkowo	N.Y.	Shenectady
19	Piwarowitz	Michael	19		m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	Mosty	Josef Piwarowitz Mosty	Wisc.	Salem
20	Zawadzki	Jakob	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Skrankowo	Josef Zawadzki Skrankowo	N.Y.	Frankfort
21	Wandelowski	Stanislaw	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ramcki	mother: Josefa Wandelowski Ramcki	N.Y.	New York
22	Edelmann	Moische	35		"	Carpenter master builder	"	"	" Hebrew	"	Brestlitowski	wife: Eisel Edelmann Brestlitowski		
23	Kurtz	Earl	20		f.	wife	"	"	"	"	Alonow	mother: Rosa Kurtz Alonow		
24	Jackonowitz	Leibe	19		m.	locksmith	"	"	"	"	Brzgow	father: Moische Jackonowitz Brzgow		
25	Melamed	Moische	35		"	f. lab.	two	no	"	"	Lubomla	wife: Liwe Melamed Lubomla		
26	Rabinowski	Salomon	19		"	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	Brestlitowski	father: Simon Rabinowski Brestlitowski		Brooklyn
27	Mandelowitz	Jacke	20		f.	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Kimki	" Kaiser Mandelowitz Kimki	N.J.	Asbakkel
28		Josef	17		m.	clerk	"	"	"	"				
29	Pawlowski	Jan	26		"	f. lab.	"	"	" Lithuanian	[illegible]	Pelwalken	Anton Pawlowski Pelwalken	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Kylanis	Stanislaw	20		"	"	two	no	"	"	Wilkowisk	Vincenty Kylanis Wilkowisk	Mass	Lawrence

Reg 11314

3-225957 - 1/2/42

Collected Passports

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

94

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 92

Arriving at Port of New York, May 29 11, 1909

O 11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	$15	no			brother of: Stanislaw Nagel Kansas City Mo 1911 Wyandotte St.
2	"	"	15	"			friend: Mateusz Hapunka New Haven Conn Wabage st 235
3	"	"	100	"			brother. Andrzej Fanrose Oglesby Mo Ill. Box 219
4	Yes	"	12	"			friend: Marcin Kaiser Brooklyn N.Y. Bay st 21
5	"	"	4	"			cousin: Stanislaw Pachowska " Oakland ave 407
6	"	"	15 yes	04	Chicago, Ill.		brother of: Tomasz Kiedlewski Syracuse N.Y. Burnet ave 444 8332
7	"	"	7	no			brother Jan Marcel Roslin N.Y. no st.
8	"	"	7	"			cousin: Maciej Pyszczyda Brooklyn N.Y. Box 177
9	"	"	30	"			brother of: Boleslaw Wandelowski ~~Hoboken~~ N.Y. Jersey st 248
10	"	"	12	yes	06	New York	Uncle: " "
11	"	"	12	no			brother of: Stanislaw Daniel Portland Conn. no st
12	"	"	10	"			brother: Frank Gwizdzinski Norwich Conn. Greenwich st 324
13	"	"	11	"			husband: Alexander Zamaska Bryanelle st 2
14	"	"	10	"			father " Marcin Hackowski Buffalo N.Y. Wilson st 140
15	"	"	8	"			brother of: Josef Kalinowska Priceburg Pa no st
16	"	"	2	"			" of: Wawrzyniec Borkowski Port Richmond N.Y. Kewark ave 80
17	"	"	2	"			brother: Christian Marchner Racine Wisc Kane st 800
18	"	"	3	"			" of: Stanislaw Kotarski Schenectady N.Y. Green st 154
19	"	"	3	"			uncle: Stefan Zdanowicz Salem Mass Lowell st 25
20	"	"	10	"			friend: Jan Kilczyzyk Trenton N.J. Newyork ave 27
21	Yes	"	10	"			sister: Stanislawa Wandelowska New York W. 43 st st 556
22	"	"	20	"			cousin: Mikel Frank " Mannett st 280
23	"	"	8	"			husband: Jankel Kanty " Henry st 412
24	"	"	12	"			cousin: Jakub Lukemann Fackner st 16
25	"	"	7	yes	07	New York	brother Josef Melamed Yorick st 25
26	"	"	7	no			cousin: Karl Klauber Brooklyn N.Y. Myrtle st 849
27	"	"	5	"			sister: Claire Mendelowicz Atlantic N.Y. Tenfis st 92
28	"	"	2	"			brother of: Ludwik Diamond "
29	"	"	20	yes	04	Philadelphia	brother: Frank Pawlowski Philadelphia Madison st 1714
30	"	"	2	no			sister: Marianna Kilanis Lawrence Mass. Oak st 103

19 Deaf, blind, crippled, or infirm, and if so, whether the means to support himself or herself will be furnished by friends or relatives, or whether he or she will be supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	blue	none	Russia	Lomzynska
	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	gray	"	"	Kriklewo
	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"	Warmia
	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	"	"	"	Kolki
	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	gray	"	"	Klesy
	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sokoly
	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	"	"	"	Bzerwanko
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	bald headed	"	Chmidy
	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	none	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lezkowce
	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	light	"	"	"	Bydziale
	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Bydziemin
	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	gray	"	"	Marikowo
	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Klosthowo
	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	"	Krasnowo
	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	"	"	"	Dimgowce
	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Klendthowo
	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mosty
	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	brown	"	"	Ukramkowo
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	"	Branski Dzge
	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	"	Brest Litowski
	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Alanowo
	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Leiby
	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Wolodimsk
	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Brest Litowski
	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	brown	"	"	Augustki
	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Felsthow
	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Wilkamstri

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Pennsylvania from Hamburg 1675, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Admiral
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

94

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. v. Beaulieu-Marconnay, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing Surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

I Beaulieu.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1909

at New-York,

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

1—1115

25
1
1
3
5
29

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 15. Mai 1909 . 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Keller	Wilhelm	22		m s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Birkenau	father Peter Keller	N. York	Ogden
2	Frank	Amalie	17		f. s	serv.	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Klucow	" August Frank	O.	Cleveland
3	Visius	Frana	29		m m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Suwalki	wf. Justine Visius	O.	Cleveland
4	"	Lina	21		" s	servant	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Adolf Klaus	N. York	Rochester
5	Rehring	Andreas	37		" m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Liechweinek	wf Anna Rehring Liechweinek	N. J.	New York
6	"	Karl	30		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Slonkowo	" Karolina Rehring Slonkowo	"	"
7	Rakowski	Jakob	26		" s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Jakob Rakowski	"	"
8	Burzinski	Stanislaw	30		" m	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Jenicerow	wf. Aniela Burzinska Jenicerow	"	Brooklyn
9	Zimmermann	Jan	33		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Antonina Zimmermann	"	"
10	Chojnacki	Josef	22		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lyssa	" Rosalia Chojnacka Lyssa	"	"
11	Pomkowska	Zofia	20		f s	maid serv.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jarzerki	father Szczepan Pomkowski Jarzerki	"	"
12	"	Margarina	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Tofila Powakowska	"	Syracuse
13	Powakowska	Antonina	30		" "	f. hsew	no	no	"	"	"	Kurkowka	father Wiktor Kurkowka	"	"
14	Swalinski	Stanislaw	38		m "	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rogale	mother Elzbieta Swalinski Rogale	"	"
15	Kusiecka	Aniela	28		f "	f. hsew	no	no	"	"	"	Pieniowce	father Franz Kusiecka Pieniowce	N. J.	Elizabeth
16	Woices	Franziska	27		" m	f. hsew	"	"	"	"	"	Korytka	wf. Johanna Woices Korytka	"	"
17	Slatowski	Alexander	21		m m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	father Alexander Slatowski Radzilowce	O.	Hazleton
18	Tarasichkewicz	Adolf	20		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Kasimira Tarasichkewicz	"	"
19	Lenkiewicz	Iwan	39		" m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Jan Klim Filew	"	"
20	Klim	Marya	18		f s	f hsew	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Zalocze	" Pawel Jankowski Zalocze	N. J.	New York
21	Jankowska	Karolina	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Michal Wnuk	"	"
22	Wnuck	Marya	17		" "	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	" Marcin Zmiecki	"	"
23	Zmiecka	Lina	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Marya Kaukzinis Torskie	"	"
24	Kaukzinis	Kost	34		m m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Torskie	father Berl Schleicher Przemyslany	"	"
25	Schleicher	Rachel	16		f s	dressmak	"	"	Austria	Jewess	"	Przemyslany	mother Reie Stel Goldstein	"	"
26	Goldstein	Lidel	16		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Wewinka Gniadowska Brod	N. J.	Jersey City
27	Gniadowska	Marya	22		" "	hsew	"	"	Austria	Polish	Russia	Brod	"	"	"
28	"	Josefa	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Barbara Lazarek Szabatz	Ill.	Shermerville
29	Lazarcek	Florian	18		m "	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Szabatz	father Michal Sabatka Bacanovo	N. J.	Binghampton
30	Sabatka	Margarethe	17		f s	maid serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Bacanovo			

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

94

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

94

Arriving at Port of New York 250 Pk 94 St, May 29th, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light blue		Germany	Germersdorf
2	"	"	10	"	mother Emilie Franke Cleveland O. 6. 27th. st. 1348	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey		Russia	Klimowka
3	"	"	5	"	br. i. l. Christian Pagel Kansas City Mo. 6. 27th st 3403	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l. brown		"	Jalgodziszki
4	"	"	4	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue		"	"
5	"	"	12	"	br. i. l. Andreas Becker New York W. 136th st. 200	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey		"	Liechowicze
6	"	"	12	yes 1906 New York	friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Stankowo
7	"	"	10	no	uncle Josef Rybacki Brooklyn N.Y. 379 Oakland st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	20	"	cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light		"	Jaciszewo
9	"	"	30	yes 1895 Brooklyn N.Y.	br. i. l. Vincenty Grabowski 141 Bryson st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown		"	"
10	"	"	3	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Wysoka
11	"	"	10	"	brother Josef Dombrowski 86 Bergle st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		"	Skrzewki
12																		
13	"	"	6	no	cousin Wincenty Domiecko Syracuse N.Y. 1332 Burnet Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	grey		"	Kwilkowka
14	no	"	15	yes 1904 Syracuse N.Y.	br. i. l. Josef Sadlowski 1119 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue		"	Rogale
15	"	"	10	no	" Stanislaw Krlowicz Shenandoah Pa. W. Lawrence st. 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Jelowka
16	yes	"	3	"	husband Antonia Lovinas br. i. l. Josef Switkow W. Poplar st. 414	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black grey		"	Korytka
17	"	"	2	"	Hazleville Pa. Box 123	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	l. brown brown		"	Radzilowce
18	"	"	5	"	friend Antonia Leskowicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	5	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black blue		"	Silevo
20	"	"	6	"	uncle Pawel Fischer New York c. Broadway 184	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	l. brown brown		"	Zalocze
21	"	"	6	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	" blue		"	"
22	"	"	7	"	" Pawel Zarwanski 76-80 Madison st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	" grey		"	"
23	"	"	6	"	brother Michal Lysiecki c. Broadway 172	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	12	yes 3 1907 New York	br. i. l. Jan Tomecki 185 Hanson st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black		"	Torkie
25	"	"	8	no	uncle Benjamin Friesfeld 47 Ridge st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	l. brown		"	Rzemyslany
26	"	"	1	"	brother Isaak Goldstein 142 Suffolk st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"		"	"
27	no	aunt	7	"	aunt Ludwika Smolinska Jersey City N.J. 11 Henderson st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		Russia	Brod
28	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light grey		"	"
29	yes	brother	4	"	brother Stanislaw Lazarcsik Duryninge Nad. Prawna 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Zablotow
30	"	br. i. l.	5	"	br. i. l. Mikolaj Obrenski Binghampton N.Y. 27 Mills st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	l. brown		"	Kuciaj

S. Schuller

F. 797.

94

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Master, First or Second Officer) of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 16/5, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1909,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

94
14

— — — FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. v. Beaulieu-Marconnay, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

v. Beaulieu.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

2
2
2 / 3
9

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, 15. Mai 1909, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Sroczynski	Josef	22	m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chorzozyn.	wife. Jadwiga Sroczynski	Chorzozyn	N. Y.	Niagara Falls
2	Sendarnirski	—"—	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bialystok	father. Wladislaw Sendarnirski	Bialystok	N. Y.	Passaic
3	Stanilawicz	Antoni	26	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Augustowo	father. Jacob Stanilawicz	Augustowo	—	—
4	Brzozowska	Anna	16	f	s	"	"	yes	no	"	"	Lwowski	father. Antoni Brzozowska	Lwowski	Conn.	Bridgeport
5	Kershiner	Barnad	19	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Slonow	mother. Jauke Kershiner	Slonow	N. Y.	New York
6	Smigielski	franciszek	19	m	m	farm lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Biskupice	wife. Antonina Smigielski	Biskupice	O.	Cleveland
ADMITTED	Stawski	Jan	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	mother. Maria Stawski	Biskupice	—	—
8	Juszczak	Josef	29	m	s	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	—	father. Andrzej Juszczak	Biskupice	Wisc.	Milwaukee
9	Arnalio	Antoni	27	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Telschun	wife. Julianna Arnalio	Telschun	Ill.	Chicago
10	Godlerski	Jan	20	m	s	"	"	no	no	"	"	Wasilky	father. Kanzmer Godlerski	Wasilky	Vt.	West Rutland
11	Patri Kawicka	Michal	39	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walewzei	wife. Maria Patri Kawicka	Walewzei	N. Y.	New York
12	Koska	— —	39	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	wife. Emilia Koska	Wilna	Ind.	Hessa
13	Sainek	Stanislaw	26	m	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Mirsberg	wife. Rosalia Sainek	Mirsberg	Conn.	New Britain
14	Kopczynski	Antoni	35	m	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	Bobrowski	wife. Marzanna Kopczynski	Bobrowski	N. Y.	Camden
15	Hiefmann	Herch	18	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Berezwia	father. Moduke Hiefmann	Berezwia	N. Y.	New York
16	Burani	—"—	19	m	s	blacksmith	no	no	"	"	"	Seranetz	father. Itzik Burani	Burani	O.	Cleveland
17	Olaczynek	Piotr.	42	m	m	farm lab	"	"	"	Russian	"	Walewzei	wife. Jewdokka Olaczynek	Walewzei	N. Y.	New York
X 18	Hadam	Marya	25	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rzeszutary	father. Jan Ogrocak	Rzeszutary	N. Y.	Newark
19	— "—	Jan	7	m	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"					
20	— "—	Marya	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
21	— "—	Julia	3½	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
22	Pasieka	Katarzyna	22	f	s	farm md	yes	yes	"	"	"	Klikawa	mother. Maria Pasieka	Klikawa	Ct.	Middletown
23	Szot	Marzanna	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swykaw	father. Jan Szot	Swykaw	Ill.	Chicago
24	Osinka	Wiktorya	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wola	father. Wiesiej Osinka	Wola	O.	Cleveland
25	Szymkus	Stanislaw	18	m	s	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Tomlanko	father. Jonas Szymkus	Tomlanko	Wisc.	Town Hall
X 26	Erdmann	Friedrich	18	m	s	"	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	father. August Erdmann	Rozyc.	"	Binnamrock
27	Kamnasa	Josef	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	grandfather. Michal Kathnow	Preskiniew	N. Y.	Hastingsonth
28	Krol	Wladyslaw	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Osiek	father. Ludwig Krol	Osiek	N. Y.	Jersey City
X 29	Kicinska	Ursula	18	f	s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	—	father. Jan Kicinska	Osiek	"	"
30	Bajarezikawa	Anna	17	f	s	farm	no	no	"	"	"	Gudzilet	father. Peter Bajarezikawa	Gudzilet	Conn.	Fineville

2-972-715 76-442
2-659415-505-10/27/31
2-660169-505-10/27/39
1-41765 7-11/4/4x
17-7499-10/13/37

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

94

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

96

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , May 29th , 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf to prison or almshouse, or last deported as a pauper or contract labor leaser, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	6	no			mula Edward Wagner Niagara falls N.J. Whitewater Str 1785	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	mans	Russia	Bialystock
2	"	"	8	"			brother Adam Swidaniwski Passaic N.J. 3 St. 120	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
3	"	"	4	"			cousin Adam — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	"	"	"	— " —
4	"	"	9	"			brother Josef Bryzgawska Bridgeport Conn. Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Lwowaski
5	"	"	1/2	"			father Pinkas Karschner 214 New York Cherry St. 464	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Klanow.
6	yes	"	15	"			brother Andrzej Smigielski Cleveland O. Bert St. 7876	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bystrzyca.
7	"	"	12	"			brother Michal Stawski Cleveland O. Burke St. 7876	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Biskupice
8	"	"	25	"			brother Jan Juszczak Milwaukee Wisc. 40 St. 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
9	"	"	10	"			br. i l. Josef Gardwein Chicago Ill. Lamet St 1120	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Telothin
10	"	"	5	"			br. i l. Jan Supkowski West Rutland Vt. Box 327	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	grey	"	"	Warkaty
11	"	"	7	yes	1902	New York	friend Petrus Leveaux New York Grand St. 390	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Walewyci
12	no	"	2	no			brother Mikolaj Koska Utica Ind. Box 103	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Wilna
13	"	"	10	"			br. i l. Stanislaw Piatkowski New Britain Conn. Box 505	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Mistberg
14	yes	"	12	yes	1902	N.J. Camden	friend Boleslaw Sawicki Camden N.J. Sycamore St 1187	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Bobrowo
15	"	"	14	1/2	no		brother Kalander Hiefman New York S 8 St. 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Beresnia
16	"	"	4	"			cousin Josael Nawogrode Cleveland O. Portland Str 440	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	brown	"	"	Szrensk
17	"	"	5	"			br. i l. Michal Cylonik New York Grand St 390	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Walewyci
18		Friend												5	2	"	"	"	"		Rzeszutary
19	no	husband	1	"			husband Jan Hadam Newark N.J. Baran St. 43	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	Austria	Krakau
20														—		"	"	"	"		
21														—		"	"	"	"		
22	yes	Br. i l.	34	"			br. i l. Maciej Padara Middletown Ct. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	— " —	Klekawa
23	"	cousin	10	"			cousin Stefania Winarczyk Chicago Ill. Noble St. 315	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	— —	Smykow mieleki
24	"	Br. i l.	44	"			br. i l. Maciej Stawinowski Cleveland Oh. Crafford St. 791	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	— " —	Wola.
25	"	Brother	16	"			brother Wincas Szymkus Jamaica Hill Nisc no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Tarnowitz
26	"	— " —	12	"			brother Albert Friedrich Binnamwood Wisc. Erdmann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Raszyce.
27	no	self	12	"			friend Stefani Zwirdla Hastingsam N.J. Box 396	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	grey	"	"	Buskowiz
28	"	"	15	"			cousin Andrej Gawlowicz Jersey City N.J. York St 54	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Oziek
29	"	"	35	"			mula Felicks Kisinski Jersey City N.J. York St 54	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
30	"	"	9	"			sister Stalia Bajarczykow Trinidad Colorado Box 34	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	"	"	"	Gudzilet

F. 797.

94

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , of the **Pennsylvania** , from **Hamburg** 1915 , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May , 1915,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

94
1.5

97

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. v. Beaulieu-Marconnay, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

v Beaulieu.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1909

at New-York

Schurz

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

1 20
1
5
4
1
19

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

94
15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 15. Mai 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Freimuth	Ludwig	46		m	m	carting inspector	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	wf. Laura Franz Berlin	N.Y.	New York
2	Mevonis	Meteus	18		m	s	f. lab.			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Leskonany	father Jonas Mevonis Leskonany	Mass.	Lawrence
3	Krelonute	Marcella	20		f	s	f. hand	no	no	"	"	"	Zulawista	" Vicus Krelonatus Zulawisk	"	"
4	Dominiska	Ludwiga	21		f	m	wf.			"	Russian	"	Kapole	father Vikolej Bazjak Kapole	Conn.	Stpeney Depot
5	"	Kata	8	10	f	child										
6	Chmielewski	Antoni	25		m	m	f. lab.									
7	~~Chmielewska~~ "	Karimira	23		f	m	wf.	3-1-36762		1/9/38	Polish		Suwalki	" Josef Chmielewski Towinka	Pa.	Scranton
8	~~Karimiera~~	Karimirz	1	6	m		son									
9	Ostrzpolska	Marya	27		f	m	h maid	6-57746	yes	1/19/39 yes	Austria	"	"	Holowczynce	nicle Wicenty Ostrzpolska Holowczynce	O.	Keffo
10	"	Francizka	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Frisk	Jacenty	33		m	m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Pyszenica	wf. Wittorya Frisk Pyszenice	Pa.	Mc. Lee's Rocks
12	Civikun	Pawlo	34		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Civiniaca	" Alexa Civikun Civiniaca	P.J.	Kingston
X 13	Bula	Josko	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Nastia Bula "	"	"
14	Panicz	Marya	18		f	s	f. hand	3-11387	yes	7/6/36 yes	"	Russian	Uledyka	cousin Ivan Cyzyski Uledyka	Pa.	Philad[illegible]
15	Cyzyzk	Alex	25		m	m	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	wf. Anna Cyzyzk "	"	"
16	Zalewski	Witeli	45		m	m	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sandory	" Francischa Zalewska Sandory	Mass.	W Gardner
17	Piekutowski	Jan	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lopienic	bro. i. l. Jan Lewinski Lopienic	"	"
18	Pegorska	Stanislawa	21		f	s	f. hand	11-78431	5-	10/15/40 - 505	"	"	Sokolow	father Josef Pegorski Sokolow	Ill.	Je. Chicago
19	Kucharska	Maryanna	22		f	m	wf.	11-362678	yes	12-2-43 yes	"	"	Paly Ruska	" Wojciech Domagalski Paly Ruska	"	"
X 20	Bersohatski	Chaje Sure	16		f	s	dressmaker			"	Hebrew	"	Kilie	" Abram Bersohatski Kilie	P.J.	Ror Port
X 21	Skurnalinski	Abraham	21		m	s	tailor			"	"	"	Petrikau	" Moshe Skurnalinski Petrikau	"	"
22	Kohler	Jossel	18		m	s	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Nowytworcey	mother Lele Kohler Nowytworcey	"	"
ADMITTED 23	Berger	Uechel	~~237~~		m	s	baker			"	"	"	Warschau	wf. Feige Berger Warschau	"	"
24	Lisowska	Schlojme	22		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Chaim Lisowska "	"	"
25	Wode	Jossel	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Moshe Wode "	"	"
26	"	Chaje	20		f	s	"	2-2327	"	"	"	"	"			
27	Bernstein	Benjamin	40		m	m	peddler			"	"	"	NOT IMMIGRANTS	wf Esther Bernstein "	"	"
28	Kotel	Schabsche	28		m	s	"			"	"	"	Eisenen	wf. Mehle Kotel "	"	Brooklyn
29	Leisenmann	Jankel	24		m	s	boot maker	"	"	"	"	"	Lendzmy	" Lea Leisenmann Lendzmy	"	"
30	Lisowitz	Schlama	21		m	s	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	" Lea Lisowitz Lodz	"	New York

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

94

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 98

Arriving at Port of New York, May 29th, 1909

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?													
1	yes	self	25	no			cousin Alfred Barkberg New York 915 E 19th st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair brown	Austria 3rd Cabin	Germany	Langiewnik
2	"	"	14	"			" Kristanti Schildris Lawrence Mass. Union st. 54	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light grey	"	Russia	Lesztowany
3	"	"	7	"			" Pete Pere Azelonis " " 107 Oak st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blue	"	"	Zrlanisk
4	no	husb.	5	"			husband Boreanin Dominick Jersey depot bonn nw st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light grey	"	"	Kapole
5	"	father	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	600	1907	Scranton Pa.		brother Jan Chmielewski Scranton Pa. 20 Main st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light br.	"	"	Powiatei
7	yes	"	200	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair blue	"	"	"
8	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	10	50			br. i. l. Nicholas Zdorovics Niles O. Niles st. 231	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	" grey	Jewish married	Austria	Kolowerquice
10	"	"	10	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
11	no	"	20	yes 1906	Pittsburg Pa.		brother Antoni Zwirk Pa. Neel's Rocks Pa. 138 Ohio st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	black	"	"	Przyrica
12	"	"	10	yes 1905	Detroit Mich.		friend Simon Silos Livingston N.J. Rutgers st. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	l. brown	blue	"	Zwiniacz
13	"	"	30	no			Antonio " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	grey	"	Wierzbowiec
14	"	"	10	"			cousin John Siemianski Philadelphia Pa. N. Front st 1813	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	"	"	Kielec
15	"	"	5	yes 1905	Philad. Pa.		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	Torka
16	"	"	65	yes 1905	W. Gardner		step-son Ignace Jablonski West Gardner Mass. 273 Pleasant st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	Jaworzy
17	"	"	12	no			cousin " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l. brown	"	"	Lopiennic
18	yes	"	10	"			brother Wladyslaw Negorska Chicago Ill. 8309 Ontario st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Sokolowo
19	"	husb.	12	"			husband Walenty Kucharski " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Maly Rustka
20	"	br. i. l.	2	"			br. i. l. Jerzy Lemien New York 6 Houston st 216-18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Russia	Kilia
21	"	self	6	"			uncle " Abram Rosenberg 716 E. 5th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	Petrikau
22	"	"	2	"			cousin " Morduke Kupfer E. 116th st. 2nd fl. rr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Wegrowecy
23	"	"	8	yes 1908	6 months N.Y.		friend " " "	"	Dr	Cert. Double Hernia inguinal complete				5	1	"	"	"	Jewish married	"	Grojec
24	"	"	5	"			uncle Louis Lisenstock 49 Lewis st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Warschau
25	"	"	33	"			" Ruben Goldberg " 635 E. 9th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	l. brown	grey	"	Warschau
26	husb.							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"
27	"	"	10	yes 1906	no		br. i. l. Samuel Deutsch 106 E. 103rd st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"
28	"	"	6	1908			cousin " Leib Vasilevsky Brooklyn N.Y. 470 Taley st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	black	"	"	Urban
29	"	"	250				br. i. l. " Wolf Weinreich 176 Rivington st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"	Jewish married & baby	"	Belgia
30	"	"	95	"			uncle " Leib Grimbart New York 187 & 189 Canal st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Lodz
			4	yes																

M. 797.

94

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master *(state whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* Pennsylvania, *from* **Hamburg** 1675, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **swear** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **22** *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wildmidl
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* May, 190 2,
at New York

Sharp
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

94
11

99

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. v. Beaulieu-Marconnay, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly s[illegible] that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

v. Beaulieu.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1909

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

1—1115

21
7 2 9
12

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 15. Mai 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) †Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chajet	Kudkem	32		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Bjedno	wife Ewa Chajet	Penn.	Nesla Delphi
2	Greyser	Mosig	32		m s	shoemaker	"	"	" "	"	"	Sarah Greyser	"	"
3	Lukacz	Mandel	32		m s	Butcher	2-1026763-1/23/13		" "	"	Winogrod	Fanie Lukacz	"	"
4	Zelenkiewicz	Klementina	18		f s	housemaid			Polish "	"	Lenick	father Jan Zelenkiewicz	N.Y.	New York
5	Pawlowicz	Ludwig	18		m s	f. lab	1-263876 6/29/39 505 yes yes		" "	"	"	Franz Pawlowicz	N.J.	Jersey City
6	Lukaszewski	Josef	27		m m	"	"	"	" "	"	"	wife Anna Lukaszewski	"	"
7	Zyncki	Michal	31		m m	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" Lucia Zyncki	"	"
8	Schmidt	Wolf	41		m m	Blacksmith	2-18/348 - Dec. 6-10-37		Hebrew "	"	Lunczyn	" Jeta Schmidt	N.Y.	New York
9	Zielinski	Schimen	26		m s	tailor	no no		" "	"	Slonim	Mischa Zielinski	"	Brooklyn
10	Zelenski	Mendel	27		m s	weaver	yes yes		" "	"	Lunczyn	Kochanni Zelenski	"	Utica
11	Bradowski	Mark	38		m m	f. lab	no no					wife Franziska Bradowski		
12	"	Tuncy	19		m s	"	" "		Polish "	"	Pinsing	father Pinsing, Kazaline	N.Y.	Penn. Kansasity
13	"	Florentyna	19		f s	f. hand	yes yes					mother Franziska "		
14	"	Adolf	16		m s	f. lab	no no							
15	Wolfthal	Markus	21		m s		yes yes	Austria	Hebrew Austria	Hungary		father Isaak Wolfthal		
16	Rukosa	Damian	26		m s	"	" "		Polish "		Mykyniow	Hungary Victor Rukosa	N.Y.	New York
17	Sadowski	Felecfor	20		m s	"	" "	Russia	"	Russia	Lunczyn	Mykyniow Antoni Sadowski	Penn.	Oxford
18	Terkowski	Boleslaw	25		m m	"	no no	"	"		Drangi	Lunczyn Wladyslaw Terkowski	Ill.	Toledo
19	Rialis	"	19		m s	"	yes yes	"	"		Brzezdi	Drangi Alexander Rialis	Penn.	Bridgeport
20	Grodzicka	Leonora	23		f s	f. hand	" "	"	"		Kurowo	Brzezdi Michal Grodzicka	Ill.	Port Huron
21	Pawski	Antonin	32		m m	f. lab	" "	"	"		Krosnosto	Kurowo Konstanty Pawski	N.J.	Jersey City
22	Kowalczyk	Stanislaw	27		m s	"	T-128347 - 5/1/40 -		" "		Kramnsity	Krosnosto Jan Kowalczyk	N.Y.	Peekskill
23	Olkis	Leib	36		m m	tailor	10-5174-8/1/35		Hebrew "		Skarzkow	Kramnsity Chaine Olkis	N.J.	Bayonne City
24	Kowich	Mechanen	17		m s	"	5-69601-7/15/39 (505)		" "		Rzeczy	Skarzkow Moische Kowich	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Gross	Schmuel	26		m m	f. lab.	" "		" "		Lunczyn	Rzeczy Lina Gross	"	New York
26	Walentin	Jan	28		m s	"	no no		Lithuanian "		Uschwinty	Lunczyn Antoni Walentin	Mich	Detroit
27	Lwiczyczuk	Alexander	24		m s	"	yes yes		Russian "		Szczytsko	Uschwinty Lucian Lwiczyczuk	Penn	Stamford
28	Kacan	Josefa	19		f m	servant	" "	Austria	Polish Austria		Wola Debrzyeske	Szczytsko Wojcy Kacan	Mich	Detroit
29	Granda	Piotr	18		m s	f. lab	T-100340 - 3/1/38 (606)	Austrian	Russian Austria		Kuzmiatow	Wola Debrzyeska Paul Granda	N.Y.	Jersey City
30	Konwerskelski	Lucian	21		m s	"	no	Russia	Polish Russia		Turow	Kuzmiatow Piotr Konwerskelski	N.Y.	Albany

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

94

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

Arriving at Port of New York , May 29 14 , 1909

D 11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a lien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	4	No	wife: David Grajcar Philadelphia Pa 4th st 806	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Tyszowce
2		"	2	"	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hrubieszow
3		"	10	"	friend: Karl Olejniczki New York 119 4th st. 119	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	"	Tyszowce
4	no	"	10	"	cousin Elizabeth Kaczmarz Jersey City N.J. York st 54	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	blue	"	"	Ozzika
5	"	"	15	"	brother: Andrzej Pankiewicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	"
6	"	"	15	yes 07 Jersey City 08	friend: Tomasz Korzyuski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Osicki
7	"	"	10	yes 07 New York	" " Teofil Kuprzewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hrazyno
8	yes	"	10	no	brother in: Tomasz Dolzin New York Eldridge st 36	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Smargon
9	"	"	6	"	" Tomasz Harris Brooklyn N.Y. Penna ave 298	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Slonim
10	No	"	15	50	brother in: Kaiser Arginowski Utica N.Y. Seneca st 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	Smargon
11												5	4	"	eight	blue	"	"	Kuding
12					brother in: Stanislaw Grzywacz Kansas City Kansas Tyler st 552	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	gray	"	"	"
13					friend Myron Little 48 Pupaz Kingston Rondout N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
14					cousin: Chaim Kaiser New York Harlem st 149	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	"
15	yes	"	2	"	friend: Piotr Parlaw	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	Austria	Berezacz
16	No	"	7	"	Brother in: Boruch Bronn new st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Mytyniow
17		"	10	"	friend: Waclaw Rodzewicz Toledo Ohio Brown st 41	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Russia	Smargon
18	No	"	25	05 Bridgeport 08 Bridgeport	cousin: Josef Bryzewski Bridgeport Conn Maine st 214	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Drangi
19	yes	"	6	no	brother: alexander Biali West Rutland Vt. Bros 214	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rogaty
20	no	"	1	50	cousin: Franciszka Kozerska Jersey City N.J. 3rd st 194	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Smorgon
21		"	125	00 4 4	friend: Edward Ludwicki Peeks kill N.Y. Centralave 812	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	"	Krasnowzilo
22	No	"	125	50 07 Elizabeth N.J. 07 Bayonne City	brother: Franciszek Kowalczyk Bayonne City N.J. 3rd 21st st 35	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Krasnowzilo
23	yes	"	10	no	pl: Moyshe Kalinowicz Brooklyn N.Y. 42nd st 1150	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Kovarnia
24	"	"	11	"	cousin: Louis Friedman New York Madison st 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	blue	"	"	Kovarnia
25	"	"	115	50	" Ozer Lurich " 223	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Smargon
26	No	"	10	"	sister: Sofia Volontsins Jersey Mech. Tedesco st 116	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kachanouky
27	No	"	6	"	friend: Konstanty Zyngyk Hartford Conn 1st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ustrowo
28	S	"	5	"	sister: Anny Kacan Detroit Mich. Tygeral st 135	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Ola Ubrzycka
29	"	"	160	"	brother: Jan Franda Jersey City N.J. Van Winkle ave 219	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Kozmiatow
30	"	"	2	"	brother: Jan Kowalski Albany N.Y. Hudson st 231	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Pockmarked	Russia	Tuczow

Joseph Thomas Connor

F. 797.

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lester (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 1/5, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Schmickel
Lester ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1909,
at New-York

Schaap
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. v. Beaulieu-Marconnay, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

v. Beaulieu.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

101

21
4 5
16

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

F. 797.

Form 598 a
Department of Commerce and Labor

94

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

739

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 15. Mai 1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Orlanskaty	Maruska	45		f	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kamstanty Romanowska	bro. in law	Ind.	East Chicago
2	— —	Rosa	17		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	Smilingko	"	"	"
3	Burkstalis	Piotr	20		m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Hungari	father	Iwan Burkstalis Hungari	Mass	North Weymouth
4	Kajelis	Kasimir	26		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	bro.	U. S. A.	Ill.	Chicago
5	Czernauskas	Jonas	48		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	Jonas Czernauskas Wilkowisk	— " —	— " —
ADMITTED 6	Marcinawsky	Vicenty	53	68	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	wife	Franciska Marcinawsky Wilkowisk	N.J.	Brooklyn
7	Taterawicz	Gregori	21		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Ramigol	wife	Marya Taterawicz Ramigol	Mass	Waranaca
8	Tawkasil	Mefodi	20		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	Russia	mother	Mifodwa Tawkasil Bajarz	— " —	— " —
9	Makalei	Vicenty	47		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	wife	Salamea Makallei Bajarz	Pa.	Canonsburg
10	Kruk	Samel	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Sokoly	wife	Agafia Kruk Sokoly	N.J.	New York
11	Makamet	Alexander	19		m	s	"	"	no	"	"	Jotrzyca	father	Szczepan Makamet Jotrzyca	N.J.	Gladstone
12	Kailman	Salman	29		m	m	cigar makers	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Oziarki	wife	Rachel Kailman Oziarki	N.J.	Brooklyn
13	Landress	Nachem	35		m	m	farm lab	"	"	"	— " —	Jebinice	wife	Chaja Landress Jebinice	N.J.	New York
14	Kanetzka	Marianna	20		f	m	housework	no	no	"	Polish	Pagost	sister	Christina Kanetzka Pagost	"	Milford
15	Liniian	Tubian	36		m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	Russian	Panas	father	Iwan Liniian Panas	Conn	New York
16	Kehn	Benjamin	48		m	m	"	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Citizen of the U. S. A.	Jotorzyca				
17	Pantala	Olekea	27		m	s	"	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rajs Kia	father	Wojciech Bukala Rajs Kia	Okla	Choctaw
18	Ulrik	Walerya	18		f	s	housework	yes	yes	"	— " —	— " —	"	Wala	father	Kazimierz Ulrik Wala	Pa.	Barnesboro
19	Ogradnik	Teodor	18		m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	— " —	Ruthenian	"	Skala	father	Piotr Ogradnik Stara Skala	O.	Cleveland
20	Makszmiak	Szczepan	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	— " —	Polish	"	Jaraw	father	Franciszek Makszmiak Jaraw	N.Y.	New York
21	Spakowsky	Boleslaw	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Rus	wife	Josefa Spakowsky Rus	Conn	Homer Bte
22	Orezuk	Ossip	24		m	s	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kumala	mother	Julia Orezuk Kumbola	Mass	Ware
23	Biender	Julian	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	wife	Hanka Biender Kumala	Pa.	Kroop
24	Muginski	Josef	23		m	s	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lauza	father	Josef Muginska Orzechowka	— "	— " —
25	Zaglawski	Vicenti	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suwalki	father	Jacob Zaglawski Klestan	Mich	Trainwood
26	Muginski	Helena	18		f	s	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lauza	father	Josef Muginski Orzechowka	"	— " —
27	Traskka	Alexander	53		m	m	Miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— " —	brother	Michal Traskka Barzawa	"	— " —
28	— " —	Alexandra	28		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"					
29	Ruszewski	Iwan	23		m	m	farm lab	"	"	"	Russian	"	Lawar	wife	Maryanna Ruszewski Lawar	Mich	Detroit
30	Traska	Trafim	20		m	s	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Minsk	father	Pawel Traska Plotenycze	Ill.	Chicago

A. English
Insp

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

94

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 102

Arriving at Port of New York, May 29 th, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$16	no			husband. Jan Orlandzky East Chicago. Ind. Box 203	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	no	no	Russia Siemichy
2	"	First					father														
3	"	self	10	"			friend. John Mangiuda North Weymouth Mass no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
4	S	Citizen of the U. S. A.					Orp & Cook E Dec														
5	yes	self	315	yes 1888	1908	Chicago	cousin. Tamas Balanda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	" Slangari
6	"	"	25	" 1903	N.Y.	Chicago Ill. Upper Row 3321		"	"	"	19	no	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	" Chaelis
7	no	"	15	no		6 Brooklyn	cousin. Felixo Kaslawski Brooklyn N.Y. Hudson 33rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	Russia	Wilkowisk.
8	"	"	15	"			cousin. Thomas Ignatawicz Waranaca Mass no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	" Ramigolsk
9	"	"	15	"			cousin. Thomas Janeck Waranaca Mass. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	" Bojary
10	yes	"	7	yes	1904	New York	Sam. Jan Makalai Canstro Kastan Pa. Elan St. 343	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"	"	"	" — " —
11	no	"	16	no			friend. John Johnstan New York W 48 St. 505	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	" Sokaly
12	yes	"	7	"			Gr. i. l. Gregor Kalesthin Gladstone N. J. Box 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	" Zoterzyce
13	"	"	12	"			Gr. i. l. Stathe Lamaer Brooklyn N.Y. Mc. Kibben St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	blue	"	"	" Oziarki
14	no	"	6	"			uncle. Berk Rapaport New York Stanton St 127	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	" Kajis
15	yes	"	25	"			brother. Tamas Sapitawicz Milford Conn. North St. 93	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	"	" Rienesna
16							friend. Dimitri Pielalawsky New York. Forsyth St. 187	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	" Pamio
17	yes	Citizen of the U. S. A. friend	70	no			friend. Thagey Fedor Barnes Cairo Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	" Yotorzyce
18	S	brother	26	"			brother. Warzinice Ignik Cleveland. O. W 5th St. 2320	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Rajskie
19	"	Gr. i. l.	44	"			Gr. i. l. Jan Potestagn New York S 110 St. 702	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	—"— Wola.
20	S	brother	24	"			brother. Josef Makogniak Hanover B. C. Can. Box 402	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	—"— Skala.
21	no	self	158	"			friend. Wojciech Welnik Ware Mass. West St. 47	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	—"— Janiw.
22	yes	"	40	"			cousin. Viktor Mietupski Throop Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Lewisohn
23	S	"	30	"			cousin. Vicenty Tarachanowicz Throop Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	" Kuminela
24	S	"	18	"			uncle. Franciszek Spatkowski Franwood Mich. 6. Ryer St 221	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	grey	"	"	" — " —
25	S	"	18	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	" Orzechowka
26	S	"	55	"			uncle. Jacob Murawski Franwood Mich. 6. Ryer St 221	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	" Klettau
27	"	S	6	"			brother. Piotr. Trbeckka.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue	"	"	" Orzechowka
28	S	Xmas					— " — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	" Gora Barzona
29	no	"	10	"			Thomas Paul Casserewicz Gerwisowice Republic Mass no St 431 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	yes	"	3	"			friend. Vasil Sarago Chicago Ill. W 17 St 405.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	" Lwow
														5	6	"	Dr.	"	"	"	" Matczyce.

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Pennsylvania.

I [illegible], of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one coming to practice polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to procure labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1907,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

94

18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Br. Beaulieu-Marconnay

I, Beaulieu-Marconnay, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

E Beaulieu.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1904

at New York

Holtzcop

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

15

4

4

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

797.

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

94

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 15. Mai 1909, 190

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	1 Turowski	Josef	25	m.	s.	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Turnanowo	father. Jan Turowski Turnanowo	N. Y.	New York
2	Skibowski	-"-	26		s.	—						Romanowo	brother: Jan Skibowski Romanowo	"	— —
3	Perkoski	Pawel	31		m.	—						Brzozowo	wife: Stanislawa Perkoski Brzozowo	Conn.	Bridgeport
4	Anuchei	Felix	30		m.	—		yes				Wilkowcy	wife: Antonina Anuchei Wilkowcy	Mass.	Haverhill
5	Przezdziecki	Eugien	23		s.	—						Dworaki	mother: Bronislawa Przezdzieck Dworaki	N. J.	Hoboken
6	Makarewitz	Daniel	30		m.	—						Rorkowitz	wife: Jewdochia Makarewitz Rorkowitz	N. Y.	Brooklyn
7	Kabala	Josef	19		s.	baker						Warschau	father: Jan Kabala Warschau	"	— —
8	Pawlikowitz	Pawel	38		m.	f. lab.	no	no		Russian		Rorkowitz	Brudzewalnia 75 Wasserlew wife: Zofie Pawlikowitz Rorkowitz	"	— —
9	Lewantzik	Jwan	30		m.	—						Walewicz	wife: Julia Lewantzik Walewicz	"	New York
10	Chominnik	-"-	19		s.	—		yes				Walewicz	father: Sylvester Chominnik Walewicz	"	— —
11	Larmann	Linie	38		m.	farmer	"	"		Hebrew		Milejica	wife. Malka Larmann Milejica	"	— —
12	Szymanski	Jan Laokdja	35		m.	wife	yes	no		Polish		Rogowo	mother. Michalina Pobudzinska Rogowo	"	Brooklyn
13	—"—	Marianna	10		f.	s.	child	"	"			"			
14	—"—	Michalina	1/12		f.	"	"	"	"			"			
15	Falkarski	Josef	26		m.	s.	farm lab.	yes	yes	"		Szelicki	father. Teodor Falkarski Szelicki	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Kamarowski	Antoni	32		m.	m.	"	no	no	"		Badwarki	wife. Helena Kamarowski Badwarki	N. J.	Newark
17	Jaroslawski	Waclaw	25		m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"		Minsk	father. Viktor Jaroslawski Minsk	Ill.	Chicago
18	Glogauski	Franciszek	25		m.	m.	"	yes	no	"		Jerusalimka	wife. Marianna Glogauski Jerusalimka	"	Hancock
19	Piskarska	Aniela	40		f.	m.	wife	no	no	"		Wisthowo	brother. Antoni Piskarska Wisthowo	Pa.	Shenandoah
20	Jenske	Walentine	18		f.	s.	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	Germany	Orlawo	father. Johann Jenske Orlawo	N. J.	Middle Village
21	Garmann	Paul	39		m.	m.	"	yes	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	wife. Marya Garmann Ceravac	Ill.	Stanton
22	Mikalic	Mike	38		m.	m.	"	no	no	"		Ceravac	wife. Zala Mikalic Ceravac	— —	— —
23	Altmann	Zeik	18		m.	m.	servant	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	wife. Jabet Altmann Lodz	N. J.	New Jork
24	Lewin	Salomon	42		m.	m.	painter	"	"	"		Ille.	wife. Ester Lewin Ille	"	Brooklyn
25	Piszeski	Michal	26		m.	s.	farm lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	stepbrother. Antoni Pupka Ninerzina	Mich	Detroit
26	Kamiecka	Franciszek	30		m.	m.	"	"	"	"		"	wife. Michalina Kamiecka Nowa grandek	N. J.	Buffalo
27	Lodarzuski	Stanislaw	18		m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"		Kunarz	father. Josef Lodarzuski Kunarz	"	— —
28	Zagadzinski	Piotr.	28		m.	m.	"	no	no	"		Gobina	wife. Marianna Zagadzinski Gobina	Mich	Lansing
29	Szczepaniak	Michalina	23		f.	s.	housemd	yes	yes	"		Wladojawo	father. Josef Szczepaniak Wladojawo	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Sacka	Josef	24		m.	s.	farm lab.	"	"	"		Goslawice	father. Josef Sacka Goslawice	Ill.	Lillanwalt

ADMITTED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

F. 797.

94

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104

Arriving at Port of New York, May 29 1909

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Even if unable, or inadequate, or inadequately supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 7	yes	brother Franz Turowski 1 Ave 20 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	light brown	gray	none	Russia	Dmanowo
2	"	"	" 7	1904	friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair	"	—	"	Romanowo
3	no	"	" 5	yes 1901 Bridgeport Conn.	brother Julian Perkorski Ware St. 109 Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	light brown	"	—	"	Orzozowo
4	yes	"	" 6	yes	cousin: Anton Stawicz 24 River St. 112 Hesterfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	—	"	Vilkowicz
5	Boston	"	" 7	1905 Hoboken N.J. yes 1907	stepfather: Leonard Pelkowski Grand St. 20 Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	—	"	Dworski
6	yes	no	" 10	yes 1900 or York	brother: Anton Tomaszewski Lley St. 210 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	light	"	—	"	Laskowicz
7	"	"	" 11	no	brother in l. Josef Tymkowski N. 6th St. 70 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	—	"	Lasek
8	"	"	" 8	1902 yes 1907 New York	brother in l: Antoni Domanowski Lley St. 210 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	—	"	Roczkowitz
9	"	"	" 5	no	friend: Michael Petrukowicz Bgrand St. 390 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	gray	—	"	Wabrzyzni
10	"	"	" 11	"	cousin: Jacob Wytechowicz Grand St. 390 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	—	"	Wolanyczni
11	"	"	10	yes 1902 New York	brother Henry Lorenzen New York S 82 St. 240	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	"	—	"	Milajce
12				yes 1901 Brooklyn	husband Josefa Szymanski							5 5	"	brown	"	—	"	Rogowo
13	"	"	" 2	"	Brooklyn N.Y. 20 10 St. 65	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	fair	"	—	"	"
14				born in	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
15	"	"	13	no	cousin Adam Rutkowski Philadelphia Pa. Melrose St. 4643	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	light brown	"	—	Russia	Szelitki
16	no	"	12	"	br. i. l. Stanislaw Lewandowski Newark N.J. Lafayette St. 65	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	blue	—	"	Wacklawek
17	"	"	5	"	brother Mike Stanislawski Stamp "Wyzwolenie" St. Louis Mo. George St. 2124 St. Louis at Kayton Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair	grey	—	"	Budy
18	"	"	12	"	cousin Stanislaw Zgierski-Kawski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	—	"	Sulina
19	yes	"	19	"	Kansas City Mo. Piskanska husband Jan Piskanska Steamboat Pa. Main St. 330	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	light brown	blue	—	"	Wisniewo
20	no	"	20	"	br. i. l. Karl Rossal Middle Village N.Y. (L.I.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair	"	—	"	Orlowo
21	yes	"	8	1903 Cleveland O. yes 1906 Ill. Stanton	cousin Yjura Polanicz Stanton, Ill. Box 124	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	light brown	grey	—	Hungary	Cerawac
22	"	"	34	" Stanton	nephew Juna Michalic Stanton Ill. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	—	—	—
23	"	"	None		cousin Wasyla Fbrailek New York S 74 St. 416	Old and feeble, unable to work											Russia	Ladz
24	"	"	10	"	father Gutmann, Lemin Brooklyn N.Y. Lorimer St. 318	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	grey	grey	—	"	Illa
25	"	"	12	"	br. i. l. Wojciech Grzelak Detroit Mich. Adel St. 67	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	blue	—	"	Kimerow
26	"	"	172	"	br. i. l. Jan Jaroszynski Buffalo N.Y. Bradley St. 1179	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	—	"	Nowa Gra
27	"	"	22	"	brother Jan Ladaczynski Buffalo N.Y. Bradley St. 1179	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	light	black	—	"	Kunarz
28	"	"	95	"	cousin Wawrej Sulolarek Lansing Mich. Wall St 403	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair	blue	—	"	Galina
29	"	"	20	yes no	brother Ignacy Szczepanek Pittsburg Pa. Robert Alley 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	—	"	Subcza
30	"	"	15	"	brother Jan Sacha Lillanvale O. Box 735	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	—	"	Kamine

V. 797.

V. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second officer), of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 16/5, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Schmidt
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1909,
at New-York

J Sharp
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

94

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Beaulieu-Marconnay, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J Beaulieu.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1907

at New York

Bl Keep

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

18
2
3
1 2

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

F. 797.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

94
10

41
4779

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1113

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, 15. Mai 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Krzyzink	Saraska	40		f m	wf	yes	yes	Austria	Lutherian	Austria	Wielopole	br. i. l. Josef Krzyzink Wielopole	Pa.	Northampton
2	"	Anna	11		" s	3-1888754 (505)									
3	"	Michał	9		m	"									
4	"	Marya	17		f	3-713926-11/20/36-505 h. maid									
5	Gregorowicz	Ludwig	36		m m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia						
6	"	Josefa	26		f.	wf.	"	"	"						
7	"	Leokadia	7		"	child			born Russia	Polish	Russia	Leszczenek	father Ewer Gregorowicz Leszczenek	Conn.	New Britain
8	"	Czesław	3	6	m	"			born						
9	"	Leon	2	6	"	"			"						
10	"	Juliusz	9		"	"			"						
11	Sankas	Vatovej	17		" s	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Ziemaitzy	" Tavrus Sankas Ziemaitzy	Pa.	Southbethl'd
12	"	Jocias	18		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" —"—	"	"
13	Pozorzelski	Stanislawa	25		f m	wf.	yes	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
14	"	Janina	2		"	child	"	"	[illegible]	Polish	"	Radzika	" Jan Zelmer Radzika	Ill.	Chicago
15	"	Cecilia	1	3	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						
16	Zrobinski	Franciszek	28		m s	f. lab.	"	"	Russia	"	"	Laurada	brother Stanislaw Brobinski Laurada	"	"
17	Clemowicz	Helena	18		f	maid serv.	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Siwelki	mother Theresa Clemowicz	Mass	Worcester
18	Petrowicz	Josef	19		m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wiedzkarow	father Jonas Petrowicz Lisikawski Wiedzkarow	Conn.	New Britain
19	Kozak	Bronislawa	18		f	f. hand	no	no	"	Polish	"	Bitty	" Josef Kozak Bitty	N. Y.	Syracuse
20	Kierzelowna	Katarina	21		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	brother Ludwig Kozak Kwiatkowska	"	"
21	Oparzyzek	Regina	18		"	"	2-822020	"	11/19/40 Austria	"	Austria	Krzeszowy	father Jan Oparzyzek Krzeszowy	Mass	Southampton
22	Zawa	Franciszka	25		" m	wf.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Berezy d.	brother Kolomen Zawa Berezydolne	N. J.	Newark
23	"	Katarzyna	—	5	"	infant								Pa.	Johnstown
24	Koziol	Karolina	23		" m	wf.	no	no	"	"	"	Zdaly bor	mother Anna Koziol Zdaly bor	"	"
25	Krzyzan	Franciszek	27		m s	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brzezova	father Anton Krzyzan Brzezova	N. Y.	Buffalo
26	Kupferberg	Moses	16		" "	tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Krzeszowitz	" brother Kupferberg Krzeszowitz	Ill.	Chicago
27	Brbel	Kinde	16		f m	wf.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lemberg	husband Isak Brbel Lemberg	pa.	New York
28	Hetmann	Anna	16		" s	h. maid	"	"	"	Lutheran	"	Zalocze	father Dietr Hetmann Zalocze	"	"
29	Bonde	Andrej	39		" m	f. lab.	2-115929-1605	1-11-27-39	"	"	"	Metenicow	wf. Marya Bonde Metenicow	"	"
30	Gracon	Zofroszyna	18		" s	f. hand	"	"	"	"	"	Bartne	mother Tekla Gracon Bartne	Conn.	Orchil
														Ill.	Chicago

94

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

94

— FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

106

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 29 1909

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1													nr nr nr nr good	nr	5	1	fair	l. brown	grey		Austria	Wielopole
2	yes	self	10	nr				husband Antoni Krajnik Northampton Co nr st					" " " " "	"	—		"	"	"		"	"
3													" " " " "	"	—		"	"	"		"	"
4													" " " " "	"	—		"	"	"		"	"
5					yes 1890		New Britain						" " " " "	"	5	7	"	"	"		Russia	Leszczenitz
6					yes 1908		born						" " " " "	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
7	no		yes	"	born in			brother Dominik Gregorowicz New Britain Conn. 237 Washington st					" " " " "	"	—		"	brown	"		Pb. S. St. New Britain	born.
8					"								" " " " "	"	—		"	grey	"		"	"
9					"								" " " " "	"	—		"	light	"		"	"
10					"								" " " " "	"	—		"	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	4	no				Brs Wilem Sankas Scranton Pa. N.Y. Box 327					" " " " "	"	5	3	"	"	blue		Russia	Zerniatzy
12	"	"	4	"				" — " —					" " " " "	"	5	3	"	l. brown	brown		"	"
13					yes 1902		Chicago Ill.	husband Franciszek Pogorzelski Chicago Ill. 844 3 Buffalo Ave.					" " " " "	"	5	1	"	"	grey		"	Nawiecki
14	yes	"	24	"	born in								" " " " "	"	—		"	"	blue		Pb. S. St.	Ld Chicago Ill.
15					"								" " " " "	"	—		"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	10	no				cousin — " —					" " " " "	"	5	3	"	"	brown		Russia	Nawiecki
17	"	brother	2	"				brother — Jozas Belmonios Worcester Mass 103 Prescott st.					" " " " "	"	5	2	"	light	blue		"	Lis Kerwoski
18	"	cousin	10	"				cousin Franciska Stopolenis New Britain Conn. 284 North st					" " " " "	"	5	6	"	l. brn	brown		"	Nawiecki Bury
19	"	step brother	18	"				step-brother Wiktor Domenko Syracuse N.Y. 1332 Bornet Ave.					" " " " "	"	5	—	"	"	grey		"	Krzelowka
20	"	cousin	3	"				cousin Jan Kierzek Easthampton Mass 75 Depot st.					" " " " "	"	4	11	"	light	"		"	Szczurek
21	"	br. i. l.	1	"				br. i. l. Jan Kadem Newark N.J. 49 Bacon st.					" " " " "	"	5	—	"	"	brown		Austria	Krzeszutary
22	"	husband	1/2	"				husband Wojtek Szarna Johnstown Pa. 165 Front st.					" " " " "	"	5	2	"	l. brown	grey		"	Brahy
23													" " " " "	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	husband	6	"				husband Ludwig Krzivé Buffalo N.Y. Elkhes st. 190.					" " " " "	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Zielý bir
25	"	sister	5	"				sister Zofia Pisarek Chicago Ill. W. 18th st. 141					" " " " "	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Brzozowa
26	"	brother	8	"				brother Josef Kupferberg New York 137 Christie st					" " " " "	"	5	7	"	black	"		"	Strzmic
27	"	mother	1	"				mother Pauly Otten " 32 Clinton st.					" " " " "	"	4	11	"	l. brown	"		"	Lemberg
28	"	self	4	"				uncle Michael Pyniecki " 6 Broadway 172					" " " " "	"	4	8	"	"	blue		"	Zalosce
29	"	self	8	"				br. i. l. " Piotr Podkowski Orchard Bourg 20 st.					" " " " "	"	5	4	"	black	brown		"	Wetenicow
30	"	brother	10	"				brother Dionys Grecow Chicago Ill. 16 Gault st.					" " " " "	"	4	8	"	l. brown	"		"	Bertne

F. 797.

— FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

94

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 6/5, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schmidt
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of May, 1907,
at New-York,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 39. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

— FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

94

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Beaulieu-Marconnay

I, , Surgeon of the Pennsylvania sailing therewith , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Beaulieu.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May , 1901

at New York

Skeep

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

107

46
42
2
0
6
10

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

— 3rd STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 94

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, 15. Mai 1909, 190

II—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		*Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Knap	Kunegunda	19		f s	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lichtawka	father: Jan Knap Lichtawka		Conn	Hartford
2	Orzechowska	Josefa	16		m m								mother: Julianna Orzechowska			
3	Migala	Maryanna	17		f s		yes	yes				Lustawice	father: Jos of Migala Lustawice		Ill	Cleveland
Admitted	Horowitz	Meyer	16		m s	jeweler				Hebrew		Plawacy	Daniele Horowitz Plawacy		N.Y.	New York
5	Hirschhorn	Joel	25		m s	brewer						Kalusz	father: David Hirschhorn Kalusz			
6	Eisenfeld	Peter	48		m m	wife	no	no								
7	"	Idas	9		f s	daughter						Przemyslany	brother: Wolf Fleischer Przemyslany		"	"
8	"	Josel	11		m s	son										
9	"	Moses Leib	3		m s											
10	Fränkel	Chaim	42		m m	peddler	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Stanislawyk	wife: Baile Fränkel Stanyslawyzyk		Pa	Philadelphia
Admitted	Litwiak	Isabella	66		f wd	home keeper	no	no	Polish			Bjelostok	son-in-law: Josef Ungejika Bjelostok		N.Y.	Paterson
Admitted	"	Oscar	20		m s	weaver										
13	Patrzynitz	Maryanna	30		f m	wife	yes	yes	Lithuanian			Kordzie	brother: Gudon Skardelis Kordzie		Conn	Lanesville
14	"	Wincenty	2		m s	son	no	no								
15	Kruger	Stanislaw	21		m s	f. lab.	yes	yes		Polish		Zielizka	father: Marcin Kruger Zielizka		N.Y.	Rochester
16	Markelski		21		m s							Skempy	friend: Josef Markelski Skempy			
17	Maliwodzki	Franciszek	25		m s								mother: Viktoria Maliwodzky			
18	Tybinzka	Helena	17		f s		yes	yes				Jozefowo	aunt: Amela Tybinzka Jozefowo		Pa	Pittsburg
19	Skladanowsky	Franciszek	40		m m	f. lab.	no	no				Kenslawice	wife: Hafania Skladanowsky Kenslawice		Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED	Czarnecki		32		m s											
ADMITTED	"	Rosalia	35		f m	wife	yes	yes					father-in-law: Josef Kulczynski		Pa	Scranton
ADMITTED	"	Stanislaw	10		m s	child						Rogowo				
ADMITTED	"	Jan	3		m s											
ADMITTED	"	Anna	2		f s											
ADMITTED	"	Franciszek	—	2	m s											
26	Kolodzinski	Paulina	24		f s	maid						Stanislawki	mother-in-law: Marcelina Kolodzinski			
27	"	Josef	20		m s	f. lab.							wife: Stanislawki			
28	Forl	Gottfried	30		m m					German			Christina Forl			
29	Marcus	Michael	26		m s		yes	yes					Stanislawki Paulina Marcus			
30	Lipke	Minna	28		f wd	home keeper	no	no				Skerslawo	mother: Anna Lemerok Skerslawo		Reading	

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

108

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 29 1909

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	S						brother: Josef Bidzinski Hartford Conn Connecticut Ave 1130
2		uncle					uncle:
3		brother					brother: Andrzej Bojarek Cleveland O. 1410 St 1899
4		father					father: Kazmek Kowalski New York 2 St 293
5		uncle					uncle: Kazy Kaczor Worcester Mass 112
6							
7	"	husband					husband: Benjamin Greenfield New York Ridge St 17
8							
9							
10	"	brother					brother: Mathew Lebowicz Philadelphia Pa Locke 6 St 324
11	S	sons					
12		brother					sister: Alfred Dittrich Patterson N.J. Barfield Ave 19
13		husband		yes		Roseville	husband: Feodosius Petrozewicz Somerville Conn Main St
14				no			
15	S	self					brother: Jan Majchrzak Rochester N.Y. Fellinger St 60
16	S						" " "
17	S						cousin:
18	S						uncle: Julian Tylenska Pittsburg Pa Hatfield St 21
19	S						brother: Josef Kaliak Detroit Mich Kunkel St 26
20	S			yes	02/08	Scranton Pa	
21					04/08	"	
22	"	"		yes			friend: Josef Ozorowski Scranton Pa Washington Ave 125
23				yes			
24							
25							
26	S						
27	S						brother: Adam Kolodzinski Scranton Pa Luzerne St 21
28	S						friend: Adam Lewicki " " 1022
29	S						" " "
30	S			yes	03/08	Shamokin	U.S. brother: Albert Kramsky Reading Pa Penn St 543

19 Whether polygamist, or inculcating or practicing polygamy, or believing in the practice thereof, or reported by classify? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				good		5 11	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Lichlowka
				"		5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Lublin
				"		5 3	"	brown	"	"	"	Lubawice
				"		4 7	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnacz
				"		5 7	"	black	gray	"	"	Kalisz
				"		4 8	"	brown	"	"	"	Pawezyczyny
				"		— —	"	brown	"	"	"	"
				"		— —	"	light	"	"	"	"
				"		— —	"	brown	"	"	"	"
				"		5 7	"	black	"	"	Russia	Kamionka
				"		5 11	"	light	gray	"	"	Bialostok
				"		5 8	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
				"		5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Berdiczki
				"		— —	"	light	"	"	"	"
				"		5 2	"	brown	"	"	"	Ilscawa
				"		5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"
				"		5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
				"		5 4	"	"	gray	"	"	Josefowo
				"		5 7	"	black	"	"	"	Kamaniec
				"		5 5	"	light brown	"	"	"	Warszawa
				"		4 10	"	"	"	"	"	Orlangie
				"		— —	"	fair	"	"	"	Radomin
				"		— —	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Scranton Pa
				"		— —	"	blue	"	"	"	"
				"		— —	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kozowa
				"		5 4	"	light brown	"	"	"	Kamionka
				"		5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
				"		5 7	"	"	gray	"	"	"
				"		5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Kalysz

— FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

94

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hester (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 16/5, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Schmidt
Hester Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1909,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

94

FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

109

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Beaulieu-Marconnay, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

F Beaulieu.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1909

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

11

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Pennsylvania** sailing from **Hamburg** 13. Mai 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gruber	Andras	19		m s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Bacs	father Lucas Gruber Bacs	Ill.	Chicago
2	Sárz	Pinkola	31		m m	"	no	no	"	Rommenian	"	Sásrsebes	wf. Maria Sárz Sásrsebes	O.	Youngstown
3	Pinar	Jacos	25		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Alsopian	" Wiktorya Pinar Alsopian	Mo.	Kansas City
4	Brau 29.1.14 6.13.14 (M)	Debók	39		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Anna Debokbrau "	"	"
5	Rzuniéte	Marya	16		f s	h. maid	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lisana	father Jan Rzuniete Lisana	Ill.	Chicago
6	Olinets	Kaska	16		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kherszyn	brother Kanrzyko Olinets Kherszyn	Pa.	Northampton
7	Kolovárej	Apolonia	30		" wd.	h. keeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lucka	" Jan Szalonka Lucka	N.J.	New York
8	Lieber	Michel	18		" s	peddler	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Zapszyton	father Markus Lieber Zapszyton	"	"
9	Becker	Schigl	42		m "	"		"	"	"	"	Wyjnikov	wf. Lajcza Becker Wyjnikov	"	"
10	Grecsen	Semen	43		" "	f. lab.	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Michalocze	" Marya Grecseli Michalocze	Pa.	Hazleton
11	Zsuj	Anna	30		f s	f. hand	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Stempina	uncle Istvan Kolvárej Stempina	Mass.	Chicopee
12	Smuszinowski	Wojtor	26		m m	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Szregovo	wf. Bálwine Smuszinowska Szregovo	Pa.	Katrona
13	Kosz	Oszatyczek	50		" "	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Korrvecki	" Maria Kosz Gratyczek Korrvecke	"	Hazleton
14	Szyszny	Andri	18		" s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Michalecie	father Andrej Szyszny Michalecie	"	"
15	Osentkowski	Josef	34		" m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zaslov	wf. Anna Osentkowska Zaslov	N.Y.	Syracuse
16	Zerebny	Teodor	42		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fiszczyn	" Jevrocka Zerebny Fiszczyn	"	"
17	Szikszej	György	30		" "	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagy Lúhály	" Terez Szikszej Nagy Lúhály	N.J.	Newark
18	Lijeszki	Janos	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laborcsszeg	" Maria Lipszki Laborcsszeg	"	"
19	Szarek	Demeter	32		" "	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Metkor	" Veszasya Szarek Metkor	Pa.	West Pawlet
20	Bilak	Michal	30		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wergu	" Paraska Bilak Wergu	N.Y.	Lodi
21	Wolf	Benjamin	18		" s	hatter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Meisko	step-father Moses Schiffmacher Meisko	"	New York
22	Chmielnitzky	Isak	25		" "	2-5647 55 2-23 28	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnow	father Leiser Chmielnitzki Tarnow	"	"
23	Lüsza	Elisabeth	5		f "	Sarah	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	sister Lisette Lüsza Berlin	Wash.	Seattle
24	Kuhn	Peter	17		m s	hairdresser	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Kiszt	father Josef Kuhn Kisztisseo	Mo.	St. Louis
25	Wahl	Mihály	18		" "	bort-mak	"	"	"	"	"	Nemetker	" Janos Wahl Nemetker	O.	Akron
26	Baka	Janos	17		" "	f. lab.	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Varshelya	" Imre Baka Varshelya	N.Y.	Roseton
27	Katz	Ignacz Lipsz	35		" m	blacksmith	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kenyhaza	wf. Sarah Katz Sarkes	"	New York
28	Hazrai	Istvan	30		" s	f. lab.	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kisvarda	mother Anna Hazrai Kisvarda	N.J.	Trenton
29	Bilicz	Istvan	27		" m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kattnver	wf. Maria Bilicz Kattnver	Ill.	Chicago
30	Kanabal	Mihály	30		" "	11-12450	"	10/6/37	"	"	"	Lanabal	" Katalin Kanabal "	"	"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

94

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

110

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 29 14, 1909

11—1118

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	S cousin	22 yes	06	cousin Maria Orosz Chicago Ill. 31 Goethe st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	l. brown	brown	none	Hungary	Bacs
2	"	S br. & sis.	9 yes	06	br. i. l. Abraham Sarsen Youngstown O. 703 West st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	grey	"	"	Szeszebes
3	"	Hannibal S self	6 "	04	Akron O. friend Leon Sarin Hannibal Mo. 607 E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"	face pock-marked	"	Absojan
4	"	S "	6 yes	1903 06	Hannibal Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	21	l. brown	grey	"	"	"
5	"	S uncle	8 no		uncle Vincent Jaskulski Chicago Ill. S. Noble Ave. 76	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Je	light	"	"	Austria	Lisene
6	"	S father	24 "		father Xavier Olivets Northampton Pa. 111 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Czeczyn
7	"	S br. i. l.	4 "		br. i. l. Wojciech Graczorczyk New York 32nd st. 105	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lisota
8	"	S self	6 "		uncle Moses Friedmann 35 Suga st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zapszyn
9	"	S uncle	4 yes	1903 08 New York	Lewit Leid friend " 52 Willet st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wojnilow
10	"	S self	38 no		friend Lidor Jakimczuk Hazleton Pa. 111 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bickolesz
11	"	S br. i. l.	none		br. i. l. Lawrenz Kiosek Chicopee Mass. 74 Thorl st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Stempina
12	"	S brother	51 "		brother Leon Sminowski Patrona Pa. 111 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	face pock-marked	Russia	Skrzgow
13	"	S self	6 yes	1903 07 Hazleton Pa.	friend Peter Korzpeski Hazleton Pa. 111 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	none	Austria	Lovokutow
14	"	S "	10 no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	no	"	32 yes	1901 08 Syracuse N.Y.	br. i. l. Jan Kwiatka Syracuse N.Y. W. Fayette 611	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Zastaw
16	"	"	18 no		" Karol Slotka " 103 Liberty st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	brown	"	"	Kwaczyn
17	"	"	10 "		friend Johan Varadi Newark N.J. Waibel st. 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	l. brown	grey	"	Hungary	Nagy Szeley
18	"	"	46 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Laborczcsey
19	"	"	100 yes	05 W. Pawlet 07 Vermont	Peter Lyer West Pawlet Vt. Box 41	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Mekor
20	"	"	none		brother Jan Pilecz Lodz N.J. Box 55	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	Werpu
21	yes	"	120 "		friend Dionon Jaskiewicz New York 30 Hudson st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Visko
22	"	uncle	18 "		uncle Jakob Klein " 290 Christy st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	black	"	"	"	Kenow
23	yes	self	11 yes	1881 Rochester N.Y. 1905 South Dak.	to ~~Lincoln Nebr.~~ Home to Sara Beck & Stat. Dr	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	Je	grey	grey	"	Germany	Landtorhalter
24	yes	S "	5 no		br. i. l. Michael Sandor St Louis Mo. 2226 N. 21st st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Kojostsan
25	no	"	40 "		agt. Adam Zamor Akron O. 111 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	brown	"	"	Vernetsker
26	yes	S "	11 "		br. i. l. Steve Zlek Perseton P.O. Box 178	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	"	"	Varoskalza
27	"	br. i. l.	4 "		br. i. l. Samuel Friedmann New York 324 E. 84th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Szepsiszenza
28	no	self	none		" Jakob Varai Pompeluk N.J. 111 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	Kisvarda
29	yes	S "	7 yes	07 Chicago Ill.	agt. Peter Pavlik Chicago Ill. 26 Heights st. 119	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	"	brown	"	"	Rattsver
30	"	S "	40 "		br. i. l. Peter Kuchar " " 20th st. 119	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fl	"	yellow	"	"	"

4.30 P.M.

F. 707.

SHEET B FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

94

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 1/15, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Schmidt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1901,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

94
22

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. V. Beaulieu-Marconnay, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

V Beaulieu.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

29
2
2
16
12

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 94

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 15. Mai 1909, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Talarkowska	Stanislawa	40		f	m	wife	no	no					brother: Jan Zolgacz Korczaky	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Jan	14		m	s	son	yes	yes							
3	"	Wladyslaw	7		m	s	"									
4	"	Marya	5		f	s	"	A-2543173 7/19/40	no	no						
5	Szymczak	Josefa	30		f	m	wife									
6	"	Helena	5		f	s	child									
7	Nowak	Jan	35		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes							
8	Zygalak	Piotr	27		m	s	"	no	no							
9	Kramider	Antoni	34		m	m	"	yes	yes							
10	Krajewski	Markin	26		m	s	"	"	"							
Deported Admitted	Lapczynska	Mariske	48		f	m	Housekeeper	2-682-498		3-29-1940	Hebrew		Lincoln			
Admitted	"	Malie	47		f	s	Domestic									
Admitted	"	Stypko	1		m	s	child	V-194707								
Admitted	"	Benzion	24		m	s	tailor	3-234163-8-15-42								
15	Siemianska	Anna	34		f	m	wife	3-15-3349	6/27/13							
16	"	Katharina	11		f	s	child									
17	"	Dmitro	8		m	s	"			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Madycz	sister: Maryanna Lagorska Madycz	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	"	Maria	5		f	s	"			(Sod)	3-20 6514-10/[illegible]/40		-Sod			
19	"	Anna	3		f	s	"									
20	Romanski	Marya	19		f	s	f. hand						Suchiki	uncle: Stefan Zgorak Suchiki	Ill.	Chicago
21	Klein	Tanska	18		f	s	"						Augustyn	father: Nikolaus Klein Augustyn		
22	Machlo	Tekla	19		f	s	"							Philipp Machlo		
DEPORTED Admitted	Ed. Dringer	Carl	47		m	m	f. lab.							mother: Louise Ridinger Minsk	N.Y.	New York
	"	Christine	50		f	m	wife			Russia	German	Russia	Koppel			
	"	Gustav	son		m	s	son	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED							
DEPORTED Admitted	"	Emilie	20		f	s	servant	2-950227 - 6/13		/42						
Admitted	"	Heinrich	19		m	s	f. lab.									
28	Dzizko	Maryanna	45		f	m	wife							brother: Michal Petrusky Bielopole	Pa.	New Alexandria
29	"	Ewan	9	6	m	s	son			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Bielopole			
30	"	Eryc	8		m	s	"			U.S. born						

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22 — 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 112

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 29th, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S	Husb	no				husband: Balcer Talentowska Chicago Ill. 49th st 1482	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Skorgity
2	yes	self	25											5	—					
3	S													—	—					
4	S																			Lithuania
5	S	Husb	yes				husband: Walenty Zymnyak Chicago Ill. Paley st 2166							5	1					
6	S	Self												—	—		black			
7	S	Self	10000	10	1909	Chicago Ill	uncle: Jan Abramowicz Mikenane 1838							5	7		blue			Kolina
8				10			cousin: Stefan Przybilski Wirt st 48							5	4					Latkowo
9	S			10			brother-in: Andrzej Zapolek Pulaski st 61							5	6		black brown			Plonty
10				10			friend: Constanty Zygyk Hamsford Conn. Malinkrodt							5	8		brown gray			Swiecie
11		Husb	yes	30										5	6		" brown			
12	yes	Self	no	10			cousin: Kazimir Zyzynski New York Ellery st 217							5	2		black			
13														—	—					
14														5	4					
15	S													5	3		eight gray		Austria	Modzee
16														—	—					
17	"	Husband	6				husband: Ewan Siemiarsky Philadelphia Pa 26 Front st 1813							—	—		brown			
18	S													—	—		gray			
19														—	—		l			
20	S	Self	16				friend: Michal Komapel P. Chicago Ill Mockinawe 1461							4	10		brown			Prelenki
21	S		12				cousin: Karol Liston Superiorave 1745							4	9					Dubzalyn
22	S		4				brother-in: Roman Komapel Mockinawe 1461							5	3		blue			Imzalyn
23			12	yes	04/06	New York								5	5		gray		Russia	Wistol
24			12	no			cousin: Friedrich Reich New York West 130 st							—	—		black			
25	S	brother-in												5	4		"			
26	S	brother-in												4	11		gray			
27														5	4					Wielgde
28	S	Husb	5	yes	96/08	Kegleton Pa								—	—		eight		U.S.A	Kegleton Pa
29	S	Self	12				husband: Josef Zygko New Alexandria Pa							—	—					
30	S																			

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 1/5, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1909,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Vol. 24
23

113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. I, v. Beaulieu-Marconnay, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania sailing thereon
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be);
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Beaulieu.

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of May, 1909

at New York

E Keep
Immigration Officer.

1—1115

19
4
2 6
11

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schmeckel	Heinrich	18		m	s	farm lab	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Tramacsin	father. Daniel Schmeckel Tramacsin	Ill.	Chicago
2	Farkas	Salaman	18		m	s	butcher	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Petrona	father. Josef Farkas Petrona	N. J.	New York
3	Laski	Mikolaj	40		m	m	farm lab	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalisch	wife. Walerja Laski Piringer	Mich.	Detroit
4	Politanski	Konstantz	27		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Josef Politkanski Wilaszlaw	N. J.	Buffalo
5	Witczak	Alexander	22		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	—"—	wife. Marya Witczak Pirogrow	Mich.	Detroit
6	Mroginska	Stanislawa	48		f	wd	house wf	"	"	"	"	"	Slubara	sister. Teodora Mazinska Slubsa	Ill.	Chicago
7	Lewandowski	Tamasz	30		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zaslaw	wife. Maria Lewandowski Zaslaw	Conn.	Collinsville
8	Hlabin	Andras	17		m	s	"	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Laborcasszeg	mother. Maria Hlabin Laborcasszeg	N. J.	Perth Amboy
9	Ivanani	Janos	26		m	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kozma	wife. Maria Ivanani Kozma	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	Simska	Gzargg	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kis Zalaska	father. Gzargg Simska Kis Zalaska	"	Sheffield
11	Kester	Katarzyna	22		f	m	wife	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tyrawa	husband. Jan Kester Tyrawa wolska	N. J.	Carteret
12	Kulik	Andras	47		m	m	farm lab	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Felsoalmad	wife. Maria Kulik Felsoalmad	Pa.	Scranton
13	Hlabin	Josef	17		m	s	"	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	mother. Anna Hlabin Laborcasszeg	Ok.	Laramie
14	Koprawski	Tamko	33		m	m	"	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	wife. Palasia Koprawski Rujere	Pa.	Scranton
15	Kozmanimf	Onufry	50		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	wife. Katarzyna Kozmanimf Kalenestic	"	Glen Lyon
16	Harena	Iwan	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Mikolaj Harena — " —	"	"
17	Kalgeanik	Mikolaj	38		"	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	wife. Pareska Kalgeanik — " —	"	"
18	"	Georg	23		"	s	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	father. Iwan Kalgeanik — " —	"	"
19	Warozby	Petro	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	wife. Haska Warozby Rujelae	Pa.	Scranton
20	Jaskiw	—"—	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife. Anna Jaskiw — " —	"	"
21	Malecki	Jan	47		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oszwarawa	wife. Katarzyna Malecki Oszwarawa	Ill.	Roslin
22	Pawlisczyn	Mikolaj	34		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Telesnica	wife. Anna Pawlisczyn Telesnica	"	"
23	Garski	Stanislaw	21		"	s	"	"	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	brother. Josef Garski Lunnicz	N. J.	Jersey City
24	Gura	Tamasz	18		m	s	blacksmith	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Rozanka	father. Vincentz Gura Rozanka	Mass.	Chicopee Falls
25	Sokalawska	Hanska	17		m	s	housework	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Horozana	father. Wasyl Sokalawski Horozana	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	Czyscon	Wincentz	31		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	11/19/10	Polish	"	Rozawka	wife. Teresa Czyscon Rozawka	Ill.	Chicago
27	Smolen	Julia	18		f	s	housework	"	"	"	Slovak	Hungary	Krompach	father. Jakman Smolen Krompach	"	"
28	Kaiskraniss	Tekla	20		"	"	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	Austria	stepfather. Josef Wojda Chabawka	Minn.	Minneapolis
29	Skogick	Losip	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Olganski	mother. Tekla Skogick Olganski	Pa.	Southwood
30		Jackari	21													

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

— FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 114

Arriving at Port of New York 2.30 P.M. May 29 K , 1901

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether sum paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	15	Yes	brother. Edward Schmeckel Chicago Ill. Hermosa Ave 3652	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	l. brown	blue	none	Russia Tramacsin
2	"	"	4	"	brother. Chaim Fankas New York. Lewis St. 118	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Hungary Petrava
3	"	"	17	"	bro. i. l. Leon Zabielki Detroit Mich. Dubois St. 912	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Russia Puszanew
4	"	"	17	"	cousin. Stanislaw Smilinski Buffalo N. Y. Miller Ave 98	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	—"— Wilaslaw
5	"	"	yes	"	bro. i. l. Stanislaw Zagambek Detroit Mich. Garfield St. 475	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	—"— Pinczaew
6	"	"	no	"	son i. l. Josef Jablonski Chicago Ill. Center Ave 1754	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	—"— Slubcza
7	"	"	14	"	brother Michael Lewandowski Callaroniella Penn. Box 11	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	—"— Zaslaw.
8	no	"	4	"	aunt. Julia Harkowitz Perth Amboy N. J. Kellaniff St 60	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Hungary Labarcszeg.
9	"	"	6	"	friend. Johann Ganza Philadelphia Pa. Clymer St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	" Kazuna.
10	"	"	10	"	friend. Georg Ivanni Sheffield Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Zalaszca
11	yes	"	5	"	bro. i. l. Jan Gural Carteret N. J. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	" Tyrawa
12	no	"	9	"	brother. Mitro Kurlick Scranton Pa. Box 311	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	" Felsoalmad
13	yes	"	5	"	bro. i. l. John Slanka Lorain O. 10 Ave 388	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	" Labarcszeg
14	no	"	2	"	friend. Michal Koszka Scranton Pa. 218 River St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	blue	"	Austria Hujerje
15	"	"	10	"	friend. Ilia Kalenczuk Glen Lyon Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Kalenestie
16	"	"	12	"	same address	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	" —"—
17	"	"	20	"	brother. same address	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l. brown	grey	"	" —·—
18	"	"	4	"	—"—												
19	"	"	8	"	friend. Iwan Jaskiw Scranton Pa. 417 Seeker St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" —"—
20	"	"	4	"	brother. —"—	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Hugare
21	"	"	16	"	friend. Ludwig Kalub Roslin N. J. Box 278	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	" —·—
22	"	"	12	"	friend. Josef Krakowski Roslin N. J. —"—	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	" Oszmarawa
23	no	"	15	"	bro. i. l. Adam Kawsinski Jersey City N. J. Henderson St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown	grey	"	" Telesznica
24	yes	"			friend. Jan Cierpial West Main St. 26. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia Lunnica.
25	no	"	11	"	friend. Wm the Marshenck Jarmadchud St. 633. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	Austria Szufaraswa
26	yes	"	12	"	brother. Jendrzej Czyscan Chicago Ave 4191 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l. brown	"	"	" Karoszawa
27	"	"	14	"	cousin. Maid Lukasz Chicago Ill. Box 43 East	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	" Razawka
28	"	"	10	"	friend. Wojciech Krzanik 5 St. 249 Karl & Milwaukee Ave	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	Hungary Krampach
29	no	"	18	"	friend. Iwan Gregyk Northwest Pa. Reda St.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	l. brown	grey	"	Austria Chabawka
30	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	"	"	Russia Olszenski
						"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	" "

F. 797.

F. 797.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer. 15

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine, with, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ~~swear~~ 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1909,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

...STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 24

115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. v. Beaulieu-Marconnay, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

v. Beaulieu.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Dec, 1907

at New York

Asst Insp

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 24

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Pennsylvania** sailing from Hamburg 15. Mai 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Witka	Anicela	30		f	wife				Austria				sister: Bronia Lazowska Blenkow	Pa	Taylor
2	"	Bronia ch	3	6	f	child				"						
3	"	Michas ch	2	6	m	"				"						
4	Kopacz	Bazylicio	25		m	f. lab.				"	Polish	Austria	Blazjow	father: Onufry Kopacz Blazjow	Mich	Ogemaw
5	Kiesny	Ewan	18		m			yes	yes	"				Petro Kiesny	N.Y.	Rochester
6	Reisler	David	37		m	painter				"	Hebrew	"	Czerge	brother: Czerge Edmelko Reisler		New York
7	Kozan	Michas	37		m	f. lab.		no	no	"	Polish	"	Blenkow	wife: Lokal Franzizka Kozan	Pa	Taylor
8	Biemiak	Kirylo	25		m	"				"	Ruthenian	"	Semanigta	Maria Biemiak	N.Y.	Jamaica
9	Kiszenick	Marya	40		f	wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter: Anna Kiszenick		
10	Sikorski	Adam	44		m	f. lab.		"	"	"	Polish	"	Kalisz	wife: Magda Sikorski	W.Va	Wheeling
11	Kapuscianska	Fracizka	17		f	house maid		yes	yes	"	"	"	Dabrowka	father: Adzyj Kapuscianska	Mich	Detroit
12	Kolasec	Jakob	47		m	f. lab.		no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Kalusztie	wife: Dunna Kolasec	N.Y.	Buffalo
13	Kollars	Jan	25		m	"				"	Polish	"	Dabrowka	father: Michas Kollars	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Sieraj	Michas	24		m	"		1-245305	9/14/09	"	"	"	Tyczewa	Jan Sieraj		
15	Czuchajda	Walenty	~~42~~		m			yes	no	"			Kuta	wife: ~~Katarzyna~~ Czuchajda	Pa	Youngstown
16	Dolecki	Tumasz	29		m					"			Jezowo	Kuta Dolecki	N.Y.	Jamaica
17	Borek	Ignacy	15		m	tailor		yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Mozgzinka	father: Tomasz Borek	N.Y.	New York
18	Jaroszuss	Helena	28		f	wife		"	"	"	"	"	Raszawka	mother: Marya Czyscan Raszawka	Minn	Minneapolis
19	"	Stefaniach	8		f	child		"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: same address	"	"
20	"	Anna ch	6		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
21	"	Antaniach	3½		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
22	Helmach	Teodor	17		m			4580	8	yes	Ruthenian		Meteniow	father: Konrad Helmach Meteniow	Conn	Orwell
23	Weiss	Wessi	23		f	wife		yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jaratani	uncle: Josef Engel Jaratani	N.Y.	New York
24	"	Sali ch	9		m	child		—	—	"	"	"	"			
25	Lamyda	Iwan	19		m	f. lab.		1-24-799	3/13/10	Russia	Russian	Russian	Tyczowska	father: Michal Lamyda Tyczowska	N.J.	Central Falls
26	Potrzynski	Anton	30		m					"	Polish	"	Radwanka	wife: Tekla Potrzynski Radwanka	N.Y.	Richmond
27	Tomaszuk	Tobe	46		f	wife				"	Ruthenian	"	Leydej	husband: Dawid Skidelski Leydej	N.Y.	Buffalo
28	"	Leiba ch	11		f	son				"	"	"	"			
29	Kwobak	Jan	38		m	f. lab.				Austria	Polish	Austria	Ochotnica	wife: Katarzina Kwobak Ochotnica	Pa	Wilkby
30	Pikarinski	Michal	35		m					"	Russian	"	Debranka	Anna Pikarinski Debranka		Scranton

Gorister Insp.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , May 29th , 1909

C 11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1							husband: Franz Mitka
2	Yes	self	40				Gaylord Pa no st
3							
C 4	No	"	22				friend: Petro Dabrowski
5	No	"	28				Pgecher Mich Kaughton st 133
6	Yes	"	10				uncle: Evan Kiang
7	Yes	"	20				Herkimer N.Y. 310 King st
8	No	"	102				cousin: Moses Kiker
9	No	"	6				New York 98/5 Canon st.
10	Yes	"	12				brother-in: Franz Kogan
11	Yes	"	5				Gaylord Pa no st
C 12	Yes	"	8				friend: Lucas Kurpiska
13	Yes	"	8	Yes	04/07	Pittsburg Pa	Jamaica N.Y. Box 118
C 14	Yes	"	12				husband: Jacharko Kizyminsky
15	Yes	"	10				
16	No	"	20				wife: Johann Sikorski
17	Yes	"	6				Wheeling W Va. Jacob st 4525
18	Yes	"	6				friend: Anna Parko
19	Yes	"	6				Detroit Mich 1117 Military st
20	Yes	"	6				George Sanglesk
21	Yes	"	6				Buffalo N.Y. 54 Miller st
22	No	"	6				friend: Jan Ladowany
23	Yes	husband	1				Pittsburg Pa Tunnard 25
24	Yes	"	1				brother: Ignatz Sieniy
25	Yes	self	14				543 Kansas st
26	No	"	10				friend: Jozef Kalepa
C 27	Yes	wife	1				Youngstown O. no st
28	Yes	"	1				brother: Jan Zolecki
29	Yes	brother-in-law	6				Jamaica N.Y. 2nd st 94
30	Yes	friend	Expenses	07/08	Pa	Scranton	uncle: Chaim Berkow
							New York 145 Cross st
							husband: Wiktor Januwicz
							Marshall, Sd. 115. Minneapolis
							father: — " —
							— " —
							— " —
							brother-in-law: Joseph Skarbanicki
							Detroit Conn. no st
							husband: Stanislaw Mazur
							New York Forsyth st 87
							cousin: Jan Szarka
							Central Falls R.I. 601
							friend: Marianna Kempinska
							Richmond N.Y. 27 Elm Park 4
							wife: Elizel Tomaschew
							Buffalo N.Y. Martinez st 110
							brother-in-law: Stanislaw Zapata
							Walthy Pa no st
							friend: Mich Potogniack
							Scranton Pa. Jardine st 520

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Straight (erect or stoop-shouldered, or lame, and if so, which leg, or deformed in any other way, and if so, what?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
straight	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Glenchow
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	"	"	"	Blazimow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Czerge
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Sokal
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Klimkow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	"	"	Pomorzyce
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Halicz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	"	"	Dabrowka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Zalesnicke
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	"	"	Dabrowka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Tyrawa
"	"	"	"	Med Cl:	blind R Eye	5	7	"	blue	blind on the right eye	"	"	Hutka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	none	"	Jezowe
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Mszczonka
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Razawka
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Mokrzisow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	Rumania	Jarabani
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	blue	"	Russia	Zgorzecka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Bednarka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	freckled	"	Lazdej
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	none	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	brown	"	Austria	Lokatnica
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Dobranka

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Pennsylvania

I, Master, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 1675, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or, an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1909,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. v. Beaulieu-Marconnay, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

v. Beaulieu.

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of May, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

11
4
4
3
3

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M 11—1115

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 15. Mai 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zolkowski	Josef	32		m m	f. lab.	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kalenestie	wf. Katarzyna Zolkowska		
2	Herglurer	Georg	39		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Zalenestie Herglurer	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	Kwmulek	Michel	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Dora Kwmulek	"	"
4	Charzina	Georg	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Marya Charzina	"	"
5	Brié	Franz	31		" "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wrigu	" Marya Brié Wrigu	"	New York
ADMITTED	Watras	Helena	36		f "	wf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Czak	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Josef	7		m -	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Wawrzyniec Kowalski	"	"
8	Kowalska	Katarzyna	19		f s	h. maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wf Vlali Kraut Jarowlau	"	"
9	Kraut	Josef	32		m m	furrier	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Jarowlau			
Admitted	Fruenemann	Heinrich	30		" "	f. lab.	"	"							
Admitted	"	Katharine	27		f "	wf.	"	"							
Admitted	"	Elisabeth	4		" -	child	"	"	Germany	Germany	Germany	Oberstedt	brother Friedrich Fruenemann Oberstadt	Wisk.	Saginaw
Admitted	"	Frieda	2		" -	11-30411-10/9/41									
Admitted	"	Eleonore	66		" wd	h. keeper	yes	yes							
15	Medves	Endras	33		m m	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vari	wf. Esther Medves Vari	N.Y.	Reischerville
16	Kalin	Tore	28		" "	"	"	"		Romanian	"	Stdieste	" Anna Kalin Stdieste	O.	Martinsferry
17	Kucharska	Antonina	17		f s	servant	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Prostorow	father Jan Kucherski Prostorow	Ill.	Chicago
18	Sowolka	Wladyslaw	23		m m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Olpiny	wf. Karolina Sowolka Olpiny	"	"
19	Lutowin	Antonii	20		" 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Libusza	mother Agata Dzierzik Libusza	"	"
20	Bach	Rosa	48		f m	wf.	no	no							
21	"	Leiser	10		m -	son	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Rozwadow	br. i. l. Meyer Fruenes Rozwadow	N.Y.	New York
22	"	Leib	8		" -	"	"	"							
23	Ukrym	Dmitro	30		m -	joiner				Russian		Dobzanka	wife: Katharina Ukrym Dobzanka	Pa	Scranton
24	Banach	Marianna	17		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	Polish	no	Wolkowo	mother Anna Banach Wolkowo	Conn.	Seymour
25	Wanak	Franz	27		m -	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mowpacy	mother: Anna Kowak Mowpacy	Mass.	Westfield
26	Zajkowicz	Maciej	32		m -	"	no	no	"	"		Tylmanowa	wife: Malya Zajkowicz Tylmanowa	Pa	Lima
27	Banek	Ludwika	18		f s	woman maid	yes	yes	"			Dzikow	stepmother: Fekla Helmach Dzikow		Greensburg
28	Helmach	Filip	45		m -	f. lab.	no	no	"				wife:		
29	Kadulski	Jozef	40		" "	"	"	"	"			Dzilya	wife: Zofia Dziekan Dzilya	N.Y.	Niagara
30	Bartosik	Ignac	37		" "	/	"	-	Hungary	Horak	Hungary	Migalowce	wife: Wanika Bartosik Migalowce	Ind	Indiana Harbor

Charles E. Dimpfel
Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 118

Arriving at Port of New York, May 29 4, 1909

C 11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 22	no	wife Georg Hamburger Buffalo N.Y. 54 Bellevue st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown grey		Austria Galizien
2	"	"	6	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown		" "
3	"	"	24	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light blue		" "
4	"	"	12	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		" "
5	"	"	4	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown grey		" "
6	"	"	70	"	Alex Gabrylow New York 918 St. str. 418 br. i. l. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue		" Wiegn
7	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light		" "
8	"	"	22	"	wife " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l. brown grey		" "
9	"	"	2	"	brother Hermann Krantz 4th. st. 87	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black		" "
10	Sister	"	4	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair blue		" Lubaczow
11	Brother	"	14	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		Germany Oberstedt
12	"	brother	yes	"	brother Johannes Hennemann Lagbinger Bach Brenner str. 295	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		" Gallantsch
13	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		" Oberstedt
14	Sister	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		" "
15	no	self	2	"	wife Agnes Lewis Freischerville N.Y. Staten Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown		" Bochhausen
16	yes	"	60	"	friend Martin Sayr Martinsferry O. Box 93	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"		Hungary Pari
17	no	"	10	"	uncle John Horvciak Chicago Ill 41 Emma st.	"	"	"	"	"	"						" Arvestie
18	yes	"	12	"	wife Agnes Lewis 674 Hold Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	light grey		Austria Pustkow
19	"	"	14	"	br. i. l. Josef Kwalik 196 Lyton Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	l. brown brown		" Olszany
20												5	2	"	"		" Lubasza
21	"	husband	4	"	husband Siwiche Bach New York 6th. st. 609	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blue		" Rzeszow
22															brown		" "
23	"	self	5	yes 07	07 Chicago Ill. brother-in-l: Josef Wojciunck Lawrenceville Pa. 711 cousin Stanislaw Grudzinsky Seymour Conn. Box 143 brother: Joseph Kowalk Westfield Mass 5 Main st brother: Peter Zajkowicz Lawrence Pa 10 st friend: Victor Bronack Greensburg Pa next of kin:	"	"	"	"	"	"				grey		" "
24	no	"	80	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair blue		" "
25	"	"	40	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown blue		" Tobyanka
26	"	"	16	"		"	"	"	"	"	"						" Wolkow
27	"	"	10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey		" Konyszcy
28	"	"	10	yes 06	08 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		" Tylmanowa
29	"	"	12	no	08 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	light		" Zyrkow
30	yes	"	64	no	08 Minola wife: Salomea Kadwicka Minola N.Y. Box 89 father-in-l: Joseph Szymura Indiana Rahrtown 1713 Railroad ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"		" Tadanc
												5	4½	"	"		" Tuloza
																Hungary	" Mezolowel

V. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kester (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 1/5, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Kennedy
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Dec., 1909,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

35

119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. v. Beaulieu-Marconnay, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1907

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

May 27-07

913
21
434

21 U.S.A.

[S 2 53]

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Sw
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—111

F. 797.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 15. Mai 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jarmulzka	Josef	32		m m	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Stutkalny	wife. Benedikt Jarmulzka Stutkalny	W. M.	Lincoln
2	Karkus	Kasimir	24		m s	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Berkuny	father. Kasimir Karkus Berkuny	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Kessler	Samm	17		m "	" "	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Makarica	mother Betti Kessler Makarica	N.Y.	New York
4	Silvin	Julius	26		m "	baker	"	"	Russia	Polish	Germany	Hamburg	friend Walter Uesz Felmenhorst	"	"
5	Lipsko	Verona	18		f s	f. hand	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lócze	mother Uersa Lipsko Lócze	Pa.	Pittsburgh
6	Brezina	Maria	22		m m	wf	"	"	"	Magyar	"	B'pest	" Erzsebeth Wyslowski Lócze	O.	Cleveland
7	Dragomir	Galina	24		m "	"	"	"	"	Romanian	"	Kraiza	father i. l. Nijon Dragomir Kraiza	"	Boston
8	Kessler	Josef	52		m "	f. lab.	"	"							
9	"	Lina	20		f "	h. maid	"	"							
10	"	Martin	16		m "	f. lab.	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Makarja	wf. Betty Kessler Makarja	N.Y.	New York
11	"	Lali	18		f "	h. maid									
12	"	Kani	16		m "	child									
13	"	Julesa	14		m "										
14	Burtka	Johann	44		m m	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Ostrau	wf. Uerá Burtka Ostrau	Ill.	Regerich
15	Mencka	Marcin	32		m "	"	"	"	"			Klojsce	" Zguie Mencka Klojsce	born	New Kerun
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-556599-2-438

2-904762-7/28/41-505

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 26

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 120

Arriving at Port of New York *May 29th*, 1909

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no.")	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	16	yes	1905	N.H.	friend. Viktor Zizmonski Lincoln N.H. Box 225							5	5	fair	light brown grey	none	Russia	Stukalay
2	No	"	24	no			bro. i.l. Franz Wajszaitis Philadelphia Pa. Parker St 132	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
3	yes	"	R				uncle Moritz Schimberg New York 226 Suydam st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Bar Kuzz.
4	"	"	yes				uncle Hermann Schlemann " " no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown grey	pockmarked	"	Hungary	Uefarie
5	cousin	12					cousin Zofia Kubak Waterbury Pa box 244	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	fair	"	"	Russia	Lodz
6	husband	14					husband Emil Becerra Cleveland 3584 W. 47th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Lorze
7	self	54					" Ivan Dragunac Canton O. 1921 Hartford st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	"
8														5	6	dark	brown				Freeza
9														5	6	fair	grey grey				Katarzi
10	"	br. i. l. 20					br. i. l. Moritz Schönberg New York 226 Suydam st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		black brown				"
11								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown grey				"
12								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" brown				"
13								"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"				"
14	S	self	30	"			Johann Swarik Hegenbich Kl. Grietve. 132/33	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	4	"				"
15	M	"	18	yes	1905	New York	agn. Jan Wyman New Hayen Conn. 165 Silver st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" blue			Austria	Sukolnesie
16								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light grey				Glojce
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 1615, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1906

at New York [signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 85
Department of Commerce and Labor

121

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible], sailing hence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Beaulieu.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1909

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Dec 1st 09

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg May 16th, 190 9.

2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Prokopa	Martha	29	F. S.		Housewife	Yes	German	Polish	Germany	Hamby	Frau Jurg Lutkrothoff 29 Hamburg	N. York	

Examined
D. Robinson

Add
1st

R. S. Brown
Examiner
June 1 09

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 122

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *May 29th*, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether polygamist, or inculcates or advocates the practice of polygamy.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2	—	—	$20.00	No		Jacob Sternheim 408 E. 68th street Room 43 rear N. York.	no no no no	gout	no					5	3	brun	brun		German	Cath.
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 16/5, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Admiral Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1618

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived May 29, 1909. ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Slubuska,	Victoria	2 Cab.	E	2		No cousin	12:10 Cous. Gorkowska Nellie 45 York Jersey City NJ.	Cowen	May 20				
2	Brenkus,	Agnes	do	E	1	1	" sister	Sis. Josephine 220 E. 73 Nyc	P.	29	3 24	—	/	—
3	Knaack,	Ann	do	A	8	1	" brother	Sist Emilia Knaack 1044 Liberty Av. Bklyn	P.	29	3 51	—	/	—
4	Haberl,	Fanny	do	F	10	1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Theresa Kasenak 69 Bway Dunnytown NJ	B.	30	11 20	/	/	/
5	Schuler,	Ida & dau	do	F	11/12	2	" husband	Husb. Arthur 491 Spring St. Hoboken NJ.	B.	29	7 05	—	2	—
6	Wojcik,	Michalina	do	F	21	1	" sister	Cousin Mrs. Wojciech Cwick 51 Broome Newark NJ.	B.	31	3 35	7	7	7
7	Suchastaw,	Scheindel	do	G	27	1	" friend	Bro. Herman 125 Broome Nyc	B.	29	2 55	—	/	—
8	Piotrowski,	Julie	do	G	20	1	" friend	Frd. Barbara Diesinger 157 E. 133. Nyc	C.	29	4 10	—	/	—
9	Urych,	Marie	do	G	19	1	" "	" Barbara " " " "	C.	29	4 10	—	/	—
10	Wolanke,	Czisia	do	G	26	1	" friend	Employer 125 Broome Nyc	P.	29	2 55	—	/	—
11	Weingarten,	Babsie &	6 ch	F	7	1/7	1 6 " husband	Husb. Hertz 28 Av. B. "	B.	29	2 00	—	6	—
12	Weiss,	Mesee		M	24	23/24	2 " husband	" Frnd. Weiss 61 Norfolk Nyc	B.	29	3 05	—	2	—
13	Wersie,	Dorothea		F	7	24	1 " cousin	Cousin Mrs. Jos. Krwanyk 693-3rd Av. College Point	C.	29	4	—	/	—
14	Weifer,	Wizie &	sister	F	7	8/9	2 " g-father	Uncle Chas Dick 216-2nd Nyc	C.	29	3 55	—	2	—
15	Wetz,	Erzsi		F	6	16	1 " sister	Sis. Betti 124 Garrick "	B.	30	10 55	1	—	/
16	Rosenberg,	Maria		F	6	17	1 " brother	" Mrs Johanna Lundsman 1936-2nd "	B.	29	3 55	—	—	—
17	Kiszaniuk,	Marya		F	24	9	1 " husband	Husb. Zacharko 175 Rockaway Rd. Valleystream LI		31	10 55	7	/	7
18	Koprowski,	Tomko		M	23	14	1 " tel	Ry. St. to b.i. Michal Kozkpa 218 River Scranton Pa	J.	6/3	11 20	5	4	5
19	Jackiw,	Petro		M	23	20	1 " tel	Ry. St. to bro. Danko 417 Beacon Scranton Pa	J	6/7	4	4	4	4
20	Mirschkorn,	Idel		F	20	5	1 " uncle	Aunt. Mrs Clara Baracke 577 Vermont Bklyn	P.	29.	3 07	—	—	—
21	Drews,	Martha		F	5	24	1 " brother	Half. bro. Henry Callery 19-9th Av Nyc	J	30	10 20	/	/	/
22	Golis,	Antonas		M	7	26	1 " brother	Bro. Sigmund 117 Greenpoint Av. Coliseum 2 Sts	C.	6/7	3 20	4	4	4
23	Peks,	Barbe & 2 ch		F	8	1/3	3 " husband	Husb. Martin 1918 8th Av Bklyn	B.	29	3 55	—	3	—
24	Schnoor,	Fred. ,wf &	2 ch	M	5	20/26	7 " tel	Ret. to Centre						
25	Singer,	Jeno		M	6	10	1 " uncle	Cousin Adolph Fishman 477 Nyc	B.	31	11 31	7	/	2
26	Goldstein,	Eidel		F	13	26	1 " brother	Bro. Isaac 147 Suffolk Nyc	P	29	4	—	—	—
27	Gutholz,	Sarah		F	4	29	1 " friend	Cousin Jettie Sundskroner 617 E 11 Nyc	B.	29	3 07	—	—	—
28	Schleisher,	Ruchel		F	13	25	1 " uncle	Uncle Benj. Sweitfelt 63 Sheriff Nyc	P.	29	4 02	—	—	—

Pennsylvania, May 29

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1414

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Pennsylvania arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION
29	Popecz,	Wazuliris	24	4		1	To tel	3:-
30	Gandor,	Wames	7	11		1	" uncle	
31	Bolozuk,	Franz	4	11		1	" tel	
32	Ahrens,	Marthe	1	1		1	" tel	
33	Madan,	Julia & 3 ch	14	16/21	4		" husband	
34	Theis,	Rudolf	8	2		1	" brother	
35	Laroczy,	Matvei	4	8		1	" tel	
36	Tomasz,	Maczyn	8	12		1	" tel	
37	Kaska,	Michal	14	12		1	" tel	
38	Jakaitis,	Antona	3	10		1	" friend	
39	Weinstein,	Jossel	6	5		1	" brother	
40	Malinowska,	Bron'a	12	15		1	" tel	
41	Zurek,	Marcin	11	4		1	" Canada	
42	Barnblatt,	Godel	6	3		1	" sister	
43	Swinski,	Marol	4	12		1	" tel	
44	Michaelis,	Rosa	1	26		1	" b-i-l	
45	Zytkowicz,	Zachary	10	11		1	" tel	
46	Sosnowicz,	Adam	10	25		1	" tel	
47	Zuk,	Iwan	11	30		1	" friend	
48	Jasyk,	Dan'l & wife	7	5/6		2	" tel	
49	Domkowska,	Zofia & sister	13	11/12		2	" brother	
50	Szonn,	Minnie	1	12		1	" uncle	
51	Drehtachmid,	Ottila	1	14		1	" sister	
52	Finder,	Rigina	8	13		1	" brother	
53	Hirna,	Kath.	4	10		1	" tel	
54	Kulishewski,	Gudel	6	20		1	" brother	
55	Silber,	Marien	5	23		1	" uncle	
56	Klin,	Marya	13	20		1	" uncle	

DISCHARGED By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
C	6/7	3 30	9	9	9
P.	29	3 "	—	-	-
B	30	11 10	/	—	/
D	6/1	2	3	3	3
D	29	5 10	-	—	—
B	29	3 ot	—	—	—
D	6/1	2 20	3	3	3
D	6/1	2	3	3	3
D	6/3	11 15	5	4	5
B	30	11 20	/	—	/
B	29	3 to	—	—	—
C	6/5	5	7	7	7
D	6/1	6	3	3	3
P	29	3 30	—	—	—
D	6/1	6	3	3	3
C	29	4	—	—	—
D	6/1	5	3	3	3
C	6/3	1 45	5	5	5
D	29	4	—	—	—
D	6/1	7 30	3	3	3
B	30	12 10	7	7	7
C	29	4 15	—	—	—
B	29	5	—	—	—
C	30	11	/	—	/
D	31	10 30	7	7	7
C	30	10 30	/	—	/
C	30	11 10	/	—	/
C	30	12 30	/	/	/

Pvl. Soc
Cousin Jossel Friedman 419 E80 Nyl
Bro. Paul 48 E18. Bayonne Nj
Ry to. to husb. Adolf 639 N. Harding Chgo Ill
Husb. Jan 49 Beacon Newark NJ
Bro. Josef 285 Bleecker Bklyn
Ry E. to cousin 27 Beach Portland Me
" W. " " Kazimir Jaworski 840 N. Washington Wilkes Barre Pa.
" W. to bro Nikola Box 106 Nucca Ind
Ford Dmp alit Nimenkzus 68-No 3 Nyl
Bro. Sadil Gelber 217 Delancy Nyl
Ry to. to bro. Wojciech Box 71 Kenora Ont
Sis. Sime 143 Willet Nyl
Ryto. to bil Stan Domchowski 252 Broad Utica NY
Bi.L. Julius Leshnik 475-41 Bklyn
Ry E. to frd Konst. Pralo 55 Jos Biddeford Me
Russ. Im. Soc
Ry to. to frd Christian Vogel 2409 E31 Kingsley Mi.
" to. to bil Antonya Dyzyk Emaus Pa
Cousin Josef Domkowsky 86 Eagle Bklyn
Luth. Pilger Haus
Sis. Anna 1156 Ferry to. Brighton Pa
Bro. Adolf 777 Metropolitan Av Bklyn
Ryto to bro Vincenty 14 Herman Rochester NY
Bro. Barnet 101 Monroe Nyl
Uncle Hermis Seidelbaum 117 Ridge NY
Frd. Barara 74 Allen Nyl

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Pennsylvania arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	57	Kanawalanka,	Jacob	?	15		1	To friend	Pass. Inv Dpt	C	May 30 / 31	10	2	1	2
✓	58	Gonbarz,	Wyktoria	10	3		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Katharina Cyatycho 14 Anable Nyk	B	30	12 05	1	1	1
✓	59	Chomdzinska,	Kazmira	8	28		1	" tel $	Ry. W. to Simione 869-37. Chgo Ills	Jn	6/3	5 30	3	3	3
✓	60	Westphal,	Margaret	1	13		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Ernest Wolff 176 Hudson Hoboken NJ	C	29	4	—	—	—
✓	61	Jankowska,	Karolina	13	21		1	" uncle	Aunt + uncle Mr Bovard 74 Allen Nyk		30	12 27	1	1	1
✓	62	Turiecka,	Ewa	1	23		1	" brother	Bro. Alex 271 E. Bway "	B	31	9 40	2	1	2
✓	63	Tnuk,	Marya	13	22		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Mr Sawoanski 76/80 Madison Nyk	B.	30	10 55	1	—	1
✓	64	Litus,	Johanna	5	25		1	" tel $	Husb. Aaron 48 Pierpont Brooklyn Ny	B.	30	12 55	1	1	1
✓	65	Bula,	Yozko	15	13		1	" tel $	Pol. Soc.	C.	6/3	4 15	5	5	5
✓	66	Kaminsky,	Jacob	7	16		1	" late	Ry E. to Dest.	B	31	9 15	2	1	2
✓	67	Cwierp,	Ronald	2	1		1	" brother	Bro. Henry 72 E 71 Bayonne NJ	C	30	2	1	1	1
✓	68	Cherny,	Johan	6	18		1	" tel $	Ry. W. to b.i.l Frank Kasper 2847 E. Venango Phila Pa	B	31	12 10	2	2	2
✓	69	Berschutzky,	Chaje L	15	20		1	" b-i-l	Sis Sonia 216-18 E Houston NYC	P	29	4 05	—	—	—
✓	70	Bendamirsky,	Josef	14	2		1	" brother	Cousin Jan Morrosovitz 120-3rd Passaic NJ	B	6/1	9 30	3	2	3
✓	71	Miniewicz,	Sinomi	12	4		1	" friend	Frd. Mrs Kaiser 8914 Bay 81 Bath Beach LI	B	30	12	1	1	1
✓	72	Sinkewicz,	Stefahia	11	11		1	" friend	" Manya Kaminka 521 Henderson JC	B	30	12 10	1	1	1
✓	73	Danielowicz,	Antoni	14	3		1	" cousin	Pol. Soc.	C	6/3	4 15	3	3	3
✓	74	Barbulis,	Anna	2	30		1	" brother	Bro. Jonas 141 Grand Bklyn	P	31	9 30	2	1	2
✓	75	Greisfeld,	Ester & 3 ch	20	6/9	4		" husband	Husb. Benj. 63 Stanff NYC	P	29	4 05	—	—	—
✓	76	Suszczinski,	Josef	14	1		1	" tel $	Ry. to Ford Ed. J. Wegner 1745 Whitney Niagara Falls Ny		6/1	6	3	3	3
✓	77	Iwanczuk,	Josefa and						Cousin Mrs Matty Hermaczuk 173-1st Nyk	C	30	35	1	—	1
✓	78	Kowakka,	Fran'a	10	4/5	2		" cousin							
✓	79	Schon,	Julius	26	4		1	" ?	Ry W. to Ford Christian Vogel 3403½ E 31 Kansas City Mo.	C	29	4	—	—	—
✓	80	Miller,	Anna	1	15		1	" tel $	" to uncle Henry Brown Leigh Nebr	J	6/1	6	3	3	3
✓	81	Kirschner,	Boruch	14	5		1	" father	Father Pincus 404 Cherry Nyk	P	29	4 02	—	—	—
✓	82	Kurtz,	Berl	18	23		1	" husband	Husb. Rachmiel Kleberts 74 Cherry "	C	30	11 05	1	—	1
✓	83	Laminer,	Sier	3	21		1	" tel $	Ry E to uncle Leizer Gradles 185 Berry Springfield Mass	J	30	11 10	2	1	2
✓	84	Kaiserman,	Berl	4	1		1	" tel $	" E to cousin Chanin Goldman 19 Milton Boston Mass	J	30	11 10	1	—	1

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	$ Supper
								Ry W. to bro Louis Simon 56 Lowell Boston Mass			20				
85	Perler,	Mechem	8	23		1	To tel $	Ed Yakino Sportzman 74 Allen Nyk C		30	11 09	1	—		
86	Chivilanie,	malenka	2	13		1	" friend	Bro in law Wm. Wawychek Smogorsky 557 Henderson Jc		30	11 12	2	1	2	5
87	Gwizdowska,	Marya & sister	13	26/27		?	" aunt	Uncle Abr. Rosenberg 716 E 5 Nyk P		29	4 05	—	—	—	9
88	Skumslinski,	Abm	15	21		1	" uncle	Ry W. to bro Sam Diamond 92 Pacific Ashtabula O		6/1	5 20	6	6	6	1
89	Wendelowitz,	Joche & bro	12	27/28		2	" tel $	" " " Bro. Christian 1800 Howe Racine Wisc		6/1	6 20	3	3	3	—
90	Maschner,	Josef	12	17		1	" tel $	Cousin Yankowska Nellie 45 York Jersey City C		30	11	1	—	1	—
91	Szelankiewicz,	Klementa	16	4		1	" cousin	Russ. Im. Soc		31	10 30	2	1	2	3
92	Milinieseenko,	Astap	2	14		1	" friend	Cousin Mr. & Frank Rogowska 194 2nd Jc C		30	12	1	1	1	
93	Grodzicka,	Leonora	16	20		1	" cousin	Father Sinicke Bach 609 E 6. Nyk C		29	4 20	—	—		
94	Bach,	Hinde	6	16		1	" brother	Cousin David Bresnick 70 E. 117 Nyk B		30	10 00	1	—	1	
95	Rubin,	Cyrel	2	16		1	" cousin	German Soc		6/3	7 00	5	5	5	
96	Erdmann,	Friedrish	14	26		1	" tel $	Cousin Jurnio Rubel 711 Tipperhan Av Yonkers Ny C		30	10	1	—	1	
97	Kawa,	David	11	18		1	" sister	Sis. Mrs Eliz. Bitony 289 Evergreen Av. Nyk B		29	5	—	—	—	
98	Kongeter,	Paulina	1	4		1	" brother	Bro. Hyman 81 Ct. Nyk B.		30	10 00	1	—	1	
99	Kraut,	Josef	25	9		1	"tel $	Came in trop. Ct. from " Jun 5. Russ. Im Soc		6/7	3 20	5	5	5	
100	Sumo,	Afanaz	7	27		1	" husband	S D	P.	6/1	10 05	6	4	6	
101	Watrass,	Helena & son	25	6/7		2	" uncle	Uncle Jan Skobelitzky 418 E 91. Ny C		30	12	1	1	1	
102	Kowalski,	Kata	25	5		1	" late	Bro. L. Josy Rackowsky 8 of 98 Lutchopin Pl B		6/3	1 15	10	10	10	
103	Doroszka,	Ewa & brother	6	13/14		2	" uncle	Uncle Felix Kiczinski 731 Varick St Ny B		31	10 35	2	1	2	
104	Kicinoska,	Ursula	14	29		1	" aunt	" Anton Borowa 74 Allen Nyc Jhn		30	11 20	1	—	1	
105	Metman,	Anna	19	28		1	" tel $	Ry W. to bro. Mikes Bot 245 Chisholm Minn.		6/1	6 20	3	3	3	
106	Skrzpnuk,	Mikolaj	5	1		1	" sister	Bro. Mr Abr. Septimus 315 Thalford Pkyn C		30	10 50	1	—	1	
107	Weitz,	Sara	11	1		1	" husband	Russ. Im. Soc		6/3	1 05	5	5	5	
108	Ribka,	Luma and						"						5	5
109	Tarasewitz,	Jan	1	17/18		2	" tel $	Cousin Mr. & Mrs Dorocinh 41 Emmit Chicago Ill J		6/3	12 01	5	5	5	
110	Hucharska,	Antonina	25	17		1	" tel $	Bro. Jan 731 Sheridan Av Albany Ny B		30	11	1	—	1	
111	Nowoschelek,	Lucian	16	30		1	" tel $	Husb. Cuttoni 151-6. Union Course L I C		30	11	2	—	2	
112	Kondrzerska,	Karolina & dau	1	5		1	" husband								

N. Y. Form 90
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Pennsylvania arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									C	May	30			
113	Griglin,	Leonora	1	11		1	To cousin	Cousin Ludwiga Botkewicz 133-20th St Bklyn NY		30	11	1	—	1
114	Gruber,	Andras	21	1		1	" tel $	Immig. Home	C	6/3	4 20	5	5	5
115	Wahl,	Mihaly	21	25		1	" tel $	" "	C	6/3	4 20	9	9	9
116	Bach,	Rosa & 2 ch	25	20/21		3	" husband	Husb Simche Bach 609 E 6th Nyk	C	29	4 20	—	—	—
117	Lewin,	Salmon	18	24		1	" father	Bro. Barnet Lewin 126 Graham Av Bklyn	C	29	4 50	—	—	—
118	Bobel,	Hinde	19	27		1	" mother	Uncle Joseph 174 Suffolk Nyk	C	29	4 40	—	—	—
119	Buternas,	Stefan	9	24		1	" cousin	Pol Soc	C	6/2	4 40	3	3	3
120	Chominak,	Iwan	18	10		1	" cousin	Cousin Jakob Wojtchowicz 44 Henry Nyk	B	31	10 20	2	1	2
121	Obolewitz,	Julian	9	23		1	" tel $	Ry E. to b.i.l Ignat. Prokop Brooklyn	D	6/1	4 20	3	3	3
122	Katz,	Eisig	21	27		1	" b-i-l	Bil Sam Friedman 33478 Nyk	B	30	11 20	1	—	1
123	Haszai,	Istvam	21	28		1	" tel $	Immig. Home	C	6/3	4 20	5	5	5
124	Landress,	Mochem	17	13		1	" uncle	Nephew Jos. Zuckerman 16 Jackson Nyk	C	29	4 40	—	—	—
125	Markiewicz,	Magda	1	6		1	" cousin	Cousin Simon Mekalmas 57 S.7. Bklyn	D	30	1 20	1	1	1
126	Granda,	Piotr	16	29		1	" brother	Bro. Jan 319 Van Winkle Jc	C	30	10 50	1	—	1
127	Walontius,	Ja ns	16	26		1	" tel $	Ry. Co. to Sis. Sofia 116 Hadens Jersey Guid.	D	6/7	17 20	3	3	3
128	Luedeke ,	Eliz	21	23		1	" Luth Home	Luth. Orlys Haus 41 Brown Toledo	C	29	4 40	—	—	—
129	Sadowski,	Telesfor	16	17		1	" tel $	Ry Co. Wacsaw Podzencz Middlee Village LI	D	6/1	6	3	3	3
130	Fenski,	Valentina	18	20		1	" b-i-l	Bil. Carl Rossl 19 Mc Olivet Av.	B	30	11 30	1	—	1
131	Orlanckietz,	Mainka & dau	17	1/2		2	" tel $	Ry. W. Sid Jan Sinderowicz Bay 103 Bklyn LI	D	6/3	9	10	8	10
132	Mailman,	Salomon	17	12		1	" b-i-l	Nephew Moritz Lausel 191 Mc Kibbin Bklyn	B	29	4 40	—	—	—
133	Kolodziej,	Apolinia	21	7		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Marin Gregorczyk 105 E 3. Nyk	B	30	11 40	1	—	1
134	Znoj,	Anna	21	11		1	" tel $	Ry E. Bil Ladislaus Ciosek 74 School Chicopee Mass	D	6/7	17 20	4	4	4
135	Mahmet,	Alex	17	11		1	" tel $	Russ Imm Soc	C	6/3	1 —	5	5	5
136	Bilik,	Michal	21	20		1	" brother	Bro. Jan Box 55 Lodi Nj	B	6/1	17 50	3	3	3
137	Ticka,	Franz	8	11		1	" tel $	Ry. Co. to Sis. Mary Stenad Rhinelander Wis.	D	6/7	17 —	4	5	4
138	Lessiwski,	Ossip	4	3		1	" tel $	" " to Cousin Ronald Desorski 546 Holt Av Elyn Lee	D	6/1	6 —	3	3	3
139	Yuconko,	Geoper & son	7	29/30		2	" tel $	Cousin Emilian Servadin 2 Segal Centerville Nj	B	6/1	10 —	6	6	6
140	Taterawicz,	Gregorio	17	7		1	" tel $	Russ. Imm. Soc	C	6/3	11 —	5	4	5

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived ....., 19—, ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1								C	6/31	45	5	5	5
✓ 1#1	[illegible]			1	5		Russ. Imm Soc						
1#2	[illegible]			1	3/4		Ry. W. to bro. Joe Box 407 Homer BC	J	"	4	5	5	5
1#3													
1#4													
1#5													
1#6													

7

6 3/30127 Ad 1055

424

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—5128

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

93 S.S. Pennsylvania (Hamburg) arrived May 29, 1909. , 190 , M., , from 129

		Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23f	✓	1	Paluch, Katharina	A	24	1	LPC											12.10	Keep							13	14	13
21f	✓	2	Couloudoux, Suzanne	A	5 Cabin	1	LPC	Sec 11										12.10	Keep							1	1	1
32f	✓	3	Schaarschmidt, Minnie & son	I	2/3 Cabin	2	LPC											12.10	Keep							1	1	1
7m	✓		Max																							1	1	1
70f	✓	4	Wienert, Auguste	6	7	1	LPC	Med. Cert.										12.10	Macatee							7	8	7
61m	✓	5	Galtl, Mathias	C	17	1	LPC	Med. Cert										12.10	Macatee							1	2	1
59f	✓	6	Schmidt, Maria	A	16/17	2	LPC	Med. Cert.										12.10	Macatee							2	2	2
24m	✓		Karl																									
26m	✓	7	Schwobnen, Emil	A	76	1	LPC	Med. Cert.										12.10	Macatee							1	2	1
49m	✓	8	Stellmich, Hermann, wf & 4 ch	L	21/26	6	LPC	Ret'd ctfd in Hous										12.10	Macatee							30	36	30
47f	✓		Pauline																									
28m	✓		Herman																									
26f	✓		Ida																									
3f	✓		Elisabeth																									
2m	✓		Herbert																									
15m	✓	9	Bielgus, Stanislaw	6	30	1	LPC											2.40	Connor							4	4	4
24f	✓	10	Schmid, Agnes & ch	22	5/6	2	LPC											2.40	Mackett							2	2	2
3-1/2m	✓		Wilhelm																									
16m	✓	11	Morwitz, Meyer	20	4	1	LPC											2.50	Leonard							1	1	1
15m	✓	12	Bosch, Ignatz	24	17	1	LPC											3.00	Forster							1	1	1
51f	✓	13	Eichler, Hermina, dtr Mor-i-l & gr ch	2	1/4	4	LPC	Con Not #67921										3.00	Mackett							4	4	4
25f	✓		Kratky, Emilia																									
21f	✓		Mehrthen, Anna																									
9/12f	✓		Kratky Dora																									
32m	✓	14	Czerwinski, Franciszek, & 2 ch	20	20&22/25	3	LPC	wf & 2 ch in Pos.										3.00	Leonard							48	45	48
10f	✓		Stanislawa																									
5m	✓		Jan																									
42f	✓	15	Miller, Helene & neph	III 1	10/11	2	LPC											3.00	Macgregor							4	2	4
14m	✓		Polking, Emil																									
16f	✓	16	Lebowitz, Roya	8	19	1	LPC											3.10	Mitchell							1	—	1

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 130

MGS-2 S. S. Pennsylvania (Ham-Allan) arrived May 29, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons.		Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Hospital.	Dinner.	Supper.
52f	✓	17 Gelamann, Sure	5	6	1	LPC		3.15 English											5/30	17	Ld 10 50				1	1	
32m	✓	18 Lukacz, Marie Mones	10	3	1	LPC		3.15 Connor											5/30	13	Gilan 50				1	1	
23f	✓	19 Ulrich, Dora	III 1	21	1	LPC	Con Lot #67864	3.20 McGregor	5/31	18	Lod								6/1	60	Gold 2 00				3	3	3
4om	✓	20 Uzuchajda, Valenty	24	15	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	3.25 Forster											6/1	167	Lod 11 50				3	2	3
3om	✓	21 Knenemann, Heinrich, wf 2 ch & mother	25		5	LPC		3.30 Murphy											5/30	140	6 2 45				5	5	5
27f	✓	Katherine					Pgt.																				
4f	✓	Elisabeth																									
2f	✓	Frieda																									
66f	✓	Eleonora					Med. Cert.																				
24m	✓	22 Mandelkow, Wilhelm & bro	5	25/26	2	LPC	Med. Cert.	3.35 English	5/31	122	Lod								6/1	196	Ld 11				6	4	6
16m	✓	Arnold																									
50m	✓	23 Zapoznikow, Moische & 3 ch	22	11/14	4	LPC		3.35 Sparklin											5/30	196	Gold 12 40				4	1	4
16f	✓	Babic																									
24m	✓	Benne																									
11m	✓	Itzkow																	5/30	137	6 2 45				2	2	2
35m	✓	24 Strauss, Karl & wf	2	11/12	2	LPC	Med. Cert.	3.50 Mackett																			
32f	✓	Hermine																	5/30	131	Ld 10 15				2	-	2
66f	✓	25 Dittrich, Isabella & ch	20	11/12	2	LPC		3 45 Leonard																			
20m	✓	Oscar																	5/30	199	Gold 17 50				1	1	1
16f	✓	26 Weinstock, Marian	6	7	1	LPC		3.40 Connor											6/8		E 17 50				10	10	10
14m	✓	27 Szemolunas, Josef	8	10	1	LPC		3.40 Mitchell	6/1	31	Lod.								6/1	154	Lod 10 55				18	12	18
42m	✓	28 Blum, Heinrich, wf 3 ch & ad ch	2	13/18	6	LPC	ch in Hosp.	3.56 Mackett	5/30	187	Gold																
42f	✓	Catherine																									
11f	✓	Amalia																									
10m	✓	Frederick																									
6m	✓	X Jakob																									
18m	✓	Seekatz, Selma							6/1	144	Lod								6/4	73	Ld 1 15				6	6	6
34m	✓	29 Berger, Machel	15	23	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	3.55 DiMiccelli											6/1	142	Lod 10 30				3	2	3
18m	✓	30 Stawski, Jan	14	7	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	4.00 Sparklin																	13	13	13
25m	✓	31 Wilewzik, Schmul	10	28	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	4.00 Leonard	6/1	147	Lod	6/6	17	Clark													

HOLD ON APPEAL. APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.

/60

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 131

S. S. Pennsylvania (HAM-AMER) arrived May 29, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Ser'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Ser'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Ser'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
																										555
55f ✓ 32	Forgacs, Julianna	8	9	1	IIC	Med. Cert.	3.50 Mitchell	5/3 170 Lod						6/3 46 Ld	1 20											323
16f ✓ 33	Rynial, Marya	21	5	1	IIC		4.13 Lamm							6/1 140 Lou	10 15											444
51m ✓ 34	Marcinawsky, Vicenty	17	6	1	IIC		4.15 English	6/1 169 Lou						6/2 115 Lou	9 45											323
37m ✓ 35	Subowicz, Sigmund	1	5	1	IIC	Med. Cert.	4.20 Mc Grego							6/1 165 Lou	11 20						12 30 pm 6/1/09	Pennsylvania				13 13 13
47m ✓ 36	Eidinger, Carl wf & 2 ch	22	23/24 26/27	4	IIC		4.00 Sparklin	5/30 191 Gold	6/ 178 Lod																	
50f ✓	Christine					Med. Cert.								6/1 178 Lod	10											
20f ✓	Emilia																									323
19m ✓	Heinrich													6/1 133 Lou	9 53											777
47m ✓ 37	Altmann, Loik,	18	23	1	IIC	Med. Cert.	4.20 Mitchell							6/5 60 K	1 30											
✓ 18m ✓ 38	Wolf, Benjamin	21	21	1	IIC		4.25 Lamm ✓	6/1 151 Lod													12 30 pm 6/1/09	Pennsylvania				—
✓ 16m 39	Eidinger, Gustav +2ch	22	25	1	70	Ret. from hosp. 6/2/09 10 50 am with #21	Certificate Leonard ✓ Dicent Linea Louisville 11 30 am Stuecklen							6/1 154 Lou	10 55											111
✓ 16m 40	Leckatz, Eugen	2	19	1		L. P. C. from hosp. 5/31/09								6/1 104 E	1 55											— 2 —
✓ 36f 41	Watras, Helena +2ch	25	6/7	2		" S. S. 6/1/09 10 35 am	Riggs																			
✓ Jun	Josef					Ret from hospital 6/2/09 11 am	English ✓														12 30 pm 6/1/09	Pennsylvania				—
✓ 25m 42	Welzer, Stefan	9	15	1		S. C. D. Trachoma 12 45 pm		6/2 66 Lou																		111
✓ 39m 43	Leodecjik, Janos +2ch	11	6	1		L. P. C. from hosp 6/2/09 with #16	Stuecklen							6/3 87 Clark	9 40											
22f 44	Czerwanski, Rosalia	—	—			" " " 6/14/09	10 am "							6/14 67 K	11 30											
2f	Anna																									
2/12m	Franciszek																									

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples 15-1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	De Paola	Giovanni	21	m	S	farmlabr	yes	yes	Italian South	Corigliano	Corigliano	his mother Paola Teresa	Corigliano	NY	New York
2	Capogrosso	Antonino	18	m	S	farmlab	"	"	Italian South	Cassola	Rocca Bruna	grandfather	Fedele	"	Rochester
3	Cicala	Mr. Carmela	46	f	M	housekpr	no	"	Italian South			father	Fedele Rocca Bruna	"	"
4	Calleo	Virginia	30	f	M	"	yes	"	Italian South	Sauriello		mother in law	Felicia Cocco	Col	Cincinnati
5	son	Guiseppe	8	m	/	/	"	"	Italian South	"	"			"	"
6	"	Gennaro	6	m	/	/	"	"	Italian South	"	"			"	"
7	De Schiavo	Antonio	42	m	M	farmlab	yes	"	Italian South	Melfi	Forle Labor	mother	Rosa Forle Labor	Calif	Montgomery
8	daughter	Rosina	10	f	/	/	"	"	Italian South	"	"			"	"
9	"	Angiolina	9	f	/	/	"	"	Italian South	"	"			"	"
10	Guglielmo	Giovanni	38	m	M	tailor	yes	"	Italian South	Avellino	Andretta	father	Raffaele Andretta	NY	Newark
11	wife	M. Lucia	31	f	M	housekpr	"	"	Italian South	"	"			"	"
12	dau	Angiolina	9	f	/	/	"	"	Italian South	"	"			"	"
13	son	Nicola	3	m	/	/	/	/	Italian South	"	"			"	"
14	son	Giovanni	6	m	/	/	/	/	Italian South	"	"			"	"
15	Nocella	Giulia	18	f	S	housekpr	yes	"	Italian South	"	"	father	Antonio Andretta	"	"
16	De Nicola	Giovanni	38	m	S	farmlab	"	"	Italian South	Salerno	Montecorvino	female cousin	D. Nicola Montecorvino	NY	Brooklyn
17	Menichino	M. Alfonsina	47	f	M	housekpr	yes	"	Italian South	Salerno	Amalfi	mother in law	Carmela Caspar	NY	Newark
18	(son)	Andrea	12	m	/	/	/	/	Italian South	"	"		Angela Amalfi	"	"
19	Guglielmi	Pasquale	62	m	M	farmlab	no	"	Italian South	Benevento	S. Marco	wife	Rosa S. Marco	Pa	Allentown
20	Costantini	Isidoro	28	m	M	"	yes	"	Italian South	Foggia	Celenza	wife	Antonetta Celenza	Conn	Waterbury
21	Papa	Umberto	25	m	M	laborer	"	"	Italian South	Foggia	Celenza			NJ	Jersey
22	Guglielmi	Francesco	40	m	M	baker	yes	"	Italian South	Salerno	Cava	family	Filomena Cava	"	"
23	wife	Luisa	30	f	M	housekpr	"	"	Italian South	"	"			"	"
24	son	Luigi	8	m	/	/	/	/	Italian South	"	"			"	"
25	Mondalto	Agrippina	40	m	M	farmlab	yes	"	Italian South	Salerno	Minori	mother	Angela Minori	NY	Newark
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time as an alien, or excluded and deported, or applied for such exclusion or deportation, or returned after deportation, or attempted to enter without inspection, or came in time other than as designated by immigrant or steamship ticket, or admitted by special warrant as the result of the exercise of discretionary power, or not clearly and beyond a doubt entitled to land.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40	yes 1905 NY	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Russia	Lodzinsk
2	"	self	$30	no	brother in law Theresa Jessica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Russia	Rosa Russia
3	"	"	$20	no	daughter Rosa 20 Scott St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none		Rochester
4	"	"	$30	yes 1905 NY	husband 20 Scott St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none		
5	"	mother	$40	yes 1905 NY	father St Pablo Quinsfe Quilos Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Russia	Lomza Poland
6	"	"	$30	yes 1905 Calif	father Quilos Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Cal	Carlos
7	"	self	$20	yes 1905 Calif	wife Lo Schuvio Lunaffa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		
8	"	mother	$40	yes 1905 NY	mother 1148 Stockton St San Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Aleppo	Salem
9	"	"	$30	yes 1905 NY	mother 1148 Stockton St San Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
10	"	self	$30	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
11	"	husband	$40	yes 1905 NY	brother in law Andrew D Leyhelm	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Russia	Minsk
12	"	father	$30	yes 1905 NY	uncle 198 N Crary St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
13	"	"	$20	yes 1905 NY	uncle Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
14	"	"	$40	yes 1905 NY		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
15	"	self	$30	no	brother Domenic 230 Union St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
16	"	self	$50	yes 1905 Calif	formerly St Vitale 80 Park Ave Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
17	"	"	$40	yes 1905 NY	husband Peppino Candaudo 67 Sullivan NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Salerno	Montecalvo
18	"	"	$30	no	father do NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	"	Amalfi
19	"	"	$40	yes 1905	son Emilio 25 Bank St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
20	"	"	$20	yes 1905 Allentown	brother Costantino Allentown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Bonnanaro	S. Maria
21	"	"	$30	no	sister Antonietta 697 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
22	"	"	$40	yes 1905	nephew Paolo Abelu 199 S Jersey NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Foggia	Volturara
23	"	husband	$30	yes 1905	nephew Paolo Abelu 199 S Jersey NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Italy
24	"	father	$40	yes 1905	cousin Paolo Abelu 199 S Jersey NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
25	"	self	$50	no	brother Salvatore 218 - 97 NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
26												5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Calvano	Avella
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible]VIA from [illegible] do solemnly sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1

134

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Bava, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, _____ (State whether Surgeon employed by transportation company or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bava

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at NEW-YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17
6
11

I. M. I. Bd.
Martin

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 366 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M 11—1115 S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples May 15- 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~Stricken~~	Leoy	Francesco	27	m	s	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cotenza	Melfi	mother Teresa Melfi	N. Y.	Brooklyn
2	Cabasso	Vincenzo	21	m	s	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Ottaiano	wife Rosaria Ottaiano	Ill.	Chicago
3	Mirigo	Salvatore	8	m	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Cotenza	Colobraro	mother Concetta Colobraro	N.	[illegible]
4	do	Luigi	6	m	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"			
5	Angelo	Felice	4	m	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"			
6	Serpe	Enrico	21	m	s	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	S. Vincenzo	father Giuseppe S. Vincenzo	Col	Trinidad
7	Dedio	Luigi	27	m	m	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	S. Vincenzo	wife Maria S. Vincenzo	Col	Salida
8	Guido	Luigi	17	m	s	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	S. Vincenzo	father Giuseppe S. Vincenzo	Ill	Chicago
9	Cerri	Salvatore	21	m	m	farm lab.	yes		Italy	~~DISCHARGED ON BOND~~ Italian South	Cosenza	S. Fili	wife Angela S. Fili	Col	Denver
10	Napolin	Angelo	19	m	s	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	S. Vincenzo	father Salvatore S. Vincenzo	Ill	Chicago
11	Talomeno	Nicola	19	m	s	farm labr	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	S. Vincenzo	father Francesco S. Vincenzo	La	Dunmore
12	Perri	San Biagio	36	m	m	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	S. Fili	wife Giuseppina S. Fili	Col	Denver
13	son	Francesco	16	m	s	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"			
14	Dedio	Lucia	22	f	m	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	S. Fili	mother Angela S. Fili	Col	Salida
15	Marzulla	Filomena	25	f	m	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	S. Fili	father Sante S. Fili	Col	Salida
16	son	Biagio	6	m	s				Italy	Italian South	"	"			
17	Salerno	Angelo	19	m	s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	S. Vincenzo	father Raffaele S. Vincenzo	Col	Salida
18	Cavaliere	Maria	22	f	s	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	S. Fili	father Salvatore S. Fili	Col	Salida
19	Arvia	Carmela	37	f	m	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Alessandro	wife Carmela Alessandro	La	Kensington
DEPORTED	Ceraso	Angelo	33	m	m	farm laborer	no	~~IN HOSPITAL~~ DISCHARGED	Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Altomonte	father Francesco Altomonte	La	Williamspor
21	La Banca	Giuseppe	23	m	s	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Alessandro	mother Maria Alessandro	La	Kensington
22	LaBanca	Vincenzo	21	m	m	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Alessandro	wife Filomena Alessandro	La	Kensington
23	Grandinetti	Angelo	28	m	m	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	S. Mango	wife M. Stella S. Mango	La	Carbondale
24	Rocco	Giovanni	18	m	s	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Torrevalgiani	parents Giosue Torrevalgiani	Mass	Chicopee
25	Di Camillo	Berardo	18	m	s	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Atarno	parents Nicola Atarno	Ill	Ottawville
26	Siciliano	Nicola	26	m	m	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal.	Canolo	wife Mrs Antonia Canolo	Ill	Quincy
27	Spano	Domenico	24	m	s	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Amaroni	mother Maria Amaroni	Ill	Long Branch
28	Meuttari	Nicodemo	25	m	m	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Canolo	wife Caterina Canolo	Ill	Joachers
29	Cautererri	Antonino	23	m	m	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Canolo	wife Francesca Canolo	Ill	Joachers
30	Di Croce	Michele	22	m	m	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	S. Pietro	wife Carlina S. Pietro	Ohio	Lectonia

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

135

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

..., 190-

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	yes	self	12.00	no			sister Carmela 467 Carroll St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	regular	brown	none	Cosenza	Vuelfi	
2	yes	brother in law	10.00	no			brother in law Saino Pasquale 139 W. st Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Napoli	Attaiano	
3	yes	self	12.00	no			husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Cosenza	Cubera	
4	father	/	no	no			father Mauotti Cristoforo 138 Bay st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none			
5	-	/					father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none			
6	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Lucchetta 55 Main st Port Chester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none			
7	no	self	10	yes	01-08	Col	father in law Ferri Saverio 697 Box Salida Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	regular	brown	brown	none	Cosenza	S. Vincenzo	
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Davide Filippo 18 Pope st Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Cosenza	S. Vincenzo	
9	no	self	20	yes	01-08	Col	uncle Gaetano Ferri Cook st Denver Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Cosenza	S. Vincenzo	
10	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 18 Pope st Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Cosenza	S. Fili	
11	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother Angelo 410 Box Dunmore Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	regular	brown	brown	none	Cosenza	S. Vincenzo	
12	no	self	20	yes	01-08	Col	brother Gaetano uncle 6642 Cook st Denver Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	regular	brown	brown	none	Cosenza	S. Vincenzo	
13	-	/	no	no	no		husband Augusto Marchese 514 Box Salida Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none		S. Fili	
14	no	self	Beg	no	no	no	husband Francesco Cerri 14 Box Salida Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Cosenza	S. Fili	
15	no	self	10	no	no	no	father Francesco Cerri 14 Box Salida Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Cosenza	S. Fili	
16	-	mother	/				cousin Giacinto Berg 697 Box Salida Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown	brown	none			
17	no	self	10	no	no	no	husband Angelo Fiorelli 514 Box Salida Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	regular	brown	brown	none	Cosenza	S. Vincenzo	
18	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Arduca 4440 Box Kensington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Cosenza	S. Fili	
19	yes	brother in law	30	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 146 Pgh st Williamsport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Cosenza	Alessandro	
20	no	self	20	yes	99-08	Pa	brother Carmine 4440 Box Kensington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Cosenza	Altomonte	
21	yes	brother	20	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Arduca 4440 Box Kensington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	regular	brown	brown	none	Cosenza	Alessandro	
22	yes	cousin	20	no	no	no	uncle Vito Guadinetta 141 Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Cosenza	Alessandro	
23	no	uncle	10	no	no	no	brother Nicola 319 Bk. av. Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Cosenza	Alessandro	
24	no	self	20	no	no	no	uncle Domenico Sharsilli 193 st Ottsville NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	regular	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro	S. Nicola	
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	son Francesco 3058 Rad B. Kingsbridge NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	regular	brown	brown	none	Chieti	Torrevecchia	
26	yes	self	50	yes	01-07	NY	cousin Antonio Stellato 299 Monroe st Long Brand NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	regular	brown	brown	none	Teramo	Atanno	
27	yes	cousin	10	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Calautti 23 Holl st Jonakers NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	regular	brown	brown	none	Reggio C.	Cavolo	
28	yes	self	50	yes	01-07	NY	cousin Francesco Calautti 23 Holl st Jonakers NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro	Amaroni	
29	yes	self	10	yes	01-07	NY	brother Salvatore 234 Box Kentona Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	regular	brown	brown	none	Reggio C.	Cavolo	
30	yes	brother	50	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	regular	brown	brown	none	Reggio C.	Cavolo	
																				Crotone	S. Pietro	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Gil de Borgia, Master, of the VIRGINIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Gil de Borgia

Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2

136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Bava, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gennaro Bava

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples 15-1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Meuttari	Nicodemo	19		m S	farmlab.	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Canolo	father Nicola	Canolo	N. Kingsbridge
2	~~Conte~~	~~Rosine~~	~~16~~		~~m S~~	~~marriner~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Caserta~~	~~Ponza~~	father Liverio	~~Ponza~~	~~W. 11th Richmond~~
3	Conte	Antonio	22		m S	mariner	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Ponza	father		
4	Scotti	Lorenzo	16		m S	marinar	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Caserta	father Aniello	do	
5	Fragnito	Cosmo	21		m	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Molinara	wife Christina	Ponza	W. 11th Richmond
6	~~Addabbo~~	~~Alberto~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~farmlab~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Benevento~~	~~Molinara~~	wife Mrs Donata	Molinara	~~Bkn Dayton~~
7	~~Cataggi~~	~~Guiseppe~~	~~22~~		~~m S~~	~~farmlab~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Benevento~~	~~S. Marco~~			~~Conn Bridgeport~~
8	Argozino	Giuseppe	19		m S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Molinara	no one father Pasquale	Molinara	N. New York
9	Di Leseio	Angelo	19		m S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	S. Marco	father Luigi	S. Marco	Conn Bridgeport
10	Marcella	Antonio	24		m S	marinar	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Ponza	54-406-505-2 1/14/1909 S.S. Giuseppe Verdi	Vol 6258 p 257-2	
11	Marzella	Antonio	17		m S	marinar	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Ponza	father Vincenzo	Ponza	W. 11th Richmond
12	Marzella	Balthassarre	24		m S	marinar	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Ponza	father Francesco	Ponza	W. 11th Richmond
13	Marzella	Pasquale	17		m S	marinar	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Ponza	father do	Ponza	W. 11th Richmond
14	~~Agricola~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~24~~		~~m S~~	~~farmlab~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Catanzaro~~	~~Casino~~	wife Caterina	Casino	~~W. 11th Parkbury~~
15	Jacovis	Rosario	24		m S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Casino	father Antonio	Casino	N. New York
16	Pacifico	Giovanni	30		m	marinar	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Ponza	wife Amelia	Ponza	W. 11th Richmond
17	Caghiamonte	Salvatore	24		m S	marinar	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Ponza	father Aniello	Ponza	W. 11th Richmond
18	Conte	Gaetano	18		m S	marinar	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Ponza	father Silverio	Ponza	W. 11th Richmond
19	Aversano	Silverio	22		m S	marinar	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Ponza	father Antonio	Ponza	N. New York
20	Coppa	Giovanni	21		m	marinar	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Ponza	wife Filomena	Ponza	W. 11th Richmond
21	di Donato	Antonio	29		m S	farmlabor	no		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	S. Antimo	father Francesco	S. Antimo	N. New York
22	Ponga	Aniello	33		m	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	S. Antimo	wife Guiseppa	S. Antimo	N. New York
23	Chiariello	Antonio	33		m	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	S. Antimo	wife Celesta	S. Antimo	N. New York
24	Carleo	Carmine	19		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Vietri	father Domenico	Vietri	N. Jersey
25	Navarra	Antonio	23		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Pisciotta	wife Sofia	Pisciotta	N. Amsterdam
26	Tedori	Raffaele	17		m S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Pisciotta	mother Rosa	Pisciotta	W. 11th Kansas
27	Gide	Alessandro	25		m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria		father in law Latella Demetrio		Can London
28	wife Latella	Guiseppa	21		f	housekeeper	-		Italy	Italian South				Reggio Cal	" "
29	Gatto	Luigi	27		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Pisciotta	wife Guiseppa	Pisciotta	N. Amsterdam
30	Leonardis	Cosmo	17		m S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Molinara	father Simone	Molinara	N. New York

Entered 30 Nov 7 6 W

Marshall Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

137

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *May 1st*, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	10	yes	no		uncle, 2 Luigi Larosa 3207 6th Av. Longbridge	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Reggio C.	Cavola
2	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother, Achille and Ciro Richwood W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Caserta	Bonea
3	no	self	10	yes	05	W. Va	uncle, Richwood W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Caserta	Bonea
4	no	self	20	yes	06	W. Va	cousin, Bosso Liverio Richwood W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Caserta	Bonea
5	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother, Pellegrino 944 Red st Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Benevento	Molinara
6	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law Gallucio Giovanni 60 Box Huntington Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Benevento	Molinara
7	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother in law Nicola D. Geusso 10 Walk st Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Benevento	D'Alfarco
8	no	self	20	no	no	no	uncle, Nicola Carosso 62 Mulk st NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Benevento	Molinara
9	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother, Nicola 210 Wash st Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Benevento	D'Alfarco
10	no	self	20	yes	05	W. Va	brother, Luigi and Salvatore and Gaetano and Nunzio Richwood W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Caserta	Bonea
11	no	self	20	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Caserta	Bonea
12	no	self	25	yes	03	W. Va		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Caserta	Bonea
13	no	self	25	yes	03	W. Va	cousin,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Caserta	Bonea
14	no	self	60	yes	06	Cal.	brother in law Trisino Francesco 636 Box Parkersburg W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Caserta	Bonea
15	no	self	20	no	no	no	cousin, Spadafora Giovanni 11 Hess st NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro	Adamo
16	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother, Giuseppe Richwood W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Caserta	Bonea
17	no	self	20	yes	06	W. Va	brother in law, Coppa Ciro Richwood W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Caserta	Bonea
18	no	self	20	no	no	no	uncle, Conte Ciro Richwood W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Caserta	Bonea
19	no	self	20	yes	04	W. Va	uncle, D'Astoni Gaetano 180 Morr. st. NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Caserta	Bonea
20	no	self	20	yes	04	W. Va	brother, Francesco Richwood W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Caserta	Bonea
21	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother, Nunzio 2173 First av. NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Napoli	S. Antimo
22	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother, Giuseppe 2173 First av. NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Napoli	S. Antimo
23	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother, Michele 2173 First av. NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Napoli	S. Antimo
24	no	self	10	no	no	no	uncle, Carmine Pascarosa 288 Wash. st Jersey NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Potenza	Pietri
25	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother in law Angelo Greco 172 Calyer st Greenpoint NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Salerno	Pisciotta
26	no	self	10	no	no	no	uncle, Aniello Greco 373 [illegible] Kansas Ave NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Salerno	Pisciotta
27	yes	cousin	30	no	no	no	cousin, Paolo Fatella 187 Ewen st London Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Reggio	Calabria
28								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none		
29	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother, Nicola 113 Ols. st Amsterdam NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Salerno	Pisciotta
30	yes	self	20	no	no	no	uncle, Cosmo Leonardis 62 Mulk st NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Benevento	Molinara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Gil de Borgia, Master, of the VIRGINIA, from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Gil de Borgia
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1905,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3

138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Bava, Surgeon of the IRGINIA, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bava

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples May 15-1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Parisi	Edoardo	27		m M	farmlab.	yes		Italy	Italian South	Lecce	Laterza	wife Stella	Laterza	N. Morristown
2	Clausi	Giuseppina	14		f S	housekpr.	no		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Roghiano	uncle Vittorio	Roghiano	N. Brooklyn
3	Sicilia	Santo	18		m S	farmlab.	no		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Roghiano	uncle Francesco Serdo	Roghiano	Pa. Sharpsburg
4	Clausi	Raffaele	18		m S	carpenter	no		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Roghiano	parents Gaetano	Roghiano	Pa. Monessen
5	~~Sicilia~~	~~Pietro~~	~~66~~		~~m M~~	~~farmlab.~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Cosenza~~	~~Roghiano~~	daughter		Pa. Sharpsburg
6	wife	Carmina	62		f M	housekpr.	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"			
7	daughter	Concetta	21		f S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	Maria Rosaria		
8	"	Nina	19		f S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"		Roghiano	
9	Alessio	Rosa	30		f M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Roghiano			Pa. Sharpsburg
10	daughter	Maria	8		f S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	no one		
11	son	Santo	6		m S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"			
12	"	Leone	3		m S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"			
13	Guidano	Teresa	24		f M	housekpr.	no		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Atripaldi			Pa. Geneva
14	~~daughter~~	~~Rosaria~~	~~20~~		~~f S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no one~~		
15	"	Anna	18		f S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"			
16	"	Liberata	14		f S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"			
17	Siciliano	Antonio	40		m M	farmlab.	no		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Orsara	wife Angela	Adriano	Mass. Boston
18	Cappelluzzo	Raffaele	18		m S	farmlab.	yes		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Orsara	father Vincenzo	Adriano	Mass. Boston
19	Caccese	Vincenzo	52		m M	farmlab.	no		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Orsara	wife Maria	Adriano	Mass. Boston
20	Caccese	Pasquale	18		m S	farmlab.	no		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Orsara	mother do	Adriano	Mass. Boston
21	Masone	Marciana	21		f S	housekpr.	yes		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Frosolone	parents Ludovico	Frosolone	NJ. New York
22	Colluto	Immaculata	20		f M	housekpr.	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Frosolone	parents		W.Va. Fairmont
23	son	Filippo	4		m S	child	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	Domenico		
24	"	Rocco	1		m S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	Frosolone		
25	Colluto	Filomena	18		f S	housekpr.	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Frosolone	parents Domenico	Frosolone	W.Va. Fairmont
26	Masone	Angelo	18		m S	carpenter	yes		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Frosolone	parents Ludovico	Frosolone	NJ. New York
27	Janiro	Maaria	39		f M	housekpr.	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Frosolone	parents		Mon. Monongah
28	son	Giovanni	12		m S	child	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	Janiro		
29	daughter	Annunziata	9		f S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	Frosolone		
30	Leubo	Giovanna	22		f S	housekpr.	no		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Ortodonico	father Giuseppe	Ortodonico	NJ. Paterson

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

189

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *May 29th* , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	no	no		brother in law Leonardo Erri 2 Prog. st Morristown		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Lecce	Laterza
2	yes	self	10	yes	no	no	mother Erminia Marella Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Cosenza	Roghiano
3	no	self	30	no	yes	no	cousin Antonio Cicilia 910 Penn st Harrisburg		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Cosenza	Roghiano
4	no	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Gaetano Valentino Monessen		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Cosenza	Roghiano
5	no	self	40	no	no	no	sons		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Cosenza	Roghiano
6	"	husband	/	/	/	/	sons		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Cosenza	Roghiano
7	"	father	/	/	/	/	brothers 910 Penn st Harrisburg Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none		
8	"	"	/	/	/	/	brothers		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		
9	no	self	10	no	no	no	husband		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none		
10	"	mother	/	/	/	/	father		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Cosenza	Roghiano
11	"	"	/	/	/	/	father Salvatore Licilia 910 Penn st Harrisburg Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		
12	"	"	/	/	/	/	father		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		
13	yes	husband	20	no	no	no	husband		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		
14	"	father	/	/	/	/	father		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Avellino	Adriano
15	"	"	/	/	/	/	father Bruno Francesco 26 st Geneva Ill.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none		
16	"	"	/	/	/	/	father		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		
17	yes	self	12	yes	05	Mass	nephew Miano Francesco 240 N. 4. Boston Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none		
18	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother Vito 5 No. 4. Boston Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Avellino	Adriano
19	yes	self	20	yes	04	Pa	son Angelo 192 Elm st Boston Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Avellino	Adriano
20	yes	self	12	yes	no	no	brother		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Avellino	Montecalvo
21	yes	self	10	yes	07-08	Ill.	brother Nicola 177 Mulberry st	Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Avellino	Adriano
22	no	husband	10	no	no	no	husband		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Campobasso
23	"	father	/	/	/	/	father		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Frosolone
24	"	"	/	/	/	/	father Attorney Nicola 114 Bac Fairmont W. Va		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		
25	no	self	10	no	no	no	brothers in law		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		
26	no	self	10	yes	07-08	Ill.	brother Nicola 177 Mulberry st	Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Frosolone
27	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	husband		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Campobasso
28	"	father	/	/	/	/	father Colaneri 40 Bac Monongah W. Va		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Frosolone
29	"	"	/	/	/	/	father		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		
30	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother Salvato 114 Penn st Paterson N. J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Salerno	Ortodonico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Gildi Borgia Master, of the VIRGINIA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Gildi Borgia

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4

140

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Bava, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, ... (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bava Sc.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 1907

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2 33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples May 15- 1909, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Malone	Luisa	17		f	s	L. housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Orto Donico	father Francesco	N.Y.	New York
2	Natoli	Bartolo	29		m	s	farmlaborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Sahina	mother Concetta	N.Y.	New York
3	Sister	Annunciata	17		f	s	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South					
4	Lambo	Angelo	24		m	s	farmlaborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Ortodonico	father Giuseppe	N.J.	Catasauqua
5	wife	Rosina	22		f	s	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South					
6	Mazza	Carmela	28		f	s	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Terranuccana	father Francesco	N.Y.	New York
7	son	Giovanni	2		m	s				Italy	Italian South					
8	Monello	Leonilda	23		f	s	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Terranuccana	father Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
9	Izzo	Tommaso	27		m	m	farmlaborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Terranuccana	wife Eleuska	N.J.	Newark
10	Gifoli	Gennaro	21		m	s	farmlaborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Terranuccana	mother Teresa	N.Y.	New York
11	Russo	Luigi	26		m	m	farmlaborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Terranuccana	wife Elisabetta	Pa	Monessen
12	Scarpa	Michele	24		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Verdifumo	wife Angela	Pa	Monessen
13	Gallo	Andrea	18		m	s	farmlaborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Verdifumo	father Donato	Pa	Monessen
14	Monaco	Giovanni	18		m	s	farmlaborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Verdifumo	father Salvatore	N.J.	Paterson
15	Montesano	Donato	23		m	m	farmlaborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Ortodonico	wife M.a Giuseppa	Ill.	Chicago
16	D'Emilio	Giovanni	30		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Brindisi	wife Rosina	Ill.	Chicago
17	Archimede	Nicola	24		m	m	farmlaborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Brindisi	wife Maria	Ill.	Chicago
18	Missanelli	Domenico	19		m	m	farmlaborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Brindisi	wife Maria	Ill.	Chicago
19	Santangelo	Rocco	68		m	m	farmlaborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Vaglio			
20	wife	Rosa	25		f	m	housekeeper			Italy	Italian South			no one		
21	Montanarello	Salvatore	19		m	m	farmlaborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Melfi	wife Rosa	N.J.	Rochester
22	Amato	Gioacchino	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Melfi	parents Luigi	N.J.	Rochester
23	Cristiano	Lorenzo	22		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Castelgrande	wife Maria	N.J.	Fortedale
24	Cristiano	Vincenzo	21		m	m	farmlaborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Castelgrande	wife Maria	N.J.	Fortedale
25	Vitale	Anna	22		f	s	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Corleto	mother Angela	Conn	Hartford
Submitted 26	Ferri	Roccantonio	17		m	s	farmlaborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Corleto	mother in law	Conn	Hartford
Submitted 27	wife Bonadia	Donata	28		f	m	housekeeper			Italy	Italian South			Francolini Caterina		
Submitted 28	son Ferri	S.co Antonio	6		m	s				Italy	Italian South			Corleto		
Submitted 29	Lombardi	Rosa	62		f	w	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Corleto	cousin Andrea Fabrico Corleto	Conn	Hartford
Submitted 30	Ferri	Giuseppe	29		m	s	farmlaborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Corleto	cousin Rocco Capretti Corleto	Conn	Hartford

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

111

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Mar.* , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mind (write the word "good" opposite the name of every person who is not in good health and good mind)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	no	brother Pasquale 73 Jeff. st	eNY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Salerno	Ortodonico
2	yes	self	10	yes 02 eNY.	brother Salvatore 128 Ferry st	eNY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Salerno	Salerno
3	"	brother	1	no	no	no	brother		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
4	no	self	14	yes 01	eNY.	brother Salvatore 174 Lam st Paterson NJ		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Salerno	Ortodonico
5	"	husband	1	no	no	no	husband		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
6	yes	self	10	no	no	no	father Giovanni Silento Mulb. st NY		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Salerno	Serramezzana
7	"	mother	1	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
8	yes	self	10	no	no	no	uncle Gaetano 89 Mulb. st NY		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Salerno	Castellabate
9	no	self	10	yes 03-06	eNY.	brother in law Geo Raffaele 175 Lin. st Newark NJ		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Salerno	Serramezzana
10	yes	self	20	yes 04-07	eNY.	friend Gennaro Maffia 4 76th st NY		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Salerno	Serramezzana
11	no	self	10	yes 02-07	Pa	friend Anselmo Pitta 24 Box Moosic Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Salerno	Cerdisano
12	no	self	10	no	no	no	friend Di Gregorio Rosario 288 Box Moosic Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Salerno	Salerno
13	no	self	10	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Salerno	Cerdisano
14	no	self	10	yes 04-06	eNY.	friend Domenico Colonnei 139 Lud st Paterson NJ		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Salerno	Ortodonico
15	yes	self	12	no	no	no	friend Lorenzo Pellerano 177 Ark st. Chicago Ills		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Potenza	Brindisi
16	yes	self	20	yes 02-06	Ills	cousin Giovanni D'Emilio 527 W. 20th st Chicago Ills		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Potenza	Brindisi
17	yes	self	12	no	no	no	friend Galasso Antonio 284 Clybourn st. Chicago Ills		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Potenza	Brindisi
18	yes	self	10	yes 00-06	Ills	brother in law Gaspare Martino 192 st Chicago Ills		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Potenza	Brindisi
19	yes	son	30	no	no	no	son Giuseppe step son 540 W. Ohio st Chicago Ills		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Potenza	Veglio
20	"	step son	1	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Potenza	"
21	yes	son	10	no	no	no	son Alessandro 94 Wal. st Rochester eNY.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Potenza	Melfi
22	yes	brother in law	10	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Santangelo 94 Wal. st Rochester eNY.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Potenza	Melfi
23	yes	self	10	yes 01-06	Comm	brother in law Frayco Pasquale 78 st East Chester eNY.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Potenza	Castelgrande
24	yes	self	10	yes 03-06	eNY.	cousin Angelo Muro 78 East Chester eNY.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Potenza	Castelgrande
25	yes	brother in law	10	no	no	no	sister Anna 39 No. st. Hartford Conn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Potenza	Corleto
26	yes	brother	40	yes 04-06	Conn	brother			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Potenza	Corleto
27	"	brother in law	1	no	no	no	brother in law Domenico Ferri 39 No. st. Hartford Conn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
28	"	uncle	1	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	"	"
29	yes	son	20	no	no	no	son		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Potenza	Corleto
30	yes	brother	20	no	no	no	brother		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Potenza	Corleto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. J. di Bugo, Master, of the VIRGINIA, from Napl., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. J. di Bugo

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16
2
14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Admitted	Colucci	Antonio	32		m M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Castelgrande	wife Anna	Castelgrande	N.J. Rockaway
2	Petrunaro	Carmine	23		m S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Napoli	mother Giovanna	Napoli	" Chicago
3	Petrelli	Felice	38		m M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Civitanova	wife Maria	Civitanova	Pa Carbondale
4	Capparco	Michelina	20		m S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Ginestra	f. fat Caporano	Giuseppe Ginestra	N.J. New York
5	Pantaleone	Maddalena	22		f S	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Abruzzi	Atrani	mother		Conn. New Haven
6	Cretico	Bartolomeo	27		m M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Atrani	mother Michela	Atrani	" "
7	Peretti	Alfonso	17		m S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Atrani	father Francesco	Atrani	Conn. New Haven
8	Amato	Bonaventura	41		m S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Chiusi	brother	Chiusi	N.J. Milburn
9	Petrella	Antonia	41		f M	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Atrani	uncle Luigi	Petrella	Conn. New Haven
10	Salvatore	Cristina	6		f S				Italy	Italian South				Atrani	" "
11	Colucci	Carlo	29		m M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Ravello	wife Elisabetta	Ravello	Conn. Bridgeport
12	Lamerica	Emiddio	16		m S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	S. Andrea	mother Filomena	S. Andrea	N.J. New York
13	Pietro	Giorgio	27		m M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	S. Andrea	wife Angela	S. Andrea	N.J. New York
14	Berlotti	Egidio	24		m M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	S. Andrea	wife Maria	S. Andrea	N.J. New York
15	Tufani	Antonio	24		m M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	S. Andrea	wife Concetta	S. Andrea	N.J. New York
16	Tufani	Giuseppe	47		m M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	S. Andrea	father Pasquale	S. Andrea	N.J. New York
17	Mastrangelo	Domenico	30		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Vinchiaturo	wife Vittoria	Vinchiaturo	N.J. Somerville
18	Petrunzo	Speranza	24		f M	housework	yes		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Ravello	father Pasquale	Ravello	Conn. Bridgeport
19	Sforte	Michele	4		m S				Italy	Italian South			f. fat step mother Antonia	Pelosi Vinchiaturo	" St Paul
20	Petrella	Donato	18		m S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Vinchiaturo	wife Carolina	Vinchiaturo	Minn St Paul
21	Lucchetto	Domenico	19		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Vinchiaturo	father Carlo	Vinchiaturo	Minn St Paul
22	Pesce	Giovanni	19		m S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Vinchiaturo	wife Angela	Vinchiaturo	Minn St Paul
23	Pietromonaco	Mattia	24		m M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Vinchiaturo	mother Maria	Vinchiaturo	Minn St Paul
24	Lucchetti	Giovanni	17		m S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Vinchiaturo	wife Concetta	Bellata	Pa Scranton
25	Travisano	Angelo	34		m M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Bellata	father Rosario	Bellata	Del Wilmington
26	Di Carlo	Michele	17		m S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Bellata	wife Giuseppa	Bellata	N.J. Jersey City
27	D'Antico	Giuseppe	45		m M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Bellata	wife Nicoletta	Bellata	N.J. Jersey City
28	Gallo	Antonio	27		m M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Bellata	father Francesco	Bellata	Pa Scranton
29	Nuzzo	Vittorio	18		m S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Bellata	wife Aurelia	Salza	West Hoboken
30	Massimo	Costantino	31		m M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Bellata			

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

113

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	10	no	no	no	uncle Pasquale Rizzi 456 West St.		Pittsburg Pa						5	4	light	brown blue	none	Abruzzi	Castelgrande
2	yes	self	10	no	no	no	sister Concetta 28 St.		Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	none	Abruzzi	Castelgrande
3	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother Marino Box 30		Farmer Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	black brown	none	Campobasso	Civitanova
4	yes	self	10	no	no	no	uncle Nicola Antonio 129 Mulberry St		N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown blue	none	Benevento	Circello
5	no	brother	5	no	no	no	brother	Perelli Vincenzo			no	no	no	good	no	4	5	light	brown	none	Salerno	Atrani
6	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother	42 Chestnut St			no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	"	"	"	"
7	no	brother	5	no	no	no	brother		New Haven Conn		no	no	no	good	no	4	6	light	brown	none	Salerno	Atrani
8	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Box 31		Woburn Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	brown	none	Salerno	Atrani
9	no	husband	10	no	no	no	husband	Bellotta Carlo			no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	brown	none	Salerno	Atrani
10	.	father	/	—	—	—	father	154 East St	New Haven Conn		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	.	.
11	no	self	5	yes	01-04	Bridgeport Conn	step brother has cards Francesco 36 Union ave		Bridgeport Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brown	2 fingers missing	Salerno	Ravello
12	yes	self	10	no	no	no	father Antonio 200 E. 14 St		N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	none	Avellino	St. Andrea
13	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother	Francesco Lamanna			no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	none	Avellino	S. Andrea
14	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother	200 W 14 St	N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	scar to the chin and forehead	Avellino	S. Andrea
15	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother	Antonio Lamanna			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	none	Avellino	S. Andrea
16	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother	2568 - 7th ave	N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	none	Avellino	S. Andrea
17	no	self	145	yes	05	Yonkers N.Y.	son Giovanni	Dongan Hills	S.I.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	grey brown	none	Campobasso	Baranello
18	no	self	10	yes	04-08	Bridgeport Conn	husband	Forte Gioacchino			no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	none	Salerno	Ravello
19	"	mother	10	yes	13	"	father	112 George St	Bridgeport Conn		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Avellino	Bridgeport
20	yes	self	20	no	no	no	father Antonio 44 Upper St		Staten Island		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	scar to the eye	Campobasso	Vinchiaturo
21	yes	self	28	yes	05-07	Staten Island	uncle Giovanni Vendetta 44 Upper St		Staten Island		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	none	Campobasso	Vinchiaturo
22	yes	self	26	yes	05-08	Staten Island	uncle Antonio 44 Upper St		Staten Island		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	brown	none	Campobasso	Vinchiaturo
23	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother Pietro 44 Upper St		Staten Island		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	none	Campobasso	Vinchiaturo
24	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother Pietro 44 Upper St		Staten Island		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	none	Campobasso	Vinchiaturo
25	no	self	10	yes	01-06	Wilmington Del	friend Alberigo Pisello 1028 Ninth St		Wilmington Del		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	scar to the nose	Avellino	Vallata
26	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Pisello		Wilmington Del		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	brown	none	Avellino	Vallata
27	no	self	10	yes	05-08	Jersey City	brother	Travisano Vito			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	none	Avellino	Vallata
28	no	self	20	yes	06-08	Jersey City	friend	823 Second St	Jersey City N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	6	7	light	brown	none	Avellino	Vallata
29	no	self	10	no	no	no	uncle Guiseppe 1028 Ninth ave		Wilmington Del		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	none	Avellino	Vallata
30	no	self	20	yes	03-06	N.Y.	cousin Pasquale Bruno		Hackensack N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	none	Avellino	Avellino
			30								no	no	no	good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

VIRGINIA

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] from [illegible], do

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible];

at NEW-YO[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Bava, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__

at YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 101-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples, 15-1908, 190

No. of List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex: Yes Mos	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Salza	father Federico		Salza
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Salza	father	Trancesco Pecaro	Pa Washington
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Italian South	"	"	g. fat		Pa Washington
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Italian South	"	"	g. fat		Pa Washington
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Italian South	"	"	g. fat		Pa Washington
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Salza	mother Maria	Salza	Pa Washington
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Atrapalata	wife Maria	Atrapalata	Pa Washington
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Cerignola	father Raffaele	Cerignola	N.Y. New York
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Andretta	wife Maria	Andretta	N.Y. Newark
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Cerignola	fat.	Cerignola	N.Y. New York
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	father	Donato	N.Y. New York
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	S. Agata	wife Florinda	S. Agata	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	S. Agata	wife agnese	S. Agata	N.Y. New York
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	S. Agata	wife Angela	S. Agata	N.Y. New York
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	S. Agata	wife Antonia	S. Agata	N.Y. New York
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	S. Agata	wife Maria	S. Agata	N.Y. New York
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	S. Agata	father Antonio	S. Agata	N.Y. New York
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Nusco	mother Vincenza	Nusco	W.Va Fairmont
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Nusco	mother Carmela	Nusco	W.Va Fairmont
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Salina	father	Gaetano Ferlazzo	N.Y. Amsterdam
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Italian South	"	"	father in law		"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Italian South	"	"	g. father		"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	father	Salina	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Nusco	father	Emperata Generoso	Pa Pittsburg
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Italian South	"	"	g. fat	Nusco	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	116	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Nusco	wife Rachele	Nusco	Pa Philadelphia
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Nusco	father	Dechristofaro Luigi	Pa Pittsburg
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Italian South	"	"	g. fat	Nusco	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Castelfranci	wife Concetta	Castelfranci	Pa Pittsburg
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Castelfranci	wife Assunta	Castelfranci	Mass Boston

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

145

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *March 6* , 190 9

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or hospital for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	40	no	no	no	brother Costantino Box 122. Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	brow	none	Avellino	Salza
2	no	self	30	yes	07.05	N.Y	husband father Carmine Rado Box 122	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	brow	none	Avellino	Salza
3								no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
4							father Washington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Pa	Washington
5								no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
6	no	self	20	no	no	no	sister Anna Box 122 Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regul	brow	none	Avellino	Avipolda
7	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother Ciro 27 Washington Ave N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	brow	none	Foggia	Cerignola
8	no	self	40	yes	06.07	N.Y	brother Francesco 498 S. Orange Ave. Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	brow	scar to the temple	Avellino	Andretta
9	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother Ciro Grullo 2872 d Marine N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regul	brow	none	Foggia	Cerignola
10	yes	self	30	yes	04.08	N.Y	brother Antonio 375 Broome St N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regul	brow	none	Foggia	S. Agata
11		brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10					
12		self	20	yes	04.08	N.Y	cousin Russo Lorenzo 375 Broome St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	brow	none	Foggia	S. Agata
13	yes	self	16	yes	06.08	N.Y	brother-in-law Donato Di Pio 221 Dalmet St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	brow	none	Foggia	S. Agata
14	yes	self	12	yes	06.07	N.Y	brother-in-law Antonio Ferraro 375 Broome St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regul	brow	none	Foggia	S. Agata
15	yes	self	18	no	no	no	cousin Frangione Delardo 70 38. 12 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regul	brow	none	Foggia	S. Agata
16	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother-in-law Schiavone Cuppe 375 Broome St N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regul	brow	none	Foggia	S. Agata
17	yes	self	12	no	no	no	uncle Agnello Severo 224 28 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regul	brow	none	Foggia	S. Agata
18	no	self	12	no	no	no	husband Di Mita Angelo 215 Washington St Fairmont W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regul	brow	none	Avellino	Nusco
19	no	self	10	no	no	no	father Giovanni 515 Washington St Fairmont W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regul	brow	none	Avellino	Nusco
20	no	self	20	yes	06.08	Amsterdam N.Y	brother-in-law Giuseppe Ferraro 37 Front St Amsterdam N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regul	brown	none	Messina	Sicilia
21		husband					uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					
22		father		no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no							
23		brother						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regul	brow	none		
24	yes	self	12	no	no	no	husband father Grono Gerevino 7776 Ferry St Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regul	brow	none	Avellino	Nusco
25		mother					brother-in-law Gerardo Pecho 358 Box Minooka Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—				
26	no	self	30	yes	01.07	Pittsburg	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regul	brow	none	Avellino	Nusco
27	yes	self	10	no	no	no	father Mamocostabile 7776 Ferry St Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regul	brow	scar to the chin	Avellino	Nusco
28		mother					brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—		none		
29	yes	self	16	yes	05.08	Pittsburg	7776 Ferry St Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul	brow	none	Avellino	Castelfranci
30	yes	self	20	yes	07.08	Pittsburg	brother-in-law Rocella Vincenzo 5 Portsey Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regul	brow	scar to the cheek	Avellino	Castelfranci

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. J. Di Bovia, Master of the VIRGINIA from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. J. Di Bovia

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

7

146

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Bava, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, ... (name of vessel), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bava

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples Nov 15 1909, 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cecce	Soccorso	31	m	m	farmlabour	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Castelfranci	wife Giuseppa	Mass	Boston
2	Cresta	Soccorso	22	m	m	farmlabour	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Castelfranci	father Generosa	Mass	Boston
3	Cresta	Nicola	50	m	m	farmlabour	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Castelfranci	wife Rosina	Pa	Phila
4	Fiorentino	Angelo	21	m	s	farmlabour	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Castelfranci	mother Michela	Mass	Boston
5	Fiorentino	Felicantonio	48	m	m	farmlabour	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Castelfranci	wife Michela	Mass	Boston
6	Cresta 316749	Salvatore	28	m	m	farmlab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Castelfranci	wife Filomena	Mass	Boston
7	Conetta	Giovanna	32	f	m	housekeeper	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Castelfranci	father in law	Pa	Germantown
8	son	Raffaele	9	m	s				Italy	Italian South			Minetti Soccorso		
9	"	Soccorso	3	m	s				Italy	Italian South					
10	Coccella	Soccorso	18	m	s	farmlab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Castelfranci	father Lorenzo	Castelfranci	
11	Cecce	M.a Generosa	42	f	m	housekeeper	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Castelfranci	brother Giuseppe	Pa	Phila
12	Schiavone	Felice Antonio	26	m	m	farmlabour	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Castelfranci	father Nicola	NJ	Milford
13	Cecce	Francesco	24	m	m	farmlabr	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Castelfranci	wife Maria	Mass	Brockton
14	Colucci	Giuseppe	25	m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Castelfranci	mother Filomena	Mass	Boston
15	Caccavella	Donato	32	m	m	Musician	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Roseto	wife Lucia	Pa	Phila
16	Caccavella	Michele	18	m	s	musician	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Roseto	mother Bittriana	Roseto	Can Peterboro
17	Finelli	Giuseppe	40	m	m	Musician	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Roseto	wife Giulitta	Roseto	Can Peterboro
18	Cilio	Lorenzo	25	m	m	farmlabour	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Castelfranci	father Soccorso	Castelfranci	Pa Phila
19	Cresta	Angelo Michele	26	m	m	farmlabour	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Castelfranci	wife Cristina	Mass	Boston
20	Bianco	Rocco	23	f	s	housekeeper	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lecce	Palagianello	mother Francesca	Palagianello	Conn Greenwich
21	Bianco	Lorenzo	34	m	m	farmlabour	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lecce	Palagianello	wife Maria	Palagianello	Conn Greenwich
22	Spina	Domenico	22	m	s	farmlabour	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Colle Sanchise	father Nicola	Colle Sanchise	Pa Dunbar
23	Spina	Domenico	40	m	m	farmlabour	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Colle Sanchise	wife Angela	Pa	Dunbar
24	son	Albino	18	m	s		no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	mother Margherita	Colle Sanchise	"
25	De Filippis	Porzia	16	f	s	housekeeper	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Pomarico		Pomarico	NJ Newfork
26	Di Piccio	M.a Vincenza	33	f	m	housekeeper	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Candela	mother		NJ Brooklyn
27	daughter	Michela	5	f	s				Italy	Italian South	"	"	Generosa		"
28	"	Lucia	1	f	s				Italy	Italian South	"	"		Candela	"
29	Palmisano	Cosma	47	f	s	housekeeper	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Alberobello	father Francesco	Alberobello	NJ Utica
30	Gentile	Domenico	47	m	m	farmlab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Alberobello	wife Immacolata	Alberobello	NJ Utica

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

117

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	yes	01	Mass	Brother Vincenzo 3 No. sq. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Avellino Castelfranci
2	yes	self	10	no	no	no	uncle Barbone Giovanni 115 Salem st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Avellino Castelfranci
3	yes	self	10	yes	no	no	son Saccorso 727 So 4th Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Avellino Castelfranci
4	yes	self	10	yes	no	no	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Avellino Castelfranci
5	yes	self	30	yes	02-07	Mass	cousin Barbone Felicantonio and Giovanni 115 Salem st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Avellino Castelfranci
6	yes	self	10	yes	02-07	Mass	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Avellino Castelfranci
7	yes	self	10	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Avellino Castelfranci
8	yes	mother	10	no	no	no	father Minetti Felicantonio 2028 Dias st Germantown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Avellino Castelfranci
9	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	
10	yes	uncle	10	no	no	no	uncle Negro Giovanni 728 So 4th Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	
11	yes	self	10	no	no	no	husband Tocca Saccorso 147 Pine Medford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Avellino Castelfranci
12	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Santoro Giuseppe 7 Leech st Wakefield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Avellino Castelfranci
13	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Tocca Vincenzo 3 No. sq. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Avellino Castelfranci
14	yes	self	10	yes	01-05	Pa	father Vincenzo 64 Kimball st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Avellino Castelfranci
15	yes	self	16	yes	01-05	Can	cousin Mancosola Michele 5446 Dan st Peterboro Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Avellino Castelfranci
16	yes	self	10	yes	no	no	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Foggia Rocchetta
17	yes	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Palma Cattaro 5446 Dan st Peterboro Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	regular	brown	brown	none	Foggia Rocchetta
18	yes	self	10	yes	01-05	Pa	brother Michele 727 So 4th Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Foggia Rocchetta
19	yes	self	10	yes	03-05	Mass	cousin Barbone Giovanni 115 Salem st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Avellino Castelfranci
20	yes	self	10	no	no	no	bridegroom	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Avellino Castelfranci
21	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother-in-law Donvito Francesco Greenwich Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Lecce Galagnello
22	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 191 Bow Dunbar Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Lecce Galagnello
23	yes	self	20	no	no	no	son Guglielmo 191 Bow Dunbar Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Campobasso Colledanchise
24	yes	father	10	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Campobasso Colledanchise
25	yes	father	10	no	no	no	father Francesco 240 Wallabout st Bklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	
26	yes	self	10	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Potenza Lavarico
27	yes	mother	10	no	no	no	father Di Leva Rocco 2340 Pac st Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Foggia Rocchetta
28	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	
29	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 38-40 st Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	
30	yes	self	10	yes	04-08	Bklyn	brother-in-law Cavallo Martino 38-40 st Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Bari Alberobello
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Bari Alberobello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Gil di Borgia, Master of the VIRGINIA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Gil di Borgia

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

119

8

118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Bava, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gennaro Bava

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 190-

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

18

3
1 C

1 C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Napl. May 15-1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Musacchati	Maria	37		f M	Housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Montesano	mother	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	son	Gaetano	13		m				Italy	Italian South	"	"			
3	son	Nicola	9		m				Italy	Italian South	"	"	Rosa		
4	son	Antonio	6		m				Italy	(C.T. 305-2-9-42)					
5	Angelini	Leonardo	45		m	M	farmlab	no	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Alberobello		Montesano	
6	daughter	Angela	16		f	S	housekeeper	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	wife Maria	N.Y.	Utica
7	Palmisani	Giulio	43		m	M	Mason	yes	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Alberobello		Alberobello	
8	daughter	Giulia	19		f	S	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	wife	N.Y.	Utica
9	"	Maria	13		f	S	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	Francesca	"	"
10	Gentile	Giovanna	19		f	S	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Alberobello	mother Immacolata	Alberobello	
11	Leianni	Maria	26		f	S	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Alberobello	mother Angela	Alberobello	N.Y. Utica
12	Leianni	Rocco	17		m	S	farmlab	no	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Alberobello	mother	Alberobello	N.Y. Utica
13	Angelini	Vittoria	19		f	S	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Alberobello	family Martina	do	N.Y. Utica
14	Ritontale	Domenico	21		m	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Maiera'	wife Rosaria	Alberobello	N.Y. Utica
15	Maguruno	Carlo	18		m	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Maiera'	parents Bernardo	Maiera'	N.Y. Long Island
16	Arcese	Domenico	28		m	M	farmlab	no	Italy	Italian South	Roma	Sbatri	wife Rosa	Sbatri	N.Y. Rome
17	Perri	Salvatore	42		m	M	farmlab	no	Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Dipignano	wife	Cow Creek Hill	
18	son	Vincenzo	16		m	S			Italy	Italian South	"	"			
19	"	Giuseppe	14		m	S			Italy	Italian South	"	"	Maria	"	"
20	Leonardicchi	Salvatore	16		m	S	farmlab	no	Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Dipignano	father Vincenzo	Dipignano	
21	Paolicchi	Francesco	42		m	M	Mason	no	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Modugno	wife Angela	Modugno	N.Y. New York
22	Palumbo	Nicola	16		m	S	farmlab	no	Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Dipignano	father Vincenzo	Dipignano	Cow Creek Hill
23	Perciasepe	Luigi	30		m	M	farmlab	no	Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Dipignano	wife Angiolina	Dipignano	Cow Creek Hill
24	Manna	Raffaele	37		m	M	farmlab	no	Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Buccino	wife Rosalia	Buccino	N.Y. New York
25	Di Lorenzo	Francesco	20		m	S	farmlab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Foggia	S. Agata	mother Gerarda	S. Agata	N.Y. New York
26	Garritti	Maria	24		f	M	housekeeper		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Dipignano	mother		Cow Southburg
27	son	Salvatore	4		m				Italy	Italian South	"	"	Raffaela		
28	"	Vittorio	1		m				Italy	Italian South	"	"			
29	Carnicato	Filippo	50		m	M	farmlab	no	Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Dipignano	wife Luigia	Dipignano	
30	Leonardicchi	Raffaele	21		m	M	farmlab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Dipignano	wife Rosa	Dipignano Cow Creek Hill	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

149

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane; and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Salerno Montesano
2	"	mother	/.	-	-	-	father Vito Toscano 31 East 1st Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown brown	none	"	"
3	"	"	/.	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown brown	none	"	"
4	"	"	/.	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown brown	none	"	"
5	yes	self	20	yes	06	Can	son	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Bari	Alberobello
6	"	father	/.	no	no	no	brother Francesco 38 St Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	"	"
7	yes	self	50	yes	04	Italy	son	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown brown	none	Bari	Alberobello
8	"	father	/.	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 30 Kos. av. Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown brown	none	"	"
9	"	"	/.	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown brown	none	"	"
10	yes	self	10	no	no	no	uncle Cavallo Martino 28 st Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown brown	none	Bari	Alberobello
11	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Bari	Alberobello
12	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 38 st " Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Bari	Alberobello
13	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Francesco 233 st " Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		regular	brown brown	none	Bari	Alberobello
14	no	self	20	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Cosenza	Macera
15	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother Maguno Giacomo 311 Nom. av. Long Island NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Cosenza	Macera
16	no	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Tanfiriello 105 Lit st Rome NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Roma	Altri
17	yes	self	80	yes	04	Can	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Cosenza	Dipignano
18	"	father	/.	no	no	no	uncle Gaetano Cresto Treen Hill Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	"	"
19	"	"	/.	"	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown brown	none	"	"
20	no	self	32	no	no	no	step brother Domenico Loiacono 4636 av. Chi NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Bari	Modugno
21	yes	self	20	yes	06	NY	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Cosenza	Dipignano
22	no	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Gaetano Corlumbo Treen Hill Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Cosenza	Dipignano
23	no	self	46 30	yes	06	Can		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Salerno	Buccano
24	yes	self	20	yes	99	NY	son Giuseppe 312 W. 42 st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Foggia	S. Agata
25	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother in law Angelo Monaco 278 Broom st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Cosenza	Dipignano
26	yes	self	40	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	"	"
27	yes	mother	/.	"	"	"	father Turco Vincenzo Southbury Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown brown	none	"	"
28	yes	"	/.	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	regular	brown brown	none	"	"
29	no	self	40	yes	03	Can	son Victor Treen Hill Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Cosenza	Dipignano
30	no	self	33 50	yes	06	Can	brother in law Curto Salvatore Treen Hill Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Cosenza	Dipignano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the VIRGINIA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

9

150

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Baron, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Baron

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples May 15 - 1909, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Giuseppe	22	M	S	farmer		no	Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Dipignano	father Francesco	Pa.	Exeter Hill
[illegible]	Fiumarella	Gaetano	20	M	S	farmer		no	Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Dipignano	father Francesco	Pa.	Exeter Hill
3	Perri	Vito	23	M	S	farmer		no	Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Dipignano	wife Angiola	Pa.	Exeter Hill
4	Fiumarella	Francesco	24	M	M	farmer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Dipignano	wife	Pa.	Exeter Hill
5	"	Alessandro	18	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian South			wife Maria	Pa.	Montreal
6	Fiumara	Raffaele	24	M	M	farmer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Dipignano	wife Rosina	Wash	Spokane
7	Fiumara	Nicola	41	M	M	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Bagnoli	wife Maria	Pa.	Exeter
8	Fiumara	Pietro	18	M	S	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Bagnoli	father Vitale	Pa.	Exeter
9	Filardo	Angelo	23	M	S	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Bagnoli	father Giuseppe	Ills	Chicago
10	Fiorillo	Antonio	19	M	S	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Andretta	father Francesco	N.J.	Montclair
11	Fiorentino	Angelo	22	M	M	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Lellia	wife Rosa	Ills	Chicago
[illegible]	Fiumara	Teresa	20	F	M	housekeeper		no	Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Pomaricco	no one	N.Y.	New York
13	Forte	Donato	18	M	S	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Bagnoli	mother Emilia	N.J.	New York
14	Fiorenzo	Andrea	19	M	S	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Bagnoli	parents Giuseppe	Ills	Chicago
15	Felpa	Giovanni	19	M	M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Bagnoli	wife Carlotta	Ills	Chicago
16	Forte	Gennaro	50	M	M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Bagnoli	wife Emilia	N.J.	New York
17	Fiorino	Antonio	41	M	M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Bagnoli	wife Maria	N.J.	New York
18	Forte	Giuseppe	28	M	M	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Bagnoli	wife Rosa	Pa.	Middleton
19	Fiumara	Carlo	46	M	M	farmer		yes	Italy	Italian North	Alessandria	Valenza	wife Matilde	Miss	Clarksdale
20	daughter	Angela	12	F	S				Italy	Italian North			father Giuseppe	Pa.	Valenza
21	Faiola	Maria	35	F	M	housekeeper		no	Italy	Italian North	Turin	Coriano	husband Anna	N.J.	Albany
22	Fiorot	Carlo	24	M	M	workman		yes	Italy	Italian North	Treviso	Collefranco	wife Rosa	Wash	Spokane
23	Gaspari	Giovanni	36	M	M	workman		yes	Italy	Italian North	Massa	Comano	father Giuseppe	Pa.	Freeport
24	Meaffei	Ernesto	28	M	M	workman		yes	Italy	Italian North	Massa	Crespiano	father Pietro	Pa.	Freeport
25	Bolla	Giacomo	28	M	M	shoemaker		yes	Italy	Italian North	Rimini	Rimini	brother Pietro	N.Y.	Ithaca
26	Ferri	Geremia	33	M	M	workman		yes	Italy	Italian North	Bergamo	Antegnate	mother Maria	N.J.	Newfork
27	Schira	Celso	28	M	M	painter		yes	Switzerland	Italian South	Ticino	Loco	wife Carolina	N.J.	New York
28	Domenicelli	Achille	28	M	M	workman		yes	Italy	Italian North	Massa	Fivizzano	father Ferdinando	Pa.	Freeport
29	Santini	Ignazio	17	M	S	mason		yes	Italy	Italian North	Massa	Fivizzano	wife Elisa	Pa.	Freeport
30	Domenichelli	Costantino	23	M	M	workman		yes	Italy	Italian North	Massa	Fivizzano		Pa.	Freeport

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-575924 1-25-38

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9 — 10 — 151

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Mar 29* , 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address,	19 Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, deformities, and if not, what defect, mental or physical, is noted?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	30	no	no		brother Gennaro Hill	can	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Calabria	Cosenza
2	no	self	30	no	no		brother Francesco Hill	can	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Calabria	Cosenza
3	no	self	40	no			sister in law Carmella Tuscano	can	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Calabria	Cosenza
4	no	self	40	no			Frederic Hill	can	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	no 3	Calabria	Cosenza
5	no	father	+	no	no		cousin G.B. Castellano 8 Louis st Montreal	can	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Calabria	Cosenza
6	no	self	50	no	no		uncle Francesco		no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Calabria	Cosenza
7	no	self	25	no	no		brother Box Spokane	Wash	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	regular	brown	brown	none	Calabria	Cosenza
8	no	self	12	no	no		friend D'Ippolito Giovanni Lefevre	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Bagnoli
9	no	self	12	no	no		uncle Raffaele Cinaglia		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Bagnoli
10	no	self	10	no	no		uncle 414 Jeff. st Chicago	Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Bagnoli
11	yes	self	10	yes			friend Terenzo Agosto 126 Hill av. Montclair	NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Avellino	Ellodocetta
12	yes	son	60	no	no	no	son Vincenzo 340 Lo Pard st Chicago	Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro	Zella
13	yes	self	10	yes			another in law Giuseppe Dallo 140 Monk st	NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Potenza	Tomarico
14	yes	self	12	no	no		uncle Cinaglia Raffaele 2472 60th st	NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Bagnoli
15	yes	self	10	no	no		cousin Cadetti Antonio 414 Jeff. st Chicago	Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Bagnoli
16	yes	self	50	yes			friend Giovanni D'Ippolito 2447 So. Jeff. st Chicago	Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Bagnoli
17	yes	self	10	yes			cousin Pollice Domenico 632 60th st.	NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Bagnoli
18	yes	self	10	yes			friend Giangregorio Carnevale 2472 Arthur av.	NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Bagnoli
19	yes	self	50	no	no	no	son W. Middletex	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Bagnoli
20	yes	father	+	no	no	no	brother Pietro 96 Rat st. Harrisdale	Miss	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Bagnoli
21	no	self	50	yes			husband Zamarri Luigi 119 Madison av.	Albany	NJ	no	no	no	good	no		regular	brown	brown	none	Avellino	Lacedonia
22	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Antonio 239 Box	Spokane	Wash	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Potenza	Cosenza
23	yes	self	20	yes			friend Galiazzo Antonio 280 Box	Freeport	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Udine	Coseano
24	yes	self	15	no	no	no	cousin Domenichelli Euclide 324 Box	Freeport	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Udine	Coseano
25	yes	self	36	no	no	no	friend Matteo Emanuele 27 West 2nd st	Ithaca	NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Udine	Coseano
26	yes	self	100	yes			bank Valenti Bros. 22 Park st		NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Udine	Trespiano
27	yes	self	100	yes			Fr Brentani 2		NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Udine	Ormea
28	yes	brother	12	yes			bro-one 28, Thompson		Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Bergamo	Antegnate
29	yes	cousin	25	yes			brother Euclide Domenichelli 324 Box	Freeport	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Udine	Loco
30	yes	brother	100	yes			cousin Euclide Domenichelli 324 Box	Freeport	Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Udine	Comano
							brother			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Udine	Comano
																					Udine	Comano
																					Alessandria	Pecetto
																					Forli	Coriano
																					Treviso	Codogne'
																					Massa	Comano
																					Massa	Trespiano
																					Cuneo	Ormea
																					Bergamo	Antegnate
																					Cicino	Loco
																					Massa	Comano
																					Massa	Comano
																					Massa	Comano

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. C. di Borgia, Master of the VIRGINIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. di Borgia

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190-,

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

10
132

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Bova, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state saith that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bova

Sworn to before me this 2 day of September, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2/2
18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10
132

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Bova, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state saith that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bova

Sworn to before me this ___ day of _____, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

27
2
18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples May 15 1909, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Abate	Domenico	22	m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Bagnoli	wife Caroline	NJ	Chicago
2	"	Nicola	14				yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"			
3	Fabiano	Antonio	34	m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Benevento		step mother Rosa	NY	New York
4	Iannini	Pasquale	27	m	M	barber	yes		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Benevento	mother Filomena	NY	New York
5	wife	Adelina	27	f	M	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"			
6	Cantucci	Giuseppe	26	m	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Bagnoli	wife Maria	NY	New York
7	Zaccagnini	Michele	24	m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Bagnoli	parents Raffaele	NY	New York
8	Zappacosta	Giuseppe	23	m	S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Manoppello	father Giusto	Ct	Ansonia
9	Di Matteo	Antonio	24	m	S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Manoppello	father Dante	Ct	Ansonia
10	Di Francescantonio	Paolo	19	m	S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Manoppello	father Flavio	Ct	Norristown
11	Graziani	Nicola	55	m	M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Correcchio	wife Ms. Giuseppa	Ct	Ansonia
12	Chieri	Dante	18	m	S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Manoppello	father Stefano	Ct	Ansonia
13	Giordano	Vincenzo	32	m	M	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Stigliano	wife Margherita	Ct	Voluntown
14	Cappio	Appido	40	m	M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Pietragallo	wife Maddalena	Pa	Montrose
15	Soffritto	Orbano	40	m	M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Bucchiano	wife Ernesta	Ct	Ansonia
16	Pezzi	Ruggiero	23	m	M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Bucchiano	wife Assunta	Ct	Ansonia
17	Caraullo	Michele	34	m	M	farmlab	no	10/15/07	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Bucchiano	wife Giovina	Ct	Ansonia
18	De Leonardis	Vincenzo	25	m	M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Bucchiano	wife Camilla	Ct	Ansonia
19	Giampaolo	Ma Luigia	24	f	M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Chieti	father Costantino	Ct	Ansonia
20	daughter	Yolanda	2	f					Italy	Italian South	"	"			
21	Ciricchetto	Pamfilo	29	m	M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Chieti	father Noe	Ct	Ansonia
22	ADMITTED Petrone 341-549-5/5/39	Domenico	43	m	M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Ortone	wife Rachela	Mass	Boston
23	Antonangelo	Vincenzo	16	m	S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Ortone	step father Conte	Mass	Boston
24	Albanese	Temistocle	45	m	M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Ortone	wife Angiola	Mass	Boston
25	Conte	Giuseppe	19	m	M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Ortone	wife Santa	Mass	Boston
26	Cillis	Donato	17	m	S	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Pietragallo	father Teodosio	NY	New York
27	Appido	Teodosio	48	m	M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Pietragallo	wife Ma Antonia	Pa	Montrose
28	De Bonis	Giuseppe	46	m	M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Pietragallo	wife Ma Saveria	Pa	North Bay
29	Longo	Vincenzo	29	m	M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Firmo	wife Maria	NY	New York
30	De Marco	Raffaele	36	m	M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Firmo	wife Giulia	NY	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

163

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Which [illegible] coming by reason of any offense (stating [illegible]) for which he has been convicted in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	yes	02-08	Phila	cousin	Frotta Canto 447 6th ff. at	Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Campobasso	Bagnoli
2	"	father	1	no	no	no	uncle			no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none		
3	yes	self	10	no	no	no	friend			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown brown	none	Benevento	Benevento
4	yes	self	40	yes	01-09	Chi	brother	Asquale Velardi 185 Division st	Chi.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Benevento	Benevento
5	"	husband	1	no	no	no	brother-in-law			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none		
6	yes	self	12	yes	01	Chi	cousin	Domenico Palmiero 2472 Archer Ave.	Chi.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Campobasso	Bagnoli
7	yes	self	14	yes	03-07	Chi	cousin			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Campobasso	Bagnoli
8	yes	self	20	yes	01-08	Pa	cousin	Scarabandra Camillo 921 Christ. st	Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Chieti	Manoppello
9	yes	self	20	no	no	no	uncle	Di Donato Giuseppe 921 Chris. st	Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Chieti	Manoppello
10	no	self	20	no	no	no	friend		420 E. Main st	Norristown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Chieti	Manoppello
11	yes	self	30	yes	01-07	Pa	son-in-law	Alfonso	466 So. 9th st	Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Chieti	Torrevecchia
12	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend	Stefano De Carlo	921 Christ st	Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Chieti	Manoppello
13	yes	self	20	yes	02-06	Chi.	sister	Tupolata	41 Rev. st	Voughers Chi.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Cotenza	Stigliano
14	no	self	2	~~yes~~	~~01-07~~	~~Can~~	brother-in-law	Di Carlo	26 Cath. st	Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Cotenza	Pietragallo
15	~~yes~~	self	20	yes	04-07	Pa	friend	~~Nicolo Di Carlo~~	921 Christ st	Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Chieti	Bucchianico
16	~~yes~~	self	20	~~yes~~	~~04-07~~	~~Pa~~	cousin	Giuseppe Lappacuttro	921 Christ st	Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Chieti	Bucchiano
17	yes	self	20	yes	05-07	Pa	brother-in-law	Vincenzo Tremelli	921 Christ st	Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Chieti	Bucchiano
18	yes	self	20	yes	07-08	Pa	brother	Giuseppe	921 Christ st	Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Chieti	Bucchiano
19	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	brother-in-law			no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown brown	none	Chieti	Chieti
20	~~"~~	~~mother~~	~~1~~				uncle	Gennaro Cirocchetto														
21	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~20~~	~~yes~~	~~03-07~~	~~Pa~~	brother	1760 Christ st	Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Chieti	Chieti
22	yes	self	12	yes	01-08	Mass	son	Pietro	541 Gnion st	Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Chieti	Chieti
23	yes	self	12	no	no	no	uncle	Angelo Di Benfilo	141 Ann st	Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown brown	none	Aquila	Ortone
24	yes	self	12	yes	01-08	Mass	cousin	Tagliere Pietro	241 Ann st	Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Aquila	Ortone
25	yes	self	12	~~yes~~	~~01-07~~	~~Mass~~	brother-in-law	Crocaro Luigi	17 Eck st	Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Aquila	Ortone
26	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother	Giuseppe	22 Main Lane	Chi.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Cotenza	Pietragallo
27	no	self	30	~~yes~~	~~01-07~~	~~Can~~	brother-in-law	Lotto Saverio	26 Cath. st	Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Cotenza	Pietragallo
28	no	self	20	~~yes~~	~~01-07~~	~~Can~~	cousin	Antonio Palumbo	193 Bay	North Bay Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Cotenza	Pietragallo
29	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin	Gennaro Di Dacio	112 91 Park st	Chi.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Cosenza	Torano
30	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin	Gennaro Gangale	127 Merlin st	Chi.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown brown	none	Cosenza	Torano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

VIRGINIA

I, Alfred Borge, Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible];

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11

154

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Bova, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bova

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M—1112

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples May 10 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Sefrone	Saverio	44		m	M.	farmlab.		no	Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Ecto	wife Carmela	Ecto	Italy
2	Ruffo	Vincenzo	41		m	M.	farmlab.		no	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cameto	wife Giulia	Cameto	Italy
3	Cosola	G. Battista	1/2		m	S.	farmlab.		yes	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cameto	father Fabia	Cameto	Italy
4	Maccchia	Vito Nicola	41		m	M.	farmlab.		no	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cameto	wife Raffaela	Cameto	Italy
5	Nicassio	Carmine	47		m	M.	farmlab.		no	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cameto	wife Rosa	Cameto	Italy
6	Mumolo	Giuseppe	36		m	M.	farmlab.		yes	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cameto	wife Rosa	Cameto	Italy
7	Messina	Francesco	1/2		m	S.	farmlabr		no	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Brivati	father Lorenzo	Brivati	Italy
8	Tocco	Francesco	42		m	S.	farmlab.		yes	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Brivati	father Domenico	Brivati	Italy
9	Macchia	Giuseppe	40		m	M.	farmlab.		no	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Brivati	wife Domenica	Brivati	Italy
10	Gasbarra	Francesco	1/2		m	S.	shoemaker		yes	Italy	Italian South	Roma	Ferentino	father Antonio	Ferentino	Italy
11	Sebastiani	Antonio	43		m	M.	farmlabr		no	Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Cratola	wife Lucia	Cratola	Italy
12	Torres	Luigi	47		m	M.	farmlab.		no	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cameto	wife Maria	Cameto	Italy
13	Mumolo	Michele	39		m	M.	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cameto	wife Palma	Cameto	Italy
14	Attolico	Lorenzo	41		m	M.	farmlabr		yes	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cameto	wife Angela	Cameto	Italy
15	Attolico	Bernardo	1/2		m	S.	farmlab.		yes	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cameto	father Michele	Cameto	Italy
16	Latorto	Alfonso	19		m	S.	mason		yes	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Tropea	father Francesco	Tropea	Italy
17	Latorto	Giuseppe	21		m	S.	mason		no	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Tropea	father Francesco	Tropea	Italy
18	Loria	Antonio	27		m	M.	farmlab.		no	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	S. Nicolo	wife Grazia	S. Nicolo	Italy
19	Muzzapopa	Francesco	33		m	M.	farmlab.		no	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Brivati	wife Mª Angela	Brivati	Italy
20	Caronte	Serafino	32		m	M.	farmlab.		yes	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Brivati	wife Maria	Brivati	Italy
21	Latorto	Francesco	26		m	S.	farmlab.		yes	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Brivati	mother Caterina	Brivati	Italy
22	Fario	Luigi	24		m	M.	farmlab.		no	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Cerrastreta	wife Angela	Cerrastreta	Italy
23	Bagnati	Giuseppe	28		m	M.	farmlabr		yes	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Cerrastreta	wife Marianna	Cerrastreta	Italy
24	Vaccaro	Francesco	33		m	M.	farmlab.		no	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Conflenti	wife Paolina	Conflenti	Ohio
25	Gamello	Antonio	28		m	M.	farmlab.		no	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Tropea	wife Teresa	Tropea	Pa.
26	Di Russo	Salvatore	19		m	S.	farmlab.		yes	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Esperia	mother Fortunata	Esperia	N.Y.
27	Fortunato	Salvatore	1/2		m	S.	farmlab.		no	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Esperia	father Luigi	Esperia	N.Y.
28	Moretti	Marco	16		m	S.	farmlab.		yes	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Esperia	father Pasquale	Esperia	R.I.
29	Di Prete	Pasquale	48		m	M.	farmlab.		no	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Esperia	wife Mª Giuseppa	Esperia	N.Y.
30	Chichi	Domenico	26		m	S.	farmlab.		yes	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Cameto	father Stanislao	Cameto	Cal.

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

155

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 29 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Country.
1	yes	self	10 yes	yes	27	cousin Pedrone Lavero 316 Parkville ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Potenza
X 2	yes	self	32 yes	yes	29	friend Cimbal Pasquale 28 Chapel st Norwalk Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Potenza
3	yes	self	12 no	no	no	friend Bonaventura Luciano 76 Baxter st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Bari
4	yes	self	12 yes	yes	28	friend Della Domenico 61 W. 9th st Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Bari
5	yes	self	10 no	no	no	friend Ettolico Biagio 532 to 5th st S. Diego Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Bari
6	yes	self	20 yes	yes	27 Cal.	brother Giuseppe 13 Can. st Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Bari
7	no	self	10 no	no	no	cousin Domenico Facco 135 Can. st Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Bari
8	no	self	10 no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Nessuno 137 Can. st Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Calanzaro
9	no	self	10 yes	yes	25 N.J.	brother G. Battista 2 Rose Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Calanzaro
10	yes	self	10 yes	no	no	nephew Domenico Facco 44 Mulberry st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Calanzaro
11	yes	self	10 no	yes	no	relation Galasso Michele 3447 Pacific st S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Roma
12	yes	self	30 yes	yes	28 Cal.	friend Ettolico Biagio 532 st S. Diego Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown		Aquila
X 13	yes	self	20 yes	yes	28 Cal	brother in law Chiechi Salvatore 532 st S. Diego Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown		Bari
14	yes	self	12 yes	yes	27 Cal	cousin Ettolico Leopoldo 532 st S. Diego Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Bari
15	yes	self	20 no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Magri 137 Can. st Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Bari
16	yes	self	12 no	no	no	cousin Nicodemo Anghise 135 Can. st Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Bari
17	no	self	10 no	no	no	cousin Domenico Lotorto 137 Can. st Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro
18	no	self	10 no	no	no	brother Gaetano Chiello 607 Web. av. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro
19	no	self	10 no	no	no	cousin Antonino 257 Friel av. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro
20	no	self	10 no	no	no	brother Felice 718 Bon Cuyahogar Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro
21	no	self	40 yes	yes	28 N.J.	cousin Serafino Grecelli 135 Can. st Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro
X 22	no	self	20 yes	yes	28 Pa	cousin Carmine Fortunio 246 Morr. av. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro
23	no	self	20 yes	yes	28 Pa	male Filippo Varone 246 Morr. av. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro
24	no	brother	40 yes	yes	28 Ohio	male Moretti Salomeno 70 Trans. st Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Caserta
25	yes	self	40 no	no	no	brother Arcangelo 24 Trans. st Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Caserta
26	yes	self	40 no	no	no	brother Baldassare 532 st S. Diego Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Caserta
27	yes	self	40 no	no	no								5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Bari
28	yes	self	40 no	no	no														
29	no	self	20 yes	yes	90 N.J.														
30	yes	self	12 no	no	no														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ol de Borja, Master, of the VIRGINIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ol de Borja
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Bava, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5
1 6
14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples July 15 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Checchi	Giuseppe	24		m S	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Carneto	wife Giulia	Carneto	Cal. S. Diego
2	Giammattono	Serafino	41		m M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Cratola	wife Felicia	Cratola	Iowa Dover
3	Stravato	Domenico	34		m M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Melicuca	wife		Ill. Chicago
4	Son	G. Battista	12		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"		Carmela Melicuca	" "
5	~~Donato~~	Alfonso	16		m S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Cianopoli	mother	Eleonora	Cianopoli Ill. Pherekimer
6	Merida	Giuseppe	19		m M	farmlabor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Cianopoli	father	Francesco	Cianopoli Ill. Pherekimer
7	Donato	Francesco	16		m S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Cianopoli	father	Gaetano	Cianopoli Ill. Pherekimer
8	Lento	Antonio	32		m M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Cianopoli	wife	Francesca	Cianopoli Ill. Pherekimer
9	Morelli	Pietro	49		m M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Cianopoli	family	Morelli	Cianopoli Conn Hartford
10	Monaco	Rocco	18		m S	farmlabor	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Tricarico	parents	Monaco	Tricarico Ill. New York
11	~~Franco~~	Antonio	18		m S	farmlabor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Esperia	father	Bartolomeo	Esperia Ill. New York
12	~~Lutraro~~	Salvatore	28		m M	farmlabor	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Esperia	wife	Maria	Esperia Ill. New York
13	Greco	Cosmo	17		m S	farmlabor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Stignano	father	Vincenzo	Stignano Ill. Brooklyn
14	Ferraro	Bruno	29		m M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Stignano	wife	Maria	Stignano Ill. Brooklyn
15	Lautarelli	Elisabetta	34		f M	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Caranita			Col Louisville
16	Daughter	Enricheta	9		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	no once		
17	"	Assunta	4		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"			
18	Di Torio	Giuseppe	44		m M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chieti	Caranita	wife	Francesca	Caranita Ill. Astoria
19	Cialone	Ubaldo	25		m M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chieti	Caranita	wife	Isabella	Caranita Col Louisville
20	Cuppini	Eustacchio	54		m M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Roma	Terentino	wife	Annunziata	Terentino Ills Chicago
21	Gaglotti	Pietro	33		m M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Stignano	wife	Filomena	Stignano Ill. Brooklyn
22	Alferano	Felice	44		m M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Stignano	wife	Annunziata	Stignano Ill. Brooklyn
23	Gaglotti	Domenico	19		m M	farmlabor	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Stignano	wife	Cristina	Stignano Ill. Brooklyn
24	Capone	Nicola	19		m S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Stignano	father	Pario	Stignano Ill. Brooklyn
25	Francovesi	Pietro	20		m M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Stignano	wife	Assunta	Stignano Ill. Brooklyn
26	Carbonaro	Giuseppe	46		m M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Stignano	wife	Rosa	Stignano Ill. Schenectady
27	Catalano	Giuseppe	38		m M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Stignano	wife	Caterina	Stignano Ill. Brooklyn
28	Borreco	Giuseppe	42		m M	farmlabor	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Stignano	wife	Lucrezia	Stignano Ill. Brooklyn
29	Federico	Raffaele	29		m M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Stignano	wife	Cristina	Stignano Ill. Brookfield
30	Cassano	Michele	39		m M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	S. Marco	wife	Arcangela	S. Marco Ills Chicago

ADMITTED 9-20217-4/39

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

157

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$20	no			brother Baldassarre 82 E. S. Diego Cal
2	No	self	10	no			cousin Vincenzo Lacatilla [illegible]
3	yes	self	20	yes	05	Ill	cousin Chirala Vincenzo 14 Parkside Ill.
4	No	father	1.	no	no	no	
5	yes	self	10	no			brother Tommaso Wall & Herkimer Ill
6	yes	self	10	no	yes	no	cousin Greco Raffaele Herkimer Ill.
7	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 307 Hill & Herkimer Ill.
8	yes	self	10	yes	07	Ill.	relation Greco Raffaele 130 Hill & Herkimer Ill.
9	yes	self	10	yes	06	Conn	cousin Musaro Tommaso 10 Church & Hartford Conn
10	yes	self	14	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Gallo 4 Sp. St Ill.
11	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Michelangelo 98 Broome St Ill
12	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother in law Ferrara Giuseppe 244 & 148 Elm St Ill
13	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Cucci 60th St Brooklyn Ill
14	No	self	10	yes	03	Ill.	brother in law
15	No	self	40	yes	no	no	husband
16	"	mother					father Giustino Lippis 61 Box Louisville Col
17	"	"					father
18	no	self	30	yes	05	Astoria	brother in law D. Donato Giulio 139 Broad St Astoria L. I.
19	No	self	30	yes	02	Col.	Father in law Lippis Giusto 21 Box Louisville Col.
20	yes	self	30	yes	06	Ills	son Luigi 616 Mad St Chicago Ills
21	No	self	10	yes	03	Ill	cousin Fulco Giuseppe
22	No	self	10	yes	06	Ill	cousin 182 St Brooklyn Ill.
23	yes	self	10	yes	02	Ill	brother Cosmo Brooklyn Ill
24	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Foti Francesco 12 Ave Brooklyn Ill
25	yes	self	10	no	no	no	father Lunga
26	yes	self	40	yes	05	Pa	Bro. in law 60 th St Brooklyn Ill
27	yes	self	10	yes	02	Ill.	cousin Carriale Giuseppe 31 Clo. St Schenectady Ill.
28	yes	self	10	yes	06	Ill.	friend
29	yes	self	30	yes	05	Ill.	cousin Vincenzo Cucci 60 th St Brooklyn Ill
30	yes	self	20	yes	07	Ill.	cousin Vincenzo Squillace 136 St Herkimer Ill.
							friend Antonia Raffaele 9 Clay St Chicago Ills

19 Can't speak or understand common language, or other mental or physical defect?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cosenza
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cosenza
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Reggio Calabria
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Catanzaro Lamapoli
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro	Lamapoli
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro	Lamapoli
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro	Lamapoli
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro	Lamapoli
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro	Tericarico
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Cosenza	Belpasso
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Cosenza	Belpasso
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Reggio	Stigliano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Reggio	Stigliano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Chieti	Taranta
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Chieti	Taranta
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Chieti	Taranta
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Roma	Terontino
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Reggio	Stigliano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Reggio	Stigliano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Reggio C.	Stigliano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Reggio	Stigliano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Reggio	Stigliano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Reggio	Stigliano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Reggio	Stigliano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Reggio	Stigliano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Reggio	Stigliano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Foggia	S. Marco

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G'ld di Borgia, Master, of the VIRGINIA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. V. [illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Omero Bava, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Omero Bava

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 190

at NEW-YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 5 —
19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples 3-1909 , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Certuna	Luisa	21		S	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Terentino	father Geo Terentino	Ills	Chicago
2	~~Father~~	~~Marco~~	58		M	farmlabr			Italy	Italian South					
3	Cocco	G. Battista	38		M	farmlabr	yes		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	S. Marco	wife Maria	S. Marco	Ills Chicago
4	Ruberto	Guiseppe	26		M	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	S. Elena	parents Angelo	S. Elena	Ill. Chicago
5	Ruberto 10/14	Salvatore	19		M	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	S. Elena	parents Angelo	S. Elena	Ill. New York
6	Faella	Luigi	22		M	mason	yes		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	S. Elena	wife Anna Teresa	S. Elena	Ill. New York
7	Gravina	Angelo	22		M	farmlabr	no		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	S. Marco	parents Matteo	S. Marco	Ills Chicago
8	De Vellis	Felice	27		M	mason	yes		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	S. Elena	wife Maria	S. Elena	Ill. New York
9	Pellegrasso	Vincenzo	24		M	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	S. Elena	wife Anna	S. Elena	Ill. New York
10	Ruberto	Michele	23		M	carpenter	yes		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	S. Elena	parents Angelo	S. Elena	Ill. New York
11	~~Pasquale~~	~~Mauro~~	32		M	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Mugnano	mother Filomena		Ill. New York
12	wife	Giovanna	32		F	housekeeper			Italy	Italian South					
13	~~Daughter~~	Anna	4m		F		no		Italy	Italian South					
14	Pasquale	Bianco	22		M	farmlabr	no		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Mugnano	wife Vittoria	Mugnano	Ill. New York
15	Scalli	Domenico	30		M	farmlabr	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Terruggano	wife Raffaela	Mugnano	Can. Montreal
16	Casali	Bartolo	24		M	farmlabr	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Terruggano	wife Annalaria	Terruggano	Can. Montreal
17	Strati	Vincenzo	50		M	farmlabr	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Terruggano	wife Francesca	Terruggano	Can. Montreal
18	nephew Carrá	Antonio	16		M				Italy	Italian South					
19	Della Guardia	Nicola	26		M	mason	yes		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Vasto	wife Anna	Vasto	Ill. New York
20	Bono	Francesco	19		M	farmlabr	yes		Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Terruggano	father Vincenzo	Terruggano	Wis Sheboygan
21	Perrotti	Carmine	44		M	farmlabr	no		Italy	Italian South	Cerano	Cilero	wife Elisabetta	Cilero	Mass Boston
22	Perrotti	Vincenzo	38		M	farmlabr	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cerano	Cilero	wife M.a Domenica	Cilero	Mass Boston
23	Perrotti	Carmine	22		M	farmlabr	no		Italy	Italian South	Cerano	Cilero	father Fiore	Cilero	Mass Boston
24	Venti	Biagio	16		M	farmlabr	yes		Italy	Italian South	Stgma	Ortone	wife Bianca	Ortone	Mass Boston
25	Mascaro	Francesco	25		M	farmlabr	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Serrastretta	wife Maria	Serrastretta	Pa Phila
26	Celento	Francesco	17		M	mason	yes		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Vasto	father Giovanni	Vasto	Ill. New York
27	Giordano	Amelio	16		M	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Guardia	father Filippo	Guardia	Ill. New York
28	Celetti	Gaetano	28		M	farmlabr	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Guardia	wife Angela	Guardia	Pa Pittsburgh
29	Decio	Angelo	30		M	farmlabr	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Guardia	family Di Leo	Guardia	Pa Dunmore
30	Troilo	Francesco	38		M	farmlabr	no		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Guardia	wife Rosaria	Guardia	Pa Scranton

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *May 1st* 4 PM , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write the language of the immigrant or other.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother / brother — Lauro, 410 So. Clark St. Chicago Ills		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		
2			10										good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none		
3	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law — Loutonio Raffaele 9 Harg. st Chicago Ills		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Foggia	S. Marco
4	yes	self	10	no	no	no	bank / bank / bank — M. Berardini 34 Lunch. st Ills		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Campotasso	S. Elena
5	yes	self	10	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Campotasso	S. Elena
6	yes	self	20	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Campotasso	S. Elena
7	yes	self	20	no	no	no	uncle — Loutonio Raffaele 9 Harg. st Chicago Ills		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Foggia	S. Marco
8	yes	self	10	yes	4	Ill	bank / bank / bank — M. Berardini 34 Lunch. st Ill.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Campotasso	S. Elena
9	yes	self	10	yes	12	Ill			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Campotasso	S. Elena
10	yes	self	10	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Campotasso	S. Elena
11	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend / friend — Andrea Labuda 34 Lunch. st Ill.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none		
12									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none		
13							friend		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none		
14	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother — Antonio 190 Lunch st Ill.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Avellino	Mugnano
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Reggio	Ferruzzano
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	fiancee / nephew / cousin — Frati Giuseppe 561 Fam. st Montreal Can		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Reggio	Ferruzzano
17	no	self	25	yes	06	Can			no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Reggio	Ferruzzano
18	no	self	25	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none		
19	yes	self	14	yes	06	Ill.	uncle — Celenza Francesco 1302 E. 117 st Ill.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Chieti	Vasto
20	no	self	16	no	no	no	cousin — Sorno Angelo 760 Bax Ave Boyaca Ills		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Reggio	Ferruzzano
21	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother / brother — Franco Leb. Sq. Boston Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Teramo	Silvero
22	yes	self	10	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Teramo	Silvero
23	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother in law — Berardino Mandina 5 Leb. Sq. Boston Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Teramo	Silvero
24	yes	self	12	yes	06	Mass	relation — Luigi De Masteis 17 Cel. st Boston Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Aquila	Cortone
25	yes	self	10	yes	06	Pa	cousin — Francesco Mascaro 1118 Cch. st Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro	Teramo
26	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother — Domenico 530 E. 117 st Ill.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Chieti	Vasto
27	yes	self	20	no	no	no	uncle — Carmine Lico 116 Lunch st Ill.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Avellino	Guardia
28	no	self	14	no	no	no	father — Francesco 30 St Joseph Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Avellino	Guardia
29	no	self	10	yes	05	Pa	brother in law — Angelo Sacchia Sabino 105 st Dunmore Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Avellino	Guardia
30	no	self	20	yes	00	Pa	brother in law — Grande Giovanni 726 Hurd st Scranton Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Avellino	Guardia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ed. Boyer, Master, of the VIRGINIA, from Algiers, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~make oath~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ed. Boyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14

160

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gerardo Bava, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bava

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 .

at NEW-YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5-8 29

29
2
19

C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2.

30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples - 1909 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Leo	Pietro	29		m. M	farmlabor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Vellino Guardia	Lombardi	wife Lucia	Pa	Scranton
2	Mignetta	Giuseppe	20		m. M	farmlabor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Vellino Guardia		father Francesco	Guardia Lombardi	Pa Scranton
3	~~Siriano~~	~~Francesco Paolo~~	16		m. S	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chieti Vasto		father Filippo	Vasto	N.Y. New York
4	Longone	Ferdinando	17		m. S	farmlabor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	R Calabria S Ferdinando		father Giuseppe	S Ferdinando	Pa Pittston
5	Corsaro	Sabatino	17		m. S	farmlabor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	R Calabria S Ferdinando		father Antonio	S Ferdinando	Pa Pittston
6	Angelmi	Angelo	26		m. S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Aquila Leforme		father Salatino	Leforme	Ill Jackson
7	Guglielmi	Gian felice	26		m. M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Aquila Peligna		wife Candido	Peligna	Ohio Lorain
8	Angelmi	Antonio	22		m. S	farmlabor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Aquila Leforme	NON IMMIGRANT 3-16925 5-5-3-1-60 C/P	none uncle		Ill Jackson
9	Sferra	Antonio	17		m. S	farmlabor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	R Calabria S Ferdinando		wife Domenico	S Ferdinando	Pa Pittston
10	Corsaro	Domenico	25		m. M	farmlabor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	R Calabria S Ferdinando		wife Maria	S Ferdinando	Pa Pittston
11	Minimiucci	Francesco	31		m. M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	R Calabria Bagniara	Bagnara	father Francesco	Bagnara	Pa Pittston
12	Tedesco	Antonio	19		m. S	farmlabor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	R Calabria Ferraro	Ferrara	father Pasquale	Ferrara	N.Y. Victor
13	Formara	Rocco	16		m. S	farmlabor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	R Calabria S Ferdinando	S Ferdinando	father Filippo	S Ferdinando	Pa Pittston
14	Siriani	Maria	21		f. M	seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chieti Vasto				N.Y. New York
15	daughter	Serofina	3		f. S				Italy	Italian South	"				
16	"	Maria Nicola	1		f. S				Italy	Italian South	"				
17	Elia	Giuseppe	17		m. S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro Pedivigni		mother Filomena	Vasto	Pa Pittsfield
18	Elia	Paolo	24		m. M	farmlabor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro Magisano		wife Tommasina	Pedroni Magisano	Mass Pittsfield
19	Siriani	Pasquale	29		m. M	farmlabor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro Pedroni		wife Maria	Pedroni	Pa Charleroi
20	Gigliotti	Domenico	17		m. S	farmlabor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro Pedroni		father Domenico	Pedroni	Pa Charleroi
21	Leporati	Alessandro	30		m. M	farmlabor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro Cutri		wife Maria	Cutri	Pa Butler
22	Ciriaco	Maria Anna	36		f. S	seamstress	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cosenza Cosano				R.I. Providence
23	Martino	Michele	28		m. M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro Pedivigni		no one wife	Raffaele Colly Rizzo	Ohio Cleveland
24	Siriani	Filippo	16		m. S	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chieti Vasto		mother Maria Antonia	Vasto	N.Y. New York
Admitted 25	Crispodi	Giuseppe	14		m. S	mason	no	no	Italy	Italian South	R Calabria Oppido Mamer		mother Saveria	Oppido Mamertina	Pa Carbondale
Admitted 26	Crispodi	Salvatore	27		m. S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	R Calabria Oppido Mamer		father Francesco	Oppido Mamertina	Pa Carbondale
27	Timpano	Bruno	18		m. S	farmlabor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	R Calabria Oppido Mamer		father Giuseppe	Oppido Mamertina	R.I. Carnoual
28	Crispodi	Giuseppe	45		m. M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	R Calabria Oppido Mamer		wife Maria	Oppido Mamertina	Pa Carbondale
29	Crispodi	Francesco	16		m. S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal Oppido Mamer		mother Saveria	Oppido Mamertina	Pa Carbondale
30	D'Alessandro	Odoardo	23		m. S	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chieti Vasto		mother Maria	Vasto	N.Y. New York

Tourists - Insp.

79

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16

List 14

161

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 29, 1909

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	40 no	no			uncle Di Matteo Domenicantonio 10.12 Franklin st Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Avellino	Guardia
2	no	self	40 no	no			cousin Antonio Maguotti 1018 st Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Avellino	Guardia
3	yes	self	40 no	no			uncle Luciano Chicola 207 Grant st Pitt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Chieti	Vasto
4	no	mother	40 no	no			brother Rosario 96 So. Main st Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Reggio	Ferdinando
5	no	self	10 no	no			cousin Antonio Tassaro 3 Main st Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Reggio	Ferdinando
6	yes	self	20 Hyde Park W. Va				cousin Domenico Massimiano 14 Box Jakson W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Aquila	Carnie
7	yes	self	10 no	no	no		brother in law Vincenzo Santilli Lower Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Aquila	Barete
8	yes	self	40 yes	no	W. Va		cousin Vincenzo Del Carpo 14 Box Jakson W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Aquila	Massa d'Albe
9	No	cousin	10 no	no	no		cousin Antonio Marra 96 So Main st Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Reggio	Ferdinando
10	no	self	10 no	no	no		cousin Tassaro Antonio 96 Main st Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Reggio	Ferdinando
11	No	self	10 no	no	no		cousin Celestin Francesco 3 Main st Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Reggio	Ferdinando
12	yes	self	12 no	no	no		brother Stefano 14 Box Victor Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Reggio	Saguara
13	Yes	self	10 no	no	no		uncle Fedele Carmine 337 So. 1st st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Reggio	Terranova
14	yes	husband	10 yes	ohio			husband } Domenico Celenza P30 E. 11th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Reggio	Ferdinando
15	"	father	"	no	no	no	father }	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Chieti	Vasto
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	father }	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		
17	No	self	10 ohio	no	no		uncle } Costantino Elia 119 W. 1st st Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		
18	No	self	10 no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		
19	No	self	10 no	no	no		cousin Pietro Ferraro Charleroi Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro	Catanzaro
20	No	self	10 no	no	no		cousin Saverio Figliotti Charleroi Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro	Bleccastro
21	no	brother	10 no	no	no		brother Ercole 17 Box Butler Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro	Lebrona
22	No	self	20 yes	ohio			brother Gaetano Penn st Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro	Strongoli
23	yes	self	10 yes	ohio			cousin Antonio Lezzo 207 st Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro	Cutro
24	Yes	self	10 yes	ohio			father Nicola 207 Grand st Pitt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Casorta	Cirano
25	No	self	10 no	no	no		father }	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Casorta	Calvi
26	no	self	10 no	no	no		brother } Luigi 98 Penn st Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Chieti	Vasto
27	No	self	12 no	no	no		cousin Campisi Domenico 94 Box Carbondale st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Reggio	Oppido
28	yes	self	10 no	no	no		brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Reggio	Oppido
29	No	self	10 no	no	no		father } Luigi 18 Penn st Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Reggio	Oppido
30	yes	self	10 no	no	no		brother Michele 207 Grand st Pitt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Reggio	Oppido
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Chieti	Vasto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

VIRGINIA

I, (illegible) de Borgia, Master, of the (illegible) from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(illegible)
Officer.

Sworn to before me this (illegible) day of (illegible), 190-,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16
15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Basile, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Basile

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

3
3

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] May 15 - 1909 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Antonio	Pietro	50		m.	farmlab.	yes		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Isola del Gr.	father Antonio	Pa	Sheila
2	Di Rocchelio	Francesco	21		m.	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Vasto	wife Rosa	Pa	Sheila
3	daughter	Concetta	19		f.	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"			
4	"	Rosaria	16		f.	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"			
5	Di Giacomo	Franco	27		m.	farmlab.	yes		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Isola del G.	wife Anna	Pa	Sheila
6	D'Angelo	Eugenio	40		m.	farmlab.	no		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Isola del G.	wife Maria	Pa	Sheila
7	Marino	Margherita	21		f.	Housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Isola del Gr.	mother Domenica	Pa	Kingsfield
8	"	Antonio	10		m.	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"			
9	"	Luigi	7		m.	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"			
10	"	Marino	2		m.	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"			
11	Tacco	Giuseppe	53		m.	farmlabr.	no		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Isola G.	wife Giacoma	Pa	Sheila
12	Chiorna	Giovanni	24		m.	S. farmlabr.	yes		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Isola G.	uncle Vincenzo	Pa	Sheila
13	Carducci	Arcangelo	17		m.	S. farmlabr.	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Arce	father Ferdinando	RI	Providence
14	DeSantis	Nicola	17		m.	S. farmlab.	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Arce	father Rocco	RI	Providence
15	Corsetti	Rocco	45		m.	farmlab.	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Arce	wife Angela	RI	Providence
16	Colantonio	Rocco	21		m.	farmlab.	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Arce	wife Marianna	RI	Providence
17	Carducci	Francesco	17		m.	S. farmlab.	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Arce	father Antonio	RI	Providence
18	Di Scorno	Luigi	20		m.	S. mason	yes		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Vasto	mother Maria	NY	Newyork
19	Campagna	Giuseppe	30		m.	mason	yes		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Vasto	wife Carolina	NY	Newyork
20	Ballisti	Michele	46		m.	farmlab.	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Melfa	no one	NY	Brooklyn
21	"	Pasquale	18		m.	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	wife Nicolina	NY	Newyork
22	Ermini	Giuseppe	48		m.	farmlab.	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Ripi	father Stefano	NY	Newyork
23	Vaudetti	Federico	26		m.	S. farmlab.	yes		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Ripi	wife Marianna	RI	Providence
24	Corsetti	Leonardo	40		m.	farmlab.	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Arce	wife Antonia	RI	Providence
25	Germani	Luigi	32		m.	farmlab.	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Arce	wife Maria	RI	Providence
26	Benigni	Marco	36		m.	farmlab.	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Arce	wife Luisa	RI	Providence
27	Germani	Antonio	28		m.	farmlab.	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Arce	wife Teresa	RI	Providence
28	Benigni	Pasquale	34		m.	farmlab.	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Arce	wife Annunziata	RI	Providence
29	Pozi	Giuseppe	18		m.	farmlab.	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Cofi	wife Rachela	Mass	Boston
30	Bozardi	Fausto	42		m.	farmlab.	yes		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Pofi		Mass	Boston

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16 15

168

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *May 29*, 190 9

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address,	19 Whether in polygamous relation, or practices polygamy, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of Government, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or is an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no	no		cousin Lafrancesco 9th Christ st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	none	Teramo	Isola del Gran
2	yes	self	30	no	no		cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none	Chieti	Vasto
3		father					brother Nicola 207 Grand st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	none		
4		"					brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	none		
5	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother Antonio 9th st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	none		
6	yes	self	38	no	no	no	friend Giuseppe Cimorotti 9th st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none		
7	yes	self	20	no	no	no	husband Christ 9th st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	Teramo	Isola
8	"	mother					father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	none	Teramo	Castelli
9	"	"					father D'ottaviano Massimo 144 Rose	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Teramo	Teramo
10	"	"					father	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none		
11	yes	self	30	no	no	no	son Antonio 9th st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none		
12	yes	self	10	no	no	no	friend Giuseppe Cimarotti 9th st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none		
13	no	cousin	30	no	no	no	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	none	Teramo	Isola
14	no	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Scantonio Antonio 32 Ottavio av. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	Teramo	Cossino
15	no	brother in law	30	no	no	no	brother in law Ciolfi Domenico 32 Ottavio av. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none	Caserta	Arce
16	no	cousin	20	no	no	no	cousin Calantonio Antonio 32 Ottavio av. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown	none	Caserta	Arce
17	no	cousin	20	no	no	no	cousin Ciolfi Rocco 32 Ottavio av. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	none	Caserta	Arce
18	yes	self	40	yes	30	no	uncle Domenico Ciccone 207 Grand st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	none	Caserta	Arce
19	yes	self	40	yes	30	no	brother in law Luciani Giuseppe 207 Grand st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none	Caserta	Arce
20	yes	self	20	yes	30	no	wife	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	none	Chieti	Vasto
21	"	father		no	no	no	mother Ciccone Luigia Pasquale 62 Union st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	none	Chieti	Vasto
22	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother in law Cellum Luigi 34 St. Mark's pl N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Potenza	Rotello
23	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend Fasciato Vincenzo 20 Mulberry st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none		
24	no	friend	20	no	no	no	friend Ciolfi Domenico 32 Ottavio av. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	none	Roma	Rieti
25	no	self	20	no	no	no	friend Polelli Antonio 32 Ottavio av. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	none	Roma	Rieti
26	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	none	Caserta	Arce
27	no	self	20	no	no	no	friend Cinquelli Salvatore 58 Boston av. Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	none	Caserta	Arce
28	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none	Caserta	Arce
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Tracapelli Rocco 3 Eliot sq. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	Caserta	Arce
30	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend Forti Ettore 3 Eliot sq. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	none	Roma	Rofi
																			Roma	Rofi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. de Sa Borges, Master of the VIRGINIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. de Sa Borges
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16

164

Affidavit of Surgeon.

VIRGINIA

I, Gennaro Bara, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples - - -1909 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Morandi	Giovanni	16	m	S	Labrer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Lazio	mother Filomena Morandi	Pa	Scranton
2	Cermani	Francesco	40	m	M	Labrer	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Arce	wife Benicia Antonia	Pa	Scranton
3	Pescosolido	Bernardo	19	m	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Arce	father Giuseppe	Pa	Scranton
4	Francavilla	Giovanni	19	m	S	Labor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Castellano	father Eustacio	Pa	Scranton
5	Mauriello	Carmine	25	m	M	Musician	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Conversano	wife Angela	Pa	Scranton
6	Stanasci	Vito	28	m	M	Labor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Castellano	father Matteo	Pa	Scranton
7	wife	Vito	22	f	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Castellano	mother Matteo	Pa	Scranton
8	Di Carlo	Onorio	22	m	S	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Conversano	father Francesco	Pa	Scranton
9	Scipioliano	Francesco	23	m	M	Labrer	no		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Conversano	wife Rizzo de Luca	Pa	Scranton
10	Di Carlo	Vito	25	m	S	Labrer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Conversano	father Francesco	Pa	Scranton
11	Saturangelo	Francesco	25	m	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Conversano	father Giuseppe	Pa	Scranton
12	Capricasale	Giuseppe	19	m	S	Boilermaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Taverna	father Francesco	Pa	Scranton
13	Coronati	Giovanni	18	m	S	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Tagesano	mother Carmine Maria	Pa	Oneago
14	Meletionna	Vito	25	m	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Castellano	father Francesco	Pa	Scranton
15	Bruzzese	Giuseppe	17	m	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Mongrotolo	Mammuto	father Nicodemo	Pa	Scranton
16	Bruzzese	Salvatore	32	m	M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Foggia Calabro	Mammuto	wife Maria Caterina	Pa	Scranton
17	Parradiso	Pancrazio	36	m	M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Ericarico	wife Di Lunga Carmela	Ohio	Youngstown
18	Ruggiero	Innocenzio	38	m	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Ericarico	wife Capuro Domenica	Pa	Youngstown
19	Tedesco	Pancrazio	29	m	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Ericarico	wife Colori Maria Carmela	Pa	Scranton
20	Dantonio	Giuseppe	28	m	M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Ericarico	wife Francesco Angela	Pa	Scranton
21	Dell'Aquila	Guiseppe	43	m	M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Ericarico	wife Mastrangelo Annunziata	Pa	Scranton
22	Romano	Rocco	24	m	M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Ericarico	wife Serina Domenica	Pa	Scranton
23	Biancospino	Agostino	17	m	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Foggia Calabro	Mammuto	step father Adamo Romanio	Pa	Syracuse
DEPORTED 24	Staltari	Vincenzo	37	m	M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabro	Mammuto	wife Terzaro Elisabetta	Pa	Syracuse
25	Ceravolo	Giuseppe	18	m	M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabro	Mammuto	wife Di Simone	Pa	Syracuse
26	Ceravolo	Filippo	32	m	M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabro	Mammuto	mother Maen Rosa Maria Gallo	Pa	Scranton
27	Castiglione	Francesco	45	m	M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Belvisparto	wife Maria Abate	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Leo	Vincenzo	18	m	S	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Belvisparto	mother Maria Abate	Pa	Pittsburg
29	D'Annunzio	Domenico	45	m	M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Vasto	wife Cana Grazia	Vasto	New York
30	Della Guardia	Francesco	22	m	S	Musician	yes		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Vasto	father Giuseppe	Vasto	New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IN HOSPITAL

DISCHARGED

EXCEPTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

17

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

165

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *, 190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
1	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend Ellen Forte 2 Catherine Square	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sq brown brown	none	Italy	Rome
2	yes	self	120	no	no	no	father in law Leonardo Salvatore 328 Rivulls Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sq brown brown	none	Italy	Rome
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Cesare Acetti 328 Rivulls Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sq brown brown	none	Italy	Rome
4	yes	father in law	9	no	no	no	cousin Luce Pasquale 1013 Rock Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sq brown brown	none	Italy	Rome
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Morgo Antonio 151 Bond	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sq brown brown	none	Italy	Rome
6	yes	self	140	yes	no	yes	father in law Luce Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sq brown brown	none	Italy	Rome
7	no	self	1/2	yes	no	no	1013 Rock Street father in law Luce Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sq brown brown	none	Italy	Rome
8	yes	cousin	10	yes	yes	Rochester N.Y.	1013 Rock Street cousin Lillo Marino	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sq brown brown	none	Italy	Rome
9	yes	brother	90	yes	yes	907 Rochester N.Y.	10 Parsons Pl brother Cesare	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sq brown brown	none	Italy	Rome
10	yes	father in law	90	no	no	no	377 South Street Rochester N.Y. father in law Luccio Francesco	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sq brown brown	none	Italy	Rome
11	yes	self	16	no	no	no	10 Parsons Pl Rochester N.Y. cousin Ferraini Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sq brown brown	scar on face	Italy	Rome
12	yes	cousin	90	no	no	no	64 Mulberry Street New York cousin Cavallo Rotella	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sq brown brown	none	Italy	Rome
13	yes	brother	90	no	no	no	1/2 Rose Street brother Carmelo Guiseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sq brown brown	none	Italy	Rome
14	yes	self	13	yes	yes	at Rochester N.Y.	391 S Clark Street Chicago Ill cousin Leto Nicholaus	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sq brown brown	none	Italy	Rome
15	yes	self	60	no	no	no	1013 Rock Street cousin Maffeo Nicodemo	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sq brown brown	none	Italy	Rome
16	no	self	1/2	no	no	no	Montpolo Italy cousin Maffeo Nicodemo	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	sq brown brown	none	Italy	Rome
17	yes	self	120	yes	yes	96 South Clarendon	Montpolo Italy cousin Luca Guiseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sq brown brown	none	Italy	Rome
18	yes	self	15	yes	yes	96 Youngstown Ohio	18 South Water Street Youngstown Ohio cousin Luca Ciccarello	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sq brown brown	none	Italy	Rome
19	no	self	12	no	no	no	18 South Water Street Youngstown Ohio cousin Pascale Andrea	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sq brown brown	none	Italy	Rome
20	no	self	92	yes	yes	907 Rochester N.Y.	10 Spring Street New York cousin Pancrazio Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	sq brown brown	none	Italy	Rome
21	yes	self	42	yes	yes	Rochester N.Y.	10 Spring Street New York father in law Volpe Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	sq brown brown	none	Italy	Rome
22	yes	self	60	no	no	no	19 Clarke Street Newburgh N.Y. father in law Saverio Bruno	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sq brown brown	none	Italy	Rome
23	yes	self	125	no	no	no	607 S. Jackson Street Decatur Ill friend Ciccia Nicodemo	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	sq brown brown	none	Italy	Rome
24	yes	self	40	no	no	no	104 106 East Genesee St Syracuse N.Y. friend Ciccia Nicodemo	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sq brown brown	none	Italy	Rome
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	104 106 East Genesee St Syracuse N.Y. friend Ciccia Nicodemo	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sq brown brown	none	Italy	Rome
26	yes	self	16	yes	yes	96 Schenectady N.Y.	104 106 East Genesee St Syracuse N.Y. friend Italo Francesco	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	sq brown brown	none	Italy	Rome
27	no	self	32	yes	no	Pittsburg Pa	625 Upper Alley Schenectady N.Y. cousin Pah Francesco	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sq brown brown	none	Italy	Rome
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	Pittsburg Pa	920 Webster Pittsburg Pa uncle Pah Francesco	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sq brown brown	none	Italy	Rome
29	no	self	40	no	no	no	nephew Celenza Domenico 267 Grand Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sq brown brown	none	Italy	Rome
30	no	self	9	no	no	no	uncle Celenza Francesco 533 E 11th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sq brown brown	none	Italy	Rome
																	Chieti	Vasto
																scar on forehead	Chieti	Vasto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Gildi Borgia, Master, of the VIRGINIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

17

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, German Bara, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Colorado Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

German Bara

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500. P.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples May 15 1909, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex. Yrs. Mos.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Guido	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Gerardo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

167

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having sucn passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 5/29 , 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Ye	No	15	No			Father Lucca 29 Grand St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	Italy	Ferrara
2	Ye	self	30	No			Husband Lucca 29 Grand St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	Italy	Ferrara
3	Ye	self	30	No			Father Peter Lucca do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	Italy	Ferrara
4	No	self	15	No			Husband Angelo Grand St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Italy	Forli
5	Ye	self	30	No			Father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Italy	Forli
6	Ye	self	30	No			Father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Italy	Forli
7	Ye	self	30	No			Father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Italy	Forli
8	No	self	30	No			Brother in law Alfonso Lo Presti 1213 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Italy	Catania
9	No	Brother in law	30	No			Brother in law Leonardo Lo Presti 636 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Italy	Catania
10	No	self	15	No			Cousin Angelo Lucca 133 Thompson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucca
11	No	self	30	Yes	1906	6 months	Cousin Pietro Lucca 29 Grand St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucca
12							Father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lucca
13	Ye	self	18	No			Cousin Vincenzo Lucca 91 Hudson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Italy	Salerno
14	No	self	30	No			Husband Angelina Lucca 91 Hudson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Italy	Salerno
15	No						Father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	brown	brown	none	Italy	Salerno
16	No						Father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Italy	Salerno
17	No						Father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Italy	Salerno
18	Ye	self	20	No			Brother in law Nicola Guarnaja 2 Stable Place	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown		Italy	Messina
19							Father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown		Italy	Messina
20							Aunt do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown		Italy	Messina
21							Aunt do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown		Italy	Messina
22							Aunt do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown		Italy	Messina
23							Aunt do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown		Italy	Messina
24							Son Rosario 43 Olive St New York do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Italy	Messina
25	No	self	10	No			Father do do	no	no	no	no	Medically unfit, Tuberculosis		5	3	medium	brown	brown	Scars	Italy	Messina
26	No		10	No			Father do do	no	no	no	no	Medically unfit, Valvular disease of heart		5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Italy	Messina
27	No		10	No			Father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Italy	Messina
28	No	self	10	No			Brother Emiliano Cobro 232 Avenida Av Presidente Rivadavia Buenos Aires Argentina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	brown	brown	none	Italy	Salerno
29	No	self	10	No			Brother Salvatore Cobro 36 Bolton St Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	none	Italy	Salerno
30	No	self	20	No			Brother Salvatore Cobro 36 Bolton St Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Italy	Salerno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Del di Bozzo, Master, of the VIRGINIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Del Bozzo

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

19

18

168

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Basile, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath, that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Basile Jr.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 190

at NK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples, Oct 15 - 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pereno	Antonio	24	m	M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Campagna	wife Concetta	Ill	Chicago
2	Adduzzi	Saverio	17	m	S	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Campagna	mother Lucia	Ill	Chicago
3	Mazzaferro	Alberto	11	m	S	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Rocca d'Evandro	mother Concetta	Ill	Chicago
4	Sonzo	Salvatore	55	m	M	Laborer	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Pozzo d'Gaeta	wife Concetta	Ill	Chicago
5	Cutto	Francesco	47	m	M	Laborer	✓	yes	Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Sanseverino	wife Felice	Ill	Rochester
6	son	Salvatore	13	m	S	Laborer	✓	yes	Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Sanseverino	mother Felice	Ill	Rochester
7	Carbone	Angelo	40	m	M	Laborer	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Pozzo d'Gaeta	wife Teresa	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 8	Colandro	Concetta	63	f	M	Laborer	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Campagna	husband Vincenzo	Ill	Chicago
9	Serre	Antonino	40	m	M	Laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Campagna	wife Lucia	Ill	Chicago
10	Sciro	Rosario	25	m	M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Campagna	wife Settimino	Ill	Chicago
11	De Socio	Giuseppe	51	m	M	Laborer	✓	yes	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Campobasso	wife Salladino	Ill	Syracuse
12	son	Gaetano	15	m	S	Laborer	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Campobasso	mother Salladino	Ill	Syracuse
13	Franco	Salvatore	43	m	M	Laborer	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Sessa	wife Settimeno	Ill	Chicago
14	Serra	Matteo	25	m	S	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Sessa	step mother Maria	Ill	Chicago
15	Cipollaro	Carmine	22	m	S	Laborer	✓	yes	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Gallucio	uncle Federico	Ill	Chicago
16	De Cubellis	Bartolomeo	24	m	S	Laborer	✓	yes	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Gallucio	father Pietro	R.I.	Providence
17	Ruggiero	Luigi	19	m	S	shoemaker		yes	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Gallucio	father Pietro	R.I.	Providence
18	De Amicis	Erminio	25	m	S	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Gallucio	father Giacomo	R.I.	Providence
19	Serrito	Giovanbattista	37	m	M	Laborer	✓	yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Messina	wife one	N.Y.	New York
20	wife	Concetta	25	f	M	Worker	✓	yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Messina	no one	N.Y.	New York
21	son	Alberto	3	m	S	[illegible]	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Messina		N.Y.	New York
22	son	Vincenzo	1	m	S	[illegible]	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Messina		N.Y.	New York
23	Stabile	Carmine	17	m	S	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Pagliano	father Donato	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Colluso	Vincenzo	10	m	M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	Oppido Mamertino	wife Carmina Cerasa	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Mottusi	Antonio	18	m	S	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	Oppido Mamertino	father Giuseppe	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Viume	Sasquale	33	m	M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Noicopoli	wife Margherita	N.Y.	Rochester
27	Giacentino	Lorenzo	30	m	S	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Introdoco	father Giuseppe	Pa	Butler
28	De Biagio	Biagio	17	m	S	Laborer	✓	yes	Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Introdoco	father Salvatore	Pa	Butler
29	Corzone	Domenico	24	m	M	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Miranello Sannitico	wife Romano Maria Nicola	Pa	Manayunck
30	Leone	Domenico	24	m	M	Laborer	✓	yes	Italy	Italian South	Isernia	Aquila	wife Annantonia Palfonso	Pa	Monessen

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *, 190*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which? (Supported by charity.) If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Ruggero Sorrenti 179 e 104th st		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ordinary	brown	brown		Italy Campania
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Gaetano 179 e 104th st	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	medium	brown	brown		Italy Campania
3	no	self	10	no	no	no	father Pietro 539 Union av	Indiana Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown		Italy Campania
4	no	self	10	no	no	no	father in law Pasquale 539 Union av	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown		Italy Campania
5	no	self	50	yes	no	Montenegro	cousin Pasquale Lucci 37 Saint Denis st	Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown		Italy Campania
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Pasquale Lucci 37 Saint Denis st	Montreal	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown		Italy Campania
7	no	self	10	yes	yes	Canada	brother Cosimo 172 e 104th st	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown		Italy Campania
8	no	son	0	no	no	no	son Salvatore Nuzzo 411 Clark st	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown		Italy Campania
9	yes	self	10	no	no	no	father in law Nicholas Felici 337 S Dearborn st	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown		Italy Campania
10	yes	self	10	no	no	no	father in law Ignazio Cipolla 11 e 104th st	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown		Italy Campania
11	no	self	20	yes	yes	Canada	son Giovanni 8 Red Cross	Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown	scars on right jaw	Italy Campania
12	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 8 Red Cross	Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown		Italy Campania
13	yes	self	30	yes	yes	Chicago Ill	father in law Carmine Fiorello 104 Superior st	Niagara Falls	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown		Italy Campania
14	yes	self	30	no	no	no	father Serra Vincenzo 139 Ohio st	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown		Italy Campania
15	yes	self	30	yes	yes	Montreal	cousin Carmine Serrano 76 Tennyson st	Montreal Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5		medium	brown	brown		Italy Campania
16	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 151 Ohio st	Montreal Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown		Italy Campania
17	no	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Carlo Ruggero 193 Ohio st	Montreal Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown		Italy Campania
18	yes	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Eustachio Di Caprio 193 Ohio st	Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown		Italy Campania
19	no	self	40	yes	yes	New York	brother Rosario 43 Ohio st	Bordentown N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	brown	brown	scars on forehead	Italy Campania
20	"	"	"	no	no	no	father in law Rosario 43 Ohio st	Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5		medium	brown	brown		Italy Campania
21	"	"	"	no	no	no	uncle Rosario 43 Ohio st	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5		medium	brown	brown		Italy Campania
22	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother Rosario 43 Ohio st	New York	no	no	no	good	no			medium	brown	brown		Italy Messina
23	yes	brother	15	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 619 Hart st	Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no			medium	brown	brown		Italy Messina
24	yes	self	10	no	no	no	nephew Rocco Liberty 521 Christian st	Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	medium	brown	brown		Italy Sicily
25	yes	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Pellina Gaetano 521 Christian st	Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown		Reggio Calabria Ogliastro Marina
26	no	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Di Lucia 10 Rivers Pl	Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown		Reggio Calabria Ogliastro Marina
27	no	self	22	no	no	no	cousin Della Francesca 211 Butler Av	Butler Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	brown		Bari Conversano
28	no	self	20	no	no	no	friend Della Francesco " Butler Pa	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	brown	scar on left jaw	Foggia Orsitodoro
29	no	self	18	yes	no	no	uncle Pietrangelo Faustino 4619 Umbria st	Manayunk Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown		Foggia Orsitodoro
30	no	self	35	yes	yes	Hanover Pa	brother Leone Fanucci	Hanover Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	black	brown		Campobasso Colle d'Anchise
																				Foggia Rocca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. [illegible] Master of the VIRGINIA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Bava, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bava

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...STEERAGE PASSENGERS. ...19...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M — S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples May 15 - 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lucchino	Luca	22	m	M	labor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Calabria		wife Lucchino	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Nici	Nicola	40	m	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Calabria		wife Nici	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Arabbi	Orlando	6	m	S				Italy	Italian South	Calabria		wife Lucchino	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Di Stefano	Cesare	25	m	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Calabria		father Lucchino	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Fonte	Salvatore	19	m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Calabria	Calabria	father Fonte	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Lanzo	Calabrese	44	m	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Calabria	Calabria	wife Lanzo	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Lucano	Serafino	44	m	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Calabria	Calabria	wife Maria Giuseppa	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Costanzo	Antonio	25	m	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Calabria	Trota	wife Lucchino	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Leon	Giallorenzo	30	m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Calabria	Trota	father Angela	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Natale	Antonio	25	m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Calabria	Trota		Ohio	Cleveland
11	De Cesare	Leonardo	21	m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Calabria	Cosenza	wife Nicola	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Nappano	Domenico	26	m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Calabria	Calabria	father Geranio	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Ferraro	Rocco	18	m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal.	Motochio	father Leonardi	Motochio	Pa Rochester
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal.	Motochio	father Antonio	Motochio	Pa Rochester
15	Fulco	Fabrizio	17	m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Cattanzaro			Pa Rochester
16	Ubaldo	Domenico	17	m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Cattanzaro	wife Rosina	Cattanzaro	Pa Rochester
17	Mongiano	Costantino	19	m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Cattanzaro	mother Carmela	Cattanzaro	Pa Rochester
18	Generalli	Giorgio	19	m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Cosenza	father Carlo	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Fiorita	Annantonio	22	m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal.	Reggio Cal.	wife Fiorita	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Nicoro	Raffaele	23	m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Cosenza	father Nicoro	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Perrone	Giuseppina	46	f	M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Cosenza		Ohio	Cleveland
22	Falcone	Antonio	26	m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Cosenza	wife Francesca	Cosenza	Pa Steelton
23	Infantino	Carmelo Antonio	40	m	M	waiter	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal.	Motochio	wife Caterina	Motochio	Pa Youngstown
24	De Mario	Filippo	41	m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal.	Motochio	wife Giuseppa	Motochio	Pa Reynoldsville
25	Morabito	Paolo	19	m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal.	Motochio	father Carmine	Motochio	Pa Reynoldsville
26	Natalone	Francesco	34	m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal.	Motochio	wife Rosa	Motochio	Pa Rochester
27	Lato	Rocco Carmelo	20	m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal.	Motochio	wife Gaetana	Motochio	Pa Rochester
28	Franco	Vincenzo	18	m	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal.	Motochio	father Girolamo	Motochio	Pa Rochester
29	Granata	Francesco	21	m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Spezzano Grande	wife Rosina	Long Island	Long Island
30	Carbone	Giuseppe	48	m	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Troia	wife Antonia	Troia	Pa West Moreland

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IN HOSPITAL DETAINED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

171

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *, 190*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamous relations, or practising or advocating or believing in the practising of polygamy; if so, to what extent supported by statute? If not, why not?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	50	no no no	Cattaraugus Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	brown	Canada Terranova
2					do											
3					do											
4	no	self	50	no no no	brother in law Jefferson Centerfield N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	brown brown	Canada Terranova
5	no	self	50	no no no	cousin Antonio Centerfield N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	brown brown	Canada Terranova
6	no	self	50	no no no	brother Giovanni Salisbury Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	brown brown	Canada Aquila
7	no	self	50	no no no	brother in law Antonio Mercurio Norwalk Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	brown brown	Canada Aquila
8	no	self	50	no no no	brother in law Giovanni Mercurio Norwalk Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	brown brown	Canada Aquila
9	no	self	24	no no no	brother in law Pietro Filippo Norwalk Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	brown brown	Canada Prato
10	no	self	50	no no no	brother in law Gio Battista Giacinto Geneva Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	brown brown	Canada Prato
11	no	self	20	no no no	brother in law Antonio Bevacqua Oakfield N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	brown brown	Canada Prato
12	no	self	40	no no no	cousin Costante Giuseppe Mineola N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	brown brown	Canada Prato
13	no	self	50	no no no	brother Giovanni 1211 Main St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	brown brown	Canada Aquila
14	no	self	50	no no no	cousin Franco Giuseppe 204 Lake Ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	brown brown	Canada Aquila
15	no	self	10	no no no	my father husband Pasquale 229 241 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	brown brown	Canada Aquila
16	no	self	15	no no no	father in law Gaetano Mezzo 45 Front St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	brown brown	Canada Aquila
17	no	self	40	no no no	father Giovanni 4th front St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	brown brown	Canada Aquila
18	no	self	30	no no no	brother Enrico 41 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk	brown brown	Canada Aquila
19	no	self	12	no no no	brother in law Lorenzo Cicchetti 5 North 10th Street Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	brown brown	Canada Aquila
20	no	self	25	no no no	brother Giovanni 41 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dk	brown brown	Canada Aquila
21	no	self	50	no no no	son Alberto Pasquale 41 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	brown brown	Canada Aquila
22	no	self	165	no no no	35 1/2 front St. Nicholas Pasquale 35 1/2 front St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	brown brown	Canada Aquila
23	no	self	40	no no no	cousin Pietro Giuseppe 316 2nd Ave. Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	brown brown	Canada Motochio
24	no	self	20	no no no	cousin Gabriele Domenico Box 12 Albert N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	brown brown	Canada Motochio
25	no	self	12	no no no	cousin Leonardo Domenico Box 13 Defreest N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	brown brown	Canada Motochio
26	no	self	2	no no no	brother in law Francesco Giuseppe Box 204 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	brown brown	Canada Motochio
27	no	self	12	no no no	brother in law Michina Carmelo 4 Front St. Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	brown brown	Canada Motochio
28	no	self	10	no no no	cousin Franco Giuseppe 1.0.X 204 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	brown brown	Canada Motochio
29	no	self	100	no no no	friends Schiatto Francesco Otsego Co. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	brown brown	Canada Cattaro Giovanni Grande
30	no	self	50	no no no	brother in law Giuseppe Mennea Box 193 West Moulton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	brown brown	Canada Troia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. de Borgo, Master of the VIRGINIA, from Naples, do solemnly swear that I have made careful that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon assisting him, to make a thorough and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or is coming, in pursuance of, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman to give coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that all, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. de Borgo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of, 1904

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

...F PASSENGERS.

List 20

20

172

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Baier, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Holland Government. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Baier

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples, 5-1909, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ferrara	Vincenzo	29	m	M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Laviano	Father Ferrara Vincenzo	N.Y.	Boston
2	Ferrara	Angelo	28	m	M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Laviano	Father Ferrara Vincenzo	Pa.	Pittsburg
3	Fabbrocino	Giuseppe	40	m	M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avigliano	Wife Fabbrocino Maria	Mass.	Lawrence
4	Ferrante	Giovanni	38	m	M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauro	Wife Ferrante Angelina	N.Y.	New York
5	Ferraiuolo	Alessandro	18	m	S	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauro	Father Ferraiuolo Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
6	Falcone	Attilio	36	m	M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauro	Wife Falcone Angela	N.Y.	New York
7	Fiorillo	Carmine	16	m	S	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauro	Father Fiorillo Domenico	Conn.	Hartford
8	Fiorillo	Alessandro	20	m	M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauro	Wife Fiorillo Maria	Conn.	Hartford
9	Fiorillo	Vincenzo	21	m	M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauro	Mother Fiorillo Carmela	Conn.	Hartford
10	Ferraro	Pietro	21	m	M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauro	Wife Ferraro Concetta	Conn.	Hartford
11	Ferraro	Annunziato	32	m	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauro	Wife Ferraro Filomena	Mass.	Boston
12	Ferraro	Antonio	18	m	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauro	Father Ferraro Vincenzo	Mass.	Boston
13	Ferraro	Nicola	31	m	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauro	Wife Ferraro Carmela	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Ferraiuolo	Antonio	26	m	M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauro	Wife Ferraiuolo Maria	N.Y.	New York
15 Admitted	Fabbrocino	Giovanni	30	m	M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauro	Wife Fabbrocino Angela	N.Y.	New York
16	Fiorentino	Vincenzo	32	m	M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauro	Wife Fiorentino Angela	N.Y.	New York
17	Fiorillo	Carmine	28	m	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauro	Wife Fiorillo Maria Antonia	Pa.	Washington
18	Williams	Giovanni	16	m	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cava	Father Fiorello Carmelo	N.Y.	New York
19	Fiorello	Francesco	19	m	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cava	Wife Fiorello Elena	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	D'Elia	Angelo	25	m	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cava	Wife D'Elia Giuseppina	Conn.	Hartford
21	Fiorillo	Fabrizio	40	m	M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cava	Wife Fiorillo Carmela	Conn.	Hartford
22	Fiorillo	Giuseppe	42	m	M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cava	Father Fiorillo Carmelo	Conn.	Hartford
23	Fiorillo	Salvatore	17	m	S	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cava	Father Fiorillo Carmelo	Conn.	Hartford
DEPORTED S.24	Fedestrini Domenico	Nicola	19	m	S	Farmer	no	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Petruciani	Brother Bellapella Petruciani	R.I.	Providence
25	Ferraro	Gioacchino	18	m	S	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauro	Father Ferraro Vincenzo	Mass.	Boston
26 ADMITTED	Borgo	Anna	30	f	M	Housewife	no	X 1-86709	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Cava	Husband Borgo Antonio	R.I.	Providence
27 ADMITTED	Borgo	Giovanni	10	m	S		no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Cava	Father Borgo Antonio	R.I.	Providence
28 ADMITTED	Borgo	Elisabetta	36	f	M	Housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Cava	Husband Borgo Antonio	R.I.	Providence
29	Barbato	Carmela	30	m	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Sparanise	Wife Barbato Filomena	Mass.	Niagara Falls
30	Fiorillo	Erminio	23	m	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Sparanise	Wife Fiorillo Assunta	Mass.	Niagara Falls

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 173

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise disabled so that such disability may affect his ability to support himself or herself or others after arrival in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$ to no	no		brother in law via ancora to [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		[illegible] brown	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	no	self	$ to no	no		cousin [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	[illegible] brown brown	no	[illegible]	Italy
3	no	self	$ to no	no		cousin [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible] brown brown	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	no	self	$ 30 no	no		[illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible] brown brown	no	Portland	[illegible]
5	no	self	$ 30 no	no		[illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible] brown brown	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	no	self	$ no	no		[illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible] brown brown	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	no	self	$ 30 no	no		[illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible] brown brown	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	no	self	$ no	no		[illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible] brown brown	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	no	self	$ no	no		[illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible] brown brown	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	no	self	$ no	no		[illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible] brown brown	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	no	self	$ no	no		[illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible] brown brown	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	no	self	$ no	no		[illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible] brown brown	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	no	self	$ no	no		[illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible] brown brown	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	no	self	$ no	no		[illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible] brown brown	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	no	self	$ no	no		[illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible] brown brown	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	no	self	$ no	no		[illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible] brown brown	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	no	self	$ no	no		[illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		[illegible] brown brown	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	no	self	$ no	no		[illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible] brown brown	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	no	self	$ no	no		[illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible] brown brown	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	no	self	$ no	no		[illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible] brown brown	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	no	self	$ no	no		[illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible] brown brown	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	no	self	$ no	no		[illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		[illegible] brown brown	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible] brown brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	no	self	$ no	no		[illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	[illegible] brown brown	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	no	self	$ no	no		[illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible] brown brown	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	no	self	$ no	no		[illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible] brown brown	no	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the VIRGINIA, from Naples, do solemnly sincerely and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190..,

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Genaro Curbelo, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath, that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Foreign Governments; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Curbelo

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1118

S. S. IRENIA sailing from Napl[illegible] 13-1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	La Rocca	Pasquale	19		m S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Sperlonga	father	Arcangelo	Sperlonga	N Y	Niagara Falls
2	Tarda	Domenico	23		m S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Sperlonga	father	Giuseppe	Sperlonga	N Y	Niagara Falls
3	Martino	Felice	22		m S	merchant	no		Italy	Italian South		Roma	father	Antonio	Roma	N Y	New York
4	Raffaele	Pasquale	33		m M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calab.	Lauriana	wife	Annunziata	Lauriana	Con	Bridgeport
5	Gullo	Antonio	43		m M	farmlabor	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calab.	Seneta	wife	Anna	Seneta	N Y	New York
6	Nicastro	Domenico	44		m M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calab.	Senata	wife	Grazia	Senata	N Y	New York
7	Di Lello	Domenico	18		m S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calab.	Palmi	father	Salvatore	Palmi	Con	Stamford
8	Lassichi	Carmela	60		f W	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calab.	Palmi	sister	Concetta	Palmi	N Y	Port Chester
9	Stefani	Felice	36		m M	farmlabor	no		Italy	Italian South	R Calabria	Palmi	wife	Arduca	Palmi	Pa	Washington
10	Lagoppina	Salvatore	17		m S	farmlabor	no		Italy	Italian South	R. Calabria	Palmi	father	Giuseppe	Palmi	Pa	Washington
11	Di Lello	Giuseppe	36		m M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Sperlonga	wife	Giuseppa	Sperlonga	N J	Niagara Falls
12	Tarda	Giuseppe	38		m M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Sperlonga	wife	Concetta	Sperlonga	N Y	Niagara Falls
13	Pezzuco	Sisto	25		m S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Sperlonga	mother	Celeste	Sperlonga	N Y	Niagara Falls
14	Tarda	Antonio	19		m S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Sperlonga	father	Pietro	Sperlonga	N Y	Niagara Falls
15	Ferrante	Tommaso	32		m M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Sperlonga	wife	Giustina	Sperlonga	N Y	Niagara Falls
16	Pezzuca	Giovanni	39		m M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Sperlonga	wife	Filomena	Sperlonga	N Y	Rochester
17	Di Lello	Andrea	30		m M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Sperlonga	wife	Bianca	Sperlonga	N Y	Niagara Falls
18	Rendinaro	Francesco	30		m M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Sperlonga	wife	Rosa	Sperlonga	N Y	Niagara Falls
19	D'Onofrio	Pasquale	18		m S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Sperlonga	step mother	Rosa	Sperlonga	N Y	Rochester
20	Campagna	Pasquale	46		m M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Sperlonga	wife	Alexandra	Sperlonga	N Y	Rochester
21	D'Arco	Francesco	41		m M	farmlabor	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calab.	Melandone	wife	Maria	Sperlonga	N Y	Niagara Falls
22	Villone	Salvatore	32		m M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal.	Maropati	wife	Assunta	Bellantone	N Y	New York
23	Giordano	Antonio	34		m M	farmlabor	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calab.	Palmi	wife	Rosa	Maropati	N Y	Brooklyn
24	Capodesta	Tommaso	32		m M	farmlabor	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Sondi	wife	Vincenza	Palmi	Pa	Washington
25	Correale	Alfredo	22		m S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Itri	father	Alfonso	Sondi	Pa	Altoona
26	Roccitello	Francesco	46		m M	farmlabor	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	S Giovanni	wife	Filomena	Itri	N Y	Buffalo
27	Maiuro	Francesco	37		m M	farmlabor	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	S Giovanni	wife	Filomena	S Giovanni in Galdo	Con	Montreal
28	Miozzi	Nicolangelo	33		m M	farmlabor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	S Giovanni	wife	Rosolea	S Giovanni in Galdo	Can	Montreal
29	Crisafi	Antonio	23		m M	farmlabor	yes		Italy	Italian South	R Calabria	Terranzano	father	Vincenzo	Terranzano	Can	Fairmont
30	Russo	Rosa	20		f M	housework	yes		Italy	Italian South						N Y	Victor

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having sucn passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *May 29 for* 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or a almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?															
1	yes	self	10	no			friend Giuseppe Ranzetto 1021 Niagara Falls Ch.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Caserta	Sperlonga
2	yes	self	10	no	no		cousin Angelo Gioacchino 1021 Niagara Falls Ch.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Caserta	Sperlonga
3	yes	self	10	no	no		brother in law Guiseppe Guiachino 340 S. 33 st Chi.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Roma	Pagarolo
4	no	self	10	no	no		cousin Gregorio Mazzarotta 1021 st Niagara Falls Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Reggio C.	Cannavaca
5	yes	self	20	no	yes	no	brother in law Salvatore Giuseppe 1021 Niagara Falls Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Reggio	Cannavaca
6	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Rocco 1021 Niagara Falls Ch.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Reggio	Cicala
7	no	self	20	no	no	no	uncle Saverio Medulla 99 Pacific st Syracuse Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	re		brown	none	Reggio	Calmi
8	yes	self	20	no	no	no	son Barbaro Giuseppe 99 State st York nearer st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Reggio	Calmi
9	no	self	14	yes	no	no	cousin / uncle Ardueca Giuseppe 2016 st Washington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regu		brown	none	Reggio	Calmi
10	no	self	16	no	no	no								5		regular	brown	brown	none	Rhini	Reggio
11	yes	self	42	yes	1st	Ch.	cousin Di Nino Salvatore 1021 st Niagara Falls N.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Caserta	Sperlonga
12	yes	self	12	yes	1st	Ch.	brother-in-law / cousin / cousin Favola Cosmo 1021 st Niagara Falls Ch.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Caserta	Sperlonga
13	yes	self	10	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Caserta	Sperlonga
14	yes	self	10	no	no	no								5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Caserta	Sperlonga
15	yes	self	42	yes	1st	Ch.	cousin Giuseppe Piazza 20 Cliff st Rochester Ch.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Caserta	Sperlonga
16	yes	self	10	yes	no	Ch.	cousin Pasquale Cammarata 1021 st Niagara Falls Ch.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Caserta	Sperlonga
17	yes	self	12	yes	1st	Ch.	cousin Di Lebio Salvatore 1021 st Niagara Falls Ch.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Caserta	Sperlonga
18	yes	self	10	yes	1st	Ch.	cousin / cousin Giuseppe Piazza 20 Cliff st Rochester Ch.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Caserta	Sperlonga
19	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law Pasquale Cammarata 1021 st Niagara Falls Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Caserta	Sperlonga
20	yes	self	10	yes	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Lonzeno 2239 Hastade Ch.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Reggio	Belvedere
21	no	self	12	yes	1st	N. Y.	cousin Galluca Antonio 91 Nad. st Brooklyn Ch.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Reggio	Mazzolati
22	yes	self	10	yes	no	Ch.	cousin Giuseppe Cordisco 201 E. 11 st Washington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Reggio	Calmi
23	no	self	15	yes	no	Pa	friend Vito Cacaruzzi 1411 - 9th av. Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Caserta	Tandi
24	no	self	10	yes	no	Pa	brother Ernesto 1.1 Pace st Buffalo Ch.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Caserta	Pre
25	yes	self	10	no	no	no	son in law Graziani Giovanni 1021 Cath st Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	S. Giovanni
26	no	self	60	yes	no	Can	son Domenico 1021 Cath st Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	S. Giovanni
27	no	self	37	yes	no	Can	brother Vincenzo for Box Fairmont W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	S. Giovanni
28	no	self	20	yes	no	Ch.	brother in law Lorenzo Domenico 163 Box Victor N.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Reggio	Terranova
29	yes	self	60	yes	no	Ch.								5	4	regular	brown	brown	none		
30	no	self	10	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Bowen, Master, of the VIRGINIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190- ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

22

22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ouaro Baiz, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Station Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1118

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples - 1909 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Lyramonte~~	~~Lamberto~~	~~42~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmlabr~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cerisano~~	father Francesco	Cerisano	~~N Y Lisbon~~
2	Fusco	Domenico	42	m	m	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Salerno	Sorno	wife Domenica		Ill Chicago
3	son	Angelo	13	m	s		no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4	~~Mangiamo~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~42~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmlabr~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Salerno~~	~~Sorno~~	sister Raffaela	Sorno	~~N Y Rochelle~~
5	~~Esposito~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~6~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~at home~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Salerno~~	~~Sorno~~	wife Eudilia	Sorno	~~N York York~~
6	~~Mangiamo~~	~~Luigi~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmlabr~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Salerno~~	~~Sorno~~	wife Maria	Sorno	~~N Y Rochelle~~
7	Iappi	Angelo	29	m	m	mason	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Lecce	wife Domenica	Lecce	N Y New York
8	Iappi	Giuseppe	42	m	m	mason	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Caserta	Lecce	wife Maria	Lecce	N Y New York
9	Rio	Salvato	24	m	m	farmlabr	no		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Oliveto	wife Annido	Oliveto	Ill Chicago
10	Ricco	Antonio	28	m	s	farmlabr	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Maria	S Biase	Can Montreal
11	Cocio	Sando	43	m	m	farmlabr	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	S Biase	wife Rachele	S Biase	Can Montreal
12	OMITTED Sacco	Rosario	19	m	s	farmlabr	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	S Biase	father Saverio	S Biase	Mass Boston
13	Rubino	Gennaro	26	m	m	farmlabr	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	S Biase	wife Rosa	S Biase	Can Montreal
14	Di Iorio	Giuseppe	23	m	m	farmlabr	yes		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Roccamandra	mother Anna	Roccamandra	N Y New York
15	Procopio	Vittorio	29	m	m	farmlabr	no		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Paola	wife Maria	Paola	N Y Syracuse
16	Schiavelli	Luigi	44	m	m	farmlabr	no		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Pietropaolo	wife Caterina	Pietropaolo	Pa Pittsburg
17	son	Domenico	15	m	s	farmlabr	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"			
18	Turpolo	Michele	33	m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Potenza	Vetturaro	wife Concetta	Vetturaro	N Y Brig Port
19	~~Rocco~~	~~Nicola~~	~~14~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Potenza~~	~~Vetturaro~~	father Antonio	Vetturaro	~~N Y Brooklyn~~
20	~~Romagnolo~~	~~Michele~~	~~18~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmlabr~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Campobasso~~	~~Casacalenda~~	father Giovanni	Casacalenda	~~Can Montreal~~
21	Rozzi	Pietro	42	m	m	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Campobasso	Casacalenda	wife Maria	Casacalenda	R I Providence
22	Di Tommaso	Giuseppe Jr.	30	m	m	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Rosa	Casacalenda	Can Montreal
23	Notaro	Nicolino	25	m	m	mason	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Gissi	wife Maria	Casalo	N Y New York
24	Di Conicilio	Lorenzo	28	m	m	farmlabr	no		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Giffoni	mother Concetta	Giffoni	Pa Philadelphia
25	Pannone	Nicola	17	m	s	farmlabr	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Roccamandra	brother Lebenda	Roccamandra	N Y New York
Admitted 26	Tanzi	Maria	33	f	m	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Eboli	Salerno	parents Ferdinando Oliveri	Salerno	Conn New Haven
Admitted 27	Tanzi	Domenico	6	m	s		no		Italy	Italian South					
Admitted 28	"	Giuseppe	4	m	s		no		Italy	Italian South			do		
Admitted 29	Imro	Bufano	59	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Eboli	Salerno	son Edoardo	Salerno	Conn New Haven
30	Cerigliano	Giovanni	41	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Olevano sul Tusciano	wife Rosa	Olevano sul Tusciano	Del Wilmington

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 23
List 22

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *, 190*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no	no		grandfather Pasquale Cannavaro 1[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Reggio Calab.	Italy
2	yes	self	80	yes	00	06	Chicago father Angelo 2212 Bethel Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Salerno	Italy
3	no	mother	—	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		
4	yes	self	10	no	no	no	father in law Francesco Domenico [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Salerno	Italy
5	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother in law Francesco Domenico [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Cava	Salerno
6	yes	self	10	no	no	no	father in law Raimondo Cappuccio [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Cava	Salerno
7	yes	self	20	yes	00	y	brother in law Augelo Genebrino 56 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Caserta	Italy
8	yes	self	20	yes	04	Chicago	brother Gennaro 54 Eliz. St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Caserta	Italy
9	yes	self	10	yes	04	Chicago	brother Cesario 337 Center St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Ottati	Salerno
10	no	self	20	yes	08	Canada	uncle Rocco Anastasio Cap Rouge Montmorency Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro	Italy
11	no	self	20	yes	03	Canada	brother Vincenzo 138 St Catherine Montmorency Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro	Italy
12	no	self	20	no	no	no	father Vincenzo 130 St Catherin Montmorency Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro	Italy
13	no	self	20	yes	04	Canada	son Rocco Cap Rouge Montmorency Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro	Italy
14	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Cannone New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Italy
15	no	self	20	yes	05	Syracuse	uncle Francesco Musolino Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Catanzaro	Italy
16	no	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Gentile 123 Argyle St Glasgow Scotland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Lorenzo	Italy
17	no	father	—	no	no	no	cousin Alessandro Nicoli 149 14 Bridge Port New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none		
18	no	self	20	yes	03	Italy	uncle Alessandro Nicoli 149 14 Bridge Port New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Trellino	Italy
19	no	self	10	no	no	no	uncle Domenico Santillo 51 Forsyth St Manhattan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Trellino	Italy
20	no	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Di Feriara 41 S. Louis St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Italy
21	no	self	30	yes	06	R.I.	cousin Michelangelo Cozzi 33 Sands St Manhattan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Italy
22	no	self	30	yes	06	Canada	father Cesario 212 Grand St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Italy
23	no	self	12	yes	08	N.Y.	friend Ambrosio Mariano 200 Lenox St Thila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Chieti	Italy
24	yes	friend	10	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Stapleton Staten Island New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Isernia	Italy
25	yes	self	10	no	no	no	husband Domenico [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Italy
26	no	self	40	no	no	no	father 46 Wallace St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Isernia	Italy
27		father	St	no	no	no	father New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		
28		father	St	no	no	no	daughter Antonietta 45 Wallace St Pembroke con	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Isernia	Italy
29	no	self	40	yes	04	Canada	brother Gaetano 14 St and 1123 Wilmington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Isernia	Italy
30	no	self	12	no	no	no															

...STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

VIRGINIA

I, C. Gil di Giorgio, Master of the , from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Nationality of Master, Name of Vessel.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

22

23

178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Bava, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bava S.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

12
9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

List 23

--- IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M 11—1115 S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pirro	Carmine	25		m. M	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Valenzy	Ovevano	cousin Concetta	Penn	Del Williamstown
2	Summartone	Giovanni	44		m. M	farmlaborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Capracotta	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Filomena	Penn	La Plata
3	Modano	Saverio	18		m. S	farmlaborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Davoli	parents Francesco	Davoli	Mass Boston
4	Calabretta	Francesco	21		m. M	farmlabr.		no	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Davoli	wife Barbara	Davoli	Mass Boston
Admitted 5	Lazzaro	Giuseppe	54		m. M	farmlab.		no	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	S. Caterina	wife Isabella	S. Caterina	Conn West Britain
6	Longobardi	Giuseppe	18		m. S	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Cevano	mother Luigia	Cevano	Del Wilmington
7	Trinidi	Antonio	23		m. M	farmlab.		no	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	S. Caterina	wife Caterina	S. Caterina	NJ Elizabeth
8	Granata	Maria	28		f. M	housekeeper		no	Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Speranno	daughter		NY Niagara Falls
9	son	Giuseppe	12		m. S	-		-	Italy	Italian South	"	"			
10	daughter	Luigia	16		f. S	housekeeper		no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	Assunta		
11	son	Vincenzo	9		m. S	-		-	Italy	Italian South	"	"			
12	daughter	Caterina	6		f. S	-		-	Italy	Italian South	"	"			
ADMITTED 13	Sgarrella	Francesco	26		m. M	farmlab.		no	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	S. Biase	wife Maria	Speranno	NY Utica
14	Finizina	Domenico	44		m. M	farmlabr.		no	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Palmi	father Francesco	Palmi	NJ Auburn
15	Lemprocio	Carmela	18		f. M	housekeeper		no	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Palmi	brother Eugenio	Palmi	NJ Auburn
16	Andreacchio	Pietro	18		m. S	farmlabr.		no	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	S. Caterina	father Raffaele	S. Caterina	Conn New Britain
17	Natale	Giuseppe	20		m. M	farmlab.		no	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Palmi	wife Rosa	Palmi	NJ Auburn
18	Di Orsio	Alfonso	19		m. M	farmlab.		no	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	S. Caterina			NJ Corona
19	wife	Mariangela	16		f. M	housekeeper		no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	no one		
20	Primerano	Domenico	19		m. M	farmlab.		yes	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	S. Caterina	wife Concetta	S. Caterina	Pa Philad
21	Mortallo	Sabatino	34		m. M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Cantalupo	wife Carmina	Cantalupo	Pa Mountown
22	son	Marco	10		-	-		-	Italy	Italian South	"	"			
23	Mortallo	Genaro	44		m. M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Cantalupo	wife Maria	Cantalupo	Pa Mountown
24	Ruggiero	Giuseppe	36		m. M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Cantalupo	wife Carola	Cantalupo	Ills Chicago
25	Mortallo	Michele	49		m. M	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Cantalupo	wife Maria	Cantalupo	Pa Mountown
26	Carmina	Giuseppe	50		m. M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Cantalupo	wife Giovanna		Ills Chicago
27	son	Alfonso	11		-	-		-	Italy	Italian South	"	"	father Cantalupo		
28	Faburro	Marcello	30		m. M	farmlab.		no	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	S. Caterina	Zeffirino	S. Caterina	NJ New York
29	Pecora	Pietro	41		m. M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Cantalupo	wife		Ills Chicago
30	son	Luigi	20		-	-		no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	Maria	Cantalupo	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 1911

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	mother in law	12	yes	08	no	brother in law Tenth Ave & 119th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	none	Catanzaro Prov.
2	yes	self	20	yes	08	Pa	cousin Francesca Campisi 1306 Elm St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	none	Campobasso Capracotta
3	yes	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Romeo Pietro Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	Catanzaro Davoli
4	yes	self	12	yes	03	Mass	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none	Catanzaro S. Sostene
5	no	self	20	yes	07	Pa	son Nicola 163 Main St New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	none	Catanzaro S. Caterina
6	no	self	12	no	no	no	brother Giacomo 1809 W. 19th St Wilmington Del	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	none	Cabrino Chiaravo
7	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother in law Saccaro Nicola 349 E. 39th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	Cabrino S. Caterina
8	yes	self	20	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	Cascuta Speranza
9	[illegible]	mother					father	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	
10	"	"					father Granata Pietro 15 Exc. av. Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	none	
11	"	"					father	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	
12	"	"					father	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	
X 13	no	self	20	yes	99	Wash.	brother Vincenzo 130 Sath St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	regular	brown	none	Catanzaro S. Biase
14	yes	self	100	yes	06	Ill.	brother in law Francesco Romano 25½ So. Texas Auburn Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	none	Reggio Calabria
15	yes	self	22	yes	03	Ill.	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	none	Reggio Calabria
16	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother Nicola 163 Main St New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	none	Catanzaro S. Caterina
17	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother Domenico 70 Market St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	none	Reggio Calabria
18	yes	self	40	yes	89	Pa	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none	Campobasso Riccia
19	"	husband		no	no	no	father in law Michele 60 Bristol St Corona N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none	Catanzaro S. Caterina
20	yes	self	12	yes	03	Ill.	father Francesco 1707 So 9th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none	Catanzaro S. Caterina
21	no	self	12	yes	00	Wash.	brother in law Francesco Guarzillo 6 Arsenal St Thorndale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	none	Campobasso Cantalupo
22	"	father		no	no	no	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	
23	no	self	40	yes	04	Pa	brother Raffaele 1493 Lee St Uniontown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	Campobasso Cantalupo
24	yes	self	30	yes	01	Minn	brother Luigi 209 Taylor St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none	Campobasso Cantalupo
25	no	self	20	yes	01	Pa	relation Raffaele Martello 1130 Lee St Uniontown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	none	Campobasso Cantalupo
26	yes	self	50	yes	03	Minn	cousin Luigi Ruggiero 209 Taylor St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	none	Campobasso Cantalupo
27	"	father		no	no	no	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	none	
28	yes	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Squillacioti 19 Bayard St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	regular	brown	none	Catanzaro S. Caterina
29	yes	self	50	yes	08	Minn	cousin Luigi Ruggiero 209 Taylor St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	Campobasso Cantalupo
30	"	father		no	no	no	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	regular	brown	none	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

VIRGINIA

I, A y'l di Borgia, Master of the . from . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. y'l di Borgia

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

24

180

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Bava, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA ——— (State whether Surgeon employed by owners, Government, or otherwise) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bava M.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ——— 190

at ———

———
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 436 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lo Angelo	Giacomo	36		m s laborer		yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	wife Nicolitta Lentonello Para	Pa	St Johns
2	Lo Angelo	Giuseppe	9		m s boy		no	yes	Italian	Italian	do	do	do	do	do
3	Lauria	Francesco	5		m s laborer		no	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	wife Antonietta Lentonello Villagrazia	La	St Johns
4	D'Angelo	Vincenzo Jack	3		m s none	✓	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	wife Maria Cook Via Porvegatello Palermo	Ny	N York
5	La Rosa	Giuseppina	11		m s laborer		no	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	son Vincenzo 20 years Bari father Vincenzo Lambo	Ny	N York
6	Lo Cicero	Vito	5		m s laborer	✓	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Via Pegugnez 82 Palermo brother in law Abate	Ny	N York
7	Abate	Vito	36		m m laborer	✓	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Via Re Barcelli 16 Palermo	Ny	N York
8	Mazzara	Giuseppa	30		f m laborer	✓	no	yes	Italian	Italian	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do
9	Abate	Domenica	10		f s none	✓	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do
10	Abate	Rosalia	9		f s none	✓	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do
11	Abate	Cecilia	4		f s none	✓	no	yes	Italian	Italian	do	do	"	do	do
12	Abate	Michele	3		m s none	✓	no	yes	Italian	Italian	do	do	"	do	do
13	Abate	Maria	11		f s none	✓	no	yes	Italian	Italian	do	do	"	do	do
14	Scamolla	Giuseppe	31		m m miner	✓	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Girgenti	Comitini	wife Antonina Caldara Comitini	Ny	N York
15	Cerrano	Calogero	29		m m miner	✓	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta	sister Giovanna Cassia Caltanisetta	Ny	N York
16	Augusto	Calogero	27		m m bricklayer	✓	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Girgenti	Realmuto	father Augusto Paolo Via Venezia 5 Realmuto	Ny	N York
17	Saviello	Salvatore	20		m m shoemaker	✓	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Caltanisetta	Riesi	wife Anna Vita Riesi	Mass	Boston
18	La Verne	Giovanni Stefano	29		m m barber	✓	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Caltanisetta	Riesi	wife Mariana Schiavo Riesi	Mass	Boston
19	Billeci	Giovanni	24		m m countryman	✓	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Cerasini	wife Antonina Via Vallone 1 Cerasini	Mo	St Louis
20	D'Angelo	Saverio	24		m m gardner	✓	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Cerasini	wife Orlando Vita Via Verdi Cerasini	Mich	Detroit
21	Volpe	Antonio	29		m m mariner		no	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Trapeto	wife Rancano Rosalia Via Giunia Trappeto	Mo	St Louis
22	Russo	Pietro	23		m s countryman		no	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermale	father Russo Filippo Via Lenza Trapeto	Mo	St Louis
23	Badalucco	Biagio	18		m s countryman		no	yes	Italian	Italian	Trapani	M. S. Giuliano	mother Filippo Palma M. S. Giuliano	Mich	Detroit
24	Renzi	Vito	33		m m laborer	✓	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Trapani	Alcamo	wife Buttice Caterina Alcamo	Ills	Chicago
25	Balsa	Rocco	43		m m laborer	✓	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Capaci	wife Annamaria Carmina Capaci	Ny	N York
26	Bajamonte	Gaetano	31		m s laborer		no	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	father Bajamonti Agostino Palermo di Palermo	Ny	Brooklyn
27	Corsino	Giovanbattista	46		m m laborer		yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	wife Fandino Marianna Palermo - Palermo	Ny	Brooklyn
28	Meli	Francesco Paolo	28		m s laborer	✓	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	father Meli Vito Palermo Palermo	Ny	Brooklyn
29	Randazzo	Antonino	32		m m laborer	✓	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	wife Cuccia Francesca Caspano Mondello	Ny	Utica
30	Alisa	Pietro	25		m s countryman		no	yes	Italian	Italian	Girgenti	Licata	father Alisa Vincenzo Via Cannella - Sciacca	Mass	Boston

1-4/3169 9/29/07

1-705 ✓3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11½

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 181

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to the head tax of $2 each adult immigrant he has paid the head tax of $4 required by section 2 of the Immigration Act of 1907.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by self	100	no			Son Santangelo Salvatore 633 N. Philip St. N. Orleans		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark grey chest.			Palermo	Belmonte
2	yes	by father		no			traveling with father relative Santangelo Salvatore		no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
3	yes	by self	18	no			633 Philip St. N. Orleans brother Angelo Bartolomeo		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	brn. chestnut			Palermo	Palermo
4	yes	by self	2	yes	96/98	N. York	354 356 12th St. N. York mother Maria Evano		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ma. chestnut	paid in part		Palermo	Palermo
5	yes	by self	20	yes	96/98	N. York	Evans Ave. 4th St. 318 N. York Lanham wife La Rosa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brn. grey chest			Palermo	Palermo
6	yes	by self	12	no			2nd Av. 4th St. 318 N. York relative Gaetano Giulio		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brn. chestnut			Palermo	Palermo
7	yes	by self	50	yes	902/908	Milwaukee	Prince St. N. York		no	no	no	no	good	no	6		brn. chestnut	paid in part		Palermo	Palermo
8	"	by husband					traveling with husband		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brn. chestnut			do	do
9	"	father		no			traveling with father		no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
10	"	father		no			traveling with father		no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
11	"	father		no			traveling with father		no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
12	"	father		no			traveling with father		no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
13	"	father		no			traveling with father relative Calvaro Giuseppe		no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
14	yes	by self	20	no			61 Catharine St. N. York cousin Marino Antonio		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark chestnut			Girgenti	Sonettini
15	yes	by self	12	no			61 Catharine St. N. York relative Cipolla Salvatore		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chestnut			Girgenti	Favara
16	yes	by self	20	yes	903/906	Syracuse	218 Grey St. N. York cousin Lavelo Lia		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark chestnut	mark on his chin		Girgenti	Racalmuto
17	yes	by self	12	no			Atlantic Ave 392 72 Boston Mass cousin La Bella Calogero		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pink chestnut			Caltanisetta	Riesi
18	yes	by self	3	yes	905/909	Boston	Atlantic Ave 392 72 Boston Mass cousin Ventimiglia Salvatore		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark chest grey			Caltanisetta	Riesi
19	yes	by self	12	no			929 N. 7th St. St. Louis Mo uncle D'Angelo Antonino		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	brn. chestnut			Palermo	Cerami
20	yes	by self	12	no			437 Woodward Ave. Detroit Mich cousin Cucinella Vito		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut			Palermo	Cerecosimi
21	yes	by self	12	yes	905/909	Milwaukee	229 N. 7th St. St. Louis Mo cousin Cucinella Vito		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark chestnut	mark on his chin		Palermo	Palermo
22	yes	by self	12	yes	905/909	St. Louis	929 N. 7th St. St. Louis Mo uncle D'Angelo Giovanni		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark chestnut			Palermo	Cerami
23	yes	by self	12	no			825 Woodward Ave. Detroit Mich relative Mazzamano Gaspare		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	pink chestnut			Terrasini	S. S. Giovanni
24	yes	by self	12	no			37th St. Clark St. Chicago Ill brother Francesco Coppa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark chestnut			Terrasini	Marino
25	yes	by self	15	yes	9.3/908	N. York	14 St. 4th Ave N. York cousin Luci Mariano		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Hazel chestnut			Palermo	Capaci
26	yes	by self	18	yes	8.3/908	Brooklyn	824 Willoughby St. Brooklyn N.Y. cousin Lucia Gimoffe		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	brn. chestnut			Palermo	Petra
27	yes	by self	12	no			2224 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y. relative Belandrapo Melchiorre		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	brn. chestnut			Palermo	Palermo
28	yes	by self	12	yes	903/908	Brooklyn	121 George St. Brooklyn brother Andrea Bandarino		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	brn. chestnut			Palermo	Palermo
29	yes	by self	17	yes	903/908	St. Louis	Catharine St. 628 Utica N.Y. brother Alba Andrea		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn. grey chest.			Palermo	Palermo
30	yes	by self	12	no			N. North Square Boston Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	brn. chestnut			Girgenti	Joiacea

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. di Borgia, Master of the VIRGINIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. di Borgia
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The years of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: A mechanic, laborer, clerk, farmer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, puddler, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or clerk, or laborer.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Because 2 companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

25

182

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Barba, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, ... (State whether Surgeon employed by Government, or Contract Surgeon), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gennaro Barba

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Virginia," sailing from NAPOLI, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Russo	Crocato	24		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	S. Italian	Messina	S. Salvatore	wife Maria Rosario S. Salvatore via Italia	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Ballarino	Giuseppe	17		m s	tailor	yes		Italian	S. Italian	Messina	Montalbano	father Bellarmino Antonino Montalbano	N.Y.	N. York
3	Martini	Ferdinando	43		m m	domestic	no		Italian	S. Italian	Messina	Montalbano	brother Gerardo Giuseppe Montalbano	N.Y.	N. York
4	Giunta	Nicolo	34		m m	butcher	yes		Italian	S. Italian	Messina	Giuliana	wife Lazi Santo Giuliana Graziano	Pa	Catasauqua
5	Alei	Alberto	23		m s	laborer	no		Italian	S. Italian	Messina	Giuliana	father Alei Antonino Giuliana Graziano	N.Y.	Newark
6	Di Stefano	Salvatore	16		m s	shoemaker	yes		Italian	S. Italian	Palermo	Palermo	mother Marzia Carmela via Elvira 8 Montalbano	N.Y.	South Ferry
7	Sindaco	Bonaventura	16		m m	laborer	no		Italian	S. Italian	Messina	Sinagra	wife Finocchi Maria Sinagra	N.Y.	Norwich
8	Saccone	Vincenzo	19		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	S. Italian	Messina	Montalbano	father Nicolo Saccone Montalbano	Pa	Oakdale
9	Guido	Paolo	32		m m	laborer	no		Italian	S. Italian	Messina	Venetico	father Guido Francesco Venetico	N.Y.	Niagara
10	Guido	Rosaria (wife)	30		f m	laborer	no		Italian	S. Italian	do	do		do	do
11	Bicciarelli	Giuseppe	21		m s	carpenter	no		Italian	S. Italian	Siracusa	Sachino	father Bicciarelli Giuseppe Sachino cousin Sano Rupi S. Isabella	Mass.	Lawrence
12	Lazio	Francesco	16		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	S. Italian	Messina	S. Isabella		N.Y.	N. York
13	Lazio	Domenico	39		f m	domestic	no		Italian	S. Italian	do	do		do	do
14	Lazio	Chirico Concetta	21		f s	domestic	yes		Italian	S. Italian	do	do		do	do
15	Lazio	Benedetta	32		f m	servant	yes		Italian	S. Italian	do	do		do	do
16	Lazio	Carolina	16		f s	servant	yes		Italian	S. Italian	do	do		do	do
17	Lazio	Marianna	12		f s	none	yes		Italian	S. Italian	do	do		do	do
18	Lazio	Benedetto	10		m s	none	yes		Italian	S. Italian	do	do		do	do
19	Lazio	Francesco	8		m s	none	no		Italian	S. Italian	do	do		do	do
20	Pestianni	Maria	18		f m	none	yes		Italian	S. Italian	Palermo	Castelbuono	father Pestianni Giovacchino Castelbuono	N.Y.	N. York
21	Zarilla	Pietro Lucio	4 mos		m s		no		Italian	S. Italian	do	do		do	do
22	Lamendola	Nicolo	21		m s	tailor	no		Italian	S. Italian	Messina	Montalbano	mother Gaetana Spano Montalbano	N.Y.	N. York
23	Cantano	Antonino	20		m m	shoemaker	yes		Italian	S. Italian	Messina	Montalbano	wife Spano Anna Montalbano	N.Y.	N. York
24	Ippolito	Rosalia	60		f m	farmer	yes		Italian	S. Italian	Girgenti	Burgio	son Gioacchino Francesco Calogero Salamonaci	Ill.	Chicago
25	Valenti	Marianna	28		f m	domestic	yes		Italian	S. Italian	Caltanisetta	Montedoro	son Gioacchino Calogero Montedoro	N.Y.	Buffalo
26	Sciarotto	Grazia	17		f s	domestic	no		Italian	S. Italian	do	do		do	do
27	Sciarotto	Vincenzo	13		m s	none	no		Italian	S. Italian	do	do		do	do
28	Collotti	Stefano	17		m s	laborer	no		Italian	S. Italian	Palermo	Palermo	father Collotti Mariano Terranova Monreale Palermo	N.Y.	Utica
29	Lazzaro	Carlo	21		m s	laborer	no		Italian	S. Italian	Messina	Naro	father Lazzaro Leone Naro	Pa	Bonneauville
30	Gianchina	Salvatore	21		m m	laborer	no		Italian	S. Italian	Messina	Naro	wife Cancemi Grazia Naro	Pa	Pittsburg

C.F.E. Ex. just. Mar.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

183

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 29 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	no	by self	12	no			nephew Calogero Rosario 914 So. Eighth St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	med. chestnut			Palermo	S. Salvatore
2	yes	by self	12	no			mother Vallecino Salvatore 214 9th Ave. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dk. chestnut			Messina	Montalbano
3	yes	by self	20	no			cousin Grasso Giuseppe 22 26 St. Bowery N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	med. black			Palermo	Partinico
4	no	by self	20	no			cousin Arico Francesco Tatesboro Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	med. chestnut			Messina	Gualtieri
5	no	by self	12	no			brother Alici Vincenzo Lepage 33 Norwigi N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	med. black chest.			Messina	Gualtieri
6	no	by self	12	no			wife Fantano Antonino Box 343 So. York Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dk. chestnut	moles n. his hip		Palermo	Chiusa
7	no	by self	12	no			cousin Alici Vincenzo (Alici) Lepage 33 Norwigi N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	bal. gray chest	mark n. foot		Messina	Sinagra
8	no	by self	20	no			brother Lacona Filippo 253 Adam St. Johnstown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	med. chestnut	mark n. his left eyebrow		Palermo	Palermo
9	no	by self	24	yes	9/8/09	Norwigi	relative Vincenzo Alici Lepage 33 Norwigi N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	med. black			Messina	Venetia
10	no	by husband		no			husband with husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	med. chestnut			do	do
11	yes	by self	12	no			mother Bicciarella Salvatore 93-91 Lowmont Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	med. black chest.	mark n. foot		Messina	Cachino
12	yes	by self	20	no			brother Tomo Salvatore 264 6 11th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	med. chestnut	mark n. foot		Palermo	Le Petelle
13	no	by husband		no			husband with husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	med. chestnut			do	do
14	yes	father		no			searching with father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	med. chestnut			do	do
15	yes	father		no			boarding with father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med. chestnut			do	do
16	yes	father		no			boarding with father	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
17	yes	father		no			boarding with father	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
18	yes	father		no			boarding with father	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
19	yes	father		no			husband with father Zalla Giuseppe 218 Christie St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	med. chestnut			Palermo	Castelbuono
20	yes	by self	12	yes	2/15/908	N. York	boarding with mother	no	no	no	no	good	no						Messina	Montalbano
21	no	by mother		no	born in America		uncle Lo Guidaro Salvatore 12 St. 139-141 N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	bal. chestnut			Messina	Montalbano
22	yes	by self	12	yes	2/3/908	N. York	cousin Lo Guidaro Alberto 12 St. 139-141 N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	med. chest gray			Messina	Montalbano
23	yes	by self	20	yes	3/25/907	E. Pa.	son Gianatano Michele Apt. 51 Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8½	bal. med. chest.			Girgenti	Bungio
24	yes	by father	50	no			husband Saiandra Giuseppe Lepage St. 33 Norwigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med. gray chest	mole n. left eye		Partinico	Partinico
25	yes	by father	20	no			brother with mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6½	dark gray gray			do	do
26	yes	by father		no			boarding with mother	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
27	yes	by father		no			boarding with mother	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
28	yes	by self	50	no			relative Lo Curti Francesco 6 St. 6 Madison St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chest.			Palermo	Palermo
29	no	by self	12	no			cousin Giuffre Antonino Connellsville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	mark n. face		Messina	Naso
30	no	by self	12	no			cousin Maccarro Cipriano Jude Building Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	bal. chestnut			Messina	Castell Umberto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ca Q.L de Borgia Mabes, of the VIRGINIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

26

181

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Bava, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bava

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15
2
13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Virginia," sailing from NAPOLI [illegible] 09, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lipari	Giuseppe	30		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	So. Italian	Messina	Naso	father Lipari Nazzo	N.Y.	Utica
2	Montagna	Salvatore	29		m	m	none	no		Italian	S. Italian	do	do	"	do	do
3	Lipari	Santo	1		m	S	none	no		Italian	S. Italian	do	do	"	do	do
4	Lipari	Benedetto	2		m	S	none	no		Italian	S. Italian	do	do	"	do	do
5	Lipari	Angela	4		f	S	none	no		Italian	S. Italian	do	do	"	do	do
6	Mici	Giovanni	16		m	S	laborer	no		Italian	So. Italian	Messina	Saccara	father Micci Salvatore Nazzo	N.Y.	Norwich
7	Maracaro	Salvatore	37		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	S. Italian	Messina	Naso	wife Maracaro Rosalia Nazzo	Pa.	Pittsburg
8	Brunetto	Antonio	29		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	So. Italian	Messina	Naso	wife Brunetto Seraphina Nazzo	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	Russo Bastasana	Sebastiano	32		m	S	laborer	no		Italian	So. Italian	Messina	Barbarici	father Sabatino Russo Barbarici	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	Mitici Coppa	Giacomo	28		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	So. Italian	Messina	Barbarici	wife Incarnato Giuseppa Barbarici	Pa.	Jamestown
11	Pinzone Saviore	Giuseppe	30		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	So. Italian	Messina	Barbarici	wife Maria Mitici Coppa Barbarici	Pa.	Jamestown
12	Salupo	Adriano	31		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	So. Italian	Messina	Barbarici	father Salvatore Salupo Via Ramone Barbarici	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Costanzo	Maria Donatto	22		f	m	domestic	no		Italian	So. Italian	do	do	"	do	do
14	Barbagiovanni	Salvatore	64		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	So. Italian	Messina	Barbarici	father Antonino Barbagiovanni Barbarici	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Soto	Sebastiano	17		m	S	laborer	no		Italian	So. Italian	Messina	Barbarici	father Antonino Soto Barbarici	N.Y.	Jamestown
16	Lipari	Jasmeno	23		m	S	countryman	no		Italian	So. Italian	Girgenti	Ribera	father Serafino Lipari Ribera	N.Y.	York
17	Ruvolo	Ignazio	30		m	m	countryman	no		Italian	S. Italian	Girgenti	Ribera	wife Oliveri Giovanna Paola Ribera	N.Y.	New York
18	Raso	Vicho	35		m	m	shoemaker	no		Italian	So. Italian	Girgenti	Burgio	wife Oliveri Giacoma Burgio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Nerlo	Fabrizio	51		m	m	countryman	no		Italian	So. Italian	Girgenti	Burgio	wife Sciambetto Antonina Burgio	Ills.	Manon
20	Di Maggio	Salvatore	19		m	S	laborer	no		Italian	S. Italian	Palermo	Palermo	father Calogero Di Maggio Via Serra 17 Palermo	N.Y.	New York
21	Di Maggio	Rosario	16		m	S	carpenter	yes		Italian	S. Italian	Palermo	Palermo	father Maggio Giacomo Via Serra 17 Palermo	N.Y.	New York
22	Pace	Michele	44		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	S. Italian	Girgenti	Girgenti	wife Gangitano Giuseppa Via de Girgenti	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Pace	Giuseppa Carmela	12		f	S	none	yes		Italian	S. Italian	do	do	"	do	do
24	Pace	Teresa	19		f	S	none	yes		Italian	S. Italian	do	do	"	do	do
25	Pace	Giovanni	24		m	S	none	yes		Italian	S. Italian	do	do	"	do	do
26	Caprara	Giovanni	24		m	m	tailor	yes		Italian	S. Italian	Girgenti	Girgenti	wife Rizzo Marchica Piazza S. Michele Girgenti	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Caprara	Giuseppa	8		f	S	domestic	yes		Italian	So. Italian	Girgenti	Girgenti	father Calogero Caprara Piazza S. Michele - Girgenti	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Giannone	Francesco	23		m	m	gardener	no		Italian	So. Italian	Palermo	Villabate	wife Guido Giovanna Villabate	N.Y.	New York
29	Castellano	Giovanna	2		f	S	domestic	yes		Italian	So. Italian	Palermo	Villabate	mother Incardona Vita Villabate	N.Y.	New York
30	Mecca	Giovanni	37		m	m	mason	yes		Italian	So. Italian	Palermo	Villabate	wife Mazzola Grazia Villabate	N.Y.	N. York

Admitted
22 Pace Michele — 2-101204 — 10/10/07
23 Pace Giuseppa Carmela — IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED
24 Pace Teresa — IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED
25 Pace Giovanni — IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED
26 Caprara Giovanni — 5-85746-(46505) — 7/13/07
27 Caprara Giuseppa — IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED — 5-77486-2/13/07

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

185

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *, 1909*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
					nephew Fabrizio Santo 23 no Avenue the Atlantic N York											
1	no	self	24	no Boston Mass	traveling with brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	dark chestnut			do do
2	husband	to father Atlantic			traveling with brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10½	dk chestnut			do do
3	no	father	no		traveling with father	no	no	no	no	good	no					do do
4	no	father	no		traveling with father	no	no	no	no	good	no					do do
5	no	father			traveling with father					good						
6	yes	by self	12	no	Brother Fabri Giuseppe 33 Ross Av Norwich N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	bak. chestnut			Mezzina Soccorso
7	yes	by self	16	yes 906 908	brother Mascarro Rosario Just Building Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	dark chestnut			Mezzina Nazo
8	yes	by self	12	no	cousin Giacinello Giuseppe 914 to - Eighth St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	nat. chest. gray			Mezzina Nazo
9	yes	by self	12	no	uncle Giovanni Rosetta 1 Fitzwater St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	nat. chestnut			Mezzina Vittoria
10	yes	by self	14	no	relative Militi Coppa Giovanni Box 38 Jamestown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	dark chestnut	mark in front		Mezzina Vittoria
11	yes	by self	20	yes 903/906 N York	cousin Canavitti Carmelo Avery Ave 745 St Jamestown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chestnut	mark in face		Mezzina Vittoria
12	yes	by self	20	yes 903/908 Cleveland	brother Giuseppe Orlando St. 458 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	nat black chest	mark in front		Mezzina Vittoria
13	yes	husband	no		traveling with husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	nat chestnut	patch in neck		do do
14	yes	by self	10	no	brother Carmelo Barbagiovanni					good		5 4½	dk chestnut			Mezzina Vittoria
15	yes	by self	14	no	uncle Joh Sebastiano Box 572 Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1½	nat. chestnut	patch in face		Mezzina Vittoria
16	yes	by self	2	no	uncle Vincenzo N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	dk chestnut	mark in face		Girgenti Vittoria
17	yes	by self	60	yes 903/908 N.Y.	cousin Giuseppe Adrino 320 Elizabeth St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	nat chestnut			Girgenti Burgio
18	yes	by self	25	yes 903/908 N.Y.	uncle Domenico Bazzo 680 Hicks St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	nat. chest gray			Girgenti Burgio
19	yes	by self	50	yes 903/908 Mass	son in law Salvatore Cottone 206 Russell St Manson Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. chestnut			Caccamo Caccamo
20	yes	by self	12	yes 903/908 N York	uncle Gambino Calogero 1149 First Ave N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. chestnut			Caccamo Caccamo
21	yes	by self	12	no	uncle Gambino Calogero 1149 First Ave N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	nat. chestnut	mark in front		Caccamo Caccamo
22	yes	by self	60	no	brother Francesco Caci 64 Mulberry St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	dark chestnut	mark in his chin		Girgenti Girgenti
23	yes	father	1	no	traveling with father	no	no	no	no	good	no					do do
24	yes	father	1	no	traveling with father	no	no	no	no	good	no					do do
25	yes	father	1	no	traveling with father	no	no	no	no	good	no					do do
26	yes	by self	60	no	nephew Orlando Caci 64 Mulberry St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	dark chestnut	mark in front		Girgenti Girgenti
27	yes	by self	20	no	husband Francesco Cali 64 Mulberry St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark black chest			Girgenti Girgenti
28	yes	by self	50	yes 903/907 N York	brother Guglielmo Guglielmo 333 Elizabeth St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	dark gray gray			Caltanissetta Villarate
29	yes	by self	50	yes	brother Pietro Bartolomeo 333 Elizabeth St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2½	nat. chestnut			Caltanissetta Villarate
30	yes	by self	50	no	cousin D'Amico Bartolotta 1438 62d St N York	no	no	no	yes	good	yes	5 2	nat. chestnut			Caltanissetta Villarate

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

VIRGINIA

I, A. di Borja Master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... from NAPOLI ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. di Borja

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

27

27

186

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Bava, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bava

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Virginia.. *sailing from* ..... , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ferretti	Pietro	38		m s	labourer	no		Italian	S. Italian	Messina	S. Fiorato	wife	Mrs Ferretti Messina	Pa Phila
2	Zanchi	Antonio	18		m s	countryman	yes		Italian	S. Italian	Palermo	Corleone	wife Giovanni Zanchi Corleone	N.Y.	N. York
3	Zanchi	Rosina	21		f s	domestic	yes		Italian	S. Italian	do	do	"	do	do
4	Zanchi	Calogero	18		m s	domestic	yes		Italian	S. Italian	do	do	"	do	do
5	Zanchi	Anna	16		f s	domestic	yes		Italian	S. Italian	do	do	"	do	do
6	Giovanelli	Maria Antonia	24		f s	domestic	no		Italian	S. Italian	Palermo	Corleone	father Giovanelli Corleone	N.Y.	N. York
7	Amico	Filippo	19		m s	butcher	yes		Italian	S. Italian	Messina	Mortelicano	mother Calandro Fortunato Mortelicano	N.Y.	N. York
8	Amico	Gaetano	22		m s	labourer	no		Italian	S. Italian	Messina	Mortelicano	mother Calandro Fortunato Mortelicano	N.Y.	N. York
9	Chirigliano	Giuseppe	23		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	S. Caterina	wife Rosa S. Caterina	Pa	Phila
10	Gallelli	Domenica	29		f s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	S. Caterina	father Francesco S. Caterina	Pa	Phila
11	Pergolizzi	Giovanni	24		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	Cetraro	brother Chiara Siracusa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Caporale	Giuseppe	44		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	S. Caterina		N.Y.	New York
13	wife	Carmela	44		f w	housekeep	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
14		Caterina	13		m s		yes		"	"	"	"		"	"
15		Antonio	12		"		"		"	"	"	"	new occ	"	"
16	Lewis	Adelina	4		f s		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
17		Domenico	8		m s		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
18		Leopoldo	4		m s		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Petrarca	Giuditta	24		f m	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	S. Caterina	mother		
20		Francesco	3		m s				Italy	Italian South			f. mot Giannetta Maria		
21	Lewis	Maria	1		f s				Italy	Italian South			f. mot S. Caterina		
22	Serduci	Maria	35		f m	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	S. Caterina	father		
23		Francesco	11		m s				Italy	Italian South			f. fat Rocco Serduci	Pa	Phila
24	Lewis	Rocco	4		m s				Italy	Italian South			f. fat S. Caterina		
25	Gerace	Vincenzo	34		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Dara	wife Marianna S. Caterina	Mass	Boston
26	Scarcella	Vincenzo	31		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Palmi	wife Speranza Palmi	N.Y.	Westbrook
27	Cianci	Emilio	17		m s	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Dara	no one	Conn	Bornegat
28	Caterina	Nicola	32		m m	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Dara	wife Marianna Dara	Conn	Bornegat
29	De Marco	Raffaele	28		m s	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	S. Caterina	wife Marianna S. Caterina	N.Y.	New York
30	Morabito	Antonio	41		m m	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Palmi	wife Concetta Palmi	N.Y.	New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

187

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Dec* , 190

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor of any kind.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	by self	50	no			Wm Lanneto Venetto Mont Passagl Fr. 33 Milton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	chestnut	mark on his neck	Messina	S. Flavia
2	yes	by self	60	no			90 Spring St New York	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Messina	Castronuovo
3	,	father	,	no			traveling with father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chestnut	none	Palermo	Corleone
4	,	father	,	no			traveling with father	do	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	not	chestnut	,	do	do
5	,	father	,	do			traveling with father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	not	chestnut	,	do	do
6	,	by self	20	no			a cugin Lipari Salvatore 210 1st Ave N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	11½	dark	chestnut	scotch	marks	Palermo	Corleone
7	,	by self	12	no			a cousin Spataro Angelo 211 Spring St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	pale	chestnut	none	Messina	Montalbano
8	,	by self	12	yes	23.00	N York	cousin Spataro Angelo 211 Spring St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	black	dark	marks on front arm nose	Messina	Montalbano
9	yes	self	12	no			brother Salvatore D'Aloia Giuseppe 1936 1st Philada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regul	brown	none	Catanzaro	S. Caterina
10	yes	self	12	no			aunt Giuseppa Pelli chang 1936 1st Philada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regul	brown	none	Catanzaro	S. Caterina
11	yes	self	10	no			brother Giuseppe Zappulla 2d Columbia St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regul	brown	none	Siracusa	Siracusa
12	yes	self	30	yes	40.00	N.Y	at home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regul	chestnut	scar	Catania	S. Caterina
13	,	husband	,	no			at home	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regul	brown		,	,
14	,	father	,				at home	no	no	no	no	good	no						,	,
15	,	,	,				at home	no	no	no	no	good	no						,	,
16	,	,	,				at home	no	no	no	no	good	no						,	,
17	,	,	,				at home	no	no	no	no	good	no						,	,
18	,	,	,				husband	no	no	no	no	good	no						,	,
19	yes	husband	12				father Vincenzo Caria 707 1st Philada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regul	brown	blue	none	Catanzaro	S. Caterina
20	,	father	,				father	no	no	no	no	good	no						,	,
21	,	,	,				father	no	no	no	no	good	no						,	,
22	yes	husband	12				husband Giuseppe Caria 707 1st Philada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul	brown	none	Catanzaro	S. Caterina
23	,	father	,				father	no	no	no	no	good	no						,	,
24	,	,	,				father	no	no	no	no	good	no						,	,
25	yes	self	14	yes	45.00	Boston	brother Salvatore Bruno 7 Henchman Bottaro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul	gray blue	scar to the cheek	Reggio Cal	Bottanuova
26	no	self	16	no			cousin Andrea Giuseppe 208 East St Washington Sq	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	brown	none	Reggio Cal	Palmi
27	no	self	10	no			uncle Corrado Vincenzo Box 295 cousin Torrington Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	brown	scar to the eyebrow	Catanzaro	Diano
28	no	self	16	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regul	brown	none	Catanzaro	Chiaro-
29	yes	self	20	yes	62.00	N.J	brother Caporale Domenico 54 Bayard St N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	brown	none	Catanzaro	S. Caterina
30	yes	self	22	no			brother Giuseppe Vinci 54 Mulberry St City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regul	brown	none	Reggio Cal	Palmi

52

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Gil de Borgia, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the VIRGINIA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Gil de Borgia

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

98

28

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ennio Bava, Surgeon of the ITALIA, ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M 27 S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from [illegible] 1908, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ardetti	Martino	25		no s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Roccadraute	father Beniamino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Carmeccio	Domenico	42		no W	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	S. Caterina	father Antonio	Pa.	Erie
3	Sania	Nicola	18		no s	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	S. Andrea	father Domenico	W.Va.	Fonco
4	Morabito	Guiseppe	37		no m	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Palmi	wife Carmela	W.Va.	Norfolk
5	Girolamo	Filomena	26		f s	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Benedetto	Calle Lamezia	father Giovanni	N.Y.	Newyork
6	Girolamo	Luigi	44		no s	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Calle Lamezia	father Giovanni	N.Y.	Newyork
ADMITTED	Testa	Maria	32		f m	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Vrocen	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother	Angela Puppino	Italy	Stilo
ADMITTED	Majoribus	Antonio	4		no s		—		Italy	Italian South			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	f. mot			
ADMITTED	Carfagno	Rachele	66		f m	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	friend		S. Croce	
10	Ciardetto	Luigi	25		no s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Pietrastornina		mother	Ardetti Maria	Mrs	Apostino
11	Deluzio	Agata	22		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	1-270718-505	mother	Pietrastornina	"	"
12	Sciarrillo	Silvio	35		no m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Apice		wife	Serafina	Apice	N.Y.
13	Carito	Nicola	22		no s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	S. Andrea		father	Bruno	S. Andrea	W.Va.
14	Desantis	Felicia	20		f s	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Carlantino		father	Luigi Desantis	Canada	Waterburg
15	"	Michele	2		m —	—	—		Italy	Italian South	"	"		f. fath.	Carlantino	"	"
16	Zaccaria	Francesco	29		no m	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Alberona		wife	Alberona	N.J.	Dover
17	Conca	Pasquale	18		no s	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Muro Lucano		step father	Francesco Antonio	N.J.	Albany
18	Bianchini	Donato	28		no s	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Muro Lucano		father	Vincenzo Muro Lucano	N.J.	Albany
19	Pantuoso	Guiseppe	29		no m	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Muro Lucano		wife	Rosa Muro Lucano	N.J.	Albany
20	Bertino	Salvatore	38		no m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South		Catania		mother	Lucia Gemma	N.J.	Brooklyn
21	wife	Barbara	24		f m	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"		f. mot	Catania	"	"
22	Coco	Giovannina	18		f s	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Carlantino		mother	Angela Carlantino	Canada	Waterburg
23	Pinto	Antonio	16		no s	Houseboy	yes		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Carlantino		father	Rosetta Carlantino	Canada	Waterburg
24	Celuso	Giovanni	17		no s	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Carlantino		father	Antonio Carlantino	Canada	Waterburg
25	Berto	Domenico	45		no m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Carlantino		wife	Maria Cecera	Canada	Waterburg
26	Lony	Alberinda	19		f s	seamstress	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"		mother	Carlantino	"	"
27	"	Antonio	14		no s	housekeep	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"		father	Gaetano Carlantino	Canada	Waterburg
28	Carlantino	Silvestro	16		no s	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Carlantino		wife	Arcangela Palo Colle	N.J.	Brooklyn
29	Casanuello	Domenico	29		no m	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Palo Colle		wife	Francesca Bitonto	N.Y.	Newyork
30	Germano	Guiseppe	31		no m	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Bitonto					

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20	no			cousin Peretti Pasquale 836 Hart ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regul / brown	none	Catanzaro	Roccadimele
2	Yes	self	14	yes	5.00	Philada	nephew Domenico Carioti 227 - 7th. Philada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regul / brown	none	Catanzaro	S. Caterina
3	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe - 207 Bayard W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regul / brown	none	Catanzaro	S. Andrea
4	no	self	14	yes	0	W. Va	brother Luigi - 24 Bank st Norfolk W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regul / brown	none	Reggio Cal.	Motta
5	Yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo - 285 - 151 st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regul / brown	none	Benestare	Calla
6	Yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regul / brown	none	Benestare	Calla
7	no	self	20	no	-	-	husband Luigi Declario 31 Ferguson and Hamilton ave Cor	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regul / brown	none	Campotenese	S. Croce
8	"	mother	15	no	-	-	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- / -	—	"	"
9	"	daughter	1	no	-	-	similar	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regul / [illegible]	—	"	"
10	Yes	self	20	yes	0	Portuchester	brother Giuseppe Riardello - 1140 North st Portuchester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul / brown	none	Avellino	Pietrastornina
11	"	husband	1	no	-	-	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" / "	—	"	"
12	Yes	self	20	yes	93	N.Y.	brother Pasquale 2713 - 82nd N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul / brown	none	Benestare	Aprico
13	no	self	20	no	-	-	brother-in-law Gennaro Agostino 227 - 61. Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regul / brown	none	Catanzaro	S. Andrea
14	no	husband	20	yes	90	Waterbury	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regul / brown	none	Foggia	Carpenatico
15	"	father	1	no	no	no	father Andrea Santalucia 614 Bank st Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- / -	—	"	"
16	no	self	10	no	-	-	brother-in-law Leonardo Codelucia - 105 st Dover N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regul / brown	none	Foggia	Alberona
17	no	self	10	no	-	-	cousin Pantaleo Salvatore Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul / brown	none	Potenza	Chiaromonte
18	no	self	10	no	-	-	cousin Pasquale Calvo 127 Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regul / brown	near to the forehead	Potenza	Chiaromonte
19	no	self	10	no	-	-	brother Salvatore Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul / brown	none	Potenza	Chiaromonte
20	Yes	self	20	no	-	-	brother-in-law Antonio Patrocenti 62 Walnut st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul / brown	none	Catanzaro	"
21	"	husband	1	no	-	-	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" / "	"	"	"
22	no	self	10	no	-	-	brother Francesco Bonnot 611 Bonnot Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regul / brown	none	Foggia	Carbonara
23	no	brother	10	no	-	-	brother Pasquale Bonnot 44 Bonnot Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regul / brown	wart to the cheek	Foggia	Carbonara
24	no	self	10	no	-	-	brother Salvatore 1140 Bonnot Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul / brown	none	Foggia	Carbonara
25	no	sister	20	no	-	-	sister Rosa Bonnot 1140 Bonnot Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul / [illegible]	none	Foggia	Carbonara
26	"	brother	1	no	-	-	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	" / brown	"	"	"
27	"	"	1	no	-	-	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	" / "	"	"	"
28	no	self	10	no	-	-	brother-in-law Giuseppe Lepre 108 Bonnot Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regul / brown	none	Foggia	Carbonara
29	Yes	self	10	yes	-	-	brother-in-law Nicola Vito - 1801 Atkins ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regul / blue	none	Bari	Palo del Colle
30	Yes	self	10	no	-	-	brother-in-law Vincenzo Di Bari 227 - W 28 st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul / brown	none	Bari	Bitonto

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
													25	26	27			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	Yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Cepetti Pasquale 836 Kent Ave Brooklyn	ny	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	Catanzaro	Roccadittu
2	Yes	self	14	Yes	15.00	Philadelphia	uncle Domenico 227 - 7th	Cargo	Philadelphia		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	Catanzaro	S. Caterina
3	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 227 - 7th		Cayon W.Va		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none	Catanzaro	S. Andrea
4	no	self	14	Yes	0	Norfolk W.Va	brother Luigi 24 Bank St		Norfolk W.Va		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	none	Reggio di	Calabria
5	Yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother	Vincenzo 285 - 151 St.	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	none	Benestare	Calle
6	Yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none	Benestare	Calle
7	no	self	26	no	-	-	husband				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown	none	Campotenese	S. Croce
8	"	mother	45	no	-	-	father	Luigi De Maio 31 Ferry street			no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	"	"
9	"	daughter	1	no	-	-	brother-in-law	Hamilton and Court			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	dark brown	—	"	"
10	Yes	self	20	yes	0.00	Portsmouth	brother	Guiseppe Ricardello			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	none	Avellino	Pietrastornina
11	"	husband	1	no	-	-	brother-in-law	1210 North St Portsmouth Ohio			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	—	"	"
12	Yes	self	20	Yes	30.00	N.Y.	brother-in-law	Pasquale Pasquale 2213 - 84th	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	none	Benestare	Aprile
13	no	self	20	no	-	-	brother-in-law	Fannie Agnello 227 261.	Cayon W.Va		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	none	Catanzaro	S. Andrea
14	no	husband	20	Yes	90.00	Waterbury	husband	Andrea Santalucia			no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown	none	Foggia	Carpentino
15	"	father	1	no	no	no	father	614 Bank St Waterbury Conn			no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	"	"
16	no	self	10	no	-	-	brother-in-law	Leonardo Codelezza 105 St Dover	NJ		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	none	Potenza	Abriola
17	no	self	10	no	-	-	cousin	Pantaleo Salvatore Albany	NY		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	none	Potenza	Chiaromonte
18	no	self	10	no	-	-	cousin	Pasquale Calogero 1st Albany	NY		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	scar to the forehead	Potenza	Chiaromonte
19	no	self	10	no	-	-	brother	Salvatore Albany	NY		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	none	Potenza	Chiaromonte
20	Yes	self	20	no	-	-	brother-in-law	Antonio Petrocelli 62 Walnut St			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	none	Catanzaro	
21	"	husband	1	no	-	-			Brooklyn	NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
22	no	self	10	no	-	-	father	Francesco Bonetti 611 Bank St	Waterbury Conn		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown	none	Foggia	Carbonara
23	no	brother	10	no	-	-	brother-in-law	Pasquale Pasquale 14 Bradley Ave	Waterbury Conn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	brown	none at the back	Foggia	Casalnuovo
24	no	self	10	no	-	-	brother-in-law	Pasquale Pasquale 240 Bank St	Waterbury Conn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	none	Foggia	Castelnuovo
25	no	aunt	20	no	-	-	aunt	Rosa Bisbo			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	dark brown	none	Foggia	Castelnuovo
26	"	brother	1	no	-	-	brother	Ubaldo Ubaldo			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	brown	"	"	"
27	"	"	1	no	-	-	brother	Vincenzo Pasquale	Waterbury Conn		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
28	no	self	10	no	-	-	brother-in-law	Guiseppe Pasquale 108 Bradley St	Waterbury		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	none	Foggia	Castelnuovo
29	Yes	self	10	yes	-	-	brother-in-law	Nicola Vito 1801 Atkins Ave	Brooklyn	NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown blue	none	Bari	Adelfia
30	Yes	self	10	no	-	-	brother-in-law	Vincenzo Pasquale 227 - W 28 St		NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	none	Bari	Bitonto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Odi di Brocia, Master of the VIRGILE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Odi di Brocia

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

VIRGINIA

I, Gennaro Bada, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bada

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at NEW-YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples JUNE 5-1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Alfieri	Stefano	44		m	Farmer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cerreto	S. Croce	wife	Pa	Hamilton
2	"	Raffaele	14		m	-	-		Italy	Italian South	"	"	father	"	"
3	Barbato	Luisa	25		w	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	S. Croce	husband	Pa	Hamilton
4	Jandoli	Anna	3		f	at home	no		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Avellino	father	N.J.	Paterson
5	Saveriano	Giuseppe	14		m	-	2-52 2567 505-issued	6/4/37	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Avellino	J. fat	Saveriano	Carmine	N.J.	Paterson
6	"	Elia	9		f	-	-		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Avellino	J. fat	"	"	N.J.	Paterson
7	"	Rosaria	7		f	-	-		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Avellino	J. fat	"	"	N.J.	Paterson
8	Cristi	Domenico	14		m	farmlab	no	39q-P-74816-9/31 HARTFORD-P.O.	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	S. Caterina	father	Giuseppe	S. Caterina	Pa	Shirla
9	Tantamaro	Carmine	14		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Avellino	father	Saverio	Avellino	Conn	Hartford
10	Alfieri	Flaviano	24		m	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	S. Croce	wife	Lucia	S. Croce	Conn	Hamilton
11	Pepe	Evilardo	19		m	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Benedetto	S. Nazzaro	father	Gaetano	S. Nazzaro	Pa	Pittston
12	Varelli	Domenico	17		m	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Benedetto	S. Giorgio	mother	Gaetana	S. Giorgio	N.J.	Wellsford
13	Varelli	Luigi	50		m	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Benedetto	S. Giorgio	wife	Gaetana	S. Giorgio	N.J.	Wellsford
14	DeStefano	Giuseppe	27		m	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Benedetto	S. Nazzaro	wife	Antonetta	S. Nazzaro	Conn	Springfield
15	Vacchio	Carmine	17		m	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Prattsburg	father	Pellegrino	Prattsburg	N.Y.	Prattsburg
16	Puzo	Giovanni	14		m	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Pichadefusa	father	Antonio	Pichadefusa	Conn	Springfield
17	Pizzonia	Francesco	27		m	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Benedetto	S. Nazzaro	wife	Lucia	S. Nazzaro	Pa	Luzerne
18	Pizzonia	Francesco	42		m	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Curinga	wife	Custoda	Curinga	Pa	Wilkes Barre
19	Mazza	Giuseppe	34		m	farmlab	yes	17-157 4-9/27/10	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Curinga	mother	Giovannina	Curinga	N.J.	Wellsford
20	Scigliano	Pietro	30		m	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Curinga	wife	Maria	Curinga	Wis	Milwaukee
21	Roberto	Francesco	19		m	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Curinga	mother	Giovanna	Curinga	Pa	Berlin
X 22	DeVecchio	Agata	22		f	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Solofra	mother	Mariantonia	Solofra	N.J.	Wellsford
23	Vitanti	Francesco	43		m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Campo	wife	Maria	Campo	Pa	Portchester
24	Rispoli	Pietro	17		m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Campo	father	Antonio	Campo	Mass	Chelsea
25	Cerone	Giuseppe	30		m	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Mauriceno	wife	Maria	Sturo	Mass	Boston
26	Mirra	Leopoldo	17		m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Benedetto	S. Nazaro	father	Francesco	S. Nazaro	N.J.	Wellsford
27	Mirra	Ernesto	21		m	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Benedetto	S. Nazzaro	father	Francesco	S. Nazaro	N.J.	Wellsford
28	Perrone	Liberato	21		m	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Ariano	wife	Angela	Ariano	Mass	Boston
29	Aucello	Rosario	29		m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Giardini	mother	Rosaria Pappalardo	Giardini	N.J.	Wellsford
30	wife	Maria Carmella	20		f	"	1-153 037	11-22-3	Italy	Italian South	"	"	mother-in-law		"	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *May 3rd*, 190 191

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any special contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	no				husband Guiseppe Declaire	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regul	brow		mont	Campobasso S. Croce
2	"	father	"	no			31 Terrace ave Hamilton Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—			
3	yes	brother	30	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regul	brow		mont	Campobasso S. Croce
4	no	self	20	yes	yes	Paterson NJ	father Saveriano Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	54		regul	brow		mont	Avellino Avellino
5	"	mother	"	"	"	"	41 Butler St. Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	52		"	"		"	"
6	"	"	"	"	B.	A		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Nicola 727 So. 4th Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		"	"
8	"	"	10	no	no	no	uncle Graziano Flaviano 41 Butler St. Paterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	53		regul	brown		mont	Catanzaro S. Caterina
9	no	uncle	12	no			brother Declaire Guiseppe 37 Jefferson St. Hamilton Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	54		regul	brow		mont	Avellino
10	no	brother	30	no	—	—	brother Carlo 1067 Magnolia ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	56		regul	brow		mont	Campobasso S. Croce
11	no	brother	20	yes	H.	B. W	brother Raffaele 586 Sherrid ave Et J	no	no	no	no	good	no	52		regul	brow	1890	mont	Pa Pittston
12	yes	self	20	no	—	—	low Raffaele 586 Sherrid ave Et J	no	no	no	no	good	no	56		regul	brow		mont	Benevento S. Giorgio
13	yes	self	28	no	—	—	uncle Luigi Pasquale 5 Summit Springfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	54		regul	brow		mont	Benevento S. Giorgio
14	yes	self	20	yes	yes	Pittston Pa	cousin Severino Capozzi 3 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	55		regul	brow		mont	Benevento S. Nazzaro
15	yes	self	22	no	—	—	Box 20 — Linwood Et J	no	no	no	no	good	no	55		regul	brow		mont	Avellino Pratola
16	no	self	20	no	—	—	uncle Luigi Pasquale 5 Summit Springfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	54		regul	brow		mont	Avellino Pratola
17	no	self	12	yes	02	Lucernia	brother Lorenzo — Lucernia	no	no	no	no	good	no	56		regul	brow		mont	Avellino Pratola
18	no	self	20	yes	04	Wilkesbarre	friend Vano Agostino 148 S. Northampton St Wilkesbarre	no	no	no	no	good	no	53		regul	brow		mont	Benevento S. Nazzaro
19	yes	self	20	yes	no	N.J	cousin Pascarella Ciambetta 211 Moore St N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	53		regul	brow		mont	Catanzaro Curinga
20	no	self	20	no	no	no	friend Sparro Elia 186 Tennant St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	53		regul	brow		mont	Catanzaro Curinga
21	no	self	18	no	—	—	brother Carl D'Amico 3096 8th St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	53		regul	brow		mont	Catanzaro Montesano
22	yes	self	12	no	—	—	brother Linda Guiseppe 158 W. 28th N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-		regul	brow		mont	Catanzaro Curinga
23	no	self	18	no	—	—	brother Domenico Pepe 125 S. Main St Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	52		regul	brow		mont	Avellino Atripa
24	no	self	20	no	—	—	brother Gennaro Pepe 125 S. Main St Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	52		regul	brow		mont	Reggio Campo
25	yes	self	20	no	—	—	cousin Giovanni Pepe 125 S. Main St Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-		regul	brown		"	Reggio Campo
26	yes	self	20	no	—	—	brother Maria Carlotta 129 Chilberg St N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	57		regul	brow		mont	Bisaccia Avellino
27	yes	self	30	no	—	—	brother Maria Carlotta 129 Chilberg St N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-		regul	brow		mont	Benevento S. Nazzaro
28	yes	self	12	no	—	—	brother Ippolito Otto 125 Cottage Bethlehem	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-		regul	brow		mont	Benevento S. Nazzaro
29	yes	self	30	yes	05	08 N.J	brother Angelo Ciambetta 3266 S. 15th St N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	54		regul	brow		mont	Avellino Arriano
30	"	husband	2	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	55		regul	brow		mont	Chieffo Sarracino
		Jennie Wellington						no	no	no	no	good	no	5-		"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Gildi Borgia, Master of the VIRGINIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

30

1112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ommaro Bava, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Bava

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at NEW-YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M S. S. VIRGINIA *sailing from* Naples 1 -25-1909 , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dellaripete	Pellegrino	17		m s	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Christ	Guardiagrele	father Nicola	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Verna	Florindo	30		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Christ	Guardiagrele	father Saverio	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Verna	Fedele	33		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Christ	Guardiagrele	father Saverio	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Paccecio	Antonio	24		m ch	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Christ	Guardiagrele	wife Anna	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Paccecio	Antonio	29		m ch	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Christ	Guardiagrele	wife Chiara	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Tsouna	Demetrio	18		m s	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek South	Greek	Lavrio	father Tsopoulos	Lavrio	N.H. Manchester
7	Steriou	Giorgi	23		m ch	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek South	Greek	Krioneri	wife Despina	Krioneri	N.H. Manchester
8	Vassili	Giorgi	24		m ch	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek South	Greek	Krioneri	wife Polikeria	Krioneri	N.H. Nashua
9	Costantinos	Hristo	24		m ch	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek South	Greek	Krioneri	wife Elisafia	Krioneri	N.H. Manchester
10	Tsouna	Demetrio	20		m s	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek South	Greek	Krioneri	father Vasileos	Krioneri	N.H. Manchester
11	Vassili	Demetrio	18		m s	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek South	Greek	Krioneri	father Giorgio	Krioneri	N.H. Nashua
12	Vassi	Dimetriou	19		m s	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek South	Greek	Klitoreia	mother Despina	Klitoreia	N.H. Manchester
13	Tsouna	Dimitri	18		m s	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek South	Greek	Platomi	father Dimitri George	Platomi	N.H. Nashua
14	Vassili	Hristo	18		m s	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek South	Greek	Krioneri	father Efstpan	Krioneri	N.H. Manchester
15	Athanas	Costantino	18		m s	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek South	Platomi	Platomi	mother Elena	Platomi	N.H. Nashua
16	Vation	Georgi	20		m s	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek South	Krioneri	Krioneri	father Anastasi	Krioneri	N.H. Manchester
17	Vation	Elias	28		m m	laborer	yes	1-196097	Greece	Greek South	Krioneri	Krioneri	wife Anastasia	Krioneri	N.H. Manchester
18	Kalenis G.	Gabriel	16		m s	laborer	yes	#505 1-30-36	Greece	Greek South	Kritena	Mitelin	father Gregorios	Mitelin	N.Y. Auburn
19	Cortese	Mr. Giuseppina	29		f w	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cortese	S. Vincenzo	husband Cortese	Dominico	Cana Toronto
20	Zomi	Angelo	16		m s				Italy	Italian South			mother		
21	Afano	Filomena	28		f m	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Cortese	S. Vincenzo	father	Afano Nicola	Cana Toronto
22	Zomi	Donato	2		m				Italy	Italian South			father	S. Vincenzo	" "
23	Veltri	Francesco	28		m ch	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cortese	S. Vincenzo	wife Carolina	S. Vincenzo	Cana Toronto
24	Staffa	Serafina	17		f s	housekeep	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cortese	S. Vincenzo	mother Raffaela	S. Vincenzo	Cana Toronto
25	Veltri	Guiseppe	31		m m	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Cortese	S. Vincenzo	wife	Sarullo Anna	Cana Toronto
26	Zomi	Rocco	12		m				Italy	Italian South			mother	S. Vincenzo	" "
27	Orsino	Vincenzo	24		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Cortese	S. Vincenzo	uncle	Mazzotta Luigi	Cana Toronto
28	Rocchi	Serafino	35		m ch	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cortese	S. Vincenzo	wife Raffaela	S. Vincenzo	Cana Toronto
29	Pesce	Pietro	28		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cortese	S. Vincenzo	father Francesco	S. Vincenzo	Cana Toronto
30	Panuccio	Girolamo	31		m ch	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Christ	Guardiagrele	wife Antonia	Guardiagrele	Pa Pittsburg

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 31 30

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	10	no	—	—	cousin Verna Angelomaria Quinston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regul	brow	wart to the cheek	Chiets	Guardiagrele
2	no	self	10	yes	96	Guardiagrele	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	regul	brow	scar to the forehead	Chiets	Guardiagrele
3	no	self	10	yes	90	"	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	regul	brow	back marked	Chiets	Guardiagrele
4	yes	self	10	yes	02	Chieti	brother Dominico 1716 Eighth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	regul	brow		Chiets	Guardiagrele
5	yes	self	10	yes	04	Chieti	brother Pasquale 1716 Eighth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	regul	brow		Chiets	Guardiagrele
6	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Skerpiw 29 Prescott	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regul	brow		Chiets	Guardiagrele
7	yes	self	20	no	—	—	cousin Sergio Nikola 70 Prescott	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regul	brow		Chiets	Guardiagrele
8	yes	self	35	yes	08	Chieti	cousin Panay Kyriacos 174 W Pearl	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regul	brow		Kriens	Kriens
9	yes	self	22	no	—	—	friend John Papageorge 10 Prescott	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regul	brow		Kliens	Kliens
10	yes	self	30	no	—	—	cousin Dim Zambropulos 174 W Pearl	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	regul	brow		Kriens	Kriens
11	yes	self	35	no	—	—	cousin P. Benjamin 174 W Pearl	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regul	brow		Kriens	Kriens
12	yes	self	30	no	—	—	cousin John Papageorge 10 Prescott	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regul	brow		Kriens	Kriens
13	yes	self	25	no	—	—	cousin Gregori Papageorge 174 W Pearl	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	regul	brow		Kriens	Kriens
14	yes	self	30	no	—	—	brother Sangos 10 Prescott	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regul	brow		Kladeste	Kladeste
15	yes	self	25	no	—	—	friend Chris Kalogeropulos 174 W Pearl	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	regul	brow		Plasen	Plasen
16	yes	self	30	no	—	—	cousin George Peter 10 Prescott	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regul	brow		Khiesta	Khiesta
17	yes	self	30	no	—	—	brother Sangos 10 Prescott	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	regul	brow		Plasou	Plasou
18	yes	self	10	no	—	—	uncle Peter Colizzos 64 Hubert	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	regul	brow		Krinesta	Krinesta
19	no	self	38	no	—	—	uncle Costen Angelo 6145 Rye	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	regul	brow		Khiesta	Khiesta
20	no	mother	40	no	—	—	husband Antonio Zelocden	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-	regul	grey brown	scar to the left	Chieti	Chieti
21	no	self	25	no	—	—	father Antonio Zelocden	no	no	no	no	good	no	410	"	brown		Casuna	S Vincenzo
22	no	mother	40	no	—	—	brother Dominico Zelocden	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	regul	brow		Casuna	S Vincenzo
23	no	self	25	yes	10	Casuna	father Angelo Zelocden	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—		Casuna	S Vincenzo
24	no	self	25	no	—	—	friend Carmine Mezzina 36 Chesfield St	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	regul	brow		Casuna	S Vincenzo
25	no	self	50	yes	09	Casuna	friend Carmine Mezzina 36 Chesfield St	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regul	brow		Casuna	S Vincenzo
26	no	father	50	no	no	no	friend Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regul	brow		Casuna	S Vincenzo
27	no	self	25	no	—	—	uncle Chrisa Crocca 36 Chesfield St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—		Casuna	S Vincenzo
28	no	self	25	yes	08	Casuna	friend Carmine Mezzina 36 Chesfield St	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regul	brow		Casuna	S Vincenzo
29	no	self	26	no	—	—	brother Chrisa 339 Elgin St	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regul	brow		Casuna	S Vincenzo
30	yes	self	10	yes	09	Chieti	nephew Chris Pasquale 174 W Eighth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regul	brow		Casuna	Cerrano
														56	regul	brow	back marked	Chiets	S. Vincenzo
																		Chiets	Guardiagrele

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Gil di Borgo, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the VIRGINIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Gil di Borgo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ;

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Barra, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples May 15-1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fiorio	Domenico	28		m s	labrer		no	Italy	Italian South	Roma	Carpineto	wife Edvige		
ADMITTED 2	Capotilli		11		m s	labrer		no	Italy	Italian South	Roma	Carpineto	mother Domenica	Carpineto	
3	Lepere	Vincenzo	24		m s	labrer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Roma	Carpineto	wife Francesca	Carpineto	
4	Palombi	Francesco	19		m s	labrer		no	Italy	Italian South	Roma	Carpineto	mother Vincenza	Carpineto	
5	Prosperi	Alessandro	19		m s	labrer		no	Italy	Italian South	Roma	Carpineto	father Antonio	Carpineto	
6	Orsaca	Gennarino	7		m	labrer		—	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Giardini	no one		
7	Longo	Ernesto	28		m s	labrer		no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Giardini	wife Concetta	Giardini	
DEPORTED 8	Pitanè	Concetta	32		f m	labrer		no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Giardini	mother	Espolla Lucia	
DEPORTED 9	Pitanè	Sebastiano	8		m	labrer		—	Italy	Italian South	"	"	f. not	Giardini	"
6/5/09 289-5/7/36	Faria	Luigia	25		f m	labrer		no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Giardini	father	Vincenzo Faria	
	Gallotta Louis	Carmela	6		f	labrer		—	Italy	Italian South	"	"	f. fat		
12		Vincenzo	4		m	labrer		—	Italy	Italian South	"	"	f. fat	Giardini	"
13	Bruccini	Genoveffa	27		f m	labrer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Giardini	father	Rosario Bruccini	
DI BLASI 14	[redacted]	CARMELO	5		male	labrer		—	Italy	Italian South			f. fat	Giardini	
15	Galiano	Salvatore	28		m s	labrer		no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Giardini	father	Matteo Giardini	
16	Bisolo	Pasquale	49		m s	labrer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Giardini	father	Francesco Giardini	
17	Russo	Maria	21		f m	labrer		no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Giardini	brother	Salvatore Russo	
18	Carbone	Agatina	1		f	labrer		—	Italy	Italian South			uncle	Giardini	
19	Farina	Mariano	23		m s	labrer		no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Giardini	mother	Lucrezia Giardini	
20	Felicetti	Giovanni	29		m s	labrer		no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Giardini	father	Francesco Felicetti	
21	wife	Natale	21		f				Italy	Italian South			father in law	Giardini	
22	Faria	Pancrazio	30		m s	labrer		no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Giardini	mother	Gaetana Giardini	
X 23	Gatto	Antonina	28		f m	labrer		no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Giardini	mother	Grazia Giardini	
24	Di Princio	Antonio	18		m s	labrer		no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Giardinaggio	wife	Vittoria Giardinaggio	
25	Melillo	Teresa	25		f s	labrer		no	Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Castelgrande	mother	Rosa Castelgrande	
26	Amoroso	Raffaela	19		f m	labrer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Molfetta	Showpo	no one		
27	Moscarini	Ernesto	18		m s	labrer		no	Italy	Italian South	Terano	S. Andrea	father	Leo Moscarini S. Andrea	
28	Satti	Giuseppe	38		m m	farmlab		no	Italy	Italian South	Terano	Civitella	wife	Emilia Civitella	
29	Bosti	Bernardo	32		m m	farmlab		no	Italy	Italian South	Terano	Civitella	wife	Rosa Civitella	
30	Ghirista	Francesco	27		m s	labrer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Cardeto	wife	Rosa Cardeto	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 28/3 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 4 1944
Date

Camera Operator

FEB 4 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 28/3 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 4 1944
Date

Elsmar Fearing
Camera Operator

FEB 4 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 29 1909, 190 195

11—1115

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	12	Yes 12 of N.Y	cousin Guerino Frigio 223 31- Cortlandville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regd	brown		none	Roina Campneto
2	no	self	14	no - -	father Arcangelo 628 W Hobart Ithaca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	regd	brown		none	Roina Campneto
3	no	self	12	Yes 5 N.Y	brother Innocenzo 102 Randolph Cortlandville	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regd	brown		none	Roina Campneto
4	no	self	12	no - no	cousin Florio Guerino 223 - Cortland	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regd	brown		none	Roina Campneto
5	no	self	12	no - -	uncle Domenico Grano 223 - Cortland N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	regd	brown		none	Roina Campneto
6	yes	self	10	no - -	mother Rosario Cuneo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-		-	Messina Randazzo
7	yes	self	10	Yes 6 58 N.Y	cousin Antonino Castrogio 413 - 18th	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	dark	brown		none	Messina Giardini
8	yes	self	20	no - -	brother Giuseppe Fabeni	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	regd	brown		none	Messina Giardini
9	"	mother	/	- - -	uncle 442 Amsterdam Ave N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	-	- -			
10	yes	husband	12	- - -	father Luigi Galotta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-	regd	brown		none	Messina Giardini
11	"	mother	/	- - -	father 356 E. 105th N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	-	- -		-	" "
12	"	"	/	- - -	husband Dr Blasi Rosario 2183 Frst Ave N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	-	- -		-	" "
13	yes	self	10	- - -	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regd	brown		none	Messina Giardini
14	"	mother	/	- - -	cousin Vincenzo Burzuzo 3 Stuyvesant St	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	-	- -		-	" "
15	yes	self	10	- - -	uncle Costantino Repetti 416 E. 11 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	dark	brown		none	Messina Giardini
16	yes	self	10	- - -	husband Cesare Antonio Bernardelli W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	regd	brown		none	Messina Giardini
17	no	husband	21	- - -	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regd	brown		none	Messina Giardini
18	"	father	/	- - -	cousin Gaetano Ignacio 338 E 108 St Pleasantville	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	-	- -		-	" "
19	no	self	120	- - -	brother Carmelo Lefevre 42 Bank St	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	dark	brown		none	Messina Giardini
20	yes	self	30	Yes 2 N.Y	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regd	brown		none	Messina Ortt
21	"	husband	/	no - -	brother Antonio Barzuzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					
22	yes	self	10	yes 10 N.Y	husband Vallati Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regd	brown		none	Messina Giardini
23	yes	self	25	no - -	cousin Agrippino 533 E 156th N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	regd	brown		none	Messina Giardini
24	yes	self	40	yes N.Y Ohio	brother Alfonso Zappone 1076 E 180th Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regd	brown		none	Chieti Guardiagrele
25	no	self	60	no - -	brother Pasquale Pellegrini 1077 - 2nd Ave N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	410	regd	brown		pock marked	Ateno Castelgrande
26	yes	husband	10	no - -	husband Fiola Guiseppe 1077 - 2nd Ave N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	regd	brown		none	Avellino Nocera
27	no	self	25	no - -	uncle Gaetano Di Giuseppe 1416 Pine St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	regd	brown		none	Isernia Castella
28	yes	self	10	no - -	brother Giuseppe Di Giuseppe 1427 - 1st Ave N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	regd	brown		none	Isernia Castella
29	yes	self	10	no - -	cousin Enrico Vizzini 173 Forsman N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	regd	brown		none	Isernia Castella
30	no	self	25	yes 2 Dunkirk	cousin Giuseppe Di Giuseppe 223 34 Piedmont	no	no	no	no	good	no	50	regd	brown		none	Reggio Calabria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gil di Bercier, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the VIRGINIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1906, at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

32

196

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Bava, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, ... (state whether employed by owners thereof or otherwise) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gennaro Bava

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1909

at NEW-YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples May 15 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grande	Vincenzo	33		m s	labor	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Cardoni	wife Maria	Cardoni	W Va Piedmont
2	Pinciveri	Domenico	42		m m	labor	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Cardoni	wife	Carmela	W Va Piedmont
3	Son	Orazio	16		m s				Italy	Italian South			mother	Cardoni	
4	Rigano	Giuseppe	24		m s	labor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Reggio	S. Lerea	wife	Concetta	Ohio
5	Gentile	Mario	31		m s	labor	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Cardoni	wife	Carmela	W Va Piedmont
6	Bulsamo	Sauro	42		m s	labor	no		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Monforo	wife	Concetta	Pa Portland
7	Rigano	Carmelo	17		m s	labor	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio	S. Lerea	father	Matteo	N.J Oswego
8	Cardone	Pietro	21		m s	labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Messina	Casalvecchio	stepfather	Crupio	N.J Oswego
9	Uccherino	Antonino	50		m m	labor	no		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Casalvecchio	wife	Angela	N.Y Newyork
10	Ferio	Giuseppe	34		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Reggio	S. Stefano	wife	Maria	Ohio Belmont
11	Fiaccini	Giovanni	24		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Reggio	S. Stefano	father	Placido	Pa Phila
12	Andriolo	Giovanni	23		m s	labor	no		Italy	Italian South	Messina	S. Stefano	father	Giuseppe	Pa Phila
13	Uccherino	Ignazio	36		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Messina	S. Stefano	wife	Natale	Pa Phila
14	Fiaccini	Antonino	40		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Messina	S. Stefano	wife	Carmela	Pa Phila
15	Arrigo	Giovanni	18		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Messina	S. Stefano	wife	Caterina	Ohio Boston
16	Ulisi	Rosario	33		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Messina	S. Stefano	wife	Rosa	Ohio Belmont
17	Restuccia	Domenico	38		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Messina	S. Stefano	wife	Maria Cecconi	Ohio Belmont
18	daughter	Giovannina	2	8/12	f —	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	mother	S. Stefano	
19	Bassi	Giuseppe	24		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Messina	S. Stefano	father	Antonino	Ohio Boston
20	Bruzzglio	Gaetano	36		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Messina	S. Stefano	wife	Maria	Ohio Boston
21	Ciavarotta	Francesco	20		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Ramia	Guarasso	mother	Lucia	Pa Providence
22	Belarri	Lorenzo	23		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Rome	Guarasso	wife	Angelo	Pa Providence
23	Verdecchia	Gio Batta	39		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Guarasso	wife	Carlotta	Pa Providence
24	Palumbo	Luigi	17		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Arcadia	Avellino	father	Giriaco	N.Y Newyork
25	Palumbo	Sebastiano	22		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Arcadia	father	Giriaco	N.Y Newyork
26	Salerno	Antonio	35		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Brienza	Grotolo	wife	Maria	N.Y Newyork
27	Ciccocioppo	Giovanni	24		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Oriveti	Lucciano	wife	Sabia	Pa Providence
28	Scarcipino	Rocco	20		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Brienza	S. Severo	mother	Arcangela	Ohio Holbrook
29	Verrini	Luigi	41		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Mosciano	wife	Caterina	N.Y Newyork
30	Zitelli	Generino	19		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Bellante	father	Generino	N.Y Newyork

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *May 29* 190 197

11—1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Every in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	20	Yes 1906	Detroit Mich	friend	Chiodini J. 334 Broadway Piedmont W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	repd	brown	none	Reggio Cal	Catalonia
2	no	self	20	no	—	friend		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	repd	brown	none	Reggio Cal	Catalonia
3	no	father	50	no	—	friend		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	brown	none	"	"
4	no	self	12	Yes 8 ox	Oswego NY	cousin	Domenico Crisafulli 94 E. Seneca Oswego NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	repd	brown	none	Messina S. Teresa	
5	no	self	20	no	—	brother in law	Nicola Piedmont W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	repd	brown	none	Reggio Cal	Catalonia
6	no	self	12	no	—	brother in law	Isolochabato Portland Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	repd	brown	none	Avellino	Chiusano
7	no	self	20	no	—	cousin	Domenico Crisafulli 4 Oswego NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	repd	brown	none	Messina S. Teresa	
8	no	self	20	no	—	cousin		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	repd	brown	none	Messina	Castelvecchio
9	yes	self	25	yes N.Y.		cousin	Gaetano Curro 130 Bloomfield N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	repd	brown	none	Messina	Castelvecchio
10	yes	self	20	yes 06	Belmont	cousin	Antonio Jodice Belmont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	repd	brown	none	Messina S. Stefano	
11	yes	self	10	yes 06	Philada	cousin	Giuseppe and Pietro Durso 82 Christian St Philada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	repd	brown	none	Messina S. Stefano	
12	yes	self	12	no	—	brother in law		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	repd	brown	none	Messina S. Stefano	
13	yes	self	11	yes 06	Philada	cousin		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	repd	brown	none	Messina S. Stefano	
14	yes	self	12	yes 06	Philada	cousin	Pasquale Auzzino 141 Ninth Philada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	repd	brown	none	Messina S. Stefano	
15	yes	self	10	yes	no	no	Giuseppe Bottone Son	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	repd	brown	none	Messina S. Stefano	
16	yes	self	10	yes	no	no	Giuseppe Catalano brother in law 46 Thomas St Belmont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	repd	brown	none	Messina S. Stefano	
17	yes	self	20	yes	N. Belmont			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	repd	brown	none	Messina S. Stefano	
18	—	father	50	no	—	brother	Pasquale Rosseni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	repd	brown	none	Messina S. Stefano	
19	no	self	12	no	—	niece	Blanzuntchos Francesco D'Amico	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
20	yes	self	20	no	—	—	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	6	repd	brown	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	no	self	15	no	—	—	cousin Cristoforo Gianno 162 Amelia St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	repd	brown	none	Messina S. Stefano	
22	no	self	10	yes	—	—	niece Apello Palermo 445 Union and Providence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	repd	brown	none	Roma Lucrezio	
23	no	self	20	yes	N.Y. Providence		niece Alessandro Rensi brother in law 446 Union Providence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	repd	brown	none	Roma Lucrezio	
24	yes	self	20	no	—	—	brother Jacobazzo 375 Broome St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	repd	brown	none	Roma Lucrezio	
25	yes	self	20	no	—	—	brother Nicola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	repd	brown	none	Avellino Accadia	
26	yes	self	15	no	—	—	191 Thompson Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	repd	brown	none	Avellino Accadia	
27	no	self	10	no	—	—	brother Nicola 362 Webster Ave Providence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	repd	brown	none	Benevento Grottole	
28	no	self	10	no	—	—	brother Giovanni 362 Webster Ave Providence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	repd	brown	none	Potenza Lauriano	
29	yes	self	10	no	—	—	[illegible] Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	repd	brown	none	Potenza S. Chirico	
30	yes	self	10	yes	—	—	niece Carlo Antonelli 82 Baxter N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	repd	brown	none	Teramo Mosciano	
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	repd	brown	none	Teramo Bellante	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. di Borgia, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the VIRGINIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. di Borgia
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1904,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

33

198

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Bava, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, ... (Name of vessel, or railway, or other means of transportation employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bava

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

37

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M — S. S. VIRGINIA — sailing from Naples — May 15 - 1909 — 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Senecato	Michele	23		m s	Labrer		no	Italy	Italian South	Potenza	S. Chirico	wife Rose	S. Chirico	Ohio Willowvale
2	Lasala	Pasquale	46		m m	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Potenza	S. Chirico	wife Filomena	S. Chirico	Ohio Willowvale
3	Tramontelli	Abramo	23		m s	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Mosciano	wife Maria	Mosciano	Pa Phila
4	Trabucco	Franco	19		m s	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Loreto	father Antonio	Loreto	Pa Phila
5	Andriana	Luigi	21		m s	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Arcadia	father Vincenzo	Arcadia	N.J. Jersey City
6	Venezia	Antonio	32		m m	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Grottole	brother Vincenzo	Grottole	N.Y. Yonkers
7	Vannucci	Stefano	34		m m	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Fuscaldo	wife Carmela	Fuscaldo	N.Y. Utica
8	Mercinelli	Mrs Domenica	24		f	at home		no	Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Grottole	father	Francesco Mercinelli Grottole	N.J. Passaic
9	daughter	Antonia	3		f	—		—	Italy	Italian South	"	"	father		
10	Palladino	Alessandro	24		m s	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Mosciano	wife Teresa	Mosciano	N.J. Jersey City
11	Grosso	Camillo	22		m s	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Loreto	father Stefano	Loreto	Pa Phila
12	Tassoni	Berardo	35		m m	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Pozzo	wife Teresa	Torricella	Pa Phila
13	Musto	Nicola	17		m s	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Benevento	S. Giorgio	father Antonio	S. Giorgio	N.J. Jersey City
14	Oretto	Giuseppe	23		m s	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Ascoli Piceno	Montalbano	wife Caterina	Montalbano	Pa Phila
15	Ciarlantini	Angelo	46		m m	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Sanfiano	wife Maria	Sanfiano	Mass Boston
16	Flammini	Luigi	22		m s	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Lauria	father Faustino	Lauria	N.J. Clifford
17	Ulizzi	Giuseppe	38		m m	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Lauria	brother Giovanni	Lauria	N.J. Clifford
18	Blasi	Eugenio	23		m s	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Lauria	father Giuseppe	Lauria	N.J. Clifford
19	Flammini	Giuseppe	49		m m	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Sanfiano	wife	Luigia Angeletti	N.J. Clifford
20	Son	Vincenzo	17		m s	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South			mother	Sanfiano	
21	Lunardelli	Giovanni	24		m m	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Macerata	Sanfiano	father Pietro	Sanfiano	Mass Boston
22	Ciarlantini	Primo	24		m s	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Sanfiano	mother Maria	Sanfiano	Mass Boston
23	Angelucci	Giuseppe	33		m s	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Macerata	Sanfiano	father Luigi	Sanfiano	Mass Boston
24	Pauziani	Nazzareno	22		m s	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Ascoli Piceno	Arletta	father Pietro	Arletta	Pa Conemaugh
25	De Angelis	Caterina	6-10 7462		f	—		—	Italy	Italian South	Ascoli Piceno	Arletta	no one		Pa Conemaugh
26	Rosa	Elizabetta	18		f s	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Ascoli Piceno	Arletta	no one		Pa Conemaugh
27	Ferraro	Giuseppe	37		m m	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Longobucco	wife Carmela	Longobucco	N.Y. Syracuse
28	Vecchio	Vincenzo	18		m s	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Longobucco	father Vincenzo	Longobucco	N.Y. Syracuse
29	Barbagallo	Antonia 5.09 674	47		f m	housekeep		no	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Longobucco	father	Angelo Barbagallo Longobucco	N.J. Newark
30	daughter	Vincenza	17		f s			yes	Italy	Italian South					

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 33

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *July 24*, 190 199

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	10	no	—	—		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	brow	none	Italy	S Chirico
2	no	self	10	no	—	—		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regul	brow	none	Potenza	S. Chirico
3	yes	self	10	no	—	—		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regul	brow	none	Potenza	S. Chirico
4	yes	self	15	no	—	—		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regul	brow	none	Terano	Roseriano
5	yes	self	20	no	—	—		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regul	brow	none	Terano	Loreto.
6	yes	self	10	yes	05	N York		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul	brow	none	Potenza	Accadia
7	no	self	25	yes	05	Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regul	brow	none	Potenza	Grottole
8	yes	self	10	no	—	—		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul	brow	none	Caserta	Fusinpedo
9		mother						no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regul	brow	none	Potenza	Grottole
10	yes	self	10	yes	05	N York		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"
11	yes	self	20	no	—	—		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regul	brow	none	Terano	Roseriano
12	yes	self	10	no	—	—		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	brow	none	Terano	Loreto.
13	yes	self	10	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul	brow	none	Terano	Bortsella
14	yes	self	20	yes	05	Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regul	brow	none	P. Benedetto	S. Giorgio
15	yes	self	10	yes	05	Bradford		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regul	brow	none	Acchitura	Montalbano
16	no	self	20	yes	05	Bradford		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regul	brow	none	Chiaromonte	Sanfilerio
17	no	self	20	yes	05	Clifford		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	brow	none	Chiaromonte	Gualdo
18	no	self	20	yes	05	Clifford		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul	brow	none	Chiaromonte	Gualdo
19	no	self	20	yes	05	Bradford		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regul	brow	none	Chiaromonte	Gualdo
20		father		no	—	—		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	brow	none	Chiaromonte	Sanfilerio
21	yes	self	20	yes	05	Bradford		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	—	"	"
22	yes	self	20	yes	05	Bradford		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regul	brow	none	Chiaromonte	Sanfilerio
23	yes	self	20	yes	05	Bradford		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regul	brow	none	Chiaromonte	Sanfilerio
24	no	self	10	no	—	—		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul	brow	none	Chiaromonte	Sanfilerio
25	no	self	10	no	—	—		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regul	brow	none	Chiaromonte	Sanfilerio
26	no	self	10	no	—	—		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regul	brow	none	Acchitura	Abetta
27	yes	self	10	no	—	—		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regul	brow	none	Acchitura	Abetta
28	no	self	10	no	—	—		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	brow	none	Acchitura	Abetta
29	yes	self	20	no	—	—		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regul	brow	none	Catania	Piraglossa
30		mother		no	—	—		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regul	brow	none	Catania	Piraglossa
								no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	—	"	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 33

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Dec. 21*, 190

199

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the support of paupers or the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation or having been induced, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	40	no	—	—			no	no	no	good	no	54		regul	brown	none	Italy	S. Chirico
2	no	self	15	no	—	—			no	no	no	good	no	53		regul	brown	none	Italy	S. Chirico
3	yes	self	15	no	—	—			no	no	no	good	no	53		regul	brown	none	Italy	Terano Stefano
4	yes	self	15	no	—	—			no	no	no	good	no	57		regul	brown	none	Italy	Terano Loreto.
5	yes	self	20	no	—	—			no	no	no	good	no	56		regul	brown	none	Italy	Avellino Accadia
6	yes	self	20	yes	05	N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	53		regul	brown	none	Italy	Potenza Grottole
7	no	self	25	yes	05	Chicago			no	no	no	good	no	56		regul	brown	none	Italy	Caserta Fuinnepedo
8	yes	self	20	no	—	—			no	no	no	good	no	5—		regul	brown	none	Italy	Potenza Grottole
9		mother																		
10	yes	self	40	yes	05	N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	57		regul	brown	none	Italy	Terano Stefano
11	yes	self	20	no	—	—			no	no	no	good	no	54		regul	brown	none	Italy	Terano Loreto.
12	yes	self	20	no	—	—			no	no	no	good	no	56		regul	brown	none	Italy	Terano Bortella
13	yes	self	40	no					no	no	no	good	no	52		regul	brown	none	Italy	S. Benedetto S. Giorgio
14	yes	self	20	yes	05	N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	57		regul	brown	none	Italy	Ascoli Piceno Montalbano
15	yes	self	20	yes	05	Bradford			no	no	no	good	no	55		regul	brown	none	Italy	Chieti Sangineto
16	no	self	20	yes	05	Bradford			no	no	no	good	no	54		regul	brown	none	Italy	Chieti Gualdo
17	no	self	20	yes	05	Clifford			no	no	no	good	no	56		regul	brown	none	Italy	Chieti Gualdo
18	no	self	20	yes	05	Clifford			no	no	no	good	no	52		regul	brown	none	Italy	Chieti Gualdo
19	no	self	20	yes	05	Bradford			no	no	no	good	no	54		regul	brown	none	Italy	Chieti Gualdo
20		father		no					no	no	no	good	no	52				none	Italy	Chieti Sangineto
21	yes	self	20	yes	05	Bradford			no	no	no	good	no	58		regul	brown			
22	yes	self	20	yes	05	Bradford			no	no	no	good	no	53		regul	brown	none	Italy	Chieti Sangineto
23	yes	self	20	yes	05	Bradford			no	no	no	good	no	56		regul	brown	none	Italy	Chieti Sangineto
24	no	self	20	no	—	—			no	no	no	good	no	53		regul	brown	none	Italy	Chieti Sangineto
25	yes	self	40	no	—	—			no	no	no	good	no	5—		regul	brown	none	Italy	Ascoli Piceno Acetta
26	yes	self	40	no	—	—			no	no	no	good	no	57		regul	brown	none	Italy	Ascoli Piceno Acetta
27	yes	self	180	no	—	—			no	no	no	good	no	51		regul	brown	none	Italy	Ascoli Piceno Acetta
28	no	self	20	no	—	—			no	no	no	good	no	53		regul	brown	none	Italy	Catania Acireagloss
29	yes	self	20	no	—	—			no	no	no	good	no	53		regul	brown	none	Italy	Catania Acireagloss
30		mother		no	—	—			no	no	no	good	no	411				none	Italy	Catania Acireagloss

Examined regul

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Gil de Borsa master, of the VIRGINIA, from Sagua, do
(State whether Master, Wirekeeper or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Gil de Borsa
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, woodturner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

34

220

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Bava, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gennaro Bava

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from [illegible] May 15 - 1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Grini~~	~~Luigi~~	40	3/12	M	M	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South			Vincenzo Puglisi	St. J. Mt. Vernon	
2	Grini	Mercede	34		F	M	housekeep	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South					
3	Grini	Edmondo	5		M	S				Italy	Italian South					
4	Grini	Vincenzo	2		M	S				Italy	Italian South					
5	Ardizzone	Agata	20		F	M	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Catania	Bruguglostra	father Lucio	Bruguglostra	St. J. Mt. Vernon
6	Fortino	Mariano	23		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catania	Bruguglostra	wife Antonia	Bruguglostra	St. J. Mt. Vernon
7	Delnea	Domenico	27		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Valdina	father Diego	Valdina	St. J. Mt. Vernon
8	Petitti	Rosaria	17		F	S	housekeep	yes		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Spadafora	father Rosario	Spadafora	Ft. Canastota
9	Rizzo	Maria	4		F	S				Italy	Italian South	Messina	Spadafora	father Domenico	Spadafora	St. J. Mt. Vernon
10	Lagravinese	Francesco	29		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Spadafora	wife Francesca	Spadafora	St. J. Mt. Vernon
11	Strzalora	Salvatore	32		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Spadafora	wife Maria	Spadafora	St. J. Syracuse
12	Stagna	Angela	30		F	M	housekeep	yes		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Roccavaldina	father Pietro	Roccavaldina	St. J. Syracuse
13	Noe	Francesco	30		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Spadafora	wife Santa	Spadafora	St. J. Syracuse
14	Lacagnina	Bartolo	47		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Spadafora	wife Concetta	Spadafora	St. J. Syracuse
15	Di Meno	Antonio	37		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Spadafora	brother	Spadafora	St. J. Syracuse
16	wife	Domenica	52		F	M	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South			brother-in-law	Antonio Di Meno	
17		Angela	24		F	S				Italy	Italian South			niece		
18		Maria	16		F	S				Italy	Italian South			niece		
19		Salvatore	13		M	S	—	—	—	Italy	Italian South			nephew		
20	Stagna	Giovanni	8		M	S	—	—	—	Italy	Italian South			nephew	Spadafora	
21	Anastasi	Antonio	35		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Spadafora	wife Rosaria	Spadafora	St. J. Syracuse
22	Son	Antonio	12		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Spadafora	wife	Spadafora	St. J. Syracuse
23	Pino	Giovanni	11		M	S	—	—	—	Italy	Italian South			mother Maria	Spadafora	
24	~~Delnea~~	~~Giuseppe~~	14		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Venetico	father Domenico	Venetico	St. Austin
25	Indelicato	Carmela	~~29~~ 19		F	M	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Roccavaldina	father Diego	Roccavaldina	St. Paris
26	Cocco	Giuseppe	22		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catania	Bruguglostra	father Antonino	Bruguglostra	St. J. Canastota
27	Mannello	Francesco	26		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Venetico	father Giuseppe	Venetico	St. J. Syracuse
28	~~Diefendo~~	~~Rocco~~	18		M	S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Spadafora	sister Concetta	Spadafora	St. J. Syracuse
29	Ilitegna	Domenico	32		F	M	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Spadafora	wife	Spadafora	St. J. Syracuse
30	Mastriani	Maria	26		F	M	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Spadafora	father Pietro	Spadafora	St. J. Syracuse
														wife Rosaria	Spadafora	St. J. Syracuse

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

'STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 34

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

201

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or expecting to be employed by or on account of any person or company in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~yes~~	self	~~yes~~	no	—	—	husband		no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regul	brun	none	Catania	Linguaglossa
2	✓	mother	✓	—	—	—	father	Antonino Cutrì.	no	no	no	good	no							
3	✓	"	✓	—	—	—	father	228 Mott St.	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
4	✓	"	✓	—	—	—	father	N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	self	10	—	—	—	brother	Salvatore architect	no	no	no	good	no							
6	yes	self	10	—	—	—	cousin	128 ½ 13th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	brun	none	Catania	Linguaglossa
7	no	self	20	—	—	—	brother	Canastota N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regul	brun	none	Catania	Linguaglossa
8	yes	self	12	—	—	—	brother-in-law	Carrollton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regul	brun	none	Messina	Valdina
9	yes	self	12	—	—	—	brother	Rizzo Martino	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	brun	none	Messina	Spadafora
10	no	self	16	yes	100	Syracuse	brother	216 Mulb. St. Syracuse	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regul	brun	none	Messina	Spadafora
11	no	self	20	yes	100	Syracuse	brother-in-law	Bastian 106 Laurel St Syracuse	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regul	brun	none	Messina	Spadafora
12	no	self	16	yes	100	Syracuse	brother	Giuseppe 106 Laurel St Syracuse	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regul	brun	none	Messina	Roccavaldina
13	no	self	16	yes	100	Syracuse	brother-in-law	Cracchiolo 830 Hebert St Syracuse	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	brun	none	Messina	Spadafora
14	no	self	12	yes	100	Syracuse	brother-in-law	Pauzo Frankfort Syracuse	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul	brun	none	Messina	Spadafora
15	no	self	20	yes	100	Syracuse	brother-in-law	Guiseppe Martina 462 Fulton St	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regul	brun	none	Messina	Spadafora
16	No	husband		no	—	—	uncle		no	no	no	good	no	5	2					
17	No	father	100	—	—	—	uncle		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	—	"	"
18	No	"	—	—	—	—	uncle	Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
19	No	"	1	—	—	—			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
20	no	self	14	yes	100	Syracuse	brother-in-law	481 Fulton St Syracuse	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regul	brun	none	Messina	Spadafora
21	no	self	18	yes	100	Syracuse	brother	Charles Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regul	brun	none	Messina	Spadafora
22	No	father	17	no	—	—	uncle	214 Mott St Syracuse	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul	brun	none	Messina	Spadafora
23	no	self	18	no	—	—	brother	Andrea Box 85 Canastota	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
24	yes	self	20	yes	100	Austria	cousin	Giovanni Ferrera Ellis Island N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul	brun	none	Messina	Venetico
25	yes	self	100	no	no	no	brother	Antonio Box 85 Canastota	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	brun	none	Messina	Roccavaldina
26	no	self	20	yes	100	Syracuse	brother-in-law	481 Fulton St Syracuse	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regul	brun	none	Catania	Linguaglossa
27	no	self	14	no	—	—	cousin	Angelo Cacciatore 208 Mulberry St Syracuse	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regul	brun	none	Messina	Venetico
28	no	self	16	no			uncle	Giuseppe Messina	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	brun	none	Messina	Spadafora
29	No	self	16	yes	100	Syracuse	brother-in-law	Calogero Giuseppe 106 Laurel St Syracuse	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	brun	none	Messina	Spadafora
30	No	self	12	yes	100	Syracuse	brother	Salvatore 106 Laurel St Syracuse	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regul	brun	none	Messina	Spadafora

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. de Borgo, Master of the VIRGINIA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. de Borgo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1904,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

35

202

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gennaro Daria, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or otherwise, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gennaro Daria

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

20
3
17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111A

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples May 15-1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Del Bosolo	Luciano	34		m s	work laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italia	Briguaglossa	wife Angela	N.Y.	New York
2	Law	Salvatore	15		m s	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	mother Rosario	Briguaglossa	"
3	Pavano	Mario	20		m s	housekeeper	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Catania	Briguaglossa	father	Briguaglossa	N.Y. New York
4	Locandro	Rosa	68		f	W housekeeper	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Messina	no one		N.Y. New York
5	Judelicato	Guiseppa	31		f	M housekeeper	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Catania	Briguaglossa	father Antonino	Briguaglossa	N.Y. Canastota
6	Pagano	Concetta	36		f	M housekeeper	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Catania	Briguaglossa	father		N.Y. Canastota
7		Rosario	9		m	—	—	—	Italy	Italian South	"	"	g. fat Nunzio Pagano		"
8	Law	Ma Rosa	4		f	—	—	—	Italy	Italian South	"	"	g. fat	Briguaglossa	"
9	Barbi	Francesca	21		f	S housekeeper	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Catania	Briguaglossa	father Angelo	Briguaglossa	N.Y. Canastota
10	Luzi	Loreto	30		m	M laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Roma	Cuetriano	wife Clarond	Cuetriano	N.Y. New York
11	Gabrielli	Guiseppe	16		m	S laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Roma	Cuetriano	wife Palma	Cuetriano	N.Y. New York
12	Gabrielli	Vincenzo	26		m	S laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Roma	Cuetriano	mother Palma	Cuetriano	N.Y. New York
13	Gabrielli	Antonio	26		m	S laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Roma	Cuetriano	wife Angela	Cuetriano	N.Y. New York
14	Guglielmi	Antonio	14		m	S laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Roma	Cuetriano	mother Carolina	Cuetriano	N.Y. New York
15	Bosso	Angelo	36		m	work laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Roma	Cuetriano	wife Vincenza	Cuetriano	N.Y. New York
16	Antonioli	Alfredo	16		m	S laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Roma	Cuetriano	father Giovanni	Cuetriano	N.Y. New York
17	Clavoni	Vincenzo	16		m	S laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Roma	Cuetriano	father Luigi	Cuetriano	N.Y. New York
18	Sperduti	Guiseppe	28		m	work laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Roma	Cuetriano	wife Annunziata	Cuetriano	N.Y. New York
19	Sperduti	Pasquale	17		m	S laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Roma	Cuetriano	father Giovanni	Cuetriano	N.Y. New York
20	Cassiani	Luigi	34		m	work laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Roma	Cuetriano	wife Vittoria	Cuetriano	N.Y. New York
21	Marcellotti	Armando	15		m	S laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Roma	Cuetriano	mother Anna	Cuetriano	N.Y. New York
22	Leonardi	Giovanni	21		m	S laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Roma	Cuetriano	mother Filomena	Cuetriano	N.Y. New York
23	Cocchi	Pietro	48		m	work laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Roma	Cuetriano	wife Rosa	Cuetriano	N.Y. New York
24	Azzi	Sebastiano	54		m	M laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Roma	Cuetriano	wife Angela	Cuetriano	N.Y. New York
25	Massaro	Luigi	46		m	work laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Roma	Pisano	wife Angela		N.Y. New York
26	Law	Carlo	15		m	S laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	mother	Pisano	"
27	Cardelli	Giovanni	42		m	work laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Roma	Cuetriano	wife Palma	Cuetriano	N.Y. New York
28	Jelsei	Guiseppe	28		m	work laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Roma	Cuetriano	wife Filomena	Cuetriano	N.Y. New York
29	Quattrociocchi	Vincenzo	47		m	work laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Roma	Cuetriano	wife Guiseppa	Cuetriano	N.Y. New York
30	Law	Domenico	16		m	S laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	mother	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 35

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *May 29th or 1st P.M. 11 P.M.*, 190

203

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	10	no	Yes 1908 N.Y.	cousin	Vincenzo Sofia 3 Schuberg St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	regul	brow	none	Catania Lingualossa
2	"	father	7	no	—													
3	Yes	self	10	no	—	uncle	Carmelo Schiff 228 Schuberg St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	self	30	no	—													
5	Yes	self	10	Yes 1908	N.Y.	husband	Gaetano Salvia 224 Schuberg St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.11	regul	brow	none	Catania Lingualossa
6	Yes	self	10	no	—	husband	Giuseppe Pizzo Box 683 Carnesville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	regul	brow	none	Catania Lingualossa
7	"	mother	—	—	—	father		no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1	regul	brow	none	Catania Lingualossa
8	"	"	—	—	—	father		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	"
9	Yes	self	15	—	—	brother-in-law	Cosmo Stella Canajoharie N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	"
10	Yes	self	20	—	—	nephew	Giuseppe Cerniglia 3 Schuberg St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	regul	brow	none	Catania Lingualossa
11	Yes	self	20	Yes 1908	Buffalo N.Y.	brother-in-law	Polci Pasquale 62 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	regul	brow	none	Roma Cristiano
12	Yes	self	20	no	—	uncle		no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	regul	brow	none	Roma Cristiano
13	Yes	self	10	Yes 1907	N.Y.	brother-in-law	Pietro Cerniglia 3 Schuberg St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	regul	brow	none	Roma Cristiano
14	Yes	self	10	no	—	father	Giuseppe Cerniglia 3 Schuberg St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	reg	brow	none	Roma Cristiano
15	Yes	self	15	Yes 1908	Buffalo N.Y.	brother-in-law	Polci Pasquale 62 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	regul	brow	none	Roma Cristiano
16	Yes	self	12	no	—	uncle		no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	regul	brow	none	Roma Cristiano
17	Yes	self	15	no	—	uncle	Giuseppe Cerniglia 3 Schuberg St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	regul	brow	none	Roma Cristiano
18	Yes	self	10	Yes 1908	N.Y.	brother	Arcangelo 60 Schuberg St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	regul	brow	none	Roma Cristiano
19	Yes	self	12	no	—	brother-in-law		no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	regul	brow	none	Roma Cristiano
20	Yes	self	20	Yes 1907	N.Y.	father-in-law	Salvatore Barbetta 1 Schuberg St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	reg	brow	none	Roma Cristiano
21	Yes	self	10	no	—													
22	Yes	self	15	Yes 1907	Buffalo N.Y.	cousin	Girolamo Cinquina 3 Schuberg St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	regul	brow	none	Cosenza Fantanetta
23	Yes	self	25	Yes 1908	Buffalo N.Y.	son	Vincenzo 62 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	regul	brow	none	Roma Cristiano
24	Yes	self	15	no	—	nephew	Giuseppe Cerniglia 3 Schuberg St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	regul	brow	none	Roma Cristiano
25	Yes	self	25	no	—	nephew	Calogero Arcuri 60 Schuberg St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	regul	brow	none	Roma Cristiano
26	"	father	7	—	—	cousin		no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	regul	brow	none	Roma Cristiano
27	Yes	self	10	Yes 1907	Buffalo N.Y.	cousin	Biagio Cardella 3 Schuberg St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-	regul	brown	"	"
28	Yes	self	10	Yes 1908	Chicago Ill.	cousin	Biagio Cardella Box 282 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	regul	brow	none	Roma Cristiano
29	Yes	self	20	no	—	nephew	Calogero Arcangelo 60 Schuberg St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	regul	brow	none	Roma Cristiano
30	"	father	7	no	—	cousin		no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	regul	brow	none	Roma Cristiano
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	regul	brown	none	" "

S. S. Sicilia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dalzell, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the VIRGINIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

36

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D.M. Bava Ecuaro, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, (State whether U.S. Army or Navy, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Govern ment Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bava

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

16
2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M 11—1118 S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples May 15. 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mascocco	Domenico	27	m	M.	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Giuliano	wife Maria	Giuliano	N.Y. New York
2	Lampazzi	Mariano	21	m	S.	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Giuliano	parents Giuseppe	Giuliano	N.Y. New York
3	Luigi	Antonio	46	m	M.	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Giuliano	wife Serafina	Giuliano	Ca Cayre
4	Pietrantoni	Giuseppe	21	m	S.	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Giuliano	parents Angelo	Giuliano	N.Y. New York
5	Luzi	Pietro	26	m	M.	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Giuliano	wife Teresa	Giuliano	N.Y. New York
6	Chietrona	Pasquale	49	m	M.	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Giuliano	wife Teresa	Giuliano	N.Y. New York
7	Sperduti	Giovanni	35	m	M.	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Giuliano	wife Sperduti	Giuliano	N.Y. New York
8	Colosqi	Antonio	19	m	S.	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Giuliano	parents Luigi	Giuliano	N.Y. New York
9	Costo	Giuseppe	53	m	M.	farmlab.	no		Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	Melilli	wife Sebastiana	Melilli	Conn. Naugatuck
10	Santoro	Filippo	42	m	M.	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Fiumedinisi	wife Fortunata	Fiumedinisi	N.Y. New York
11	Lagana	Rosa	30	f	M.	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Fiumedinisi	mother Rosalia Fiumedinisi		W. Va Beckley
12	daughter	Giovanna	2	f	S.				Italy	Italian South					
13	Rodipelli	Mario	38	m	M.	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Fiumedinisi	wife Fortunata Fiumedinisi		W. Va Beckley
14	Caponiti	Carmelo	27	m	M.	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Fiumedinisi	father Natale Fiumedinisi		W. Va Beckley
15	wife	Maria	18	f	M.	housekeeper	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"			
16	brother	Giuseppe	19	m	S.	labourer	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"			
17	Barilla	Giacomo	43	m	M.	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Villa S. Giovanni	wife Maria	Villa S. Giovanni	N.Y. Port Chester
18	Lolli	Benedetto	32	m	M.	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Acoszano	wife Sebastiana Aquezano		N.Y. New York
19	Lisciandro	Bruno	29	m	S.	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Villa S. Giovanni	father Gennaro Villa S. Giovanni		N.Y. White Plains
20	Russo	Filadelfo	19	m	S.	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	Carlentini	mother Concetta Carlentini		Neb. Omaha
21	Lapone	Vittoria	53	f	M.	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Alessio	no-one		Pa Johnnstown
22	daughter	Palma	18	f	S.				Italy	Italian South	"	"			
23	"	Rachele	18	f	S.	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"			
24	ADMITTED Oliva	Carmelo	39	m	M.	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Ali	wife Concetta Ali		N.Y. Brooklyn
25	Patti	Salvatore	21	m	S.	mariner	no		Italy	Italian South	Catania	Acicastello	uncle Patti Giuseppe Acicastello		N.J. Union Hill
26	DEPORTED Rao	Mariano	36	m	M.	farmlabr.	no		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Ali	father Francesco Ali		N.Y. Brooklyn
27	DEPORTED wife	Francesca	29	f	M.	housekeeper	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"			
28	DEPORTED daughter	Natalia	6	f	S.				Italy	Italian South	"	"			
29	Nacleno	Luca	22	m	S.	mason	no		Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	Lentini	mother Maria Lentini		Neb. Omaha
30	Lembo	Melchiorre	28	m	S.	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Messina	mother Francesca Messina		Mass Boston

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *May 25* , 1909

2185

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	yes 2			cousin Dario Vincenzo 44 Mulb. st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Roma	Viterbo
2	yes	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Donato Catalda 44 Mulb st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Roma	Viterbo
3	no	self	15	yes 3			son Luigi Giovanni 44 Mulb. st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Roma	Viterbo
4	yes	self	12	yes 6			friend Dolci Pasquale 62 Baxter st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Roma	Viterbo
5	yes	self	11	yes 3			friend Massaro Cesare 44 Mulberry st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Roma	Viterbo
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Rossi 60 Mulb st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Roma	Viterbo
7	yes	self	20	yes 04			cousin Vincenzo Biagio 60 Mulb st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Roma	Viterbo
8	yes	self	12	yes 06			uncle Colocci Biagio 44 Mulb st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Roma	Viterbo
9	no	self	12	no	no	no	sister Carmela 10 Jerry st Middletown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Roma	Viterbo
10	yes	self	40	yes 6			friend Pitaro Guglielmo 10 Thomas st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Siracusa	Melilli
11	yes	husband	20	yes	no	no	husband Lipria Vittorio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Messina	Francavilla
12		father					father Lipria Beckley W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Messina	Francavilla
13	yes	self	20	yes 06			brother in law Gaetano Lito 10 Thomas st	no	no	no	ni	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Messina	Francavilla
14	yes	self	12	yes 06			brother Beckley W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Messina	Francavilla
15	no	husband	10	no	no	no	nephew in law Caponetto Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Messina	Francavilla
16		father					uncle Beckley W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Messina	Francavilla
17	no	self	14	yes 05			cousin Richiechi Giuseppe 116 Mains st Port Chester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Messina	Francavilla
18	yes	self	12	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Manfredi 2261 First av. 116th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Reggio	Cinopoli
19	no	self	10	yes 08			friend Ricardi Giuseppe 84 White Plains	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Aquila	Sant'Eusano
20	yes	self	10	no	no	no	father Castriano 210½ 6st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Reggio	Reggio
21	no	self	10	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Siracusa	Carlentini
22	yes	mother					father Antonio Luciano 95 Christ street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Reggio	Rossici
23							father Johnngstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none		
24	yes	self	20	yes 05			cousin Giuseppe Rocco 99 Main st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none		
25	yes	self	12	yes 07			brother in law Trombetta Giovanni 20 Main st Union Hill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Messina	Milazzo
26	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Catania	Acicastello
27	yes	husband	30				brother in law Giuseppe 99 main st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Messina	Milazzo
28	yes	father					uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none		
29	no	self	60	no	no	no	step father Arabadelfo Luciano 108 st Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none		
30	no	self	10	no	no	no	brother Paolo 107 Fourth st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Siracusa	Lentini
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Messina	Messina

Inspected by Dr. A Emmons

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gil de Borgia Master, of the VIRGINIA, from Naples, do
(state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Gil de Borgia
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190..,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

37

306

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bava Gennaro, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, ... (Name of vessel, railroad, or other conveyance by which aliens are brought to the United States.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bava Gennaro

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 190 .

at NEW-YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11
2
8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples 15-1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pannucci	Nicolo	35		m S	marson			Italy	Italian South	Bronte	Catania	father Stefano	Bronte	Pa Carbondale
2	Grasso	Giovanni	18		m S	farmlabr			Italy	Italian South	Catania	Ski Antonio	father Giuseppe	Ski Antonio	Mass Lawrence
3	Grego	Mario	30		m M	marson			Italy	Italian South	Catania	Bronte	wife Lumingada	Bronte	Pa Carbondale
4	Crisafulli	Angelo	31		m M	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Messina	Roccalamona	wife Amalia	Roccalamona	Mich Stambaugh
5	Berlinghieri	Stefano	31		m M	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Messina	Itala	wife Violina	Itala	Conn Waterbury
6	Grego	Giuseppe	26		m M	marson			Italy	Italian South	Catania	Bronte	wife Antonina	Bronte	Pa Carbondale
7	Romeo	Antonio	46		m S	farmlabor			Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	Carlentini	wife Carmela	Carlentini	Neb Omaha
8	Basile	Giovanni	24		m S	farmlabr			Italy	Italian South	Catania	Ski Antonio	father Sando	Nicosia	Pa Phila
9	Lucinotta	Domenico	32		m M	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Messina	Gindomano	wife Elena	Gindomano	Mass Boston
10	Ruzzo	Domenico	36		m M	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Messina	Itala	wife Paula	Itala	Mass Boston
11	Cacciola	Rosaria	29		f M	housekeep			Italy	Italian South	Messina	Itala	father Francesco	Itala	Mass Boston
12	Magnano	Nicolo	17		m S	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	Melilla	mother Sebastiana	Melilli	Conn Waterbury
13	Di Mauro	Carmela	18		f M	housekeep			Italy	Italian South	Melilli	Siracusa	daughter Sebastiano		Conn Middletown
14	nephew	Carmela	16		f S	housekeep			Italy	Italian South				Melilli	
15	son	Luigi	4		m				Italy	Italian South					
16	Amato	Andrea	39		m M	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Catania	Mineo	wife Margherita	Mineo	Mass Boston
17	Ranieri	Giuseppe	24		m M	farmlabor			Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	Melilli	none		Conn Middletown
18	wife	Giuseppa	22		f M	housekeep			Italy	Italian South					
19	Milanda	Giuseppe	17		f S	housekeep			Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	Melilli	father Nicolo	Melillo	Conn Portland
20	Milanda	Maria Giu.	17		f S	housekeep			Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	Melilli	father Carmelo	Melillo	Conn Middletown
21	Milanda	Salvatore	25		m M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	Melilli	wife Maria	Melillo	Conn Portland
22	Morelli	Nicolo	17		m S	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	Melilli	father Giovanni	Melillo	Conn Middletown
23	Di Paola	Sebastiano	48		m M	farmlabor			Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	Melilli	wife Maria	Melillo	Conn Middletown
24	Gurgenti	Sebastiano	37		m M	farmlabor			Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	Melilli	wife Marianno	Melillo	Conn Middletown
25	Briguglia	Nunziata	22		f M	housekeep			Italy	Italian South	Messina	Fiumedinisi	father Giovanni	Fiumedinisi	W Va Beckley
26	daughter	Domenica	1		f				Italy	Italian South					
27	Daniele	Giuseppe	9		m		yes		Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	Melilli	none		Conn Middletown
28	Di Mauro	Sebastiano	36		m M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	Melilli	wife Concetta	Melilli	Conn Middletown
29	Miligueci	Giuseppe	16		f S	housekeep	yes		Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	Augusta	parents Carilli Grazia	Augusta	N York New York
30	Briguglio	Francesco	25		m M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Fiumedinisi	wife Angela	Fiumedinisi	W Va Beckley

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 29, 1907

207

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no		brother in law Vito Buzoni 96 Dundaff St Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Catania Bronte
2	yes	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Michele Costelano 275 Common St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Catania Bronte
3	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Ignazio Puzano 102 Dundaff St Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Catania Viciosa
4	no	self	20	yes	05	08	Wabaunsee Kans friend Paolo Galici	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Catania Bronte
5	no	self	10	yes	05	08	Conn Stratford 217 Box Jamaugh Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Messina Roccalumera
6	yes	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Puzzo 15 Jackson St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Messina Sola
7	yes	self	30	no	no	no	nephew Scamporino Giuseppe 96 Dundaff St Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Catania Bronte
8	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother in law Rizza Salvatore 1402 N Leavenworth Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Siracusa Carlentini
9	yes	self	10	yes	06	08	Mass cousin Antonio Cincinnotta 914 St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Catania Ski S Antonio
10	yes	self	18	yes	06	08	Mass cousin Giuseppe Jannuzzo 1 North Square Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Messina Gindomanno
11	yes	self	40	yes	04	08	Boston husband Paolo 61 Prince St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Messina Sola
12	no	self	70	no	no	no	uncle Nicola Magnano 160 Manomas St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Messina Sola
13	no	self	20	yes	05	08	Conn cousin De Mauro Sebastiano 7 Jackson St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	Scar on neck	Siracusa Melilli
14	no	aunt	—	no	no	no	uncle 69 Center St Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Siracusa Melilli
15	no	mother	—	no	no	no	uncle Middletown Conn friend Lucio Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	
16	yes	self	10	no	no	no	139 190 [illegible] St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	
17	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law Perna Rosario 22 Green St Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Catania Misterbianco
18	no	husband	—	no	no	no	brother in law Middletown Conn brother Sebastiano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Siracusa Melilli
19	no	self	10	no	no	no	Box 583 Portland Conn brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown	brown	none	
20	no	self	10	no	no	no	31 Green St Middletown Conn brother Sebastiano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Siracusa Melilli
21	yes	self	10	yes	04	07	Conn 583 Box Portland Conn cousin Colombo Emanuele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown		Siracusa Melilli
22	no	self	10	no	no	no	54 Union St Middletown Conn nephew Di Paola Sebastiano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Siracusa Melilli
23	no	self	10	yes	04	08	Conn 54 Main St Middletown Conn cousin Bapone Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Siracusa Melilli
24	no	self	12	yes	05	07	Conn 9 North St Middletown Conn husband Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Siracusa Melilli
25	no	self	20	no	no	no	father Beckley W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	Scar on left eye	Siracusa Melilli
26	no	mother	—	no	no	no	father Sebastiano 21 Washington St Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Messina Fiumedinisi
27	no	father	20	no	no	no	brother in law Daniela Sebastiano 21 Washington St Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	
28	no	self	10	yes	04	06	Conn mother Eugenia 210 Grand St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Siracusa Melilli
29	yes	self	10	no	no	no	brother in law Luigi Caponetti Beckley W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Siracusa Melilli
30	no	self	20	yes	06	08	W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Siracusa Augusta
																				Messina Fiumedinisi

Ex 7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Del di Boravia Master, of the VIRGINIA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Del di Boravia
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

—— IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

38

208

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bara Cimino, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, (State whether Surgeon-in-Chief, Surgeon, or Assistant Surgeon employed by Company named. If there was more than one, state which.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

17
5
12

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples May 15 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mercadante	Donato	46		m m	Shoemaker	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		no one	N.Y.	Beckley
2	Erica	Concetta	20		f m	Housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	Augusta	mother	Mo	St Louis
3	son	Domenico	3		m				Italy	Italian South	"	"	Rosaria	"	"
4	Motta	Sebastiano	32		m m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Siracusa	Augusta	wife Concetta	Mass	Boston
5	Bramanti	Domenico	27		m S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	Augusta	father Francesco	Mass	Boston
6	Caniglia	Giuseppe	20		m S	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Catania	Scordia	father Paolo	Mo	Newport
7	wife	Grazia	20		f m	Housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	Scordia	"	"
8	Moro	Luccio	27		m m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	Melilli	wife Maria	Conn	Hartford
9	Sparacino	Francesco	44		m m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	Pachino	wife Annunciata	Conn	Middletown
10	Fiori	Giuseppe	24		m m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	Termini	mother	W.Va	Beckley
11	son	Pietro	4		m S				Italy	Italian South	"	"	Giuseppa	"	"
12	daughter	Annunziata	2		f S				Italy	Italian South	"	"	"	"	"
13	wife	Filippa	28		f m	Housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	Termini	"	"
14	Lupo	Giuseppe	26		m m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	Melilli	no one	Conn	Middletown
15	Mazzotta	Maria	27		f m	Housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	Melilli	no one	Conn	Middletown
16	Di Franco	Domenico	28		m m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Siracusa	Augusta	wife Francesca	N.J.	Oakfield
17	Rundo	Carmelo	28		m m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	Termini	wife Giuseppa	W.Va	Beckley
18	Pugliesi	Salvatore	44		m m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	Melilli	wife Sebastiana	Conn	Meriden
19	Sparacino	Giuseppe	27		m S	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Termini	wife Caterina	W.Va	Beckley
20	Giuliano	Marianna	20		f m	Housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	Melilli		Conn	Middletown
21	son	Salvatore	3		m S				Italy	Italian South	"	"	no one	"	"
22	daughter	Carmela	6		f S				Italy	Italian South	"	"		"	"
23	Pirruccio	Raffaele	32		m m	Farmer	no		Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	Melilli	father Luigi	Conn	Middletown
24	daughter	Sebastiana	5		f S				Italy	Italian South	"	"	" Melilli	"	"
25	Siguarelli	Filomena	20		f m	Housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	Melilli	father Salvatore	Conn	Middletown
26	Tamburrino	Salvatore	46		m m	Tailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catania	Mineo	daughter Giovanna	N.J.	Newfield
27	wife	Grazia	47		f m	Housekeeper			Italy	Italian South	"	"	Mineo	"	"
28	Tamburrino	Maria	23		f S	Seamstress	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catania	Mineo	sister Giovanna	N.J.	Newfield
29	Chetti	Placido	43		m m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Fiumedinisi	wife Giovanna	W.Va	Beckley
30	Manuli	Santo	27		m m	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catania	Belpasso	wife Grazia	Del	Washington

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

209

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	20	yes	4 yrs. Beckley W. Va	uncle Vito Vittorio Beckley W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Messina Messina
2	yes	self	20	yes	no no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Siracusa Augusta
3	—	mother	20	—	—	father Giacomo Arfio 1264 Dauphin St Mobile Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		regular	brown brown	none	
4	yes	self	32	yes	4 yrs Mass	brother in law Francesco Cantor 19½ Eliot St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Siracusa Augusta
5	yes	self	22	no	no no	uncle Cornelio Domenico 20 Hale St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Siracusa Augusta
6	yes	self	20	yes	2 yrs of Va.	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Siracusa Augusta
7	yes	husband	25	yes	no no	brother in law Rocco 100 Mar. St Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Catania Jacobi
8	no	self	24	no	no no	cousin Paolo Ludovico 141 Front St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	
9	no	self	30	no	no no	cousin Sparacino Dante Beckley W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Siracusa Ancilli
10	yes	self	20	yes	4 yrs of W. Va	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown brown	none	Messina Emmedinisi
11	yes	father	4	no	no no	friend Giuseppe Cosimo Beckley W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Messina Emmedinisi
12	yes	"	4	"	" "	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		regular	brown brown	none	
13	yes	husband	4	"	" "	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		regular	brown brown	none	
14	yes	self	20	yes	4 yrs Conn	sister Rosaria Cosimo 14 Court St Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	
15	yes	self	10	yes	no no	sister Elisa 14 Court St Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Siracusa Ancilli
16	yes	self	30	yes	4 yrs of Va.	cousin Giudice Vincenzo 111 Box Oakfield N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown brown	none	Siracusa Ancilli
17	no	self	20	yes	4 yrs of Va	cousin Gina Vittorio Beckley W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Siracusa Augusta
18	no	self	42	yes	no no	son Concetta 100 Lewis ave Meridian Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Messina Emmedinisi
19	no	self	20	no	no no	friend Lucazzo Cosmo Beckley W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Siracusa Carlentini
20	yes	husband	44	no	no no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown brown	none	Messina Emmedinisi
21	"	father	4	"	" "	father Stella Giovanni Ghent St Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Siracusa Ancilli
22	"	"	4	"	" "	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown brown	none	
23	yes	self	14	yes	4 yrs of Conn	wife	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown brown	none	
24	"	father	4	no	no no	mother Signorello Maria 36 Berry St Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Siracusa Ancilli
25	yes	self	10	yes	no no	cousin Rosa 14 Court St Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		regular	brown brown	none	
26	yes	self	30	no	no no	nephew	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Siracusa Ancilli
27	yes	husband	4	no	no no	nephew Balsino Mario 217 & 97 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Catania Aurico
28	yes	self	12	yes	no no	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	
29	yes	self	40	yes	no no	cousin Filippo Guglielmo Beckley W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Catania Aurico
30	yes	self	10	no	no no	cousin Ippolito Domenico 243 Rear St Washington Del	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Messina Messina
													5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Catania Belpasso

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

VIRGINIA

I, Nicolo Filoni Barca, Master, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the , from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

39

210

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pasa Gennaro, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had twenty five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Gennaro

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples 4-15-1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cava	Vittorio	27		M	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catania	Belpasso	father Mario	Del	Washington
2	Laticata	Pietro Paolo	22		M	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Catania	Mineo	father Mario	Mass	Boston
3	Gallo	Sebastiano	46		M	m	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Syracusa	Melilli	wife Rosa	Conn	Hartford
4	Buccieri	Santo	33		M	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catania	Mineo	mother	NY	New York
5	Montalto	M.a Grazia	44		F	m	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"		"	"
6	Terranova daughter	Maria	16		F	s	Sewer	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	Palermo Anna	"	"
7	Buccieri son	Vincenzo	5		M	s		"		Italy	Italian South	"	"		"	"
8	step son Terranova	Giuseppe	13		M	s		"		Italy	Italian South	"	"		"	"
9	Puglisi	Rosario	29		M	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catania	Mineo	father	NJ	New York
10	Alessandro	Maria	23		F	m	housekeep	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"		"	"
11	daughter	Francesca	6		F	s		"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	Agostino	"	"
12	daughter	Giovannina	2		F	s		"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	Mineo	"	"
13	Cammarota	Nunzio	44		M	m	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	Melilli	wife Giuseppa	Melilli	
14	Catania	Carmela	22		F	s	housekeep	"		Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	Melilli	mother Micaela	Melilli	Conn Meridan
15	Ruffino	Sebastiano	29		M	m	shoemaker	no		Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	Melilli	son Sebastiano	Melilli	Conn Meridan
16	Ferlitta	Giuseppe	44		M	m	blacksmith	yes		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Cefalu	wife Giuseppa	Cefalu	Md Baltimore
17	Coverde	Placido	44		M	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	wife Rosa	Palermo	NJ New York
18	Massa	Nunzio	27		M	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	mother Lucia	Palermo	NJ New York
19	Manno	Salvatore	16		M	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	father Concetta	Palermo	NJ New York
20	Coverde	Francesco	25		M	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	wife Giuseppa	Palermo	NJ New York
21	Coverde	Giuseppe	26		M	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	wife Angela	Palermo	NJ New York
22	Mearino	Domenico	44		M	m	shoemaker	no		Italy	Italian South	Catania	Belpasso	wife Marianna	Belpasso	Del Washington
23	Asero	Antonino	20		M	s	shoemaker	no		Italy	Italian South	Catania	Belpasso	father Salvatore	Belpasso	NJ New York
24	Asero	Antonio	42		M	m	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Terranova	Casaldum	wife Carmela	Casaldum	Conn Stanford
25	Scaricacciotoli	Pasquale	27		M	s	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Ortona	father Nicola	Ortona	NJ Bernardsville
26	Cosi	Giuseppe	17		M	s	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Ortona	father Tommaso	Ortona	NJ Bernardsville
27	Carlini	Tommaso	39		M	m	farmlabor	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Ortona	wife Teresa	Ortona	NJ Clifton
+28	Bassana	Maria	28		F	m	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Lama	father Francesco	Lama	NJ New York
+29	Rapone	Filippo	3		M	s				Italy	Italian South					
30	Cinti	Gelsomina	20		F	s	housekeep	no		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Carlantino	father Gerolamo	Carlantino	Conn Waterbury

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 29 1909 , 190

211

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	10	no	yes	no														
2	yes	self	20	no	no	no														
3	no	son	10	no	no	no														
4	yes	self	20	no	no	no														
5	"	husband	/	/	/	/														
6	"	father	19	/	/	/														
7	"	"	/	/	/	/														
8	"	"	/	/	/	/														
9	no	self	18	no	no	no														
10	"	husband	13	/	/	/														
11	"	father	/	/	/	/														
12	"	"	/	/	/	/														
13	no	self	10	no	yes	no														
14	yes	self	10	no	no	no														
15	yes	self	20	yes	07	Conn														
16	yes	self	10	yes	08	Mass														
17	yes	self	10	yes	09	Mo														
18	yes	self	10	no	no	no														
19	yes	self	20	no	no	no														
20	yes	self	18	yes	08	Mo														
21	yes	self	10	no	no	no														
22	no	self	10	no	no	no														
23	yes	self	40	no	no	no														
24	no	self	50	no	no	no														
25	no	brother-in-law	10	no	no	no														
26	no	self	10	no	no	no														
27	no	self	10	no	no	no														
28	yes	self	12	no	no	no														
29	"	mother	/	/	/	/														
30	no	self	10	no	no	no														

1 no self 10 no yes no — cousin Carlo Dominico 3213 Ave A Washington Dc — no no no no good no 5 4 regular brown brown — none — Catania Belpasso

2 yes self 20 no no no — friend et com Giuseppe Bolo 4 Boston Mass — no no no no good no 5 6 regular brown brown — none — Catania Mineo

3 no son 10 no no no — daughter Vincenza c Miller st Middletown Conn — no no no no good no 5 6 regular brown brown — none — Siracusa Melilli

4 yes self 28 no no no — step daughter Agrippina — no no no no good no 5 [illegible] regular brown brown — none — Catania Mineo

5 " husband / / / / — daughter — no no no no good no 5 2 regular brown brown — none — " "

6 " father 29 / / / — sister — no no no no good no 5 4 regular brown brown — none — " "

7 " " / / / / — sister — no no no no good no — — regular brown brown — none — " "

8 " " / / / / — sister Agrippina Puglisi — no no no no good no — — regular brown brown — none — " "

9 no self 18 no no no — sister W. on — no no no no good no — — regular brown brown — none — " "

10 " husband 13 / / / — sister — no no no no good no 5 2 regular brown brown — none — Catania Mineo

11 " father / / / / — sister — no no no no good no 5 1 regular brown brown — none — " "

12 " " / / / / — sister — no no no no good no — — regular brown brown — none — " "

13 no self 17 yes 08 Conn — son in law Luigi Cocatre 166 Ch. Meridan Conn — no no no no good no — — regular brown brown — none — " "

14 yes self 10 yes no no — sister Giuseppa 166 Center st Meridan Conn — no no no no good no 5 1 regular brown brown — none — Siracusa Melilli

15 yes self 20 yes 08 Conn — cousin Sebastiano D'Amore 69 Center st Middletown Conn — no no no no good no 5 4 regular brown brown — none — Siracusa Melilli

16 yes self 10 yes 08 Mass — cousin Giuseppe Trombetta 41 Bank st Baltimore Md — no no no no good no 5 6 regular brown brown — none — Siracusa Melilli

17 yes self 10 yes 09 Mo — son in law Romano Adamo 9 Bway st Mo — no no no no good no 5 6 regular brown brown — none — Palermo Cefalu

18 yes self 10 no no no — brother in law Bosco Gioacchino 9 Bway st Mo — no no no no good no 5 9 regular brown brown — none — Palermo Palermo

19 yes self 20 no no no — uncle — no no no no good no 5 5 regular brown brown — none — Palermo Palermo

20 yes self 18 yes 08 Mo — uncle Romano Adamo 9 Bway st Mo — no no no no good no 5 1 regular brown brown — none — Palermo Palermo

21 yes self 10 no no no — uncle — no no no no good no 5 6 regular brown brown — none — Palermo Palermo

22 no self 10 no no no — cousin Motta Agostino 1938 st Washington Dc — no no no no good no 5 4 regular brown brown — none — Palermo Palermo

23 yes self 40 no no no — cousin Marino Natale 121 Bway Mo — no no no no good no 5 5 regular brown brown — none — Catania Belpasso

24 no self 50 no no no — brother in law Bello Salvatore 253 Raif st Stanford Conn — no no no no good no 5 — regular brown brown — none — Catania Belpasso

25 no brother-in-law 10 no no no — brother in law — no no no no good no 5 1 regular brown brown — none — Benevento Casalduni

26 no self 10 no no no — brother Luigi Cosi 104 Box Bernardsville NJ — no no no no good no 5 4 regular brown brown — none — Chieti Perdona

27 no self 10 no no no — brother in law Alfonso Canto 166 Main st Chicopee Mass — no no no no good no 5 2 regular brown brown — none — Chieti Pietra

28 yes self 12 no no no — husband Guido Ragnone 713 St Mo — no no no no good no 5 2 regular brown brown — none — Chieti Pietra

29 " mother / / / / — father — no no no no good no 5 2 regular brown brown — none — Chieti Lama

30 no self 10 no no no — brother in law Riccio Nicola 257 Bank st Waterbury Conn — no no no no good no — — regular brown brown — none — " "

no no no no good no 5 2 regular brown brown — none — Foggia Carlantino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, of the VIRGINIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

ITALIAN CONSULATE

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1905,

NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

40

212

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dana Williams, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dana Williams

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 102 W
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M — S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples May 5 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Meglianda	Antonio	34	m	M	farm labor	no		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Colopaca	wife Mariagiovanna	Colopaca	Conn	Bradford
2	Coppiano	Giuseppe	20	m	M	farm labor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Colopaca	wife Maria	Colopaca	Conn	Bradford
3	Cielo	Pasqualina	24	f	M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Carlantino	father Girolamo	Carlantino	Conn	Waterbury
4	Cica	Giuseppe	22	m	M	farm labor	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Orsogna	wife Mr. Chiola	Orsogna	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Pasquini	Egisto	18	m	S	mason	yes		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Colopaca	mother Annunziata	Colopaca	Pa	Erie
6	Di Luca	Giuseppa	23	f	M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Roccastello	sister Agata	Roccastello	N.J.	Union Hill
7	Patrocca	Rocco	19	m	M	carpenter	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Orsogna	wife Teresa	Orsogna	Pa	Erie
8	Di Clivo	Piero	24	m	M	carpenter	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Orsogna	wife Elisabetta	Orsogna	Pa	Erie
9	Peri	Nicola	21	m	M	farm labor	no		Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Ortona	wife Luisa	Ortona	Pa	Erie
10	Coia	Pasquale	20	m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Roccagorga	wife Dorata	Roccagorga	N.Y.	Albany
11	Di Marcello	Luigi	40	m	M	laborer	yes	2/6/43	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Campoli	mother Ma Teresa	Campoli	Mich.	Detroit
12	Di Buono	Giovanni	42	m	M	farm laborer	yes	11-1139	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Acerra	wife Ma Carmela	Acerra	Ills	Chicago
ADMITTED 13	Vernichello	Maria	11	f	S				Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Acerra	no one		Ills	Chicago
ADMITTED 14	Piemma	Maria	60	f	M	farm labor	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Acerra	no one		Ills	Chicago
15	Gallotta	Giuseppe	26	m	M	farm labor	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Pietragalla	wife Anna Maria	Pietragalla	Ills	Chicago
16	Cabella	Saverio	20	m	S	farm labor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Limosano	father Gaetano	Limosano	Pa	Courtneville
17	Pascarella	Marco	28	m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Maddaloni	father Pietro	Maddaloni	Pa	State Col
18	Baccolato	Pasquale	34	m	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	S. Maria	father		N.J.	Newfork
19	wife of above	Teresa	28	f	M	housekeeper		2-828628 2/3/41	Italy	Italian South	Napoli	(C.L. 205 2-21-41)				
20	daughter	Anna	7	f	S				Italy	Italian South			Pietro			
21	son	Giuseppe	2	m	S			2-826477 12/6/40	Italy	Italian South		(C.L. 205 10-18-41)				
22	son	Tommaso	4	m	S				Italy	Italian South						
23	Limeone	Giuseppe	19	m	S	farm labor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	S. Salvatore	father Filippo	S. Salvatore	Conn	New Haven
24	Di Paola	Donato	53	m	M	farm labor	no		Italy	Italian South	Benevento	S. Salvatore	wife Giovanna	S. Salvatore	N.J.	Rome
25	Disa	Margherita	30	f	M	housekeeper	yes	1A-8373 2/6/43	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	S. Maria	parents		R.I.	Providence
26	son of Limeone	Michele	7	m	S				Italy	Italian South			Raffaele			
27	daughter	Maria	3	f	S				Italy	Italian South				S. Maria		
28	Turcone	Giovanni	23	m	S	carpenter	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	S. Maria	father Michele	S. Maria	R.I.	Providence
X 29	Gariello	Anna	26	f	M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Lettere	father		N.J.	Champion
X 30	daughter	Mariana	3	f	S				Italy	Italian South			Antonino	Lettere		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

213

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	~~yes~~	brother in law	10	yes	07	Conn		brother in law Casimiro Leone 111 st Bradford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	brown	none		Benevento	Solopaca
2	yes	brother in law	10	no	no	no		brother in law Leone Giuseppe 111st Bradford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular brown	brown	none		Benevento	Solopaca
3	yes	self	10	yes	07	Conn		husband Nicola Riccio 239 Bank st Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular brown	brown	none		Vagna	Castantino
4	yes	self	10	yes	07	Pa		brother in law Teaglia Camillo 201 Christ st Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	brown	none		Ghisti	Orsagna
5	yes	self	10	no	no	no		spouse Januaro Cutillo 1 Peach st Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular brown	brown	none		Benevento	Solopaca
6	yes	self	10	no	no	no		sister Pasquina 2 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular brown	brown	none		Luna	Sciastello
7	yes	self	10	yes	07	Pa		brother Domenico 201 Christ st Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular brown	brown	none		Ghisti	Orsagna
8	yes	self	10	no	no	no		brother in law Cunaglia Filippo 201 Christ st Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	regular brown	brown	none		Ghisti	Orsagna
9	yes	brother in law	10	yes	07	Pa		brother in law Giorgio Fiori 1111 ~~Christ st~~ Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown	brown	none		Ghisti	Orsagna
10	yes	self	10	no	no	no		brother in law Giuseppe Scotti 119 Madison st Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	brown	none		Ghisti	Orsagna
11	no	self	100	yes	07	U.S.A.		at home Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular brown	brown	none		Torna	Roccagorga
12	yes	nephew	50	no	no	no		nephew Cuono Arricchello 139 Ewd. st Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular brown	brown	none		Caserta	Campoli
13	yes	mother	20	no	no	no		mother Maria 139 Ewd. st Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown	none		Caserta	Sgerra
14	no	daughter	20	yes	no	no		daughter Do	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular brown	brown	none		Caserta	Sgerra
15	no	self	20	yes	02-06	Ills.		cousin Giuseppe Montesano 511 6th. st. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown	none		Caserta	Sgerra
16	~~yes~~	self	10	yes	04	NJ		uncle Agostino Tesso 214 Bay [illegible] NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown	none		Esterza	Pietragalla
17	~~yes~~	self	10	no	no	no		brother Matteo State Ford Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular brown	brown	none		Serrone	Sepino
18	yes	self	20	yes	02-07	NJ		brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular brown	brown	none		Caserta	Maddaloni
19	"	husband	"	no	no	no		husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular brown	brown	none		Caserta	S. Maria
20	"	father	"	"	"	"		uncle Federico Silvestro 214 st 10th Ave NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown	brown	none		"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"		uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular brown	brown	none		"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"		uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular brown	brown	none		"	"
23	~~yes~~	self	12	no	no	no		brother Francesco 26 Gold st Newhaven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular brown	brown	none		"	"
24	yes	self	12	yes	07	NJ		nephew Michele Duty 201 E. Comm. st Rome NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown	brown	none		Benevento	S. Salvatore
25	yes	husband	10	no	no	no		husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular brown	brown	none		Benevento	S. Salvatore
26	"	father	"	"	"	"		father Gennaro Turcone 114 Cod. st Providence RI	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular brown	brown	none		Caserta	S. Maria
27	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular brown	brown	none		"	"
28	no	~~yes~~ self	10	no	no	no		brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular brown	brown	none		"	"
29	yes	self	10	no	no	no		husband Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular brown	brown	none		Caserta	S. Maria
30	"	mother	"	"	"	"		father Luquito Salvatore 114 Pine av. Champion NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	brown	none		Napoli	Le Torre
									no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular brown	brown	none			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Adolph Ed. Borgius, Master of the VIRGINIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for ~~any~~ other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Borgius
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190 ..,
at NEW-YORK

...
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

41

214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Bava, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, (State whether Surgeon employed herewith by or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bava

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at NEW-YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples May 15 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Carosello	Carosello	29		m	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Calvanico	Cuneyo	mother	Giovanna Carosello	Phila Pa
2	daughter	Giovanna	3		f				Italy	Italian South			guest		
3		Gabriina	6		f				Italy	Italian South			guest	Cuneyo	
4	Avitabile	Giuseppe	27		m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Agerola	wife	Maria Agerola	cousin Hartford
5	Chiauro	Ferdinando	32		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Le Vese	father	Ferdinando Paracello	N.Y. New York
6	"	Maria	33		f	Housekeeper			Italy	Italian South	"	"	father	"	" "
7	"	Salvatore	6		m				Italy	Italian South	"	"	father	"	" "
8	"	Anna	4		f				Italy	Italian South	"	"	father	Letters	" "
9	Resciglio	Michele	64		m	merchant	no		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Corleto	brother	Resciglio Ludovico	cousin Hartford
10	" Montano	Margherita	53		f	housekeeper			Italy	Italian South	"	"	brother	"	" "
11	Spinghi	Vincenza	18		f	Laundress			Italy	Italian South	"	"	uncle	Corleto	" "
12	Florio	Giovanni	39		m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Barano	wife	Maria	Barano N.Y. New York
13	Di Meglio	Ernesto	16		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Barano	mother	Francesca	Barano N.Y. New York
14	Florio	Luigi	29		m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Barano	father	Giovacchino	Barano N.Y. New York
15	Florio	Giuseppe	37		m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Barano	wife	Rosa	Barano N.Y. New York
16	Di Florio	Giuseppe	49		m	married	yes		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Barano	mother	Angela	Barano N.Y. New York
17	Florio	Crescenzo	35		m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Barano	wife	Raffaela	Barano N.Y. New York
18	Florio	Antonio	32		m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Barano	wife	Maria	Barano N.Y. New York
19	Mattina	Giuseppe	25		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Ferrara	wife	Maria Vincenza	Ferrara Pa Phila
20	Di Meglio	Giovanni	27		m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Ferrara	wife	Francesca	Ferrara Pa Phila
21	Zatuo	Carlo	31		m	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Benedetto	Durazzano	wife	Domenica	Durazzano N.Y. New York
22	Pisciotta	Vitorio	56		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Cataloro	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife	Grazia	Cataloro N.Y. New York
23	Salvati	Benedetto	49		m	mason	no		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Cherasco	wife	Filomena	Cherasco Pa Phila
24	Nardiello	Amalia	24		f	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Sessorio	father	Pietro	S. Agata Sessorio Italy Cleveland
25	Fiore	Ferdinando	17		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Montecalvo	father	Luigi	Montecalvo N.Y. Brooklyn
26	Del Vecchio	Pasquale	52		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Montecalvo	wife	Filomena	Montecalvo N.Y. Brooklyn
27	Russo	Vincenzo	33		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Cervinara	wife	Maria	Cervinara Pa Williamsport
28	Leone	Pasquale	24		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Cervinara	wife	Pellegrina	Cervinara Pa Williamsport
29	Ciaramolo	Giuseppe	28		m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Cervinara	wife	Maddalena	Cervinara Conn New Haven
30	Cubolo	Biagio	22		m	mason	yes		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	S. Mazzara	mother	Fortunata	S. Mazzara N.Y. Brooklyn

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
Admitted

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

215

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 29 1909 , 190

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Port in galley, or plumbous, or insufficiently developed for race and treatment of the disease, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	20	no			husband Maria Elia 186 Jefferson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	54		light brown		none	Italy	Cuneo
2	"	mother					father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							
3	"	"					father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							
4	no	self	60	50 yes	1907	N.Y.	cousin Torino Luigi 112 Worcester St. Harrison	no	no	no	no	good	no	54		light brown		none	Napoli	Ayerola
5	yes	self	136	yes	1907	N.Y.	brother Germano Nunzio	no	no	no	no	good	no	55		regular brown		none	Napoli	Letino
6	"	husband	"	"			brother-in-law " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	52		" "		"	"	"
7	"	father	4 Bx a.				uncle 207 Mott St	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		- -		"	U.S.A.	New York
8	"	"	yes "				uncle N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		- -		"	Napoli	Letino
9	yes	sons	140	no	no	no	sons Rosario Giovanni, che	no	no	no	no	good	no	57		regular grey blue		none	Solerno	Roccapiemonte
10	"	"	"				sons via and Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-		" " brown		"	Bisaccia	Corleto
11	"	brothers	"	-	-	-	brothers 212 Front St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	51		" brown		"	"	"
12	yes	self	10	-	-	-	cousin Dj Costanzo Alexandria 631 Thomas ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	55		light brown		none	Napoli	Baiano
13	yes	father	60	-	-	-	father Pasquale 631 Morris ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	54		light brown		none	Napoli	Baiano
14	yes	self	12	yes	06	N.Y.	cousin Dj Jorio Luigi 631 Thomas ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	55		light brown		none	Napoli	Baiano
15	yes	self	10	yes	05	N.Y.	brother-in-law 631 Thomas ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	57		regular brown		none	Napoli	Baiano
16	yes	self	40	yes	07	N.Y.	cousin Victo Germano 558 to 554 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	53		light brown		scar to the forehead	Napoli	Baiano
17	yes	self	12	no	-	-	cousin Flavio Matteo 631 Thomas ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	58		light brown		none	Napoli	Baiano
18	yes	self	15	no	-	-	cousin Buonomano Giuseppe 631 Thomas ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	57		light brown		none	Napoli	Baiano
19	yes	self	60	no	-	-	brother-in-law 204 8th St Philada	no	no	no	no	good	no	57		light brown		none	Napoli	Serrano
20	yes	self	10	yes	08	Philada	brother Tomaso 204 8th St Philada	no	no	no	no	good	no	58		regular brown		none	Napoli	Serrano
21	yes	self	15	yes	98	06 N.Y.	brother Ferrara 1157 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	54		regular brown		none	Benedetto	Dragano
22	yes	self	20	yes	07	08 N.Y.	cousin Bruno Alfonso 65 Bayard St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Dr Ext. Dislocation foot	no	after		light brown		none	Avellino	Cosabore
23	yes	self	14	yes	06	08 Philada	son Nicola 146 Bayard St Philada	no	no	no	no	good	no	69		regular brown		none	Salerno	Mercato-
24	yes	brothers	10	no	-	-	brothers Pasquale Guseppe 1146 to 1132 St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	54		regular brown		Scar to the right cheek	Caserta	Sessa Aurunca
25	no	self	12	no	-	-	uncle Antonio DelVecchio 2373 Hughes ave Bronx NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	54		light grey brown		none	Avellino	Mandanela
26	no	self	25	yes	98	06 Philada	cousin Raffaele Coppa 141 Front St Williamsport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	62		light grey blue		none	Avellino	Mandanela
27	no	self	16	yes	05	Bronx NY	brother-in-law Giovanni Cappiello 136 Front St Williamsport	no	no	no	no	good	no	52		light brown		none	Avellino	Cervinara
28	no	self	20	no	-	-	uncle Fabio Granata 136 Front St Williamsport	no	no	no	no	good	no	57		light brown		none	Avellino	Cervinara
29	no	self	60	no	-	-	3 Ex Mott St & Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	56		regular brown		none	Avellino	Cervinara
30	yes	self	10	yes	98	N.Y.	uncle Giovanni Chiarone 577 Canal St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	53		light brown		none	Salerno	S. Marzano
		4																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Adolfo Gil d'Borgia, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the VIRGINIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Gil d'Borgia
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1904,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

42

216

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Bartolomeo Cennaro, Surgeon of the VIRGINIA, ____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had Twenty (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bartolomeo Cennaro

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1066
17
1083

51 Jr.
56 S.I.

126 Bd

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M. S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from Naples May15-1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Scarpati	Domenico	36		m s	married	yes		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Meta	father Lorenzo	N.J.	Newyork
ADMITTED 2	Vela	Angela	18		f	housekeep	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Rotondi	mother Maretta	Vela	Rotondi	Pa.	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 3	D'Onofrio	Gennaro	30		m	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Cervinara	wife Guiseppina	Cervinara	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	Mastrocinni	Luigi	21		m s	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Castelnuovo	mother Costanza	Castelnuovo	N.J.	Glenlove
5	Petito	Giovanni	45		m	labor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Salerno	father	Giovanni		N.J.	Brooklyn
6	Petito	Pierluigi	21		m				Italy	Italian South			father				
													sister	Anna	Salerno		
7	Scafidi	Guiseppe	16		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Salerno	father	Giovanni	Salerno	N.J.	Portauthy
8	Giuffre	Gaetano	17		m s	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Salerno	father	Giovanni	Salerno	N.J.	Brooklyn
9	Galietti	Antonio	23		m	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Monteforte	wife	Agnesta	Monteforte	N.J.	Newyork
10									Italy	Italian South							
11									Italy	Italian South							
12									Italy	Italian South							
13									Italy	Italian South							
14									Italy	Italian South							
15									Italy	Italian South							
16									Italy	Italian South							
17									Italy	Italian South							
18									Italy	Italian South							
19									Italy	Italian South							
20									Italy	Italian South							
21									Italy	Italian South							
22									Italy	Italian South							
23									Italy	Italian South							
24									Italy	Italian South							
25									Italy	Italian South							
26									Italy	Italian South							
27									Italy	Italian South							
28									Italy	Italian South							
29									Italy	Italian South							
30	Contract Supt								Italy	Italian South							

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 42

217

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *May 29, 1909*

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf-mute, blind, or partially blind; idiotic, insane, or epileptic; supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	$5	no	—	—	brother Gennaro Reale 836 Amsterdam Av N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regul	grey	brun		Napoli	Meta
2	No	self	20	no	—	—	uncle Antonio Lingua 61-2 ave Cavanaugh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul	brun	brun		Avellino	Roboidi
3	No	self	15	yes or No	Cavanaugh Pa		brother Vincenzo 61-2 ave Cavanaugh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul	brun	blue		Avellino	Cervinara
4	no	self	12	no			cousin Maneris Michele Glen Cove L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regul	brun	blue	scar on left eyebrow	Foggia	Castelnuovo
5	Yes	self	20	yes	Brooklyn		brother Gaetano Tolve 346 Atlantic ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	brun			Napoli	Lauro
6	brother						uncle Giuseppe Longo 87 Hicks st Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
7	No	self	50	no	—		brother Domenico 966-3rd Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regul	brun			N.J.	Newfork
8	Yes	self	15	no	—	—	brother Angello 64 Chambers st N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul	brun			Napoli	Salerno
9	Yes	self	15	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regul	brun			Avellino	Monteforte
10								no	no	no	no	good	no								
11								no	no	no	no	good	no								
12								no	no	no	no	good	no								
13								no	no	no	no	good	no								
14								no	no	no	no	good	no								
15								no	no	no	no	good	no								
16								no	no	no	no	good	no								
17								no	no	no	no	good	no								
18								no	no	no	no	good	no								
19								no	no	no	no	good	no								
20								no	no	no	no	good	no								
21								no	no	no	no	good	no								
22								no	no	no	no	good	no								
23								no	no	no	no	good	no								
24								no	no	no	no	good	no								
25								no	no	no	no	good	no								
26								no	no	no	no	good	no								
27								no	no	no	no	good	no								
28								no	no	no	no	good	no								
29								no	no	no	no	good	no								
30								no	no	no	no	good	no								

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Adolfo Gil de Borgia, Master of the VIRGINIA, from Naples, do
(Master, Owner, Agent, Purser, or Clerk)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Gil de Borgia
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1902,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 39
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. VIRGINIA (Lloyd Italiano) arrived May 29 1909. , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Waclerio	Luca	36	29		1	To tel 5 1:50 p	Bro step-fath - Thelina Nicolfo, 508 N. 16 St. Omaha Neb.		6/3	4:30	5	6	5
2	Ciavardini,	Fran'a	32	21		1	" int Hus. tel 5	Uncle Aniello Pagiensa 495 Lins Lake Providence		31	3/1	2	2	2
3	Sacco,	Rosario	22	12		1	" Canada	Bro fro Gius Strati, 50 Joseph St. Montreal Can.	C	5/30	11:55	1	1	1
4	Fasali,	Bartolo	13	16		1	" Canada	Ret'd to Reg Div		—	—	—	—	—
5	Sculli,	Domenico	13	15		1	" Canada	Husb. Delin 5 James St Waltham Mass	P.	5/31	10:27	4	2	4
6	De Santis,	Felicia & son	28	14/15		2	" tel 5	(L.P.G.) N.Y.	C	6/5	11:30	2	2	2
7	Sgarrella,	Fran'o	23	13		1	" Canada	By W. to uncle Pietro Caler 36 Laton Montreal	C	6/1	7	2	3	2
8	De Luca,	Giacomo	17	29		1	" Canada	bro Pasquale —, 73 Jefferson St. Hoboken N.J	P	29	5:37	—	1	—
9	Salzone,	Luisa	4	1		1	" brother	husb Giov Celinto, 35 Cotte St. Nyc	P	29	5:36	—	2	—
10	Marza,	Carmela & son	4	6/7		2	" husband	St Ragli It Soc	C	30	12:15	1	1	1
11	Monzillo,	Leonida	4	9		1	" uncle	By. W to cousin Palmo Cattun 544 Dongalen Peterboro Ont	J	6/1	12:15	3	4	3
12	Vinelli,	G'ppa	7	17		1	" Canada	Ret'd to Reg. Div.		—	—	—	—	—
13	Ontonnacio,	Domenico	17	30		1	" father	fwd D.co — 243 Mulberry St. Nyc	P	29	3:50	—	—	—
14	De Filippis,	Rozzia	7	25		1	" tel 5	By. W. to uncle Vito 9 Box Carbondale Pa.	J	June 1	6	3	4	4
15	Grandinetti,	Angelo	1	23		1	" tel 5	" " cousin Gius. Silvestro 18 Hope Chgo Ill	C	1	5:30	3	4	3
16	Ripoli,	Angelo	1	10		1	" tel 5	" " bro Gius Stanislo Carro Pa	J	2	11	3	3	3
17	Carbone,	G'ppe	19	30		1	" tel 5	S.J	C	31	9:30	2	1	2
18	Scormàienchio,	Salvatore	9	2		1	" Canada	St Ragli Ital Soc	C	29	3:30	—	—	—
19	Clelia,	Petezia	19	15		1	" int. Gus	husb Nicola, 152 Hester St. Nyc	P	29	4:21	—	—	—
20	D'Argostini,	Soccora & 3 ch	14/17	17		1	" husband	husb Giov. 213 Brook Ave., Coney Island, N.Y.	P	29	4:35	—	—	—
21	Guidone,	Faustina & ch	17	2/3		2	" husband	By. W. to bro. Antonino 604 Canastota Ny	J	6/1	5:20	2	2	2
22	Judeticato,	Carmela	34	25		1	" tel 5	sis & bil Antonia & Martino 343 W. 17 St. Nyc	P	29	4:45	—	—	—
23	Portelli,	Rosaria and cou										—	—	—
24	Rizzi,	aria	34	8/9		2	" bro &c	husb Antonio —, 55 James St. Nyc	P	29	4:47	—	—	—
25	Puglizi,	Anna & 3 ch	34	1/4		4	" husband	By W to cousin Nicola Mericcolo Peterboro Ont 544 Dongalen	C	6/1	5:20	2	2	2
26	Caccarella,	Michele	7	16		1	" tel 5	husb De Leo —, 340 Pacific St Brklyn	P	29	4:36	—	—	—
27	Di Ficcio,	Ma V & 2 ch	7	26/28		3	" husband	bro Salvatore —, 29 Ave A., Nyc	J	30	1:30	1	1	1
28	Ardizzone,	Agata	3/4	5		1	" brother							

Virginia, May 29

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

...LS FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 220

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ~~XXXXXXXXXXX~~ VIRGINIA arrived ....., 19.., ... M., ... from 519

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	
29	Suriani,	Maria & 2 ch	14	14/16		3	To husband	4:65 husb Dec — 517 E 117 St. Nyc	P	"Jy	4.36	—	—	—
30	Lattanzio,	Rosalia & 3 ch	17	4/7		4	" husband	" Nicola, — 515 E. 117 St. "	P	29	5.13	—	—	—
31	Sassioti,	Carmela	21	8		1	" son	son Ippe Barbaro, 33 Slater St Port Chester NY	P	29	4.40	—	—	—
32	Clausi,	G'ppa	3	2		1	" mother	Moth - Emma Clausi, 2 Carmine St Nyc	P	29	4.58	—	—	—
33	Locandro,	Rosa	35	4		1	" son	son. Nunzio Pacciti, 27 E. 99 St. Nyc	P	29	05.03	—	—	—
34	Cariello,	Anna & dau	40	29/30		2	" husband	hus Salvatore Corigenito, 78 Champion Ave. Jamaica LI	J	30	12.40	1	—	1
35	Barbagello,	Ant'a & dau	33	29/30		2	" son	son Nunzio Castorina, 732 Melrose St. Bronx	J	30	1.25	2	2	2
36	Mercinelli,	Em'a & dau	33	8/9		2	" husband	hus Michele —, 228 — 7th Ave. Nyc	P	29	4.59	—	—	—
37	Del Vecchio,	Agata	29	22		1	" int.hus	Int.s.i.l. — Mrs. Longoni, Alphonsine, 126 E. 108 St	C	30	12.10	1	—	1
38	Muschiati,	Ma & 3 ch	8	1/4		4	" husband	hus — Vito —, 31 — 4th St. Nyc	P	29	5.05	—	—	—
39	Puccino,	Genofa & dau	31	13/14		2	" husband	hus Rosario Di Blasi, 113 Wall St. Jamestown NY	B	30	11.40	2	—	2
40	Fana,	Luigia & 2 ch	31	10/12	1	2	" husband	hus Luigi, 346 E. 105 St Nyc	P	29	4.59	—	—	—
41	Ballerino,	Gippe	25	2		1	" brother	bro Salvatore —, 461 W. 26 St. Nyc	P	29	5.01	—	—	—
42	Bindone,	Francesio	25	7		1	" ind.add.	Svc. for Sea. Im.	C	6/7	4.45	3	3	3
43	Gatto,	Antonia	31	23		1	" husband	Steamship Stat Soc	C	6/3	10	5	4	5
44	Fazzano Ma. & 2 ch		29	29			" "	hus Justino Ragnone, 336 E. 113 St. Nyc	P	29	5.07	—	—	—
45	Caproro Guis. 2 ch		26	27/6		3	" " Ret from Hosp. May 20	hus Michele Paci, 2272 Pacific St. Bklyn	C	30	12.10	—	—	—
46	Castellano Guis.		26	29		1	" " " "	bro Pietro —, 143 E. 42 St. Nyc	C	30	12.10	—	—	—
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														

23
23
69
12/1/2
646

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

NO. 220

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Virginia (ITAL LLOYD) arrived Aug 29, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
																										898
13m	✓	1 - Cagliardi, Pasquale	A	19	1	[illegible]	12.80 Robinson	5	31	33	Sold							6/6	179	Lod 3 50						424
24m	✓	2 - D'Aquino Luigi & bro	6	10/11	2	LPC	2.00 Connor											5	31	31	Sold	10 55				---
14m	✓	- Leonarda																								1 1 1
																		5	30	60	E	1 50				212
26m	✓	3 - Gabrielli, Antonio	35	18	1	LPC	Guard of #4	1.40 Senior										5	31	13	Lod	11 55				424
14m	✓	4 - Guglielmi, Antonio	35	14	1	LPC	Guard of #3	1.35 Senior	5	30	60	E						5	31	33	Sold	11				
11f	✓	5 - Losca, Elizabetta & niece	35	25/26	2	LPC		2.00 Mc Grego																		424
4f	✓	De Angelis, Caterina																5	31	65	Gillan	11 35				---
7m	✓	6 - Tripodi, Salvatore & neph	14	25/26	2	LPC		2.00 Forster																		444
																							Virginia			
4m	✓	- Guiseppe																					1/2/09	3 20 pm		212
39m	✓	7 - Staltari, Vincenzo	16	24	1	LPC	Served in prison	2.05 Connor										5	31	69	Gillan					555
15m	✓	8 - Meluzio, Carmine	6	19	1	LPC		2.10 Connor										6	3	165	K	12 50				212
9m	✓	9 - Fragnito, Cosinco	2	5	1	LPC		2.10 Mackett	5	31	69	Gillan						5	31	79	Gillan	3				111
2m	✓	10 - Ucchino, Antonio	32	9	1	LPC		3.55 Mackett										5	30	52	Enl	3 15				444
32m	✓	11 - Colucci, Antonio	5	1	1	LPC		3.00 Dimicelli																		212
																		6	2	110	Enl	3 50				
36f	✓	12 - Sabzillo, Elisabetha	20	28	1	LPC		2.20 Leonard	5	31	71	Gillan						5	31	81	Gillan	11 35				111
30m	✓	13 - Calabro, Pasquale	20	15	1	LPC	Nassau Jail	2.40 Leonard										5	30	55	DNE	1 25				323
54f	✓	14 - Mallano, Teresa	9	12	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	3.25 Dimicel										6	1	182	Ld	10 55				111
43m	✓	15 - Petrone, Domenico	10	22	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	3.30 Leonard										5	30	147	Enl	3				212
37m	✓	16 - Viglione, Liberio	41	22	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	3.30 Dimicelli										5	31	196	C	12				323
64m	✓	17 - Lazzaro, Giuseppe	23	3	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	3.30 Murphy										6	1	186	Ld	10 50				323
27m	✓	18 - Russo Trovato, Gaetano	28	1	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	3.40 English										6	1	183	Ld	10 50				869
32m	✓	19 - Lento, Antonio	12	8	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	3.45 Mackett										6	1	119	Ld	9 58				
64m		20 Rescigno, Michele wf & c h	41	9/11	3	LPC		4.20 Dimicelli																		
9f		Montana Margherita																								
55f		Rescigno Vincenza																					Virginia			
9f		21 Rao, Mariano wf & dtr	36	26/28	3	LPC	Con Not. 167828	4.15 Connor	5	30	30	Enl											1/2/09	3 20 pm		12/1/2
9f		Guglietta Francesca																								
6f		Natalie																6	1	177	Ld	9 53				646
11f		22 Arrichiello, Maria & gr mo.	40	13/14	2	LPC		4.20 Leonard																		
60f		Riemma, Maria																								

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1191

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

HGS-B S. S. ~~Columbia~~ Virginia (Italian) arrived ... 28, 1907, 190, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Rehearings Date.	Page.	Appeals Date.	Page.	Dec.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship	MEALS. Officer.	Detained	Inspr.	Steerage
64f	22A	Calandra, Concetta	18	8	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	4.05 Mitchell	6/	3 Xd		6/	3	2 20								4	
55f	23	De Luca, Guiseppe	40	6	1	LPC		4.18 Leonard				30	65	E 2 20									
39m	24	Oliva, Carmelo	30	24	1	LPC	Con Lot 67828	4.10 Connor				6/	90	E 1 50								5	2 3
50f	25	Nosco, Anna & ch	20	26/27	2	LPC		4.09 Leonard	6	90 Xd		6/	90	E 2								8	8 8
10m		Imondi, Giovanni																					
25m	26	Ferri, Roccantonio wf ch & mo & bro	4	25/30	4	5LPC		4.15 Sparklin				30	62	E 2 50								5	5 5
25f		Donadis, Donata																					
1/2m		Ferri, Proc. Antonio																					
62f		Lombardi, Rosa					Med. Cert.																
29m		Ferri, Giuseppe																					
38f	27	Liolf, Filomena	1	1	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	4.20 Murphy				30	56	R B E 1 40								1	1 1
65f	28	Ippolito, Rosalia	25	24	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	4.30 English				30	53	R B E 1 20								1	1 1
59m	29	Ferrito, Alberto wf & ch	17	25/27	3	LPC	[illegible]	4.25 Forster	6/			6/					HOLD ON APPEAL.						
57f		Latorre, Guisseppa					Med. Cert.										APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.					4 5	4 5 45
17f		Concetta					Med. Cert.										HOLD ON APPEAL. "						
25m	30	Ciardiello, Luigi & wf	28	10/11	2	LPC	Med. Cert.	4.30 Mitchell				5/	76	Gillan			APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.						
22f		De Lazio, Agata															HOLD ON APPEAL. "					4 2	4
30m	31	D'Onofrio, Gennaro	42	3	1	LPC	With sis-i-l 32	4.15 Mackett	6/	191 Xd							APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.						
16f	32	Vella, Angela (With #31)	42	2	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	4.25 Mackett	6/	191 Xd	6/	6/	133	Van K 10 50								4 4	4 4
32f	33	Testa, Maria son & mother	28	7/9	3	LPC		4.30 Mitchell	6/	110 Gillan		6/	21	Xd 1 50								6 5	6 5 6
5m		Maioribus, Antonio																				12	12 12
65f		Carfagno, Rachelle					Med. Cert.																
33f	34	Danzi, Maria 2 sons & aunt	22	26/29	4	LPC		4.30 Spalli				5/	30	65 E 2 14								4	4 4
9m		Mauer, Domenico																					
5m		Guiseppe																					
29f		Bufano, Anna					Med. Cert.																
	35	Patane, Concetta & son	31	8/9	2	LPC	Single	4.40 English	5/	30 Xd													
		Sebastiano																					
		Paci, Michele & dtr Niece	26	22/23	2	LPC	2 ch in Hosp.	4.15 Connor				5/	31	6 12 10								4	4
		Carmela Alfonsa			160																		

Form 318
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 190[illegible], M., from [illegible]

Date of Arrival	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No. Page	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Decision Date	Decision Page	Decision Line	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Line	Appeals Date	Appeals Page	Appeals Line	Appeals Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	MEALS: Officer	Detained	Meals
[illegible]	Garibaldi, Giuseppe			[illegible]		6/5																6	7 6
19m 38	Sommariva, Salvatore	2	1	[illegible]		6/																	1
31m 39	Grosso, Angelo	1	30	[illegible]																			1
19m 40	Modestino, Domenico			[illegible]																			1
26m 41	Sgarrella, Francesco	22	21	[illegible]		6/6	130	10														1	1
17m 42	Sacco, Rosario					6/	24	6														1	1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I ..... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11-1112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1112

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28		29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth
			Yes or No.	If Yes								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

TESTED.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have received the surgeon of said vessel touching the certificate of the surgeon inspector thereof, to make a thorough medical examination each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a feeble-minded person, or a pauper or one likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who admits belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be entered under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming with the intention of remaining in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is self-explanatory, and the entry therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes (Y) means read and write. No (N) means cannot read or cannot write. Yes (Y) and No (N) as read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be answered to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should agree in race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this particular. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (not place), country of prospective residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative (if any) or friend, giving name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Y (for ticket) or N (no ticket).

Column 14 (If whose passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1898-9, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

FESTED.

Officer.

...for deaf ... dumb ...
...ging therewith, or the surgeon
...l of the aliens named in the
...d surgeon and from my own
...n is likely to become a public
...who has been convicted of a
...archist, or under promise or
...t also, according to the best
...said aliens named therein is

...Blackwell.
Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ... do
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...; and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of May 30, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1 3 4 11 4 4 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Bureau of Immigration

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MAN
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the

S. S. Kron. der Niederlanden sailing from Havre, 24th May, 1909 Arriving at Port of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.
1	[illegible] Everson	1	10	m	—	—	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Alexander Yeaides	44	2	m	mar	merchant	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Saied Yuke	16	—	m	sin	student	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father	[illegible]	no
4	Joseph Black	20	—	m	mar	merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Bruno Furmanson	0	1	m	"	"	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Nazla Abansour	24	2	f	"	"	Yes	Yes	Woman	Syrian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Thomas Farell	—	—	m	—	none	Yes	Yes	Ireland	West Indian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no
8	Jean B. Vital	25	8	m	mar	merchant	Yes	Yes	France	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	John Reuter	20	0	m	—	merchant	Yes	Yes	German	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Fredrick C. Moravia	22	11	m	—	student	Yes	Yes	Canada	West Indian	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	father	yes	[illegible]
11	Louise Morava	20	1	f	—	—	Yes	Yes	Canada	West Indian	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no
12	Adeline Moravia	1	10	f	—	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	West Indian	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	father	yes	no
13	Henry E. Roberts	45	5	m	mar	merchant	Yes	England	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Celine Roberts	40	—	f	—	none	Yes	England	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	husband	yes	[illegible]
15																
16																
17	Passengers claiming to be American citizens.															
18	Thomas C. Dawson	43		m	mar	American diplomatic service	Yes	American	American	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be

INVESTED. List

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
United States.

New York May 10 1909

16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Can't Speak English						
B	Cheyenne	no	—	—	good	—
[illegible]	to Stock Yards					
	New York	no	no	no	good	—
Samuels Hotel	19 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	good	—
Mr Garcia	281 Broadway, New York	no	no	—	good	—
Yokel		no	no	no	—	no
Mrs Andrews	19 Quality St, New York	—	no	no	good	no
Mr Genesta	Union square hotel, New York	—	no	no	good	no
Union Hotel	New York	no	no	no	good	no
Yokel		no	no	no	—	no
Mr Marcus	Square hotel, New York	no	no	no	good	no
"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
Yokel		no	no	no	good	no
Yokel		no	no	no	good	no

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
							1
							2
							3
							4
							5
							6
							7
							8
							9
							10
							11
							12
							13
							14
							15
							16
							17
							18
							19
							20
							21
							22
							23
							24
							25
							26
							27
							28
							29
							30

TESTED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Secon

I [illegible] master [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] severally, sincerely and truly [illegible] and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof to make a personal and careful examination of each one appearing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number and that from the report of said examination I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of any previously made or contemplated contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and to my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each alien is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

...ESTER.

...Officer.

...erlain ... do
...ding therewith, or the surgeon
...ll of the aliens named in the
...ial surgeon and from my own
...or is likely to become a public
..., who has been convicted of a
...nvolving moral turpitude, or under promise or
...ract alien, according to the best
...said aliens named therein is

...Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I ... Surgeon of the ... do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.

PRINTED.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 6000 A

64m 2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MADE
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the

[illegible] S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject	* Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	2-5-04 5-26-04	Yes									
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes			[illegible]						
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4 3

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found

RECEIVED.

List

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
United States.

New York May 30. 1900

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated in the headings given by the masters of vessels.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PLACE OF BIRTH
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity; if so, which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	
							1
							2
							3
							4
							5
							6
							7
							8
							9
							10
							11
							12
							13
							14
							15
							16
							17
							18
							19
							20
							21
							22
							23
							24
							25
							26
							27
							28
							29
							30

1 on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Seco

I ..... of the ..... from ..... solemnly sincerely and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each one foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a per felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning said correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Office

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Emigration (Revised)

Instructions to Masters, Owners, and Agents

Note.

Aliens

Aliens

Aliens

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Bureau Asst.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Marina sailing from Antwerp, 16th May, 1909.

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether Ticket Is Through or Not	Whether Having Been in the United States, and When and Where	Whether Going to Join a Relative, and Name and Complete Address of Such Relative	Whether in Possession of $50 Cash, and How Much	Whether Ever in Prison, Almshouse, or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Coming by Reason of Any Offer, Solicitation, Promise, or Agreement to Perform Labor in the United States	Whether Deformed or Crippled, and How	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes
1	Rousselle	Joseph	42	m	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
2	Gannon	James H	49	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	Indiana	Anderson	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
3	Donnelly	Wade	28	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, U.S.A. 9 May 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List	Whether can read or cannot read	Whether married or single	Age	Sex	Color	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether ticket is through or not	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether in the United States or elsewhere	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government	Whether a person who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that advocates the assassination of public officials	Whether a person who has written or published or has in his possession for the purpose of circulation any book, magazine, pamphlet, paper, or printed matter containing such advocation, teaching, or encouragement	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1	yes himself	yes	yes	1909	Seward			home at Seward			5 10															
2	— — —	—	—	—	Anderson			home at Anderson			5 5															
3	— — —	—	—	—	—			— — —			5 9½															
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Kansas Kentucky
Indiana Indiana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly swear that I have carefully examined the foregoing manifest, and that the answers to the questions therein contained are true and correct in every particular, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the said manifest contains a full and true list of all persons who have embarked on the said vessel at [illegible] for any port or place in the United States, and that I will not, without the consent of the proper officer of the United States, allow any person to leave the vessel after her arrival at any port in the United States before the inspection of such persons by the proper officer, unless they have been duly discharged according to law; and that I will deliver a true list of the persons who have embarked at any port other than the above mentioned port, and a correct report of the births and deaths which have occurred on board said vessel since her departure from such port, to the proper officer at the port of arrival in the United States.

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 [illegible]—The names of all persons in column 1 should be commenced in order of surname and written plainly in black ink or indelible pencil.

Column 2 [illegible]—The entry in column 2 should be [illegible]

Column 3 [illegible]—The entry in column 3 should be [illegible]

Column 4 [illegible]—The entry in column 4 should be [illegible]

Column 5 [illegible]—The entry in column 5 should be [illegible]

A person is deemed to be a citizen of the United States [illegible]

A person born in a foreign country [illegible]

A person born in the United States [illegible]

Should a passenger claim to be a citizen of the United States [illegible]

Where the entry in such column [illegible]

Column 6 [illegible]—Column 6 should be [illegible]

Column 7 [illegible]—Column 7 should be [illegible]

Column 8 [illegible]—Column 8 should be [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and numbers should be specially noted by inspectors and [illegible]

"Caucasian" [illegible]

"Mongolian" [illegible]

"Negro" [illegible]

"Indian" [illegible]

"Chinese" [illegible]

"Japanese" [illegible]

"Hebrew" [illegible]

"Spanish" [illegible]

"Italian" [illegible]

"French" [illegible]

"German" [illegible]

"English" [illegible]

"Irish" [illegible]

"Scotch" [illegible]

"Welsh" [illegible]

"Dutch" [illegible]

"Swedish" [illegible]

"Norwegian" [illegible]

"Russian" [illegible]

"Finnish" [illegible]

"Bulgarian" [illegible]

"Servian" [illegible]

"Roumanian" [illegible]

"Greek" [illegible]

"Syrian" [illegible]

"Turkish" [illegible]

"Armenian" [illegible]

"Croatian" [illegible]

"Dalmatian" [illegible]

"Bohemian" [illegible]

"Moravian" [illegible]

"Slovak" [illegible]

"Polish" [illegible]

"Portuguese" [illegible]

"Corean" [illegible]

"Hindu" [illegible]

"Arab" [illegible]

"Bengalee" [illegible]

"Punjabi" [illegible]

"Pacific Islander" [illegible]

"Ethiopian" [illegible]

"Other" [illegible]

An alien who is [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1

[illegible]

May 30-09

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

To S.S. Marina sailing from Antwerp, 15th of May 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex: M. or F.	*Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	City or Town
									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
1	Selle	Carl	28		m	Engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Aix la Chapelle	Aix la Chapelle	Penn	Easton
2	Delaye	Jerome	24		m	Lawyer	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Vieux St Baron	Vieux St Baron	France	[illegible]
3	Permentier	Alphonse	22		m	single	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	rue St Michel 18	Virginia	[illegible]
4	Massens	Louis	38		m	married	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Engelmunster	Engelmunster	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	De Leenheer	Emile	24		m	single	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Roeselare	Roeselare	Penn	[illegible]
6	Seurberg	Arthur	27		m	[illegible]	yes	yes	France	French	France	Frelinghem	Frelinghem	[illegible]	Seurberg
7															
8						Cattleman									
9	Edwards	James	45												
10	Egan	John	43												
11						Stowaways									
12	Lewis	Robert	21		m	Seaman			USA						
13	Lerner	Seaman	20		m	do			do						
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8th of May , 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination, and whether the transportation was paid for by the immigrant or by others.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	*yes himself*	*yes*	*yes*	*1908 Hardby*		*no*							*5*	*4*	*fair*	*red gray*		*Germany Elberfeld*
2	*---*	*---*	*50*	*1909 Greeley*		*---*							*5*	*6*	*---*	*brown Blue*		*Belgium West Flanders*
3	*---*	*---*	*22*	*no*	*no*	*no*							*5*	*8*	*---*	*red Blue*		*---* *Zwyndrecht*
4	*---*	*---*	*30*	*yes 1906 St. Louis*		*Bro 13 Eaton Rich*							*5*	*7*	*---*	*Sand Blue*		*---* *West Vlaanderen*
5	*---*	*---*	*20*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*Liverpool at Windsor*						*5*	*9*	*---*	*---*		*France Lille*
6	*---*	*---*	*25*	*no*		*---*	*Liverpool*						*5*	*7*	*---*	*---*		*---* *Tourcoing*
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Evan Lee, Master, of the S. S. Mariposa from the Pacific Coast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 242 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Third Cabin Officer

Sworn to before me this 24th Day of May, 1909

at Port Townsend

John B. Penn

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens out of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated.

2813

May 29-30-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by .....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 4 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 4 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

